




Gc  
929.12  
B91fa  
v.1  
1590266

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL  
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01723 0704



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center





# FAMILY RECORDS.

v. 1

BY

ASHWORTH P. BURKE,

EDITOR OF THE "LANDED GENTRY," ETC.

LONDON

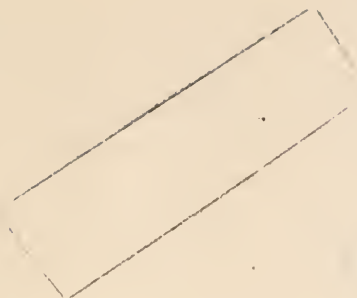
HARRISON AND SONS, 59, PALL MALL, S.W.,

Booksellers to The Queen, and H.R.H. The Prince of Wales.

1897

E  
69  
•128

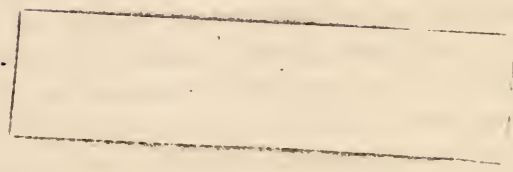




1590266

LONDON :

PRINTED BY HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HER MAJESTY,  
ST. MARTIN'S LANE, CHARING CROSS.





## PREFACE.

---

FEW words are necessary to explain the scope and object of this volume. The *Pecrage and Baronetage* and the *Landed Gentry* contain an adequate account of the pedigrees of all families in the enjoyment of hereditary titles and large landed possessions. The nobility and gentry of the three Kingdoms are however by no means confined to these classes, but include many other families of equal position, descent and alliance, for a gentleman derives his nobility from his ancestors and not from the mere possession of lands or titles. The law of primogeniture has kept titles and great estates in the hands of a few, and has established a barrier of separation between the eldest branches and the cadet lines of noble families. This has been increased by the lapse of years till only tradition preserves the memory of their descent from a common ancestry. Many a noble lord, paramount in his own county, would be astonished to find that his less distinguished neighbour was of a nobility as ancient as his own. The position of these cadet houses has been still further obscured by the acquisition of lands and titles by those who have risen from humble rank to wealth and honour.

Many families, too, have ennobled themselves by their great services to the Crown and country, in the Church, the Army, the Navy and the legal profession. Nor in prosperous England can we leave out of account those families, founded by merchant princes in this country, as of old in Venice, whose alliances make them so near akin to our ancient nobility.

The records of these families are, as a rule, inaccessible to the student, and are buried out of sight in the ponderous volumes of county histories, in privately printed pamphlets, in scattered parish registers, or in the manuscript pedigrees at the College of Arms. To collect and arrange them for easy reference is the present design of the editor, who hopes that the work, when completed, may form a valuable supplement to the *Pecrage and Baronetage* and the *Landed Gentry*.

A right to bear arms is the true criterion of nobility, and thus Heraldry is an indispensable auxiliary to the genealogist. It is pleasant to note a



distinct revival of interest in that quaint science of late, which elucidates for us so many obscure passages in family history. Armorial bearings have been aptly termed, by a learned writer, cryptic forms of genealogical record, and the study of these, once part of the education of every gentleman, deserves a better fate than to be left to the tender mercies of the stationer and the carriage painter. Unfortunately, negligence and ignorance of the laws of arms, and the ridiculous and impudent assumption by so many families of the heraldic emblems of others, have made it impossible to rely on the pretensions that are loudly proclaimed by their display. For this reason, drawings of those arms only, for which clear official authority is forthcoming, have been inserted in these pages.

It will be unnecessary to dwell on the plan of this work, which follows closely that adopted with success in the companion volumes. An index of the pedigrees and alliances has been added, and will no doubt be found useful.

To all my correspondents, heraldic and genealogical, my grateful acknowledgments are due for the able assistance they have given me which has so materially enhanced the value of this work.

ASHWORTH P. BURKE.

59, Pall Mall, S.W.

\* \* \* A new edition of the "LANDED GENTRY" is in course of preparation, and all information in reference to the articles in that work should be sent to me without delay.



## ADDENDA.

### BARCLAY-ALLARDICE.

p. 8. MRS. W. H. BIGELOW (eldest dau. of David Stuart Barclay-Allardice) has a son, John, b. 10 Sept. 1896.

### ATTWOOD.

p. 15. GEORGE ATTWOOD, the ancestor of this family was originally of Hales Owen, co. Worcester (then in co. Salop). He was *m.* at St. Kenelm's, near Hales Owen.

p. 16. The issue of JAMES ATTWOOD, of Corngreaves House (second son of George Attwood, of Hawne House), became absolutely extinct on the death of James Harrington Attwood, at St. Leonards-on-Sea, in Oct. 1892.

AARON ATTWOOD (fifth son of George Attwood), *d.* 10 June, 1822, and left by Harriot Winwood, his wife, an only son, who *d.s.p.l.*

MARY ATTWOOD (eldest dau. of George Attwood), *d. unm.* and was buried 1 June, 1776.

MATTHIAS ATTWOOD (third son of George Attwood) was a banker in Birmingham.

GEORGE ATTWOOD (eldest son of Matthias Attwood), of Edgbaston Priory, near Birmingham, and of Hawne House and The Leasowes, co. Worcester, left an only dau. and heiress, Georgiana Mary, who *d. unm.* at Dresden, 28 Dec. 1885.

MATTHIAS ATTWOOD (second son of Matthias Attwood) was of Dulwich Hill, co. Surrey, and Gracechurch Street, London, banker, and had an only son, MATTHIAS WOLVERLEY ATTWOOD, of Dulwich Hill, Surrey, J.P. and D.L. for Middlesex, F.R.G.S., M.P. for Greenwich, 1837, who *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1865, having sold the bank to Messrs. Barclay and Co.

CHARLES ATTWOOD (fifth son of Matthias Attwood), of Holywood House, Wolsingham, *d.s.p.* 24 Feb. 1875.

THOMAS ATTWOOD (third son of Matthias Attwood), of Birmingham, was an Honorary Freeman of the City of London.

p. 17. THOMAS ARTHUR CARLESS, of Birmingham and Lincoln's Inn (son of Thomas Aurelius Attwood), *m.* 5 Oct. 1892. Hon. Hilda Evelyn Pomeroy, only surviving dau. of James Spencer, 6th Viscount Harberton (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

ALGERNON ATTWOOD (fourth son of Thomas Attwood), left with two other daus., the following issue.

i. Llewellyn Carless Foulkes, of Pandy, co. Hereford, *m.* Rachel Edith, dau. of Arthur Alexander Corsellis, of Wandsworth, and has issue, Algernon Foulkes, b. 17 May, 1880, and a dau.

ii. Alice Edith, *m.* Marshall Robinson Fowler Stapylton, and had issue, (1) Florence Emma, *m.* Marchese Alli-Maccarni, of Florence, and has issue; and (2) Gertrude Dorothea (twin with her sister) *d. unm.*

iii. Mary, *m.* William Barber, and has issue.

The cross in the arms should be indented not dancettée. The tree in the crest should be an oak tree.

### BATEMAN.

p. 49. CAPT. RICHARD SACHEVERELL BATEMAN, R.N. (third son of the Rev. John Bateman, and grandson of Richard Bateman, of Wheat Hall), felt two sons and a dau.; i. Richard John Sacheverell, b. 2 Dec. 1882; ii. Hugh Fitzherbert, b. 29 Jan. 1887; and i. Mary Georgina.





p. 50. HUGH ALLEYNE SACHEVERELL BAFEMAN, of Morley, heir male of his family, *d.s.p.* 26 Oct. 1896.

BLACKER.

p. 75. REV. BEAVER HENRY BLACKER (eldest son of Latham Blacker), *d.* Nov. 1890.

BLAKE.

p. 83. CHARLES ORMSBY BLAKE has assumed by Royal Licence, 1896, the additional surname and arms of DE BURGH.

BRIGHT.

p. 97. GEORGE CHARLES BRIGHT, M.D. (fifth son of Richard Bright, F.R.S.), *m.* 1869, Sarah Emmeline Cooper (Mrs. Hagan), and has issue; i. Richard Charles; i. Ellen Eliza, *m.* Cland Woods, only son of Matthew Charles Woods, of Doleyn Hall, Northumberland; ii. Lucy Arabella; iii. Katherine, *m.* Frederick Savary, son of Charles Savary, of Faony, Switzerland.

p. 99. GEN. SIR ROBERT ONESTOPHOS BRIGHT, G.C.B., *d.* 15 Nov. 1896.

BRITTON.

p. 106. PHILIP WILLIAM POOLE BRITTON, of Hanham Court, is Capt. 3rd Batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers. His brother, ARTHUR HENRY DANIEL BRITTON, is a lieutenant in the same regiment.

CRAWFURD.

p. 188. JAMES CRAWFURD, of Glasgow, *m.* 1705, Rabina, dau. of Francis Stephenson.

The third wife of FRANCIS CRAWFURD, was Jean, dau. of John Sempill, of Dalmoak, and sister of the Chevalier Sempill.

FRANCIS CRAWFURD (second, not fourth, son of George Crawford, W.S.), was *b.* 17 June, 1791, and *d. unm.* 13 April, 1837.

JANET CRAWFURD (called Jessie), second dau. of George Crawford, *m.* 1818, William Middleton, of Shiel, and had issue.

p. 189. CHRISTIAN CRAWFURD (fifth dau. of George Crawford), *m.* 1825, John Black, of Glasgow, and *d.* 1864, leaving issue.

The wife of GEORGE CRAWFURD, of Thornwood, was *b.* 6 Sept. 1815.

GEORGE CRAWFURD, son of George Crawford, of Thornwood, *d. unm.* 21 April, 1891.

AGNES CRAWFURD, eldest dau. of George Crawford, of Thornwood, *m.* Rev. W. H. Fletcher, Bursal Canon of St. Asaph.

JAMES CRAWFURD, of Thornwood, was formerly Judge at Hooghly.

CROZIER.

p. 197. ALEXANDER ROBERT ROCKE HUDSON (grandson of Alexander Hudson, of Troy House, and Frances Crozier, his wife), *m.* 31 Oct. 1896, Coustance Farth, of Tacna, Chili.

REID-CUDDON.

p. 201. In the crest the hand is dexter, though the arm is sinister.

DAKEYNE.

p. 203. The lands held by Robert Dawkin should read Fairfield, Wollow, Bigtor, Staddon, etc.

ARTHUR DAKYNS, third son of John Dalkin, was net M.P. for Scarborough 7 EDWARD VII.

The wife of ROBERT DAKYNS, of Biggin Grange, was Agnes, widow of George Fitzherbert, of Tissington, and dau. of John Beresford, of Newton Grange, eldest son of Humfrey Beresford, of that place.

JOHN DAKYNS was of Biggin Grange and Sutterton.



p. 204. RICHARD DAKEYNE (second son of Arthur Dakeyne), had another son Lacy.

p. 205. RICHARD DAKEYNE, of Biggin Grange, *d.* 15 Sept. 8 JAMES I, will proved 9 Oct. 1610; his second wife was the dau. of Thomas Huzloke, of Wigerworth.

The only son of JOHN DAKEYNE, of Knabb House, was John Barber, *b.* 1787.

p. 206. The wife of DANIEL DAKEYNE, of Holl House, was the dau. of John Barber, of Chesterfield.

ARTHUR DAKEYNE CANNON (eldest son of the Rev. J. D. Cannon) is also a barrister at-law.

CHARLES REGINALD LIONEL CANNON (second son of the Rev. J. D. Cannon) *m.* Adah, dau. of Henry Wigham, of Ashow, co. Warwick.

HUBERT CECIL HAROLD CANNON is Capt. 2nd Vol. Batt. Loyal North Lancashire Regt.

## DARBSHIRE.

p. 208. The elder son of H. A. DARBSHIRE, D.L., of Oak Dene, is M.A. Oxon.

## DEWAR

p. 219. GEORGE DEWAR, *b.* 1707, was of Enham House and Doles. His second son, David Dewar, was of Enham House and Doles, and his grandson, D. A. B. Dewar, was of Doles. Elizabeth (dau. of the latter) *m.* Marquis Taliacarne, of Levanto, near Genoa.

CAPT. ALBEMARLE DEWAR, *d.* 5 June, 1862. His wife Jane was a granddau. of Charles O'Beirne of Kilbride House, Drmsna. His second son, G. A. B. Dewar, *m.* 18 Aug. 1896, Ida Beatrice, eldest dau. of Dr. Robinson, of London.

Florence, wife of ALBEMARLE O'BEIRNE WILLOUGHBY DEWAR, and dau. of Lieut.-Col. M. Matthews, J.P. and D.L., was granddau. of the Rev. Andrew Hughes Matthews, for many years Chairman of the Oxfordshire Quarter Sessions. Their eldest son, A. W. D. Dewar, was *b.* 18 Sept. 1886. Their second son was Clive Albemarle Bertie, and their youngest son was *b.* 14 May, 1892.

## DICKINSON.

p. 220. COL. DOUGLAS JOHN DICKINSON had another son Barnard. The names of his second son should read William Vicris.

In the crest for "a branch of laurel" read "a trefoil slipped."

## DOUGLASS.

p. 227. The arms of this family have been omitted by accident. They are as follows:—



**Arms**—Quarterly 1st and 4th arg. a heart imperially crowned ppr. on a chief az. three mullets of the field: 2nd, arg. three piles gu. on a chief of the



last two mullets of the first: and 3rd, arg. three mascles sa. on a chief of the last as many lions passant guardant of the first. **Crest**—A dexter hand issuing from a cloud holding a sword erect ppr. **Motto** (*over the crest*)—God for us. **Supporters**—Two savages wreathed head and middle with a garland of oak leaves, each with a club in his exterior hand resting on his shoulder ppr.

## FITZGERALD.

p. 242. From an elder son of JOHN FITZGERALD, of Mohinny, descend the family of Fitzgerald, of Turlogh (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

p. 243. EDWARD FITZGERALD, third son of Francis Fitzgerald, of Galway, *m.* Alice, dau. of John D'Arcy.

p. 244. SIR GERALD FITZGERALD, K.C.M.G., is a J.P. for London and Middlesex. He has resigned the office of Assistant Financial Secretary of the Navy.

## HAMILTON.

p. 293. ALEXANDER HAMILTON, *m.* 2dly, Barbara Lillie not Little.

TERRICK HAMILTON, third son of Rev. Anthony Hamilton, *d.* 15 Sept. 1876.

p. 294. ETHELINDA HAMILTON, second dau. of Right Rev. Walter Kerr Hamilton, Bishop of Salisbury, *d. unm.* 1895.

TERRICK ALFRED HAMILTON (eldest son of E. W. T. Hamilton, D.L., of Charters), *m.* Anne, dau. of Helenus Scott.

The arms should be "all within a bordure arg."

## HASSARD.

p. 302. The issue of ROBERT HASSARD, senior, of Desertcreat and Parkmore, were: 1. Robert (as in the text); 2. William, *d. unm.*; 1. Jane, *d.* young; 2. Elizabeth, *d.* young; 3. Anne, *m.* J. S. N. Roch, and 4. Fanny.

The eldest son of ROBERT HASSARD, Junior, was Jason Robert, *d.* young. The fifth son is Francis Edward, and the only dau. Susan Jamison.

## HICKS.

p. 315. CAPT. JOHN DAVIES HICKS, 85th Foot (third son of Rear-Admiral Thomas Hicks), *d.* 1827.

REV. JAMES CHAMPION HICKS (second son of Rear-Admiral Thomas Hicks), was bapt. 23 Oct. 1781.

## HOBSON.

p. 326. The REV. CHARLES WILLIAM HOBSON, *d.* 30 July, 1892.

p. 327. CHARLES EDWARD HOBSON, M.A. Trin. Hall, Camb., is now resident at Monterey, Mexico.

## LITTLEDALE.

p. 386. In the drawing of the arms the lion should be "passant" not "rampant."

p. 387. HENRY LITTLEDALE, of Whitehaven, and afterwards of Eaton House, *d.* 9 Feb. 1796. His wife *d.* 18 May, 1807.

The widow of SIR JOSEPH LITTLEDALE (his eldest son) *d.* 1857.

The wife of JOHN LITTLEDALE (son of Henry, of Whitehaven) *d.* 12 Jan. 1825.

HAROLD LITTLEDALE, of Liskard Hall, Cheshire, by his first wife Margaret, who *d.* 15 Nov. 1865, had issue (besides Lady Boughey), a son Harold, *b.* 17 May, 1846, *d. unm.* 22 April, 1889. He *m.* 2dly, the widow of Col. Thew.

His only brother, EDWARD LITTLEDALE, of Liverpool, *d. unm.* 7 Feb. 1866.

ISAAC LITTLEDALE (third son of Henry Littledale, of Whitehaven) *d.s.p.* 13 May, 1828.



Elizabeth, Mrs. Bolton (eldest dau. of Henry Littledale, of Whitehaven), *d.* 22 Sept. 1848.

Mary (second dau. of Henry Littledale, of Whitehaven) *m.* Samuel Staniforth, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1846, having by him, who *d.* 5 April, 1851, had issue.

*p.* 383. Mary Elizabeth (fourth dau. of William Dawson Littledale) *d.* an infant 13 Nov. 1844.

In the note. " Boland " should read " Bolland."

*p.* 389. RALPH PUDSAY LITTLEDALE (third son of H. A. Littledale), of Bolton Hall, is a Major R.E. He has a son Robert, *b.* 27 Jan. 1895.

WILLOUGHBY ASTON LITTLEDALE, of 23, Rosary Gardens, has a son Willoughby John, *b.* 19 Feb. 1896.

HENRY WILLIAM ASSHETON is a Capt. R.N. His younger dau. Winifred *d.* 18 July, 1893.

#### McHARDY.

*p.* 405. The second dau. of ROBERT McHARDY, of the West Indies, was Malvina, not Melvina.

*p.* 403. JOHN GEORGE GRAHAM McHARDY, Lieut. R.N., *d.* 19 Sept. 1865.

#### STANNARD.

*p.* 550. RICHARD BOYLE, Bishop of Cork, was afterwards Archbishop of Tuam.

#### WILSON.

*p.* 631. NICHOLAS WILSON, the ancestor of the family, made his will 4 July, 1626. He left by Joan his wife besides his eldest son Robert (mentioned in the text), another son Nicholas and five daus., Ellen, Margaret, Alice, Elizabeth and Joan.

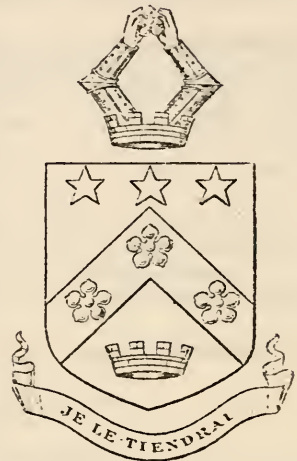




# FAMILY RECORDS.

## AIREY.

**Lineage.**—This family claims to be of Norwegian origin and derives its name from Ari or Ara, a personal name among the Scandinavian nations. They probably settled in Westmorland between the years 945 and 1009, when a body of Northmen, who had taken possession of the Isle of Man, made a descent upon the opposite coast and colonized Cumberland and Westmorland. The Ayrays had very early possession of lands in Kentmore, of which place in 1350, THOMAS AYRAVE was bailiff. His dau. *m.* William Gilpin, of Kentmore Hall, and there were several subsequent intermarriages between the two families. HENRY AYREY, of Kentmore, who *d.* 1564. *m.* Ellinor, dau. of Edward Gilpin, and sister of the distinguished Bernard Gilpin, rector of Houghton-le-Spring. One of their sons, HENRY AIREY, was Provost of Queen's College, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford and Prebendary of Canterbury. He *d. unm.* 1616, and was buried in the Chapel of Queen's College. The ancestor of the Airey family,



RICHARD AYRAIE, of Kentmore, *d.* 1577, leaving by Margaret his wife, with other issue, a son,

EWAN AYREY, who *m.* 1595, Ellinor Gilpin, when the family moved to Trindon, co. Durham, and in 1613, was settled at Bensham and Killingworth, co. Northumberland. He left with other issue, a son,

GEORGE AIREY, of Gateshead, *m.* Mary Bedford, and *d.* May, 1688, leaving issue,

I. Joseph, *d.* 1677. II. GEORGE, of whom presently.

I. Mary, *m.* — Spende. II. Ann, *m.* E. Bicton.

III. Ruth, *m.* Hauxley Stevenson.

IV. Margaret, *m.* 1702, William Leighton, merchant.

The only surviving son,

GEORGE AIREY, of Gateshead, merchant, *m.* 19 July, 1688, Ann, dau. of Ambrose Barnes, Alderman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, great granddaughter maternally of John Clavering, of Axwell, co. Durham, by his wife, Anne, dau. of Robert Shaftoe, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and *d.* about 1749, having had issue,

I. George, *d.* in infancy, June, 1693.

II. Joseph, *m.* 9 May, 1728, his cousin, Ruth, dau. of Jonathan Hutchinson, M.P., Berwick-upon-Tweed, and *d.s.p.* 6 Feb. 1748 (will dated 9 Aug. 1744).

III. George, *m.* Mary, dau. of Major Goodyere, who was killed at the siege of Pondicherry.

IV. THOMAS, of whom presently.

I. Anne, *d. unm.* 1774.



The youngest son,

THOMAS AIREY, of Killingworth and Newcastle-on-Tyne, *m.* 12 Nov. 1724, Mary, dau. of — Mulcaister, and was buried 1 Feb. 1771, having had issue,

i. JOSEPH, of whom presently.

ii. Thomas, First Lieut. of Capt. Maddison's Company of Mariners, *d. unm.* 1756.

iii. Henry, of Benwell and Newcastle-on-Tyne, *b.* 1733, *m.* 30 May, 1771, Maria Henrietta, dau. of the Rev. John Cowper, vicar of Penrith, and *d.* 6 July, 1807, having by her, who *d.* 10 June, 1779, had issue.

1. Thomas, Capt. 9th East Norfolk Regiment, *b.* 10 March, 1775, served with the 39th and 9th Regiments in the Peninsular Campaign, was present at the battle of Corunna, as A.D.C. to Gen. Orde; *m.* 22 July, 1806, Julia, fourth dau. of Matthew Atkinson, of Temple Sowerby, Westmorland, Receiver-General of the counties of Westmorland and Cumberland, and *d.* 28 March, 1826, having by her, who *d.* 15 Jan. 1869, had issue,

(1) Henry, *d.* in infancy.

(2) Henry Cookson, of Kingshorpe House, Yorkshire and latterly of Grosvenor Place, Bath, Capt. 59th Bengal N.I., *b.* 17 May, 1811, *m.* 20 Dec. 1838, Emily, dau. of William Parke, of Aufield Lodge, Lancashire, and Mollance, co. Kirkcubright, and *d.* 10 May, 1866, having by her, who *d.* 9 June, 1864, had issue,

a. Thomas William Parke, Lieut. 21st R.N.B. Fusiliers, *b.* 26 Jan. 1841, *d. unm.* 27 Feb. 1863.

b. Henry Parke, Lieut.-Col. New South Wales Artillery, D.S.O., of Sydney, N.S.W., *b.* 3 Aug. 1843, *m.* 6 Feb. 1868, Florence Ada, dau. of A. H. McCulloch, of Sydney, N.S.W., and has issue,

(a) Charles Francis, *b.* 1 Aug. 1870, Lieut. 2nd Regiment N.S.W. Forces.

(b) George Henry, midshipman, Naval Brigade, Sydney, *b.* 14 Jan. 1874.

(a) Annie Mary. (b) Gertrude Florence.

(c) Dorothea Bessie. (d) Dulcie.

c. Charles Parke, *b.* 12 Aug. 1848, *d.* in infancy.

d. George Parke, Capt. late 3rd Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b.* 25 April, 1861, *m.* 25 April, 1883, Mary Florence, dau. of the late W. W. Manton, and *d.s.p.* 26 Dec. 1891.

a. Jane Parke.

b. Emily Parke, *m.* 7 Aug. 1865, Rev. John Awdrey Jamieson, vicar of Ellacombe and rector of St. Leonards-on-Sea. She *d.* 24 June, 1876, leaving issue.

c. Mary Parke.

d. Isabella Talbot Parke, *d. unm.* 15 Sept. 1863.

(3) Matthew, *b.* 1812, *d. unm.* 20 Jan. 1876.

(4) George Symons, of Kingston, Jamaica, *b.* 1814, *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1870.

(5) Thomas, *b.* 1819, *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1859.

(6) John, *b.* 1821, *m.* 9 Aug. 1872, Agnes Redpath, and *d.* 28 March, 1880, having had issue,

a. George Mathew, *b.* 1873.

b. Thomas Alexander, *b.* 1875.

(1) Mary, *d.* 21 Oct. 1831.

(2) Julia Maria, *m.* 14 Aug. 1875, Rev. Edward Taylor, vicar of Temple Sowerby, Westmorland.

2. John, serjeant-at-law, *d. unm.* 1827.

3. Henry, *d. unm.* at sea, 1804.

1. Maria Henrietta, *m.* 7 Jan. 1805, Rev. Jelinger Symons, rector of Radnage, and vicar of Monkland, and *d.* 1833.

2. Anna, *m.* 29 Sept. 1808, her consin. Henry Watson.

iv. Jonathan, *m.* 7 Jan. 1762, Anne, dau. of — Watson, and *d.s.p.* 1706.



v. William, *b.* 1740, *m.* Elizabeth Taylor, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1807, having by her, who *d.* 13 Dec. 1798, had issue, Thomas, buried 3 April, 1774, and Sarah, buried 17 Oct. 1767.

vi. Gabriel, *d.* young, 9 Aug. 1751.

vii. Ambrose, *d.* young, buried 6 July, 1730.

viii. George, *d.* young, buried 31 Dec. 1730.

i. Ruth, *m.* 17 May, 1758, Nicholas Walton, of Fainacres, near Ravensworth, co. Durham, and had issue.

ii. Jane, *m.* 14 Nov. 1765, Richard Prince, of London, merchant.

iii. Margaret, *m.* Francis Hurry, of Howden, co. Northumberland, and had issue.

iv. Anna, *d. unm.* 13 Oct. 1820.

v. Mary, *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1821.

The eldest son,

JOSEPH AIREY, of Killingworth, co. Northumberland, *m.* 28 May, 1757. Frances, dau. of Captain Milford Hendry, Governor of the Balearic Islands, and was buried 15 Nov. 1770, having by her, who was buried, 21 Dec. 1819, had issue,

i. Joseph, bapt. 12 Dec. 1759, *m.* 3 March, 1792, Julia, dau. of Christopher Fawcett, barrister-at-law, and recorder of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and *d.s.p.* 30 Jan. 1794. She *d.* 29 Sept. 1792, aged 30.

ii. GEORGE (Sir), of whom presently.

iii. Henry, *d.* young, and was buried 15 Sept. 1766.

iv. Jonathan, *d. unm.* 1800.

i. Frances, *m.* 16 June, 1788, Rev. William Haigh, vicar of Wooler, Northumberland, and had issue.

The second son,

LIEUT.-GEN. SIR GEORGE AIREY, K.C.H., Col. 39th Regt. *b.* 1760, *m.* Oct. 1797, Hon. Catherine, dau. of Baroness Talbot de Malahide, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1833, having by her, who *d.* 13 May, 1852, had issue,

i. Richard (LORD AIREY), of Killingworth, co. Northumberland, G.C.B.. Gen. in the Army, Col. 71st Foot. Knight Commander of the Legion of Honour and Commander of the First Class of the Military Order of Savoy, and of the Medjidie. He was made a K.C.B. in 1855, G.C.B. 1867, and created a Peer of the United Kingdom, 29 Nov. 1876. Lord Airey was *b.* 1 April, 1803, *m.* 31 Jan. 1838, Hon. Harriett Mary Everard Talbot, dau. of James, third Lord Talbot de Malahide, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1881, having by her, who *d.* 28 July, 1881, had issue,

1. George Aylmer, *b.* 27 Aug. 1839, *d.* 30 May, 1853.

2. Richard John, Lieut. 73rd Regt. *b.* 24 March, 1844, *d.* 3 Sept. 1865.

3. Dy Frederick, *b.* 30 June, 1843, *d.* 8 Aug. 1857.

1. Louisa Ann, *b.* 30 June, 1841, *d. unm.* 1 Jan. 1849.

2. Katherine Margaret, *b.* 6 Jan. 1843, *m.* 14 Sept. 1865, Sir Geers Henry Cotterell, 3rd Bart., and has issue (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*).

3. Juliet Fanny, *b.* 29 May, 1846, *d. unm.* 15 July, 1863.

ii. John Moore Cole, Commander R.N., Viscomte de Airey, in the Kingdom of Portugal, *m.* 20 Dec. 1851, Amelia, dau. of George D. Walsh, of Lisbon, and *d.s.p.*

iii. George Sherbrooke, Commander R.N., *b.* 18 Oct. 1810, *m.* 25 Aug. 1847, Annie Robertson, dau. of Robert Glasgow, of Montgrenan, Ayrshire, and *d.s.p.*

iv. JAMES TALBOT, of whom presently.

v. Dionysius Stewart, Capt. R.A., *b.* 1814, *d. unm.* 28 Oct. 1845.

vi. Julius Talbot, of Frognal, Hampstead, Master of the Court of Common Pleas, *b.* 1 Jan. 1816, *m.* 25 Sept. 1855, Charlotte, dau. of Rev. Walter Davenport Bromley, of Baginton Hall, and sister of the late William Bromley Davenport, D.L. of Capesthorpe and Baginton (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 16 Oct. 1895, leaving issue,



1. Lionel Walter George, *b.* 25 Oct. 1863, deceased.

1. Gertrude Charlotte Margaret, *m.* 30 April, 1878, Sheffield Henry Morier Neave.

2. Beatrice Katherine Caroline, *m.* 16 Oct. 1877, Charles Lutyens, of Mornington, Ceylon.

3. Violet Frances Henrietta.

1. Margaret, *m.* 17 May, 1830, Hon. and Rev. Sir Francis Jarvis Stapleton, Bart., and by him, who *d.* 11 Feb. 1874, had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

ii. Isabella Catherine, *m.* 14 Jan. 1833, Charles Tottenham, late M.P. of Ballyhenry, co. Wicklow, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

The fourth son,

GEN. SIR JAMES TALBOT AIREY, K.C.B., Knight of the Legion of Honour and the Medjidie, of 6, Albert Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W. (*Clubs*—Boodle's, Marlborough, and United Service), *b.* 6 Sept. 1812. Sir James, who is Col. of the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, joined the army 11 Feb. 1830, and became Lieut.-Gen. 1 Oct. 1877, and retired 1 July, 1881; he was created a C.B. 5 July, 1855, and promoted K.C.B. 29 July, 1878. He served in the Afghan War of 1841-2, as an A.D.C. at the storming of the Khoord Cabul Pall (horse shot) and other engagements, and was delivered up to the Afghans as a hostage (mentioned in despatches and medal). He served in the Gwalior Campaign, 1843, at the battle of Punniar (bronze star). In the Crimea, Sir James was A.Q.M.G. of the right division at the affair of Bulganac, at the battles of Alma (horse shot), Balaclava, and Inkerman; he was Q.M.G. to the expedition to Kertch, was present at the siege of Sebastopol, and the attack on the Redan, on 8 Sept. 1855 (mentioned in despatches, medal with four clasps, Turkish medal, C.B., Legion of Honour and Medjidie).

**Arms**—Az. on a chevron arg. between in chief three mullets of the last and in base a mural crown or, as many cinquefoils of the field. **Crest**—Out of a mural crown or, two arms embowed in armour ppr. holding a cinquefoil az. **Motto**—Je le tiendrai.

## ALLAN.

**Lineage**.—ALEXANDER ALLAN, of Glasgow, ship-owner, the founder of the "Allan Line" about the year 1815, *b.* 25 Feb. 1780, *m.* Jean, daughter of — Crawford, and *d.* 18 March, 1854, having by her, who *d.* 14 Nov. 1856, had issue,

i. James, of Glasgow.

ii. Hugh (Sir), *b.* at Saltcoats, Ayrshire, 1810, a shipowner, of Glasgow and Montreal, *m.* 1844, Matilda, 2nd dau. of John Smith, of Montreal, and *d.* 1882.

iii. BRYCE, of whom presently.

iv. Andrew, of Montreal.

v. Alexander, of Glasgow.

The third son,

BRYCE ALLAN, of Liverpool, steamship owner, *m.* 1843, Janet, dau. of George Blair, of Greenock, and *d.* 24 May, 1874, having by her had an only son,

ALEXANDER ALLAN, of Aros, Tobermory, Argyllshire, J.P., D.L., and Honorary Sheriff (*Clubs*—Junior Carlton, S.W., and New, Edinburgh), *b.*







4 Nov. 1844, *m.* 18 Sept. 1866, Julia Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander McEwan, of Sunderland, Islay, and has issue,  
 Bryce, *b.* 1874.  
 Sheila Elizabeth.

**Arms**—Per bend indented erm. and gu. in chief a stag's head erased of the second attired or. and in base a crescent arg., all within a bordure sa. **Crest**—A talbot's head sa. **Motto**—Spero.

## BARCLAY-ALLARDICE.

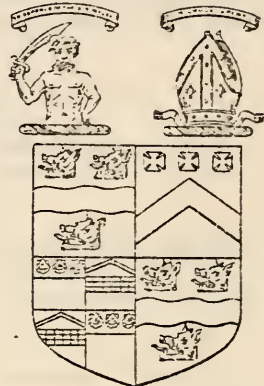
**Lineage.**—Nisbet, in his *System of Heraldry*, says:—“Alsyndure de Allardyss, *i.e.*, Allardyce of that ilk, an ancient family in the shire of Kincardine. They got a charter of the lands of Alrethes from King William since called Allardyce from whence is the surname; from this time there is a series of writs in the hands of the laird of Allardyce. He is the heir of line of the Earls of Airth and Monteith.” The claim of the family to the ancient earldoms of Strathearn, Menteith and Airth, has been on several occasions before the House of Lords, but no decision has as yet been arrived at. The lineage of the Stuarts is found under that name. Thomas Allardis, of that ilk, was witness to a charter of Bishop Henry (Cheynes) *circa* A.D. 1294. Alisaundre de Allerdash did homage to King Edward, Aug. 1296. Walterus de Allardas took the oath of homage to King Edward, March. 1297. Waltero de Allyrdas was indemnified for destruction of corn and cattle at the siege of Dunnotar in 1337. Thome de Allirdas received a payment from the Crown. 1364. and 6 April. 1369, had an annual of 20*s.* out of Little Barras. “Johannes de Allyrdas dominus ejusdem” granted a charter to “Johanni dicto Harmer” of all his lands of Ardgrane, dated at Aberdeen, 1 Sept. 1376.

JOHN ALLARDICE, of that ilk, “miles.” *m.* before 15 Dec. 1426, as appears by a charter under the great seal of that date, and had by Margaret, his wife, (with two younger sons, Hugh and David, shieldbearer to the Duke of Albany, 1413), an eldest son, who *d.s.p.* leaving a son, THOMAS, who *s.* his grandfather before 1457. The grandson and heir.

THOMAS ALLARDICE, of that ilk, *m.* Elizabeth Irvyn, and *d.* before 28 May, 1474, having by her, who survived him, had issue, I. JOHN, of whom presently; and II. James, tenant in Cushnie, *m.* Janet Betsoun, and had issue. The elder son,

JOHN ALLARDICE, of that ilk, *s.* his father. 28 May, 1474. He *m.* 1st. 1459. Catherine, only dau. of Robert Arbutnott, of that ilk, by whom he had an only child, Janet, *m.* 12 June, 1493. Alexander, son and heir apparent of Alexander Irvyn, of Drum. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Gordon, of Methlic, and by her had issue, I. JOHN, of whom presently, and II. Robert, who acquired the lands of Badinscoth, co. Aberdeen. The elder son,

JOHN ALLARDICE, of that ilk, *s.* his father before 1511. *m.* before that year, Janet Lundy, and *d.* before 26 Sept. 1523, leaving issue, I. JOHN, of whom presently, and II. James, who *d.s.p.* killed at the battle of Pinkie, 9 Sept. 1547. The elder son,





JOHN ALLARDICE, of that ilk. a minor. 19 Oct. 1523. *s.* his father. 12 March. 1540, granted a bond of manrent to the Earl of Huntly, 1543, exchanged the lands of Auchterless, co. Aberdeen, for those of Pitearry, co. Kincardine, with Sir George Meldrum, of Fyvie, 22 May, 1547. He *m.* before 14 July, 1541. Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Erskine, of Brechin, and *d.* before 19 May, 1548 (probably killed at Pinkie with his brother), having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, of Banff, and was buried in Holyrood Palace Chapel, 1599) had issue, a son.

JOHN ALLARDICE, of that ilk, *s.* his father, 19 May, 1548, being then a minor. was M.P. 1560. He *m.* 20 Nov. 1558, Lady Beatrix Keith, dau. of William Earl Marischal, and *d.* before 21 Aug. 1606, having by her, who *d.* before 21 Oct. 1608, had issue,

I. Robert, *m.* 7 July, 1586, Barbara, seventh dau. of William, 7th Lord Forbes, and *d.* at Edinburgh, 26 Dec. 1587, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly. Alexander Hay, of Delgatie, and 3rdly, Archibald Douglas, of Barnthill) had issue, an only child, Isobel, who was served heir to him 7 June, 1611, being then wife of John Gordon, of Bucholm.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

III. James, of Kinneff, tutor of Allardice, will dated 17 Nov. 1646.

IV. William. v. Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth Ogilvy.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Dec. 1592, David Rait, Principal of the College of Aberdeen.

II. Margaret, *m.* Oct. 1605, John Falconer, of Balandroe, and *d.* before Aug. 1610, leaving issue.

The eldest surviving son and heir,

JOHN ALLARDICE, of that ilk, *s.* his father before 19 June, 1607, was M.P. for Kincardineshire 1607-12, sat as a minor baron, *m.* (contract dated 14 May, 1593) Alison, dau. of David Lindsay, of Vayne, and *d.* before 29 July, 1628, having by her, who *d.* before him, had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, *m.* (contract dated 1 Nov. 1616) Alexander Strachan, of Fawside.

The son and heir,

JOHN ALLARDICE, of that ilk, *s.* his father before 29 July, 1628, *m.* 1617, Helen, third dau. of Alexander Burnett, of Leys, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1631, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Robert Graham, of Morphie) had issue,

I. JAMES, of whom presently. II. Thomas, of Duninald, who left issue.

I. Katherine, *b.* 1630, *m.* 1647, John Fullarton, of Kinnebar, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1670, leaving issue.

II. Jean, *m.* before 17 Nov. 1646, William Beaton, third son of David Beaton, of Creich, co. Fife, and had issue.

III. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Gordon, of Dalspro.

The elder son.

JAMES ALLARDICE, of that ilk, served heir to his father 9 Sept. 1642, *m.* the dau. of Erskine, of Dun, and *d.* before 17 Nov. 1646, leaving issue,

I. JOHN (Sir), of whom presently.

I. Helen, *m.* John Gordon, of Collieston.

II. Elizabeth.

The son and heir,

SIR JOHN ALLARDICE, of that ilk, *b.* 1641, served heir to his father 12 Sept. 1654, *m.* 8 Oct. 1662, at Arbuthnott Church (contract dated 26 Sept.) Lady Mary Graham, elder dau. of John, Lord Kilpont, and co-heir of her brother, William Graham, 8th Earl of Menteith, and 2nd Earl of Airth, who *d.s.p.* 12 Sept. 1694, since when his honours have remained dormant. Through this lady Mr. Barclay-Allardice claims the earldoms of Strathearn, Menteith and Airth (see STUART family). Sir John *d.* April, 1676 (will dated 27 Jan. that year), having by her, who was buried 2 Dec. 1720, had issue,

I. John, of Allardice, bapt. at Arbuthnott, 6 Aug. 1667, *m.* 28 Oct. 1690, at the same place (contract dated 17 Oct.) Elizabeth, dau. of William Bar-



clay, laird of Balmakewan, and *d.* Dec. 1690, leaving no issue by her (who *m.* 2ndly — Wood, of Drumlagair, and by him had three daus.).

II. GEORGE (Sir), of whom presently.

I. Mary, *b.* 8 Aug. 1663, *m.* 9 Dec. 1681, Sir Alexander Ogilvy, Bart. of Forglen, Senator of the College of Justice, brother german of George, Lord Banff. He *d.* March. 1727.

II. Helen, *b.* 5 Oct. 1664, *d. unm.* Jan. 1743.

III. Anna, *b.* 1 March. 1666, *m.* John Gordon, of Breakley, and had issue.

IV. Jane, *b.* 18 Nov. 1669. V. Margaret, *b.* 30 Nov. 1673.

The younger son.

SIR GEORGE ALLARDICE, of Allardice, knt., *b.* 17 Aug. and bapt. at Arbuthnott, 27 Aug. 1672, M.P. for Kintore, and Master of the Mint, was served heir to his father and brother 14 Oct. 1697, *m.* (contract dated 20 Oct. 1692) Lady Ann Ogilvie, eldest dau. of James, 3rd Earl of Findlater, and sister of the 1st Earl of Seafield, Lord High Chancellor of Scotland, and *d.* in his mother's lifetime, 5 Oct. and was buried at Arbuthnott, 17 Oct. 1709, having by her, who *d.* 27 Aug. 1735, buried in the Abbey Church of Holyrood, had issue,

I. JAMES, his heir. II. William, *b.* 17 Dec. 1700, *d.* 1709.

III. John, bapt. 11 Dec. 1701, *d.* before 25 July. 1748.

I. Mary, *m.* Andrew Hay, of Mount Blairy, and had issue, and was buried in Greyfriar's Churchyard, Edinburgh.

II. Anna, *b.* 25 Sept. 1695.

III. Helen, *b.* 18 July. 1697, *m.* Alexander Lind, of Gorgie, Midlothian.

IV. Katherine, *b.* 15 Oct. 1699, *d. unm.* 12 March, 1744.

V. Elizabeth, *b.* 5 Oct. 1703, buried 3 May, 1705.

The eldest son.

JAMES ALLARDICE, of Allardice, Sheriff Principal of Kincardineshire, bapt. at Arbuthnott, 25 July, 1693, had a charter of resignation, 27 July. 1719, *m.* (contract dated 31 May). 1720, Mary, daughter of Robert Milne, of Bulwyllie, and was buried 21 May, 1728, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir William Nicolson, Bart., of Glenbervie) had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Mary, *m.* (contract dated 20 Nov. 1758) James Macdonald, sheriff substitute of Kincardineshire, and *d.* 4 Jan. 1801, aged 75, leaving issue, from whom descend the families of BALFOUR OGILVY, of Tannadice, and OGILVY, of Inshewan (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

The only son,

JAMES ALLARDICE, of Allardice, *b.* at Arbuthnott. 29 Jan. 1727, had a charter of the barony of Allardice, as only son 20 July, 1748. He *m.* (contract dated 7 April, 1756) Anne, only dau. of James Barclay, of London, banker, and *d.* 14 July, 1765, having by her, who *d.* July, 1757, had issue, an only child,

SARAH ANNE ALLARDICE, of Allardice, *b.* 13 July, 1757, *m.* 1st (as his second wife), Dec. 1776, Robert Barclay, of Urie, co. Kincardine, M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*). She had a charter as sole issue of her father, 3 July, 1777, and was. 26 Feb. 1785,\* served nearest and lawful eldest heir portioner in general of WILLIAM, EARL OF AIRTH AND MENTETH, &c. Her husband assumed the additional surname of ALLARDICE on his marriage, and by him, who was *b.* 1731-2, and *d.* 8 April, 1797, she had issue,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.

II. James Allardice, *b.* 3 July, 1784, *d. unm.* in Ceylon, 3 March, 1804.

III. David Stuart, Major 28th Foot, *b.* 3 March. 1787, *d. unm.* 1826.

I. Anne, *b.* 13 Sept. 1777, *d. unm.* 29 Oct. 1782.

\* The existence and limitation of the Airth Patent were unknown to the Allardice family till the year 1783, when it was discovered in the Montrose charter chest.



- ii. Une Cameron, *b.* 13 Sept. 1778, *m.* 25 July. 1800, John Innes, of Cowie, co. Kincardine, and *d.* Sept. 1809, having by him, who *d.* 17 April, 1832, had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).
- iii. Margaret, *b.* 14 Oct. 1780, *m.* 1809, Hudson Gurney, of Keswick, co. Norfolk, M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and *d.s.p.* 16 Dec. 1855. He *d.* Nov. 1864.
- iv. Mary, twin with Margaret, *d. unm.* June, 1799.
- v. Rodney, *b.* 29 April, 1782, *d. unm.* 1853.

Mrs. Barclay Allardice was divorced from her husband in Sept. 1793, and *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1795, at Christ Church, Surrey, John Nudd, of that parish. She *d.* 7 July, 1833, and was buried at Sprowston, co. Norfolk. The eldest son,

ROBERT BARCLAY ALLARDICE, of Allardice and Ury, Captain 23rd Regiment, a celebrated amateur pedestrian, *b.* 25 Aug. 1779, was served heir male to his father, 17 Dec. 1799, and to his mother, 9 Nov. 1833, and had a charter of the barony of Allardice, &c., 2 June, 1800. He being heir general and of line, of William, 1st Earl of Airth, claimed the earldoms of Strathearn, Menteith and Airth, in 1834, as sole heir of the body of Prince David, son of ROBERT II, King of Scotland, but the House of Lords came to no decision. He *m.* 1815, Mary, daughter of Alexander Dalgarno, of Aberdeen, and *d.* 1 May, 1854 (will dated 8 Feb. 1851), buried at Ury, having by her, who *d.* 30 Aug. 1820, buried at Old, co. Northampton, had issue,

i. MARGARET, of whom presently.

ii. Mary, *b.* 29 July, 1819, *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1823, buried at Ury.

The elder dau.,

MARGARET BARCLAY ALLARDICE, heiress of line, who claimed as such the earldoms of Strathearn, Menteith and Airth, before the House of Lords, in 1870, when the case was again adjourned. She was served heir general to her father, 12 Jan. 1859, in the Sheriff Court of Kincardineshire. She was *b.* 4 July, 1816, *m.* 1st, at St. Mary's Parish Church, Kensington, Middlesex, 2 April, 1840, SAMUEL RITCHIE, son of Duncan Ritchie (and May Hay, his wife), and by him, who was *b.* 13 Aug 1813, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1845, has issue.

i. ROBERT BARCLAY ALLARDICE, M.A., of Broadview, Canada, of Lostwithiel, Cornwall, and of 127, Prince's Street, Edinburgh, (*Club*—University, Edinburgh), *b.* at Hamilton, Canada, 19 May, 1841, assumed by Royal Licence, 2 July, 1883, the surname and arms of BARCLAY-ALLARDICE, in lieu of his patronymic. He is twentieth in lineal descent from ROBERT II, King of Scotland.

ii. Samuel Frederick, *b.* at Aberdeen, 15 Oct. 1843, *d. unm.* at Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A., 14 April, 1862, buried at Aberdeen.

iii. David Stuart Barclay, of 44, Belmont Avenue, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A., *b.* at Duddingston, Midlothian, 21 Nov. 1845, *m.* at West Brattleboro', Vermont, U.S.A., 15 Oct. 1868, Fannie Foster, daughter of Edwin Day Elliot, of West Brattleboro', and has issue.

1. Robert, *b.* 18 Oct. 1869. 2. Elliot Ritchie, *b.* 10 Oct. 1873.

3. David Graham, *b.* 11 Dec. 1877. 4. Clinton, *b.* 1 Aug. 1882.

1. Margaret Anna, *b.* 21 Dec. 1871, *m.* at Providence, 14 June, 1893, William Howard Bigelow, of West Brattleboro', and Tarpan Springs, Florida, and has issue. Helen Janette, *b.* 14 March, 1894.

2. Augusta Standish, *b.* 18 Aug. 1886, *d.* 24 Sept. 1890.

3. Amelia, *b.* 3 Oct. 1889.

i. Mary Hay, *b.* 7 Sept. 1842, *d. unm.* 30 Sept. 1849, buried at Aberdeen.

Mrs. Ritchie *m.* 2ndly, at Boonton, New Jersey, U.S.A., 30 July, 1854, James Tanner, and by him, who *d.* 21 Jan. 1866, had issue.

ii. Augusta Graham, *b.* 12 Aug. 1859, *d. unm.* 21 Dec. 1874, buried at Aberdeen.

**Arms**—Quarterly, 1st and 4th grand quarters: arg. a fess wavy gu. between three boars' heads erased sa. armed and langued of the second (*for* ALLARDICE); 2nd, az. a chevron, and in chief three crosses patée arg. (*for*





BARCLAY); 3rd, grand quarter, quarterly first and fourth, arg. on a chief sa. three escallops or; second and third, or a fess chequy az. and arg. in chief a chevronel gu. (*for GRAHAM, Earls of Menteith and Airth*). **Crests**—1. A naked man from the middle, in his dexter hand a scymetar ppr. (*for ALLARDICE*). 2. A bishop's mitre or (*for BARCLAY*). **Mottoes**—Over the first crest "In defence of the distressed"; over the second "In cruce spero."

## ASHWORTH.

**Lineage.**—ROBERT ASHWORTH, of Brandwood, Rossendale, Lancashire, whose will, dated 17 Jan. 1583, was proved that year, left by Christian, who survived him. ROBERT, of whom presently, James, Henry and Elizabeth. The eldest son.

ROBERT ASHWORTH, of Brandwood, *d.* 1635 (will dated 11 Jan. 1635), leaving by Margaret his wife, who survived him,

i. John, of Wolfenden, *d.* before 1684 (admon. granted 10 June, 1684, to his widow Ann).

ii. James.                      iii. Robert.

iv. HENRY, of whom presently.

v. Abraham.

i. Agnes.                      ii. Esther.

iii. Janet.

The younger son.

HENRY ASHWORTH, of Wolfenden, Rossendale, *m.*

Isabella Brooke, and *d.* 1670 (admon. granted 17 May that year). having by her, who was buried 21 Sept. 1698, had issue,

i. HENRY, of whom presently.

ii. James, of Great Oak, Turton, Lancashire, *m.* 12 Dec. 1676, Margaret Greenhalgh, of Deane, Lancashire, and had issue.

iii. John, of Turton, buried there 15 Oct. 1729.

iv. George, *m.* 27 Jan. 1700-1, Alice Halliwell, of Bradshaw, Lancashire. She was buried 9 June, 1716, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

HENRY ASHWORTH, of Little Oak, Turton, Lancashire, *m.* 19 Oct. 1693, Isabel, dau. of John Battersby, of Birtenshaw, Lancashire, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1698, having by her, who *d.* 19 Sept. same year, had issue,

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

i. Alice, *m.* 30 Dec. 1714, Nathaniel Greenhalgh, and *d.* before 1740.

ii. Ann, *m.* 5 Aug. 1718, Thomas Longworth, of Quariton, near Bolton, and had issue.

The only son,

JOHN ASHWORTH, of Birtenshaw, Lancashire. *b.* 11 April, 1696, *m.* 25 Feb. 1722-3, Ann Holt, of Musbury, and was buried 26 June, 1767, having by her, who *d.* 14 Oct. 1755, had issue.

i. John, of Birtenshaw, *m.* 2 May, 1764, Esther Mason, of Horrocks Fold, and *d.s.p.* June, 1767.

ii. HENRY, of whom presently.

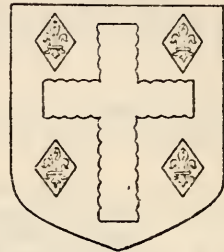
iii. Edmund, of Birtenshaw, *m.* 20 Feb. 1757, Ann Dewhurst, of Turton, and was buried 23 May, 1759, leaving issue.

i. Mary, *m.* James Pilkington, of Tong, Lancashire, and *d.* 1771, leaving issue. He died 30 Sept. 1773.

ii. Margaret, *m.* 1st, John Bulloge, and 2ndly, James Davenport, of Stoney Brow, Lancashire, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1771, leaving issue.

iii. Alice, *d. unm.*, and was buried 6 Dec. 1759, aged 33.

iv. Anne, *m.* James Mason, of Horrocks Fold, and *d.* 14 July, 1785.





The second son.

HENRY ASHWORTH, of Birtenshaw, bapt. 8 Sept. 1728, *m.* 30 March, 1769. Isabel, dau. of John Wood, of Turton, and was buried 17 June, 1790, having by her, who was buried 16 Nov. 1804, had issue,

i. John, bapt. 19 July, 1771, *d.* in infancy.

ii. Edmund, of the Folds, Sharples, Lancashire, *b.* 27 Oct. 1776, *m.* Mary Kay, and had issue.

iii. Henry, *b.* Aug. *d.* Sept. 1780.

iv. JOHN, of whom presently.

i. Alice, *m.* Edward Best, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1802, having by him, who *d.* 30 Nov. 1807, had issue.

The youngest son,

JOHN ASHWORTH, of Birtenshaw, *b.* 27 Aug. 1772, *m.* 26 Sept. 1793, Isabel, dau. of Thomas Thomasson, of Thomasson Fold, Edgworth, Lancashire, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1855, having by her, who *d.* 19 Nov. 1852, had issue,

i. HENRY, of whom presently.

ii. John, of Rose Hill, Turton, *b.* 21 Feb. 1796, *m.* 1st, 31 May, 1820. Sarah, dau. of Edmund Naish, of Flax Burton, Bristol, and by her, who *d.* 3 May, 1838, had issue,

1. Francis, *b.* 21 Feb. 1823, *d.* 1 March, 1831.

2. Joseph, of Manchester, *b.* 30 Nov. 1824, *m.* 6 July, 1854, Mary Anne, dau. of George Gray, of Barking, Essex, and was buried 24 May, 1890. She *d.* 13 June, 1894.

3. Edmund Naish, of Rose Hill, Turton, *b.* 27 Jan. 1832.

4. Frederick, of Brisbane, Australia, *b.* 17 April, 1834, *m.* 14 Dec. 1859, Eliza, dau. of John Thistlethwaite, of Bradford, York.

1. Mary Naish, *m.* 21 March, 1850. John Elles Littleboy, of Berkhamstead, Hertford, and *d.* 12 April, 1884. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1888.

2. Sarah.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* 13 April, 1849, Chamney Leicester, of Rockferry, Cheshire, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1852.

4. Ann, *d.* in infancy, 1 March, 1831.

5. Louisa, *m.* 18 May, 1865, David Waddington, of Bolton.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1840, Grace, dau. of Richard Binns, of Crawshawbooth, Lancashire, and *d.* 17 April, 1879, having by her, who *d.* 18 Oct. 1890, had issue,

5. Richard Binns, *b.* 15 July, 1841, *d.* 1 Dec. 1846.

6. James, of Chaddesdon, Derby, *b.* 10 Aug. 1844, *m.* 25 June, 1873, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Holbrooke Soresby, of Alvaston.

7. Robert of Windy Arbor, Bromley Cross, Lancashire, *b.* 9 May, 1846, *m.* 7 March, 1883, Richenda, dau. of Richard Jackson, of Calder Bridge, Garstang, Lancashire.

8. John, of Upper Brook Street, Manchester, *b.* 8 Feb. 1848, *m.* 18 June, 1880, Elizabeth, dau. of Gilbert Blight, of London.

9. Edwin Binns, *b.* 5 Nov. 1849.

10. Albert, *b.* 29 Nov. 1852, *d.* 1 Dec. 1861.

6. Anna Maria, *d.* young, 29 Nov. 1846.

7. Margaret, *m.* 4 Nov. 1880, John Whittaker, of Leyland, Lancashire.

iii. Edmund, of Egerton Hall, Bolton, Lancashire, J.P., *b.* 17 Nov. 1800, *m.* 7 March, 1832, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Christy, of Chelmsford, Essex, and *d.* 21 March, 1881, having by her, who *d.* 8 June, 1873, had issue,

1. Edmund, of Egerton Hall, J.P., *b.* 2 Jan. 1833, *m.* 19 Feb. 1868, Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of John Hick, J.P., D.L., and M.P., of Hill Top, Belmont, Bolton, and has issue,

(1) Edmund Hick, *b.* 13 May, 1870.

(2) Charlotte Beatrice.

(3) Winifred Mabel.

(2) Margaret.

(4) Sylvia Mary.



2. Samuel, of Egerton Lodge, Bolton, *b.* 15 Aug. 1834, *m.* 6 Dec. 1867, Clara, dau. of Sam Mendell, of Manley Hall, Lancashire, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1878, leaving issue,

(1) Reginald Mendell Egerton, *b.* 23 Sept. 1873.

(2) Harold Mendell Egerton, *b.* 28 Sept. 1875.

(1) Isabel Egerton.

(2) Constance Egerton.

(3) Dorothy Mary Egerton.

3. Charles, of the Heath, Knutsford, Chester, J.P. and D.L. for Lancashire, and J.P. for former co., *b.* 23 Sept. 1835, *m.* 4 Aug. 1869, Mary Ann Taylor, dau. of Sam Mendell, of Manley Hall. She *d.s.p.* 23 June, 1884.

4. Mark, of Melbourne, Victoria, *b.* 24 Nov. 1836.

5. Thomas Christy, *b.* 5 Oct. 1841, *d.s.p.* 22 Oct. 1869.

6. Alfred, of Tabley Grange, Knutsford, Cheshire, J.P., *b.* 23 April, 1843, *m.* 17 Feb. 1881, Edith Alice, dau. of Frederick Bower, of West Dean Park, Chichester, and has issue, Philip Henry, *b.* 4 Oct. 1885.

7. Philip, *b.* 15 Nov. 1844, *d.s.p.* 21 Jan. 1871.

1. Rebecca Maria, *m.* 16 Dec. 1874, John Hick, of Hill Top, Belmont, Lancashire, who *d.* 2 Feb. 1894.

2. Charlotte Anne, *d. unm.* 16 May, 1870.

iv. Thomas, of Claverton Lodge, Bath, *b.* 4 Aug. 1802, *m.* 1st, 25 Feb. 1836, Anne, dau. of Thomas Christy, of Chelmsford, and by her, who *d.* 2 May, 1838, had issue,

1. Francis, *b.* 10 Sept. 1837, *d.* 25 Feb. 1838.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2<sup>d</sup> July, 1841, Sophia, dau. of Jacob Bright, of Rochdale, Lancashire, and by her, who *d.* 4 May, 1844, had issue,

1. Anne Frances, *m.* 1 Sept. 1877, Joseph Cross, of Bolton, and has issue.

2. Lillias Sophia, *m.* 28 June, 1877, Thomas George Palmer Hallett, of Bristol, barrister-at-law.

He *m.* 3rdly, 7 Oct. 1847, Alicia Sarah, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir Edward Nicholls, R.M., K.C.B., and *d.* 30 April, 1870, having by her, who *d.* 27 Dec. 1891, had issue,

3. Alicia, *d. young.* 26 Aug. 1865.

v. Joseph, *b.* 22, *d.* 27 June, 1810.

vi. William, *b.* 18 Feb. 1812, *d.* 15 Nov. 1826.

i. Tabitha, *d. young.* 11 Nov. 1803.

ii. Isabel, *m.* 4 June, 1819, Edmund Naish, of Flax Bourton, Bristol, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1827.

iii. Tabitha, *m.* 10 Oct. 1822, Isaac Hadwen, of Liverpool, and *d.* 23 April, 1872, having by him, who *d.* 25 Feb. 1865, had issue.

iv. Alice, *d. unm.* 18 Feb. 1829.

v. Mary, *d.* in infancy, 30 June, 1809.

The eldest son,

HENRY ASHWORTH, of the Oaks, Turton, Lancashire, J.P., *b.* 4 Sept. 1794, *m.* 9 Jan. 1823, Letitia, dau. of George Binns, of Liverpool, and *d.* 17 May, 1880, having by her, who *d.* 21 March, 1868, had issue,

i. GEORGE BINNS, of whom presently.

ii. John, of Ollerton, Bolton, *b.* 3 Aug. 1826, *m.* 11 Sept. 1861, Mary Jane, only dau. of Thomas Knowles, of Clively Bank, Pendlebury, Lancashire, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1888, leaving issue,

1. Walter, of Moss Lea, Sharples, Bolton, *b.* 14 Aug. 1862, *m.* 6 Dec. 1888, Harriet, dau. of Charles Marshall Hamer, of Snitterfield, Stratford-on-Avon.

2. Henry, of Llangorse Brecon, *b.* 6 March, 1865, *m.* 9 Sept. 1889, Annie Lillian Margery, only dau. of Charles Augustus Purnell, of Dowlais.

3. Thomas Knowles, *b.* 28 Oct. 1866. 4. Percy, *b.* 22 Jan. 1868.

1. Mary Letitia, *m.* 26 Oct. 1893, George Lycett Ingledu May, of Pittarrow, Bramley Hill, Surrey.



- III. Henry, *b.* 22 March, 1828, *d. unm.* 26 Sept. 1862.
- IV. William, *b.* 14 Nov. 1830, *d.* 20 Jan. 1831.
- V. Arthur, *b.* 4 Oct. 1836, *d.* 7 June, 1848.
- VI. William, of Gedling Grove, Notts, *b.* 28 Aug. 1841, *m.* 6 June, 1867. Philippa, dau. of Robert Tweedy, of Tregols, Truro, co. Cornwall, and *d.s.p.* 10 Nov. 1883.
- I. Isabella, *m.* 11 Sept. 1851, George Crosfield, of Walton Lea, Warrington, Lancashire, and *d.* 29 July, 1894, having by him, who *d.* 7 June, 1887, had issue.
- II. Sarah, *m.* 21 Jan. 1852, Frederick Bower, of Liverpool, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1896, leaving issue.
- III. Alice, *m.* 9 Jan. 1862, Richard Christy, of Fairfield, Manchester, J.P., and has issue.
- IV. Letitia, *m.* 13 May, 1858, George King Harrison, J.P., of Hagley, Stourbridge, Worcester, and *d.* 27 March, 1882, leaving issue.
- V. Eliza, *m.* 17 Jan. 1860, John Leech, of Gorsc Hall, Stalybridge, who *d.* 29 Oct. 1870, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

GEORGE BINNS ASHWORTH, of Birtenshaw House, Bolton, J.P., *b.* 29 Nov. 1823, *m.* 13 Aug. 1863, Ruth, dau. of John Jones, J.P., of Ruckley Grange, Shropshire, and has issue,

- I. George Henry, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 14 May, 1865.
- II. Arthur Henwayn, *b.* 3 Sept. 1869.

**Arms**—Gu. a passion cross inverted or between four lozenges saltirewise arg. each charged with a fleur de lys az. **Crest**—Upon a rock a fox ppr. supporting with the dexter foreleg a passion cross as in the arms.

## ASHWORTH.

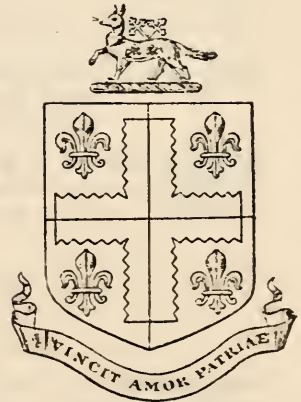
**Lineage.**—JAMES ASHWORTH, of Fearn, Rossendale, *d.* having, by Mary, his wife, had issue,

- I. George, *b.* June, 1790.
- II. James, *b.* Jan. 1792.
- III. RICHARD, of whom presently.
- IV. John, *b.* Oct. 1797.
- V. Miles, *b.* Sept. 1799.
- VI. James, *b.* April, 1802.
- VII. Henry, *b.* March, 1804.
- VIII. Field, *b.* Jan. 1808.
- I. Ann, *b.* Oct. 1788.      II. Mary, *b.* Sept. 1793.
- III. Jane, *b.* Dec. 1805.

The third son,

RICHARD ASHWORTH, of Fearn, Rossendale, *b.* 10 Aug. 1795, *m.* May, 1819, Alice, dau. of James Livesey, of Cowpe, Rossendale, and *d.* March, 1879, having by her, who *d.* Nov. 1855, aged 54, had issue,

- I. Henry, *d.s.p.*      II. James, *d.s.p.*
- III. Miles, *d.s.p.*      IV. EDWARD, of whom presently.
- I. Adela, *d.s.p.*      II. Mary Jane.      III. Martha, *d.s.p.*
- IV. Elizabeth Alice, *m.* Oct. 1867, John Barnicot, of Huddersfield, and left issue.







The fourth son,

EDWARD ASHWORTH, of Staghills, Waterfoot, Manchester (*Club*—Devonshire), J.P. for Lancashire, *b.* 20 Aug. 1829, *m.* 1853, Helen, dau. of Royston Oliver, of Todmorden, Yorks, and has issue,

- i. Oliver, *b.* Sept. 1854, *m.* Oct. 1878, Annie Mary, eldest dau. of John H. Krabbe, and has issue, a son.
- ii. Richard, *b.* Dec. 1855.
- iii. Edward, *b.* Feb. 1860.
- i. Alice, *b.* Aug. 1857.
- ii. Helen.

**Arms**—Quarterly, arg. and gu. a cross coupé and indented between four fleurs de lys all counterchanged. **Crest**—In front of two cross crosslets *bottonnée fitchée* in saltire or a fox passant ppr. charged on the body with two fleurs de lys in fess also gold. **Motto**—*Vincit amor patriæ.*

## ASTBURY.

**Lineage**.—This family descends from the DE ASTBURIES, Lords of the Manor of Astbury in Cheshire.

RICHARD MEIR ASTBURY, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of the late Rev. Benjamin Wolfe, M.A., and niece of the late Admiral Barbor, and grand-niece of the late General Wolfe, and *d.* 29 May. 1834, leaving issue, an eldest son,

JOHN MEIR ASTBURY, of Stand Lodge, Radcliffe, Lancashire, *m.* Harriet, dau. of George Southam, and had issue,

- i. Henry Ward, *m.* but has no issue.
- ii. FREDERICK JAMES, of whom presently.
- iii. Charles John (Rev.), M.A., vicar of Longton, Lancashire, deceased.
- iv. William Spenser Walsh, *m.* but has no issue.
- i. Henrietta Charlotte.

The second son,

FREDERICK JAMES ASTBURY, of Hilton Park, Prestwich (*Club*—Conservative, Manchester), *b.* 20 Feb. 1832, *m.* 8 April. 1859, Margaret, dau. of the late John Munn, of Hilton House, Lancashire, and has issue,

- i. John Meir, Q.C. (*Club*—Reform), *b.* 14 Jan. 1860, *m.* 19 May, 1888, Evelyn, dau. of the late Paul Susmann, of the Polygon, Ardwick, Manchester.
- ii. Frederick Wolfe, *b.* 21 April, 1872.
- iii. Charles John, *b.* 7 Aug. 1873.
- i. Mabel Carlisle.
- ii. Elizabeth Munn.
- iii. Constance Alice.
- iv. Nora Margaret.

**Arms**—*Gu. a fess between three martlets arg. on a chief of the last three cross crosslets of the field on a canton az. a garb or.* **Crest**—*On a mural crown a dove. wings expanded ppr. holding in the dexter claw an estoile or.* **Motto**—*Devotione et labore.*

## ATTREE.

**Lineage**.—JOHN ATTREE, of Ditchling, Sussex, *b.* 1708, *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of John Attree, and grand-daughter of William Attree, both of Ditchling, but had no issue by her. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Sept. 1745, Susanna, dau. of Henry Scrase, of Patcham, same co., and *d.* 9 June, 1772, having by her, who *d.* 16 Nov. 1789, aged 72, had issue,

- i. John, b. 29 Jan. 1746-7, was living 28 Nov. 1772, *m.* twice, and left issue by Sarah Frances, dau. of William Turner, his second wife.
- ii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.



- iii. Harry, *m.* 23 May, 1778. Ann, dau. of Henry Robinson, and had issue.  
 iv. Richard, *m.* 8 May, 1788. Mary, dau. of Thomas Rogers, of Kingston, near Lewes, Sussex, and had issue.

i. Sukey, *m.* 1st, John Saxby, of Laughton, Sussex, and 2ndly, John Bull, of Pangdean, same co.

The second son,

WILLIAM ATTREE, of Brighton, Sussex, *b.* 10 and *bapt.* 25 Aug. 1749, *m.* 9 Nov. 1773, Frances, dau. of Edward Blackman, of Southover, Lewes, and *d.* 18 Aug. 1810, having by her, who *d.* 28 Sept. 1811, had issue,

i. John, *bapt.* 21 Aug., buried 13 Sept. 1774.

ii. John, of Brighton and Huntingdon Court, co. Hereford, *bapt.* 14 April, 1776, *m.* 28 July, 1805, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Tourle, of Landport, Lewes, by Mary Cooper, his wife, and *d.* 28 April, 1834, having by her, who *d.* 27 Oct. 1859, aged 84, had issue, four daus. and co-heiresses.

1. Henrietta Tourle, *bapt.* 12 May, 1806, buried 28 July, 1868. *d. unm.*

2. Eliza Tourle, *bapt.* 17 May, 1807, *d. unm.* 23 Jan. 1835.

3. Charlotte Tourle, *bapt.* 7 Aug. 1808, *d. unm.* 18 Dec. 1834.

4. Ann Tourle, *bapt.* 24 Dec. 1809, *d. unm.* 12 June, 1868.

iii. Thomas, of Queen's Park, Brighton, *bapt.* 20 July, 1777, *m.* 16 April, 1803, Ann, dau. and co-heir of William Wakeford, of Empshott, Hants, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1863, having by her, who *d.* 12 Feb. 1809, aged 30, had issue,

William Wakeford, M.A., Recorder of Rye, Hastings, and Seaford, *bapt.* 31 Oct. 1805, *d.s.p.* 28 Jan. 1862.

Frances Eliza, *b.* 5 Feb. 1804, *d.* 9 Nov. 1815.

iv. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

v. Richard, of Blackmore House, Selbourne, and Bishcarn, Hants, *bapt.* 7 June, 1784, *m.* 17 Oct. 1810, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Wakeford, of Empshott, Hants (sister of Mrs. Thomas Attree, *see above*), and *d.* 17 Aug. 1842, having by her, who *d.* 5 June, 1864, had issue,

1. Richard Wakeford, of Clomendy, Corwen, co. Merioneth, and Bishearn, Hants, *b.* 2 March, 1820, *m.* 15 June, 1861, Margaret, dau. of John Jones, of Cerrig-y-Druidion, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1868, having had issue,

William Wakeford, *b.* 22, *d.* 23 Feb. 1865.

Frances Elizabeth Mary Wakeford, *m.* 23 Nov. 1887, her cousin, Major Frederick William Town Attree, R.E. (*see post*).

2. George Wakeford, *d.* 14 July, 1837, aged 10.

1. Elizabeth Wakeford, *d.* in infancy, May, 1814.

2. Ann Wakeford, *m.* 25 Jan. 1846, George Hammond Whalley, D.L., M.P., of Plas Madoc, Ruabon, and *d.* 14 April, 1879, having by him, who *d.* 8 Oct. 1878, had issue.

3. Fanny Wakeford, *m.* 19 March, 1844, Capt. Richard Brock Vooght, who *d.* 16 Aug. 1849. She *d.s.p.* 3 Feb. 1846.

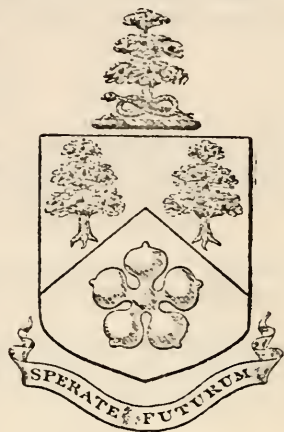
4. Frances Eliza Wakeford, *d. unm.* 5 Nov. 1864.

5. Matilda Wakeford, *m.* 9 May, 1854, Richard Winder, C.E., and was buried 8 Aug. 1862, leaving issue.

6. Charlotte Wakeford, *m.* 11 June, 1866, Ole Richter, Minister of State to the King of Norway and Sweden, who *d.* 14 June, 1888. She *d.s.p.* 12 Feb. 1855.

7. Susan Wakeford, *d. unm.* 31 May, 1858.

8. Maria Wakeford, *d.* in infancy, July, 1825.





9. Mary Cecilia Wakeford, *m.* 1 June, 1859, Thomas Alderman Houghton, of Armsworth House, Alresford, Hants.

i. Frances, bapt. 12 May, 1783, *m.* George Royde, and *d.* 17 March, 1844.

ii. Sukey, bapt. 13 Nov. 1785, *m.* Peter Barker, of Whitby, co. York, and had issue.

iii. Mary, bapt. 21 July, 1787, *d. imm.* 16 July, 1832.

iv. Charlotte, *m.* 22 Jan. 1823, Rev. Richard Jones.

The fourth son,

WILLIAM ATTREE, of Sudbury Park, Harrow, and sometime of West Hill Lodge, Brighton, R.H.A., F.R.C.S., Surgeon Extraordinary to Kings GEORGE IV and WILLIAM IV, *b.* 12 June, 1780, *m.* 1st, 21 Feb. 1804, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Rudhall, and by her, who was buried 13 Jan. 1806, had issue,

i. Charlotte Eliza, *d.* in infancy, July, 1805.

He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1811, Maria, only dau. and heir of Francis Town, of Bradford, Yorks, and *d.* 22 April, 1846, having by her, who *d.* 25 Oct. 1849, had issue,

i. FRANCIS TOWN, of whom presently.

ii. William Hooper, M.R.C.S., Surgeon to the King of Portugal, and Warden of Sackville College, E. Grinstead, *b.* 20 April, 1817, *m.* 26 Dec. 1867, Emma, dau. of James Simms, and *d.s.p.* 21 Jan. 1875. She *d.s.p.* 10 July, 1889.

iii. Thomas Augustus, *b.* 7 Aug. 1820, *d.s.p.* 20 Nov. 1859.

iv. Charles, *b.* 30 Nov. *d.* 25 Dec. 1823.

v. Alfred Mackinnon, of Gray's Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* 31 March, 1825, *d.s.p.* 17 March, 1863.

vi. Frederick Simes, Capt. 31st Foot, *b.* 16 Nov. 1828, killed before Sebastopol, 8 Sept. 1855, *d.s.p.*

ii. Charlotte Maria, *d.* in infancy, 14 Sept. 1812.

iii. Maria Adelaide, *d.* young, 1 Dec. 1844.

The eldest son,

REV. FRANCIS TOWN ATTREE, incumbent of Middleton by Wirksworth, Derby, B.A., Durham University, *b.* 24 April, 1814, *m.* 30 July, 1851, Mary, dau. of John Harding, of Lastingham, Yorks, and *d.* 30 May, 1858, having by her, who *d.* 17 Feb. 1884, had issue,

i. FREDERICK WILLIAM TOWN, of whom presently.

ii. Alfred Augustus Town, *b.* 24 June, 1857.

i. Fanny Maria Town.

The elder son,

MAJOR FREDERICK WILLIAM TOWN ATTREE, R.E. (Afghan Medal), *b.* 6 April, 1853, *m.* 23 Nov. 1877, Frances Elizabeth Mary Wakeford, only surviving dau. and heir of Richard Wakeford Attree, of Bishearn, Hants (*see ante*), and has issue,

Francis William Wakeford Town, *b.* 17 Dec. 1888.

Lorna Mary Wakeford Town.

**Arms**—Per chevron or and vert in chief two oak trees eradicated ppr. and in base a cinquefoil of the first. **Crest**—On a mount an oak tree and in front thereof a serpent nowed all ppr. **Motto**—Sperate futurum.

## ATTWOOD.

**Lineage.**—GEORGE ATTWOOD, of Haden Cross, Rowley Regis, co. Stafford, *m.* 1 May, 1678, Mary Foley, and was buried 1 Dec. 1721, having by her (administratrix to her husband's will, 27 June, 1722), who was buried 26 Feb. 1728, had issue,

i. GEORGE, of whom presently.

ii. Joseph, bapt. 25 Nov. 1689.



The elder son,

GEORGE ATTWOOD, of Haden Cross, co. Stafford, bapt. 5 April, 1685, *m.* 13 Oct. 1717, Sarah Bowater, of Rowley, co. Stafford, and by her, who was buried 26 May, 1732, had issue.

- i. GEORGE, of whom presently.
- ii. James, bapt. 1 Jan. 1723.
- iii. William, bapt. 5 Nov. 1726.

The eldest son,

GEORGE ATTWOOD, of Hawne House, Hales Owen, Shropshire, bapt. 16 April, 1722, *m.* 8 Aug. 1742, Rachel Maria, dau. of Samuel Gaunt, of Rowley, co. Stafford, and was buried 18 April, 1817, having by her, who was buried 11 March, 1798, had issue.

- i. Matthias Gaunt, bapt. 22 May, 1743, buried 16 April, 1745.
- ii. James, of Corngreaves House, Cradley, co. Worcester, bapt. 10 Sept. 1744, *m.* 23 Aug. 1779, Phebe Cox, of Kingswinford, and Cradley, and was buried 1 May, 1821, having by her, who was buried 13 Aug. 1835, aged 80, had issue.

- iii. MATTHIAS, of whom presently.
- iv. Isaac, bapt. 6 Nov. 1748.
- v. Aaron, of Prescott House, Oldswinford, co. Worcester, bapt. 21 Oct. 1750, *d.* about 1822, leaving issue by Harriet, his wife.
- i. Mary, bapt. 19 May, 1754.
- ii. Nancy, bapt. 22 Jan. 1757, buried 19 March, 1758.

The third son,

MATTHIAS ATTWOOD, of Hawne House, and of Leasowes, co. Worcester, J.P., and D.L. bapt. 7 Sept. 1746, *m.* 18 Dec. 1775, Ann, dau. of Thomas Adams, of Cakemore House, co. Worcester, and sister and co-heir of Charles Adams, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1836, having by her, who *d.* 8 Oct. 1834, had issue,

- i. George, M.A., Oxford, High Bailiff of Birmingham, *b.* 19 Dec. 1777, *m.* 20 Feb. 1818, Mary, dau. of Thomas Kinnersley of Clough Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 24 May, 1854, having by her, who *d.* 13 April, 1823, had issue.
- ii. Matthias, M.P. for Whitehaven, 1832-47, Master of the Merchant Taylors' Company, *b.* 24 Nov. 1779, *m.* Susanna, dau. of William Twells, of Birmingham, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1851, having by her, who *d.* 30 Oct. 1842, had issue.

iii. THOMAS, of whom presently.

- iv. James Henry, of Moss Hill, co. Cumberland, *b.* 25 July, 1785, *m.* 29 May, 1820, Margaret, dau. of — Williams, and *d.* 14 July, 1865, having by her, who *d.* 7 Feb. 1830, had issue.
- v. Charles, of Holywood House, Walsingham, co. Durham, *b.* 25 Jan. 1791, *m.* Sarah Lee Warner, and *d.s.p.* She *d.* 18 March, 1886.
- vi. Benjamin, *b.* 31 Jan. 1794, *d. unm.* 22 Nov. 1874.
- vii. Edward, *b.* 22 Feb. 1789, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of John Elliot, of Whitehaven, co. Cumberland, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1866, having by her, who *d.* 9 Feb. 1869, had issue, an only child, Caroline Anne, *m.* 23 Nov. 1854, John Moore, of Bishopwearmouth, co. Durham, and has issue.
- i. Mary Ann, *d. unm.* 30 July, 1872, aged 91.
- ii. Susannah, *d. unm.* 27 Oct. 1819.

iii. Rachel Maria, *m.* 5 May, 1825, William Mathews, J.P. and D.L., co. Stafford, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1881, having by him, who *d.* 2 Sept. 1871, had issue (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, ATTWOOD-MATHEWS).

The third son,

THOMAS ATTWOOD, of Birmingham, High Bailiff of that borough 1811, and first M.P. for the same place 1832-9, *b.* 6 Oct. 1783, *m.* 1st, 12 May, 1806,







Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of William Carless, of Harbourne, co. Stafford, and by her, who *d.* 26 April, 1840, had issue.

I. GEORGE DE BOSCO, of whom presently.

II. Thomas Aurelius, of Birmingham, barrister-at-law, *b.* 4 March, 1810. *m.* 17 Nov. 1857, Mary, daughter of Joseph Smallwood, of Castle Bromwich, co. Warwick, and *d.* 8 April, 1864, leaving issue,

Thomas Arthur Carless, of Malvern Wells, co. Worcester, M.A. Oxon, *b.* 27 May, 1863.

III. Edward Marcus, barrister-at-law, *b.* 13 June, 1816, *d. unm.* 6 Nov. 1868.

IV. Algernon, *b.* 1 Feb. 1819, *m.* 30 Aug. 1853, Emma, dau. of John Foulkes, of Elwy House, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1861, having by her, who *d.* 4 July, 1878, had issue.

I. Angela, *m.* 1 Sept. 1835, Daniel Bell Wakefield, of Wellington, New Zealand, Judge of the Supreme Court there, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1874, leaving issue.

II. Rosabel, *m.* 28 Aug. 1855, Henry Wilson Demain Saunders, of Fanshaws, Herts, and *d.s.p.* 16 Aug. 1867.

He *m.* 2ndly. 30 June, 1845, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Grice, of Handsworth Hall, co. Stafford, and *d.* 6 March, 1856. She *d.s.p.* 26 June, 1888. The eldest son,

GEORGE DE BOSCO ATTWOOD, *b.* 15 March, 1838, *m.* 31 Dec. 1835, Mary, dau. of William Medley, of Iver, Bucks, and *d.* 24 April, 1855, having by her, who *d.* 3 Sept. 1882, had issue,

II. Evelyn Thomas, *b.* 13 Jan. 1838, *d.s.p.* 13 Aug. 1880.

I. GEORGE REGINALD, of whom presently.

I. Agnes Maresfield, *m.* 11 Aug. 1870, Alfred Homfray, of Broadwaters, co. Worcester, and *d.* 2 Nov. 1877, leaving issue.

II. Rowena Fanny Maria, *m.* 10 Nov. 1877, Charles Augustus Barnes, of Solesbridge, Herts, and *d.* 13 March, 1878, leaving issue.

III. Rosamund, *m.* 27 Aug. 1874, Charles William Shackle, of Harlington, Middlesex.

IV. Violet Mary Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 6 Dec. 1869, aged 33.

The only surviving son,

GEORGE REGINALD ATTWOOD, of Glaslyn Court, co. Brecon, *b.* 28 June, 1847, *m.* 5 Oct. 1887, Constance Marion, dau. of Rev. William Harper Brandreth, M.A., Christ Church, Oxon, rector of Srandish, co. Lancaster, and hon. canon of Manchester, and Rural Dean of Leyland, and has issue,  
Rosamund Carless.

**Arms**—Gu. a cross dancetté in the first and fourth quarters a lion rampant arg. and in the second and third a swan close also arg. beaked or. **Crest**—In front of a tree ppr. a demi swan with wings expanded arg. **Motto**—Possunt quia posse videntur.

## BABINGTON.

**Lineage**.—The BABINGTONS of co. Donegal trace their descent from a younger brother of Bebington of Higher or Little Bebington, Wirrall, Cheshire. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Croxton of Ravenscroft, Cheshire, and had with other issue, a son,

RICHARD BABINGTON, who had seven sons, of whom five were slain with their uncle Randal, at Flodden Field, Sept. 1513, viz.: William, Randal, James, John, and Charles. The two surviving sons, were I. RICHARD, of whom presently; and II. THOMAS, ancestor of the BABINGTONS, of Chorley. The former,



RICHARD BABINGTON, of Nantwich, *m.* Ann, dau. of Richard Starkey, of the same place and had issue,

- i. BRUTUS (or Brute), of whom presently.
- ii. Eldred, of Nantwich, left numerous issue, by Elizabeth, his wife, who was buried at Nantwich, 16 July. 1597.
- iii. Randal, of Nantwich, *m.* twice and had issue.
- iv. William, of Nantwich, left a son, Ury, or Uriah.
- v. Ury (or Uriah) of London, merchant, contractor for supplies for the army of Queen ELIZABETH. He *d.* 1605.

The eldest son,

REV. BRUTUS (or Brute) BABINGTON, matriculated at Cambridge University, from Christ College, 1572, B.A. 1575, Fellow 1576, M.A. 1579; B.D. 1586, rector of Tatenhill, co. Stafford and Thurcaston, co. Leicester, appointed 11 Aug. 1610, to the Bishopric of Derry and consecrated at Drogheda by Henry Ussher, Archbishop of Armagh. He had issue, by Joan, his wife,

- i. RICHARD, of whom presently.
- ii. Edwin, of Creduff, co. Tyrone, living there 1641, was sheriff of Derry City in 1608. He was bapt. 10 Oct. 1585, at Thurcaston, *m.* Aug. 1607, Francisca Cookes, and had issue.
- iii. Bryan, buried at Derry Cathedral, 7 Aug. 1642.

The eldest son,

RICHARD BABINGTON, obtained from his father in 1610 a grant of the estate of Urney, co. Tyrone. He had issue, a son,

MATTHEW BABINGTON, of Urney and Doecastle, co. Donegal, living 1663, was attainted in 1689 by the Dublin Parliament; he is supposed to have *m.* a dau. of Col. James Galbraith, of Dowish, and *d.* soon after 1689, having by her, who *d.* 1635, had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
- ii. Richard, of Daisy Hill, near Limavady, co. Derry, a Capt. of Dragoons in the Irish Army of King WILLIAM III, under whom he fought at the Battle of the Boyne, 12 July, 1690. He *m.* Isabella, fourth dau. of William Wray, of Castle Wray and of Ards, co. Donegal, by Angel Galbraith, his second wife, and *d.* soon after 1740, having had, with three daus.,

1. William (Rev.), B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, 1737, *b.* 1713, collated to the benefice of Errigal, diocese of Derry, 14 July, 1765, and held with it by faculty dated 8 June, 1765, Mucknoe, in the diocese of Clogher, and subsequently (faculty dated 20 Nov. 1767) Kilmacrennan, in the same diocese, rector of Ballyscullion and Termoneeny, diocese of Derry. He *m.* circa 1750, Dorothea Campbell, and *d.* 25 March, 1777, leaving a son,

Wray (Rev.), matriculated at Dublin University, 6 Nov. 1767, curate of Banagher and Dungiven 1778-9.

2. Humphrey (Rev.), of Portglenone, co. Antrim, living 1770, *m.* circa 1755, Dorothea (will proved 1790), by whom he had issue,

- (1) William, M.D., an eminent chemist, *b.* June, 1756, *d.* 29 May, 1833.

- (2) Murray, of Bonnyglen, parish of Inver, co. Donegal, Lieut. 10th Foot, *d.* circa 1839, leaving issue a son, Murray, and five daus.

3. Richard (Rev.), living 1770, *m.* Mary, second dau. and co-heir of Cornelius Marshall, of Caledon, co. Armagh, and had issue.

4. George, of Londonderry, merchant, *m.* before 1763, Mary, dau. of Edmund Stafford, of co. Antrim, and *d.* (probate granted 27 Jan. 1786). leaving issue,

- (1) Richard (Rev.), B.A. 1756, M.A. 1807, rector of Lower Longfield, co. Tyrone, 23 July, 1803, rector of Termouamongan 13 Feb. 1812, *b.* 17 Feb. 1765, *m.* Mary Boyle, of Dungiven, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1831, buried in Londonderry Cathedral, leaving issue, with two daus., Anne and Angel, nine sons,



- a. Anthony, of Creevagh, co. Derry, living 1845.  
 b. Thomas Henderson, B.A., T.C.D. 1833, M.D. 1861, Mayor of Derry, *m.* 1840, Alice, dau. of Francis Ackers, of Liverpool; and *d.* 2 Aug. 1869.  
 c. George, Major in the Army. *d.* Richard, attorney-at-law.  
 e. Henry. *f.* William, Maj.-Gen. H.E.I.C.S.  
 g. James, Captain, R.N., *d.* 1825.  
 h. David (Rev.), B.A. 1831, rector of Glendermot, *b.* 1812, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Atkinson, of Mullavilly, and *d.s.p.* 1890, buried at Derry Cathedral.  
 i. Hume (Rev.), rector of Moviddy, co. Cork, *m.* 1836, Esther, third dau. of Richard Neville Nettles, of Netterville, co. Cork, and had issue,

Richard (Rev.), canon of Derry, *d.* 29 Sept. 1893, having had issue.

- (2) Anthony, *b.* 29 March, 1772. (3) George, *b.* 29 Dec. 1776.  
 (1) Isabella, *b.* 22 May, 1763. (2) Dorothea, *b.* 6 May, 1767.  
 (3) Mary, *b.* 27 Dec. 1769. (4) Angel, *b.* 6 Aug. 1774.  
 (5) Margaret, *b.* 2 Sept. 1779.

III. Thomas, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Capt. James Stronge, of Croaghan, parish of Clouleigh, and had issue,

1. Mathew, of Clady, parish of Urney, co. Tyrone, *m.* Anne Hamilton. His will was proved 8 March, 1735.

2. Thomas, of Clonfad, parish of Clonleigh, living 21 May, 1735. He had issue,

(1) Richard, of Londonderry, *m.* before 1768, Mary, dau. of Frederick Stewart, of Horn Head, and had issue.

(2) James.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM BABINGTON, of Urney and Doe Castle, Capt. in the Army, one of the officers of the garrison of the city of Londonderry during the memorable siege of 1689 (*see* WALKER'S *Siege of Derry*, Dublin, 1736, p. 154). He *m.* Rebecca, eldest dau. of William Wray, of Castle Wray and Ards, co. Donegal, by Anna Sampson, his first wife, and *d.* (admon. 19 Dec. 1702) leaving issue,

i. Henry, *s.* to Urney and Doe Castle in 1702, *d.s.p.* before 1719.

ii. William, of Urney, and of Greenfort, in the barony of Kilmacrennan, co. Donegal, High Sheriff co. Donegal 1722, and for Tyrone, 1725, *m.* before 1719, Katherine, dau. of Rev. John Johnston, rector of Clondavaddog, co. Donegal, by Mildred Hamilton, his wife, and *d.s.p.*, buried 3 Feb. 1736, in Dublin.

iii. RALPH, of whom presently.

iv. Thomas, Capt. in the Army, *d.s.p.* at Drumcondra, co. Dublin, and buried 12 April, 1751, at St. Michans, Dublin.

v. Richard, of Marble Hill, Clondahorky, co. Donegal, *b.* before 1702, *m.* Ann, fourth dau. of Capt. Charles Stewart, of Horn Head, co. Donegal, by Isabella, his wife, and *d.* 1747, having by her (who was living 1755) had issue,

1. William, of Marble Hill, *m.* at Ardstraw Church, co. Tyrone, 4 Sept. 1755, Catherine, eldest dau. of William Stewart, of Newtown Stewart, co. Tyrone, by Mary, his wife, and *d.* before 1789, leaving issue,

(1) Richard (Rev.), of Kilrea, co. Derry, *b.* 7 Aug. 1766, matriculated at Dublin University, 1 Dec. 1783.

(2) William Henry, of Croaghland, Killybegs, co. Donegal, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 10 Nov. 1769, *m.* 1st, Anne Morgan, and 2ndly, his cousin, a dau. of Murray Babington, of Bonnyglen, and *d.* in Londonderry, Nov. 1846, having by his first wife had issue,



- a. William, *d.* Sept. 1844, leaving issue. b. John, *d.s.p.*  
 c. George, harbourmaster of Hobart Town, Tasmania.  
 a. Anne, living *unn.* 1890, at Cheltenham, co. Gloucester.

(3) John, *b.* 20 May, 1771.

(1) Anne, *b.* 9 April, 1756, *m.* — Stewart.

(2) Lucinda, *b.* 17 Jan. 1760, *m.* — Nolan, and had issue.

(3) Rebecca, *b.* 13 Jan. 1761, *d. unn.*

(4) Margaret, *b.* 4 Oct. 1767, *m.* March, 1789, Capt. William Paterson, H.E.I.C.S., only son of Andrew Paterson, of Mason Lodge, co. Donegal (*see that family*), and *d.* 7 March, 1845. He *d.* 1836.

(5) Isabella, *b.* 10 April, 1773, *m.* 1st, March, 1792, Capt. Henry Levett Hall, 64th Foot, and previously of the Coldstream Guards, eld. son of Urban Hall, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts. and by him, who *d.* 1794 (will dated 16 Dec. 1794, proved 9 Aug. 1795), had issue, Isabella Maria, *m.* Rear-Admiral Sir Robert Hagan, R.N. Mrs. Hall, *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1800, Capt. Thomas Paterson, of Plaister, co. Donegal (*see that family*), and *d.* 13 Aug. 1827, leaving issue by him.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* John Perkins, of Ballybrooney, co. Mayo, and had issue.

II. Anne, *m.* 1st, James Scanlan, of Ballyshannon, and 2ndly, Henry Major.

The third son,

RALPH BABINGTON, of Marble Hill and Greenfort, living 1736, *m.* Angel, dau. of Humphrey Wray, of Ards, by Anne Brooke, his wife, and *d.* before 2 April, 1764, having by her (who was living 1771) had issue,

I. HUMPHREY, of whom presently.

II. Richard, of Boyles Hill, co. Donegal, *m.* 1st, a dau. of William Wray, of Ards, and 2ndly, June, 1787, Anne, dau. of William Hamilton, M.P. for Derry.

I. Rebecca, *m.* 2 April, 1764, John Morgan, son of Richard Morgan, of Dublin.

II. Katherine, living 1788, *m.* 1770, Owen Digby, of Dublin.

The elder son,

HUMPHREY BABINGTON, of Greenfort and Rossapenny, *m.* at Killaghtee Church, co. Donegal, 27 Jan. 1765, Katherine, dan. of Andrew Hamilton, of Ballymadonnell, co. Donegal, by Catherine Wray, his wife, and *d.* about 1768 (will dated 23 March, 1767, proved 1768), having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Lee, of Dublin) had issue, an only son and heir.

RALPH BABINGTON, of Greenfort, co. Donegal, High Sheriff 1794, *m.* May, 1789, Rebecca Scanlan, and *d.* Feb. 1806, buried at Ballyshannon, co. Donegal, having by her, who *d.* between 1826-30, had issue,

I. Humphrey, Ensign 26th Foot, *b.* 3 Feb. 1814, *d.s.p.* 1836.

I. Anne, living *unn.* 1830.

II. CATHERINE, of whom presently.

The younger dau.,

CATHERINE BABINGTON, *m.* 1815, MAJOR BAPTIST JOHNSTON BARTON, 64th Foot of Drumsallogh, co. Monaghan (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 1865, having by him, who *d.* 1819, had issue.

I. Baptist Johnston, of Greenfort, *m.* 1842, Maria, dan. of William McLaughlin, of Ramelton, and *d.* Aug. 1851, having by her, who *d.* Nov. 1875, had issue,

I. Baptist Johnston, of Greenfort, co. Donegal, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff, 1877, formerly Lieut. 33rd Regt., *b.* 13 July, 1848, *m.* 29 July, 1875, Isabel, youngest dau. of Robert McClintock, J.P. and D.L. of Dunmore, co. Donegal, and has issue,

(1) Baptist Johnston, *b.* 21 Oct. 1876.

(2) Gustavus, *b.* 19 July, 1879.

(3) Ralph Edward, *b.* 25 Oct. 1882.

(4) Edward Humphrey, *b.* 9 Jan. 1884.

(5) Bertram, *b.* 31 July, 1885.

(1) Margaret Isabel.

(2) Evelyn Mary Alice.





1. Ellen Harriet, *m.* 1864, Rev. Thomas T. Gray, F.T.C.D., and *d.* 14 Feb. 1880, leaving issue, three sons and four daus.
2. Catherine Sarah.

**Arms**—*Sa. three stags' heads cabossed arg.* **Crest**—*Out of a coronet, a demi eagle displayed su. bezantée.*

## BACK.

**Lineage.**—JOHN BACK, of Fulmodeston, *b.* about 1540, *m.* there, 27 Oct. 1567, Eleanor Carde, and had issue,

- i. Thomas, of Stibbard, bapt. at Fulmodeston, 11 April, 1569, *m.* there, 2 July, 1598, Margaret Sherringham, and *d.* 1631 (will dated 16 July, 1630, proved 18 May, 1631), leaving surviving issue, 1. Edmund; 2. Thomas; 3. Roger; 4. John; 5. William; 1. Eleanor, and 2. Judith.

ii. JOHN, of whom presently.

- i. Emma, bapt. at Fulmodeston, 10 Jan. 1576, *m.* there, 28 June, 1601, William Barker.

ii. Elizabeth, bapt. at Fulmodeston, 15 July, 1578.

- iii. Eleanor, bapt. at Fulmodeston, 9 June, 1588.

The younger son,

JOHN BACK, of Croxton and Fulmodeston, *b.* 1587, left by Alice, his first wife, four sons and four daus.,

- i. William, bapt. at Fulmodeston, 26 Jan. 1616, *d.v.p.* before 1664, leaving by Margaret, his wife, two daus.

ii. Roger, bapt. at Fulmodeston, 11 April, 1619, buried there 2 Oct. 1642.

iii. JOHN, of whom presently.

- iv. Edmund, of Blowsters Close, bapt. at Fulmodeston, 10 July, 1634.

i. Bridget, bapt. at Fulmodeston, 26 April, 1621.

ii. Margaret, bapt. at Fulmodeston, 21 Sept. 1623.

- iii. Elizabeth, bapt. at Fulmodeston, 23 Aug. 1626, *m.* — Brothers, and left two sons, William and John.

iv. Anna, bapt. at Fulmodeston, 29 Dec. 1631.

John Back was buried 28 Aug. 1665 (will dated 17 Jan. 1664). His widow Mary (his second wife) was buried at Fulmodeston, 30 Jan. 1680. His younger son,

JOHN BACK, of Fulmodeston and Croxton, bapt. at Fulmodeston, 1 July, 1629, *m.* Elizabeth Durrant, and was buried at Fulmodeston, 24 March, 1680-1 (will dated 19 March, 1680-1, proved 3 April, 1681), leaving issue, with two daus.,

i. John, who had by Susannah, his wife, three sons and three daus.,

1. Richard, bapt. at Fulmodeston, 2 Dec. 1688, buried there, 7 March, 1689-90.

2. William.

3. Francis, bapt. at Fulmodeston, 23 Nov. 1691.

1. Mary, bapt. at Fulmodeston, 11 Sept. 1682, buried there next day.

2. Katherine, bapt. at Fulmodeston, 18 Oct. 1683.

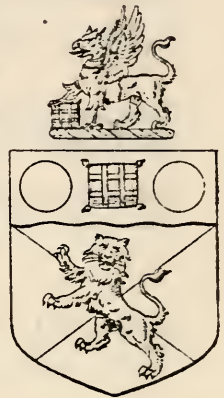
3. Mary, bapt. at Fulmodeston, 11 April, 1686.

ii. CHARLES, of whom presently.

- iii. Francis, bapt. at Fulmodeston, 27 March, buried there 4 Oct. 1665.

The younger son,

CHARLES BACK, of Fulmodeston, left by Mary, his first wife (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1709, and was buried at Fulmodeston), three sons and one dau.,





- i. John, bapt. at Fulmodeston, 5 Jan. 1671-2, and left by Martha, his wife,
  1. John.
  2. Benton, bapt. at Fulmodeston, 31 Oct., buried there 3 Nov. 1697.
  3. Thomas.
    1. Elizabeth, buried at Fulmodeston, 29 March, 1693.
    2. Mary, buried at Fulmodeston, 1 Aug. 1692.
- ii. Charles, living 1716, who had a son, Charles, living in that year.
- iii. NICHOLAS, of whom presently.
  - i. Elizabeth, bapt. at Fulmodeston, 10 Feb. 1674.  
Charles Back *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Capps, widow of — Fox, and was buried at Fulmodeston, 5 Dec. 1716. *Shc d.* 1745 (will dated 13 June, 1743, proved 29 July, 1745). The youngest son,  
NICHOLAS BACK, of Heydon and Foulsham, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Thomas Bell, of Bintry, and by her, who *d.* 1711, had issue, an only son,  
THOMAS, of whom presently.  
He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of — Sherringham, of Foulsham, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1749, aged 70, having by her (who was buried at Foulsham, 6 Jan. 1758) had no issue. Her will was dated 9 July, 1750. His only son,  
THOMAS BACK, of Glandford and Foulsham, *b.* 11 Aug. 1711, *m.* Alice,\* dau. of Robert Toll, of Norwich, and *d.* 7 May, 1798, having by her, who *d.* 19 Dec. 1790, had issue,
    - i. THOMAS, of whom presently.
    - ii. Robert, bapt. at Foulsham, 6 June, 1745, *d.* in infancy.
    - iii. Robert, bapt. at Foulsham, 30 Jan. 1748, and *d.* 6 April, 1788, having by Mary, his wife, had issue,
      1. Robert, *b.* 1773, buried at St. Peter's, Mancroft, 12 Dec. 1780.
      2. William, *b.* 29 July, 1777, *d.* 1780.
      3. George, *b.* 13 March, 1780.
      4. Robert, *b.* 28 March, 1781.
      5. William, *b.* 1 Oct. 1782, *d.* 1787.
      1. Amelia, *b.* 15 March, 1774.
      2. Ann, *b.* 21 March, 1776.
  - iv. John (twin with Robert), merchant in Aldersgate Street, London. (M.I. in Aldersgate Church), bapt. at Foulsham, 30 Jan. 1748, left by Elizabeth, his wife, an only dau., Agnes, *b.* 14 Dec. 1770.
  - v. William, of White Lion Street, Norwich, surgeon, *m.* Ursula, dau. of Thomas Curteis, of Aylsham, and had issue,
    1. William, of St. Bartholomew, London, doctor, *b.* 28 Feb. 1782.
    2. David, *b.* 7 Aug. 1785.
    3. Thomas, *b.* 2 July, 1790, buried 27 March, 1791.

\* She was descended from the Jermys, of Bayfield, thus:—

- ROBERT JERMY, of Bayfield, who made his will in 1667, had issue,
- i. The eldest son, who was father of John, who was father of William, *m.* 1st, 1755, Elizabeth, dau. of William Richardson. Lord Cramond. He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Jacob Preston, of Beeston, to whom he left Bayfield. His widow *m.* 2ndly, — Mitchell.
  - ii. Robert (will dated 20 Sept. 1695), *m.* Elizabeth Hobart, and had issue, an only dau., Dorothy, bapt. at Glandford, 17 Sept. 1672, *m.* before 1695, Anthony Athill, of Foulsham, and by him, who *d.* 1716, had issue,
    - (1) Jermy, of Foulsham, *d.* 11 Feb. 1752.
    - (1) Ann. (2) Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, Robert Toll, of Norwich.
  - iii. Isaac, living 1719, of Bayfield and Bury St. Edmunds (will dated 5 Nov. 1735).
- i. Alice, *m.* Thomas Toll, of King's Lynn, Nortolk, and had, with other issue, a son, Robert Toll, of the city of Norwich and Happisburgh, who made his will 19 July, 1719. His son,  
Robert Toll, *m.* 1st, Anna, dau. of Robert Brown, and 2ndly, his cousin Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Athill, of Foulsham, and *d.* 1737, having by her, who *d.* 1736, had issue,  
Robert, *d. unm.* 22 Dec. 1779.  
Alice, *m.* (as in the text) THOMAS BACK, of Norwich.



i. Anne, buried at Foulsham, 18 Aug. 1750, *d.* in infancy.

The eldest son,

THOMAS BACK, of London and Norwich, inherited Curat's House from his grandfather, Robert Toll, bapt. at Foulsham, 12 March, 1743, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Curteis, of Aylsham, aforesaid, and was buried at St. Peter's, Mancroft, 8 Feb. 1820, having by her (who *d.* Dec. 1788, aged 42, buried in same place) had issue,

i. Thomas, of Curat's House and Orford Hill, Norwich, mayor of Norwich 1809, a banker, *b.* 15 July, 1768, *m.* 6 Sept. 1804, Sarah Hatfield, and was buried in St. Peter's, Mancroft, 29 Feb. 1820, having by her (who was buried 8 May, 1821) had issue,

1. James, *b.* 6 Aug. 1805, *d.* 1814, buried at St. Peter's, Mancroft.

2. Thomas, *b.* 14 Nov. 1806.

3. Alfred, *b.* 13 Aug. 1809, *d.* 1816.

4. Henry, *b.* 28 Feb. 1811, *d.* at Hethersett.

5. Hatfield James, *b.* 19 March, 1818.

6. John Alfred, *b.* 29 May, 1820, *m.* Julia Stark, and had issue, (1) Alfred; (2) Arthur James. *m.* Ellen Bensley; (3) Herbert; (1) Mary, *m.* William Thomas Moore; (2) Julia, and (3) Gertrude.

1. Marianne, *b.* 8 Dec. 1807.

2. Sarah, *b.* 6 April, 1812.

3. Emily, *b.* 4 May, 1816.

ii. James, *b.* 4 March, 1770, *m.* 1st, Mary Anne Monch, of Norwich, who was buried 24 Dec. 1811. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne Taddy, and by her had issue, 1. James; 2. Alexander, and 1. Anne.

iii. John, *b.* 15 Oct. 1774, *m.* 2 Oct. 1806, Elizabeth Mann, and had issue, 1. John, *b.* at St. Augustine's, Norwich; 2. William, *b.* at Saham-Toney, Norfolk; 3. Leonard, went to America, and 1. Elizabeth, *b.* at Lakenham, Norwich.

iv. George, of Curat's House, *b.* 2 Oct. 1780, *m.* Georgina Harris, and was buried in St. Peter's, Mancroft, 1 Nov. 1813, leaving issue, 1. George, *b.* 18 Sept. 1813; 1. Georgiana, *b.* 9 Aug. 1810; 2. Anne, *b.* 9 April, 1812.

v. Robert, *b.* 3 Feb. 1784, *d. unm.* 24 July, 1802.

iv. EDWARD, of whom presently.

i. Anne, *b.* 13 Jan. 1772, *d. unm.*, buried in St. Peter's, Mancroft.

ii. Jane, *b.* 2 June, 1773, *d. unm.*, buried in Hethersett.

iii. Maria, *b.* 4 Jan. 1776, *d. unm.*, buried in St. Peter's, Mancroft.

iv. Lucy, *b.* 31 Jan. 1777, *d. unm.* 17 Jan. 1805, buried in St. Peter's, Mancroft.

v. Susannah, *b.* 18 Feb. 1778, *d. young*, buried at St. Peter's, Mancroft.

vi. Sophia, *b.* 5 Nov. 1779, *d. unm.*, buried at St. Peter's, Mancroft.

vii. Rachel, *b.* 5 Oct. 1781, buried at St. Peter's, Mancroft, 14 Oct. 1817.

viii. Alice, *b.* 8 Feb. 1783, buried at St. Peter's, Mancroft.

ix. Mary Monch, *b.* 14 June, 1786, buried at St. Peter's, Mancroft.

x. Susannah, *b.* 29 Nov. 1788, buried at St. Peter's, Mancroft, 18 Oct. 1831.

The youngest son,

EDWARD BACK, *b.* 18 April, 1785, *m.* 31 July, 1815, Harriot,\* dau. of Robert

\* JOHN QUARLES, of Ufford, co. Northampton, the son of Thomas, of Ufford, and grandson of William, of the same place, *temp.* HENRY V, *m.* Amy Plumstead, and had issue,

i. GEORGE, of whom presently.

ii. William.

iii. Henry, a priest.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* John Norsike.

ii. Margaret, *m.* Richard Wingfield, of Upton, co. Northampton, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1575.

The eldest son,

GEORGE QUARLES, of Ufford, Auditor to King HENRY VIII, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Thomas Browne, of Walcot, Northamptonshire, and had issue,

i. FRANCIS, of whom presently.

ii. John, of London, draper, who left issue.

i. Alice, *m.* William Cope, of Ashton, co. Oxford.

ii. Dorothy, *m.* Mathew Cornaschall.

The elder son,



Alcock Barker, and *d.* 1 May, 1857, buried at Tunstead, Norfolk, having by her (who *d.* 17 Jan. 1871, also buried there) had issue,

- i. Edward, *b.* 3 March, 1819, *d.* 3 April, 1844, buried at Calcutta.
- ii. Robert, *b.* 20 Oct. 1822, *d.* 28 June, 1887, buried at Tunstead, Norfolk.
- iii. PHILIP, of whom presently.
- iv. Charles, *b.* 4 May, buried 15 Aug. 1827, at St. Peter's, Mancroft.
- v. George, *b.* 17 Aug. 1828, *d.* 11 Sept. 1874, buried at Tunstead.
- i. Harriot, *b.* 23 July, 1820, *d.* 30 Oct. 1844, buried at St. Peter's, Mancroft.
- ii. Alice, *b.* 17 Feb. 1823, *d.* 16 Aug. 1875, buried at Tunstead.
- iii. Fanny (Aylsbam, Norwich), *b.* 8 Oct. 1825.

FRANCIS QUARLES, of Ufford, *m.* 1st, Cecilia Crukherne, and by her had issue,

- i. George, of Ufford, who was buried there, 17 June, 1583, leaving issue.
- ii. John, of Norwich, who left issue.
- iii. Francis, of London.
- iv. Robert, *d.s.p.*
- v. Thomas, of Norwich, who left issue.
- vi. Bryan.

i. Alice, *m.* Humfrey Welby.

He *m.* 2ndly, Bridgett, dau. of — Brampton, and was buried at Ufford, 28 Nov. 1570, having by her, who was buried there, 30 June, 1591, had farther issue,

- vii. JAMES, of whom we treat.
- viii. Humfrey, *d.s.p.*
- ix. Charles, *m.* 28 Sept. 1586, Magdalen, dau. of John Bourne, of London, and had issue.
- x. Jonas, of Portsmouth, who left issue.
- xi. John, *d.s.p.*
- xii. John, *m.* and had issue.
- iii. Elizabeth, *m.* Humfrey Bogg.
- iv. Lucy, *m.* Lawrence Lee.
- v. Mabel, *m.* Richard Whittingham.
- v. Alice, *m.* 1st, Humphrey Pole, and 2ndly, — Lloyd.

The eldest son of the second marriage,

JAMES QUARLES, of Stewards, Romford, Clerk of the Green Cloth to Queen ELIZABETH, and Purveyor of the Navy, *m.* Joane, dau. and heiress of Edward Dalton, of Mores Place, Hadham, Herts, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1599, having by her, who was buried 9 Oct. 1606, had issue,

i. Robert (Sir), of Stewards, Knt. M.P. for Colchester, *b.* 1580, *m.* 1st, Hester, dau. of Sir Edward Lewkner, Knt. of Denham, Suffolk, and by her, who was buried 9 Sept. 1612, had issue,

1. James, of Stewards, *b.* about 1604, *m.* Anne Mordaunt, of Hempstead, Essex, and was buried 16 Nov. 1642, leaving issue, an only dau. and heiress, Hester, *m.* William Holgate, of Walden and of Sidney College, Cambridge, and had issue.
2. Edward, living 1637.

1. Susan, *m.* Richard Cotton, of Hornchurch, Essex.

Sir Robert, *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of William Brewster, of Castlehedingham, and widow of Sir Thomas Seckford, of Seckford Hall, and by her, who was buried 12 Nov. 1616, had issue,

2. Ann, bapt. 5, *d.* 14 Oct. 1616.

Sir Robert, *m.* 3rdly, 6 May, 1617, Mary, dau. of Henry Parvish, of London, and of Ruckholts, Leyton, Essex, and was buried 2 Feb. 1633, having by her, who was buried 3 March, 1665, had issue,

3. Gabriel, of Canwell Hall, Herts, buried 28 Jan. 1650.
4. William, of Sleaford, Lincoln, *b.* 1620, *m.* by licence, dated 11 Nov. 1642, Ann Vernon, widow, of Islington, co. Middlesex.
3. Elizabeth, living 1647.

ii. James, living 1599, *d.s.p.*

iii. FRANCIS, of whom presently.

iv. Arthur, of Canwell Hall, Herts, bapt. 11 April, 1599, *d.s.p.*

i. Martha, *m.* 26 May, 1597, Sir Cope Doyley, Knt. of Chiselhampton, and *d.* 1618, leaving issue.

ii. Mary, bapt. 22 May, 1594, *m.* 17 March, 1614, John Browne, of Tolthorpe, and was buried at Casterton Parva, 22 May, 1634; he was buried there, 22 March, 1633, leaving issue.

iii. Frances.

iv. Priscilla, *m.* 8 Oct. 1605, Sir John Dryden, Bart., of Canons Ashby (the uncle of John Dryden, the poet) and *d.s.p.*

The third son,

FRANCIS QUARLES, the poet, of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* at Stewards, and bapt. at Romford, 8 May, 1592, *m.* at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 28 May, 1618, Ursula Woodgate, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1644, and was buried at St. Vedast Church, Foster Lane, London, leaving issue, eighteen children, of whom JOHN QUARLES, the poet, *b.* 1624, *d.* 1665, was ancestor of,

THOMAS QUARLES, of Foulsham, attorney, whose parents were buried in All Saints' Churchyard, Norwich, was *b.* 19 March, 1728, *m.* Oct. 1754, Martha, dau. of Nicholas Matlis, of Snoring, and Alice Wasey, his wife, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1788, buried in Foulsham Churchyard, leaving issue, by her, who *d.* 1817,





iv. Lucy (Aylsham, Norwich), *b.* 4 Jan. 1830.

v. Martha, *b.* 28 Nov. 1832, *m.* 12 April, 1860, Rev. William Bowles, and has issue, Guy Harold, and Margery.

The younger son,

PHILIP BACK, Alderman and Sheriff of Norwich, 1879, *b.* 15 June, 1824, *m.* 7 June, 1849, Hannah,\* dau. of Charles Whaites, of Witton Hall, co. Norfolk, and has issue,

i. PHILIP, of whom presently.

i. Thomas Francis, *b.* at Foulsham, 27 Sept. 1767, *m.* at Reepham, Norfolk, 10 Feb. 1798, Anne, dau. of — Leaford, of Ely, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1837, leaving issue,

1. Thomas (Rev.), a great antiquary, *b.* 23 March. 1799, *d.* 1845.

2. William, a solicitor of Foulsham, *b.* 27 Sept. 1801, *m.* the dau. of — Caldecott, but had no issue.

1. Charlotte, *m.* July, 1834, Robert Dench, of Ely, and is deceased.

2. Martha Anne, *d. unm.*

i. Martha Matlis, *b.* Feb. 1756, *d. unm.* 1773, and buried at Foulsham.

ii. Frances, *b.* at Foulsham, 19 March, 1758, *m.* there, 12 March, 1776, Robert Augustine-Holl, of Twyford Hall, co. Norfolk, and *d.* in Norwich, 2 March, 1826, leaving issue, two sons, who *d.* abroad.

III. ALICE, of whom we treat.

iv. Charlotte, *b.* at Foulsham, 12 April, 1764, *m.* there, 12 Dec. 1793, William Bircham, of Reepham, Norfolk, and *d.s.p.* 9 Nov. 1803.

v. Harriot, *d. unm.*, buried at Foulsham.

The third dau.,

ALICE QUABLES, *b.* at Foulsham, 23 March, 1761, *m.* there, 18 Feb. 1783, ROBERT ALCOCK BARKER, and was buried at Heigham, having by him, who *d.* 11 Sept. 1734, had issue,

i. George, *b.* 7 Feb. 1784, *m.* 24 April, 1808, Catherine, dau. of Arthur Browne, of Norwich, and had issue, 1. George, *d. unm.* Nov. 1832; 2. Arthur (Rev.); 1. Ellen; 2. Katherine, *m.* William Millard; 3. Harriet; 4. Martha; 5. Rachael, and 6. Rose, *m.* Rev. Melsop Hill.

ii. Harry, *b.* 5 May, 1791, *d.* in infancy, 11 March, 1793.

i. HARRIOT, of whom we treat.

ii. Martha, *b.* 13 June, 1788, *d. unm.* 1878, buried at Heigham.

The elder dau.,

HARRIOT BARKER, *b.* 10 Feb. 1787, *m.* 31 July, 1815, EDWARD BACK, son of Thomas Back, and had issue, ten children (*see ante*).

\* ROBERT WHAITES, of Ingham, Norfolk, *b.* 22 Sept. 1744, *m.* Bridget Johnson (*b.* 18 Nov. 1750, *d.* 15 June, 1807) and *d.* 15 June, 1790, and was buried with his wife at Ingham, leaving issue,

i. Kobert, *b.* 11 April, 1773, *m.* Frances —, and *d.* at Ingham (both buried there), leaving issue,

1. John, *b.* at Ingham, *m.* 30 April, 1836, the Hon. Caroline Laura, youngest dau. of John, 2nd Baron Woodhouse (*see BURKE'S Peerage, KIMBERLEY, E.*). She *d.* 1 July 1856, and had a son, John Woodhouse, who *d.s.p.* 2. Charles, *d. unm.*

1. Elizabeth, *b.* at Ingham, *m.* Rev. Edward Wymer, and had issue.

ii. John, *b.* 9 March, 1777, left no issue by his wife, who *m.* 2ndly, — Stanhaw.

III. CHARLES, of whom presently.

iv. Edward, of Langley, Norfolk, *b.* 12 May, 1781, *m.* Elizabeth Tuthill (sister of Mrs. Charles Whaites, of Whitton Hall), and had issue,

1. Edward, *d. unm.*

2. John, *d. unm.*

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Brown, of Norwich.

2. Sarah, *m.* Robert Whaites, of Langley (*see below*).

3. Henrietta, *m.* — Sedgewick, of Ipswich, and had issue.

4. Hannah, *d. unm.*

5. Martha, *d. unm.*

6. Mary, *d. unm.*

7. Bridget, *d. unm.*

i. Bridget, *b.* 5 March, 1774, *m.* — Cubitt, of Statham, Norfolk, and had issue.

ii. Elizabeth, *b.* 25 June, 1775, *m.* — Utting, and *d.* 20 April, 1805, leaving issue, one son and two daus.

The third son,

CHARLES WHAITES, of Whitton Hall, Norwich, *b.* 26 Nov. 1778, *m.* Martha Tuthill, a descendant of Sir George Tuthill, and had issue,

i. Charles Henry, of Rougham, Norfolk, *m.* Elizabeth Bayfield, and had issue,

1. Charles, *m.* — Vaux, of Great Yarmouth. He *m.* 2ndly, and had issue, a dau.

1. Eliza, *m.* George Barton, of Southwood, and had issue.

2. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* at Rougham.

3. Henriette, *m.* W. Overman, of Weasanham and Haverland, Norfolk, but *d.s.p.*

ii. Robert Tuthill, *m.* his cousin, Sarah, dau. of Edward Whaites, of Langley (*see above*),



i. Fanny Harriot, *b.* 13 Jan. 1856, *m.* 3 Jan. 1878, Frederick Edwards, of Norwich.

ii. Ethel Mary, *b.* 28 Dec. 1864, *m.* 28 July, 1887, Joseph Gibbons, B.A., of Dulwich College, Sussex, and has issue, one son and two daus.

The only son,

PHILIP EDWARD BAGGE, of Curat's House, Norwich. Major 1st Norfolk Volunteer Artillery, *b.* 14 Jan. 1860, *m.* 4 Oct. 1881, Ellen Race, youngest dau. of William Shales, of Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, and Bradwell, Suffolk, and has issue,

i. Philip Glandford, *b.* 21 Oct. 1882.

ii. William Edward, *b.* 29 Sept. 1889.

iii. Nicholas, *b.* 18 Sept. 1891.

iv. Thomas Quarles, *b.* 23 Sept. 1892.

i. Dorothy, *b.* 15 Jan. 1885, *d.* 13 Sept. 1886, buried at St. Andrew's, Eaton, Norwich.

ii. Phyllis Mary, *b.* 13 June, 1886.

iii. Hellen Ursula, *b.* 31 March, 1888.

**Arms**—Per saltire arg. and gu. a lion rampant guardant ppr. on a chief wavy ar. a woolpack of the first between two bezants. **Crest**—A griffin passant per pale wavy gu. and arg. collared or wings elevated erminois the dexter claw supporting a woolpack as in the arms.

## BAGGE.

**Lineage.**—This family has held lands in Norfolk since 1560. RALPH BAGGE, of Cockley Cley, co. Norfolk (son of Ralph Bagge, and nephew of Simon Bagge), made his will 28 Aug. 1638, which was proved 28 Oct. 1641. He left issue, a son,

SIMON BAGGE, of Cockley Cley, co. Norfolk, who *d.* before April, 1672, leaving issue,

i. Francis, of Flitcham, co. Norfolk.

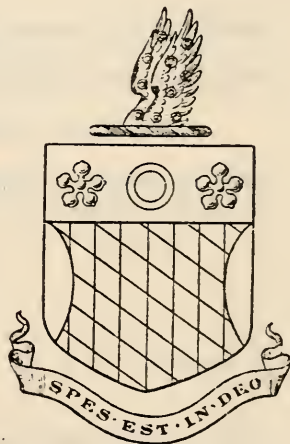
ii. JOHN, of whom we treat.

iii. Simon, M.A., of Caius College, Cambridge, who *d.* 1682.

i. Constance.

The second son,

JOHN BAGGE, of Cockley Cley, co. Norfolk, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Carter, of Northwold, and left issue, a son,



and had issue, 1. Tuthill; 2. Isabel; 3. Kate; 4. Alice, *m.* John Brown; 5. Anne, *m.* — Smith of Ongar.

iii. John, *b.* 18 March, 1814, *d. unm.* 1821.

iv. Edward, *b.* 18 Oct. 1816, *m.* Eliza Bage, sister to Dr. Bage, of Chester, but *d.s.p.*

v. William, *b.* 30 Nov. 1819, *m.* Fanny Hallet Middleditch, of London, and was buried at Rougham, having by her, who *d.* 1895, buried at Norwich Cemetery, had issue,

1. Charles, *m.* a dau. of John Walker, of Lynn Regis.

2. Fanny, *d.* in infancy, buried at Rougham.

3. Laura Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Percival Noverre, of Norwich, and had issue, a dau., Dorothy.

vi. Henry Tuthill, *m.* Henrietta Hemsby, and had issue, a dau., Bridget.

i. Martha Brown, *m.* Edward Morgan, of Norwich, but *d.s.p.*

ii. Sarah, *b.* 10 Aug. 1811, *d. unm.*, buried in Norwich Cemetery.

iii. Bridget, *b.* 5 April, 1813, *d.* at St. Leonards, 7 March, 1891.

iv. Hannah, *m.* (as in the text) PHILIP BAGGE.



JOHN BAGGE, of King's Lynn, Norfolk, *m.* 1st, 1692. Sarah, dau. of Samuel Thacker, of Lynn, and widow of Geoffrey Gynn, and by her had issue, with two daus., two sons,

- i. Samuel.
- ii. John.  
He *m.* 2ndly, Susan, dau. and coheirress of — Cranwell, and *d.* 1741 having by her had issue.
- iii. John, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Stephen Allen, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edmund Rolfe, of Heacham) had issue.
- iv. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.
- v. Cranwell.
- vi. Simon.
- vii. Charles (Rev.), D.D., *m.* Barbara, dau. of Edmund Elsdén, of King's Lynn, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1791, having by her, who *d.* 6 May, 1769, had issue,

Charles Elsdén, of Quebec House, East Dereham, Norfolk, M.D., *m.* 19 March, 1782, Anne, dau. and heir of Capt. Thomas Lee Warner, and *d.* 29 April, 1799, having by her, who *m.* 2ndly, his cousin, Thomas Bagge, of Stradsett (*see post*), had issue,

1. Henry Lee, of Quebec House, *b.* 12 Jan. 1783, *d. unm.* 10 June, 1808.
2. Charles Thomas, *b.* 11 Nov. 1784, *d.* 25 April, 1795.
3. William Wilson, of Quebec House, who assumed the surname and arms of LEE-WARNER, by Royal Licence, 21 May, 1814, *b.* 16 Dec. 1785. *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of John Turlough Dering, and had an only child, Marian Derian, who *m.* 5 July, 1855, Col. William Earle Gascoyne Lytton Bulwer, of Heydon Hall, co. Norfolk, and has issue (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry, BULWER, of Heydon*).
4. John, *b.* 10 Dec. 1786, *d.* 14 Dec. 1788.
5. Edward, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 18 March, 1788, who assumed the names and arms of LEE-WARNER, by Royal Licence, 1814.
6. Arthur, Lient. R.N., *b.* 27 Feb. 1793, also took the names and arms of LEE-WARNER, as above.
7. Thomas, *b.* 7 July, 1795, also took the names of LEE-WARNER.

The fourth son,

WILLIAM BAGGE, of Islington Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 1700, *m.* Jane, dau. of Peter Dixon, and heirress of her brother, Thomas Dixon, of Islington Hall, co. Norfolk, and by her, who *d.* 7 Jan. 1790, had issue,

- i. William, *d. unm.* 1801.
- ii. THOMAS, of whom we treat.
- i. Jane, *d. unm.* 1791.
- ii. Susan, *d. unm.* 1800.
- iii. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. Richard Hamond, second son of A. Hamond, of Wootton, Norfolk.

The second son,

THOMAS BAGGE, of Stradsett Hall, and Islington Hall, Norfolk, bapt. 1 Jan. 1740, *m.* 1st, 20 July, 1768, Pleasance, dau. and co-heirress of Philip Case, of Stradsett, and Gaywood, and by her, who was buried 1 Nov. 1790, had issue,

- i. THOMAS PHILIP, of whom presently.
- ii. William, of Gaywood Hall, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 1778, *d.s.p.* 21 Jan. 1835.
- i. Pleasance, *m.* 10 Dec. 1801, Rev. Edward Hulton, LL.D., rector of Gaywood, younger brother of Sir Thomas Preston, Bart., and *d.* 11 Feb. 1830, leaving issue.
- ii. Jane, *m.* 21 March, 1799, Sir Thomas Preston, Bart., of Beeston, co. Norfolk, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1846, leaving issue (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*).
- He *m.* 2ndly, 17 Nov. 1800, Anne, dau. of Thomas Lee-Warner, of Walsingham, and widow of his cousin Charles Elsdén Bagge, M.D. (*see ante*), and *d.* 19 Aug. 1807, having by her, who *d.* 15 Aug. 1807, had issue,



III. Anne, *b.* 3 March, 1802, *m.* 21 July, 1829. Captain William Simon Houghton Fitzroy, of Kempston, Norfolk, son of Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. William Fitzroy, of Kempston, sixth son of Charles, 1st Baron Southampton (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*), and *d.* May, 1860, leaving issue.

The elder son,

THOMAS PHILIP BAGGE, of Stradsett and Islington, Norfolk, J.P., D.L., *b.* 29 July, 1771, *m.* 28 April, 1808, Grace, youngest dau. of Richard Salisbury, of Castle Park, Lancaster, and *d.* 3 June, 1827, having by her, who *d.* 27 Jan. 1834, aged 56, had issue.

I. Thomas Philip, *b.* 31 Jan. 1809, *d.* 21 Feb. 1816.

II. WILLIAM (Sir), created a baronet (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*).

III. RICHARD, of whom presently.

IV. Edward, of Islington Hall, *b.* 2 Dec. 1812, *m.* 21 May, 1835, Jane, youngest dau. of the Rev. Edward Hulton, LL.D., and *d.s.p.* 19 May, 1845. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Jan. 1849, her cousin, James Dott Hulton, who *d.* 7 Aug. 1863.

V. Henry Case, Bengal Civil Service, *b.* 22 Nov. 1814, *m.* 9 Jan. 1836, Margaret, dau. of Major-Gen. Herbert Bowen, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 31 Aug. 1841, leaving issue,

1. Henry Salisbury, *b.* 27 Jan. 1837, *d.* 3 Oct. 1867.

2. Arthur Herbert, Capt. R.E., *b.* 12 Feb. 1838, *m.* 15 Dec. 1864, Caroline Mary, dau. of Major-Gen. Duke, and *d.s.p.* 19 Jan. 1871.

3. Frederick Clifford Salisbury, *b.* 19 Sept. 1849, *m.* 26 Feb. 1870, Anita, dau. of — Donovan.

1. Helen Mary Anne, *m.* 1863, Charles Fuller, youngest son of Gen. Fuller. He *d.* 1875.

VI. Arthur, *b.* 16 April, 1816, *d.* 4 June, 1823.

VII. Philip Salisbury (Rev.), M.A., rector of Walpole, St. Peter's, Norfolk, *b.* 18 Oct. 1817, *m.* 23 April, 1846, Julia, dau. of the Ven. Stephen Creyke, Archdeacon of York, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1890, leaving issue,

1. Osbert, *b.* 24 Aug. 1852.

2. Stephen Salisbury, *b.* 22 Sept. 1859.

1. Grace Julie Stephanie.

2. Sarah Gertrude.

3. Mildred.

4. Philippa Caroline Henrietta, *m.* 23 April, 1874, Rev. William Hulton.

5. Barbara.

6. Mary Gifford.

I. Maria, *m.* 17 June, 1831, Henry Villebois, J.P., of Marham House, Norfolk.

II. Pleasance, *m.* 17 Sept. 1835, Rev. Henry Edward Knatchbull, son of Sir Edward Knatchbull, Bart., and *d.s.p.* 31 Dec. 1865 (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*).

The third son,

RICHARD BAGGE, of Gaywood Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 June, 1810 (twin with his brother William), *m.* 1 Oct. 1835, Pleasance, eldest dau. of the Rev. Edward Hulton, LL.D., and *d.* 5 April, 1891, having by her, who *d.* 6 June, 1869, had issue,

I. Richard Salisbury, Capt. 10th Foot, *b.* 7 July, 1836, *d. unm.* 18 Dec. 1886.

II. THOMAS EDWARD, of whom presently.

III. Herbert, *b.* 1 July, 1843, *m.* 1871, and has issue, Richard, *b.* 1872, and a dau.

I. Pleasance Grace, *m.* 12 May, 1864, Theophilus Russell Buckworth, D.L., of Cockley Cley Hall, co. Norfolk, who *d.* 5 Feb. 1873, leaving issue.

II. Jane Margaret.

III. Louisa Clifford.

The second son,

THOMAS EDWARD BAGGE, of Gaywood Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., M.A., Cambridge (*Club—Oxford and Cambridge*). Hon. Lieut.-Col. late Major P.W.O. Norfolk Art. Militia, *b.* 30 April, 1838, *m.* 1st. 6 Sept. 1871, Louisa Maria Mary, eldest dau. of the late Frederick Walpole Keppel, of





Lexham Hall, Norfolk (*see* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*, ALBEMARLE, E.). She *d.s.p.* 3 Feb. 1882. He *m.* 2ndly, 6 March, 1884, Constance Mary, youngest dau. of Lloyd Baxendale, of Greenham Lodge, Berks.

**Arms**—Lozengy paly bendy arg. and gu. two flanches or on a chief of the last an annulet between two cinquefoils of the second. **Crest**—A pair of wings addorsed or semée of annulets gu. **Motto**—Spes est in deo.

## BAILLIE.

**Lineage.** — WILLIAM DE BALIOL, of Penston, Haddingtonshire, and Carnbrue, Lanarkshire, both in the barony of Bothwell, the youngest son of Sir Alexander Baliol, of Cavers, Great Chamberlain of Scotland, 1292, and Isabel, his wife, dau. of Richard de Chillan. He *m.* the dau. of Sir William Wallace, by his wife Marion Braidfoot, of Lamington, and thus the family acquired that property. He accompanied Wallace in his expedition to the relief of Scotland, and was fined in consequence four years' rent of his estates in 1297, by EDWARD I. His son,

SIR WILLIAM BAILLIE, of Hoprig, Penston and Carnbrue, was taken prisoner with DAVID II, when that King was defeated at Nevill's Cross near Durham. He was knighted by DAVID II, 27 Jan. 1358, and was granted a charter of confirmation of the lands and barony of Lambiston, Lanark, and, in 1359, the lands of Hyndshaw and Watson. His grandson,

SIR WILLIAM BAILLIE, of Lamington, *m.* about 1430, Marion, dau. of Sir John Seaton, of Seaton, and had issue, four sons and one dau. The three eldest sons maimed their tutor, a clergyman (who *d.* from his injury), on account of a grievous offence, and fearing the power of the church fled the country. The issue,

- I. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
- II. David,\* ancestor of the families of Innishargie, and Ringdufferin, Ireland.
- III. John, settled in the Isle of Anglesey.



\* DAVID BAILLIE, of Lamington, the second son of Sir William Baillie, of Lamington, and Marion, his wife, dau. of Sir John Seaton, of Seaton (*see* *Landed Gentry*, BAILLIE of *Dochfour*), was father of,

ALEXANDER BAILLIE, of Dunraget, *b.* about 1540, an officer in the English Army, who purchased the lands of Innishargie, co. Down, and had a son,

ALEXANDER BAILLIE, of Innishargie and Ringdufferin, co. Down, who altered the spelling of his surname, was *b.* 1587, *d.* 20 Aug. 1682, leaving issue,

- I. John, of Innishargie, *b.* 1623, *m.* Catherine Cary, and *d.* 1687, leaving with other issue, an eldest son, James, of Innishargie House, *b.* 1653, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Francis Annesley, of Castle Willan, co. Down, and *d.* 1710, leaving with other issue, a son, John, of Innishargie House, co. Down, High Sheriff 1725, *b.* 1697. *m.* Jane, dau. of Mathew Forde, of Seaforde, co. Down, and *d.* 1759, leaving with other issue, a son, James, of Innishargie House (which he sold), was High Sheriff 1767, *b.* 1724, *m.* Anne, dau. of Francis Hall, of Strangford, co. Down, and *d.s.p.* 1787.
- II. Edward, of Ringdufferin, from whom that family (*see* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*).

- I. Margaret.
- II. Jane.



iv. William,\* ancestor of the family of BAILLIE, of *Lamington*.

i. Margaret, *m.* John, Earl of Sutherland.

The eldest son,

ALEXANDER BAILLIE, of Dunain, served as a Volunteer, under the first Earl of Huntly, his cousin german, at the battle of Brechin, and was rewarded for his services by the grant of Dunain, Dochfour, Leys and Torbreck. The Earl of Huntly also appointed him Constable of the Castle of Inverness. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir William Grant, of Treuck, and had a son,

WILLIAM BAILLIE, of Dunain, Sheriff of Inverness, and Constable of the Castle of Inverness in 1534. He *m.* a dau. of Ross of Balnagown, and had issue a son,

ALEXANDER BAILLIE, of Dunain, who was Sheriff of Inverness 1547-8, and left two sons,

i. DAVID, of whom presently.

ii. Thomas, of Corsalia, Sheriff of the county, 1558-63.

The elder son,

DAVID BAILLIE, of Dunain, and of Shuglie, Glen-Urquhart, Constable of the Castle of Inverness, 1548, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Rose, of Kilravock, and *d.* 1558, leaving issue,

i. Alexander, of Dunain, Sheriff of the county 1566-76, obtained a charter of confirmation from the Regent Murray in 1564, of the lands of Dunain, Dochfour, Leys, and Torbreck, and *d. unm.* 1576.

ii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

The younger son,

WILLIAM BAILLIE, of Dunain More, Dunain Croy and Bahepart, living 10 Jan. 1577. *m.* Catherine, third dau. of Robert More Munro, of Foulis, chief of the Clan, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Sir James Ogilvie, of Finlater, and had issue,

i. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

ii. John, Provost of Inverness 1583, ancestor of the family of BAILLIE, of *Leys*.

The elder son,

ALEXANDER BAILLIE, of Dunain, Sheriff of the county, 1585-93, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Munro of Milntown, and had issue,

i. William, of Dunain, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Duncan Forbes, of Calloden, and has issue,

1. Alexander, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir John MacKenzie, of Coul, and had issue,

(1) William, of Dunain, Provost of Inverness, 1691, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Duff, of Muirtown, and had issue,

a. William, b. 12 Jan. 1693, *d.* in infancy.

\* WILLIAM BAILLIE, of Lamington, fourth son of Sir William Baillie, of Lamington, *m.* 1492, Marion, dau. of Sir Patrick Hume, of Polwarth, and had issue, i. Richard, from whom the BAILLIES of *Bagbie*; ii. William, who *d.s.p.*; iii. ANDREW, of whom presently; iv. Cuthbert, from whom descended the BAILLIES of *St. John's Kirk, Jervis Wood, Mellerstein, Walston, and Mannerhall*. The third son,

ANDREW BAILLIE, of Lamington, is said to have been killed at Flodden, 1513, *d.r.p.* His son,

ANDREW BAILLIE, of Lamington, heir of his grandfather, b. 3 March, 1521, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of David, Earl of Crauford, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of James, Lord Hamilton. His son,

SIR WILLIAM BAILLIE, of Lamington, Master of the Robes to Mary, second wife of JAMES V of Scotland, *m.* 1532, Janet, natural dau. of James, third Lord Hamilton, and first Earl of Arran, afterwards Regent of Scotland, and *d.* 1567, leaving a son,

SIR WILLIAM BAILLIE, of Lamington, who fought on the side of MARY, Queen of Scots, against the Regent Murray, 13 May, 1568. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of Robert, Lord Maxwell, and left an only dau. and heiress, Margaret, of Lamington, *m.* Edward Maxwell, of Dundrennan.



a. Mary, *b.* 12 Nov. 1695, *m.* her cousin, John Baillie.  
He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Aug. 1700, his cousin, Helen, dau. of John Baillie, and had issue,

b. Alexander, *m.* Anne, dau. of Archibald Campbell, of Clunes, and had issue,

(a) John, of Dunain, Colonel of the Inverness Fencibles, 1795-6, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Dr. Campbell, of Badgate, and *d.* 1797, leaving issue,

1. William, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1789, *d.s.p.* 4 April, 1869.

2. Alexander, *d.* young.

1. Margaret, *m.* Hugh Rose, of Kilravock. 2. Ann, *d.* *unn.*

(b) William, Col. H.E.I.C.S., taken prisoner and put to death by Hyder Ali, 1782.

(a) Anne, *m.* George Baillie, of Leys, and had issue.

(b) Helen, *m.* Dr. Alves, of Shipland, and had issue.

c. David, of Fort Augustus.

b. Magdalen, *m.* Sir Archibald Campbell, of Clunes.

(2) John, of Knocknagoil.

(1) Anne, *m.* Grant, of Glenmoriston.

(2) Mary, *m.* Grant, of Clunie.

2. John, called Commissary Baillie, Sheriff of the county, left issue,

John, *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of William Baillie, of Dunain.

Helen, *m.* (as his second wife) William Baillie, of Dunain, just mentioned.

1. Mary, *m.* — Mackintosh, of Borlum.

2. Anne, *m.* Fraser, of Culduthel.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* Mackintosh, of Holm.

4. Janet, *m.* Archdeacon Fraser, of Ross.

II. DAVID, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

DAVID BAILLIE, of Dochfour, and Easter, and Wester Dochairn, excommunicated as a papist by the Presbyterian Church, 28 May, 1673; *m.* 1669, Margaret, dau. of Hugh, 8th Lord Lovat, and by her had issue, a son,

ALEXANDER BAILLIE, of Dochfour, *m.* 1709, Hannah, dau. of Fraser, of Relig, and widow of James Grant, of Shuglie, and had issue,

I. HUGH, of Dochfour, ancestor of that family (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

II. William, of Rosehall, Sutherland, who was father of General Sir Ewan Baillie, Bart., General Charles Baillie, of Aberichan, and George Baillie, a West India merchant, in London.

III. Evan, of Aberichan.

IV. DAVID, of whom we treat.

I. Isabella, *m.* 1723, John Grant, of Torndow.

The fourth son,

DAVID BAILLIE, from whom the Leicestershire branch of the family derives, left issue at his decease, a son,

JAMES BAILLIE, *b.* 1744, of whom there are portraits by Raeburn at Dochfour, and at Ilston Grange, *m.* 1784, Catherine, dau. of Robert Gordon, of Halhead, co. Aberdeen, by the Lady Henrietta, his wife, dau. of the 2nd Earl of Aberdeen, and *d.* 1828, leaving issue,

DAVID, of whom presently.

Ann, *m.* W. Maberly, and *d.* 1868.

The only son,

DAVID BAILLIE, of Hill Park, Westerham, Kent, and of 14, Belgrave Square, *b.* 1785, *m.* 29 Oct. 1829, Louisa, dau. of Gen. the Hon. Sir William Stewart, G.C.B., brother of George, 8th Earl of Galloway, and Lady Frances, his wife, dau. of the Hon. John Douglas, second son of James, 16th Earl of Morton, and sister of George Sholto, 18th Earl of Morton, and Edward Gordon Lord Penrhyn (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and *d.* June, 1861, having by her, who *d.* 1871, had issue,



- i. JAMES WILLIAM, of whom presently.
  - ii. William Henry, *b.* 1835, *m.* and has issue.
  - iii. Henry David, *b.* 1836, an officer of 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade, *d.* 1858.
  - iv. Charles Hugh, late of the 7th Hussars, *b.* 1838.
  - v. Alexander Horatio, *b.* 1839.
  - i. Frances Jane, *m.* 7 Sept. 1865, Charles Wombwell, late 10th Hussars, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1876, leaving issue (*see* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*).
  - ii. Jane Katherine, *b.* 1833, *m.* Rev. H. R. Reynolds, and *d.* 1874, leaving issue.
- The eldest son,
- JAMES WILLIAM BAILLIE, of Ilston Grange, Leicestershire, J.P. (*Clubs*—Turf, Boodle's, and Pratt's), Col. Commanding the Leicestershire Yeomanry Cavalry, served formerly in the Royal Horse Guards and was A.D.C. to Lord Rokeby, commanding the Brigade of Guards in the Crimea, and was afterwards in the King's Dragoon Guards in India, *b.* 11 Aug. 1832, *m.* 28 Aug. 1860, Elizabeth Florence, dau. of Frederick Magenis, and has issue,
- i. Frederick David, Capt. 4th Hussars, *b.* 3 July, 1862.
  - ii. Henry Thomas James, *b.* 14 Aug. 1865.
  - i. Catherine Louisa Maude, *d.* in infancy, 1861.
  - ii. Florence Evelyn Mary, *b.* 29 Feb. 1864, *d.* 2 July, 1886.
  - iii. Violet Maud Mary, *b.* 20 Nov. 1870, *m.* 2 April, 1891, Robert Andrew Falkner, of Ashlands, Billesdon, Leicestershire, and has issue, Robert James Vere, *b.* 9 Jan. 1892; Basil Baillie, *b.* 9 Nov. 1892, and Guy Roderick, *b.* 6 July, 1894.

**Arms**—Az. nine stars three, three, two and one arg. **Crest**—A boar's head erased ppr. **Motto**—Quid clarius astris.

## BAIN.

**Lineage**.—ROBERT BAIN, of Glasgow (son of MATHEW BAYNE, of Partick, who *d.* 1785), *m.* Agnes Dykes, dau. of D. Miles, and *d.* 1848, having by her, who *d.* 1861, had issue, a son.

SIR JAMES BAIN, K.B., F.R.S., of Crofthead, Cumberland, and Park Terrace, Glasgow (*Clubs*—Carlton and Scottish Conservative, Edinburgh), J.P. and D.L., co. Lanark, D.L. for Glasgow; was Lord Provost of Glasgow, 1874-77, and M.P. for Whitehaven, 1891-93; *b.* 22 Jan. 1818, *m.* 1846, Mary, dau. of John Dove, of Glasgow, and by her, who *d.* 1864, has issue,

- i. John Dove, J.P. cos. Cumberland and Lanark, *b.* 1848.
- ii. James Robert, of Moresby Hall, Whitehaven, J.P. co. Cumberland, Colonel 3rd Batt. Border Regt., *b.* 1851, *m.* 1886, Lily, youngest dau. of the Hon. Mr. Justice Burton, of Toronto, Canada.

**Arms**—Az. a wolf's head erased or, on a chief arg. a salmon on its back ppr. with a signet ring in its mouth of the second. **Crest**—A dexter arm embowed gu. the hand grasping a dirk ppr. **Motto**—Et arte. et marte.







## BAINES.

**Lineage.**—GEORGE BAINES (son of WILLIAM BAINES, and grandson of LEONARD BAINES, of Wistow, York, who *d.* 1588) was buried at Wistow, 16 June, 1622, leaving a son,

LEONARD BAINES, of Wistow, *m.* 1614, Catherine Collinson, and by her, who *d.* May, 1634, had issue, a son,

JOHN BAINES, of Wistow, bapt. 16 Nov. 1623, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Hewley (and Dorothy, his wife, dau. of John Wood, of Copmanthorpe, Yorks), and sister of Sir John Hewley, Knt., M.P., of Bell Hall, Naburn, Yorks, which he built 1680. By her, who was bapt. 22 Oct. 1620, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1659, he left a son,

JOHN BAINES, of Wistow, bapt. 12 March, 1648, *m.* at Cawood, 1692, his cousin Dorothy, widow of John Conyers, and dau. of Christopher Hewley, of York, and Annie, his wife, dau. of Sir William Cayley, Bart., of Brompton, Yorks, and had issue, a son,

HEWLEY BAINES, of Bell Hall, which he inherited from Sarah, widow of Sir John Hewley, Kut., above-mentioned, and dau. and heiress of Robert Woolhyche. He was *b.* 10 June, 1693, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Henry Masterman, of Wheel Hall, Yorks, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1760, having by her, who *d.* 20 Aug. 1760, had issue,

i. HEWLEY, of whom presently.

ii. Henry, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 8 Aug. 1723.

iii. John, of Killingball, Ripley, and of Whitby, doctor of medicine, *b.* 26 June, 1726.

i. Ann, buried 25 Jan. 1725.

The eldest son,

REV. HEWLEY BAINES, of Bell Hall, Yorks, *b.* 25 Oct. 1721, *m.* at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 26 Feb. 1758, Mary, dau. of George Ellis, and *d.* 1800, leaving issue,

i. HEWLEY JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. Henry, midshipman R.N., served in the West Indies, *b.* 14 Sept. 1765, *d.* in London.

i. Lucy, *b.* 30 Nov. 1756, *m.* — Sawyer, and *d.* 1832.

ii. Mary, *b.* 9 March, 1759.

iii. Anne, *b.* 12 Dec. 1760, *m.* 22 July, 1797, George Ellis, of York, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1826.

iv. Dorothy, *b.* 2 March, 1764, *m.* 6 Jan. 1791, Rev. John Graham.

v. Sarah, *b.* 2 Nov. 1766, *d.* 8 May, 1789.

vi. Margaret, *b.* 31 Oct. 1768, buried 17 Oct. 1769.

vii. Elizabeth, *m.* David Russell, and *d.* 1823, aged 53.

The elder son,

HEWLEY JOHN BAINES, of Bell Hall, Yorks, sometime an officer in the Army and afterwards Colonel York Volunteers, *b.* 16 Oct. 1762, *m.* 10 July, 1786, Mary, dau. of Timothy Mortimer, and *d.* 23 June, 1830, having by her, who *d.* 10 Dec. 1826, had issue,

i. HEWLEY MORTIMER, of whom presently.

i. Mary Anne, *b.* 3 July, 1789, *d.* 1791.

ii. Arabella, *b.* 16 Sept. 1792, *d.* 8 Dec. 1818.

iii. Mary, *b.* 20 Dec. 1794, *d.* 30 Jan. 1834.

The only son,

HEWLEY MORTIMER BAINES, of Bell Hall, Yorks, *b.* 23 May, 1788, *m.* 11 Oct. 1820, Mary, dau. of William H. Harrison, F.R.S., M.D., of Ripon, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1874, having by her, who *d.* 24 March, 1874, had issue,



i. Hewley John, Capt. 95th Regiment, *b.* 24 June, 1823, *m.* 23 April, 1846. Esther Mary, dau. of Oliver Shannon, and *d.s.p.* Oct. 1855.

ii. Henry, Capt. East Yorks Militia, *b.* 26 Aug. 1824, *m.* Emily Jane, dau. of Joseph Pease, and *d.s.p.* 16 Feb. 1868.

iii. WILLIAM MORTIMER, of whom presently.

i. Mary Catherine, *b.* 4 Dec. 1821, *m.* 3 July, 1845, her cousin, John James Harrison, of Harrogate, J.P. and D.L., and *d.* 6 March, 1871, leaving issue, nine children.

The youngest son.

WILLIAM MORTIMER BAINES, F.R.G.S., of Bell Hall, Naburn, Yorks, Lord of the Manors of Deighton and Wigginton, Yorks, *b.* 7 May, 1830, *m.* 23 Jan. 1855, Mary Anne Verdon, dau. of Peter Russell Dixon, of Auckland, New Zealand, and has issue.

i. Hewley Mortimer, *b.* 24 Sept. 1865.

ii. Henry Verdon, *b.* 13 Feb. 1868.

iii. William Philip, *b.* 5 May, 1874, lost his life in the shipwreck of the "Port Yarrock," 29 Jan. 1894.

iv. Leonard Mortimer, *b.* 15 April, 1878.

v. Walter Francis Woolryche, *b.* 4 Oct. 1884.

i. Mary Frances Mortimer, *m.* 26 June, 1878, Henry Walter Verdon, M.D.

ii. Katherine, *m.* 19 May, 1886, Charles Henry Christopher Harrison, of Holme on Swale, Yorks.

iii. Rosa Augusta.

iv. Emily Edith, and v. Annie. (Twins.)

vi. Ethel Mary.

vii. Hilda Jane Maud.

viii. Lucy Masterman.

ix. Winifred Esther Nona.

x. Dorothy Sybella.

**Arms**—*Sa, a shin bone in pale surmounted by another in cross arg. Crest—A dexter hand coupé ppr. holding a shin bone arg.*

## BALL.

**Lineage.**—This family is of antiquity in Devonshire, and claims descent from NICHOLAS BALL, of Cludley, whose great-grandson THOMAS BALL, of Southwood, was aged about 100 in 1620. ROBERT (or HENRY) BALL, of Camden House, Devon, had three sons,

i. Anthony, Captain in the British Navy, who commanded "The Triumph," Admiral Blake's flag ship, on the 18 Feb. 1653, in the action with the Dutch Fleet under Van Tromp, in which Admiral Blake was wounded and Captain Ball was killed.

ii. Henry, who came to Ireland about 1674.

iii. ROBERT, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

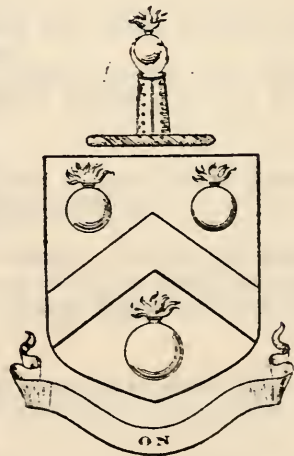
ROBERT BALL, an officer in CHARLES II's Army, and Mayor of Youghal in 1690. *b.* at Bampton, Devonshire, 20 Nov. 1651, *m.* 28 Sept. 1675, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Vaughan, of Youghal, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1724, leaving issue,

i. HENRY, of whom presently.

ii. Anthony, *b.* 19 Jan. 1692, *d.* 1715.

iii. Robert, *b.* 9 May, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1698.

i. Eleanor, *b.* 9 Aug. 1676, *m.* 2 April, 1700, Thomas Cozens, and *d.* 1733.





- ii. Elizabeth, *b.* 4 Oct. 1673, *d.* an infant.
- iii. Barbara, *b.* 28 Sept. 1680, *m.* 22 June, 1707, Edward Rogers.
- iv. Elizabeth, *b.* 26 Nov. 1682, *m.* 5 Jan. 1712, John Burgess, of Ballyscurloge.
- v. Anne, *b.* 24 Oct. 1684, *m.* 5 June, 1711, Rev. Thomas Wigmore, rector of Affane and Whitechurch, Diocese of Lismore, and had issue,
  - 1. Henry, of Ballynona, co. Cork, *m.* 1742, Anne, eldest dau. of Samuel Boles, of Dunsford, co. Cork, and left issue.
  - 2. Thomas, of Ballysimon, co. Cork, *m.* 1750, Alice, third dau. of the above-mentioned Samuel Boles.
- vi. Alice, *b.* 12 Aug. 1688, *m.* 7 Nov. 1714, Edward Fisher.
- vii. Jane, *b.* at Keane, 13 Dec. 1690, *m.* 6 July, 1720, Digby Foulkes.
- viii. Margaret, *b.* 11 Oct. 1694, *m.* 6 Feb. 1721, Charles Prince.

The eldest son,

HENRY BALL, of Sandy Hill, co. Cork, and Keene, co. Devon, Mayor of Youghal, 1722 and 1729; *b.* 25 Jan. 1685, *m.* 23 Aug. 1728, Ruth Stawell, of Doneraile, co. Cork, and *d.* 2 June, 1741, having by her, who *d.* 16 June, 1749, had issue,

- i. ROBERT, of whom presently.
- ii. Anthony, *b.* 19 Sept. 1733, killed at Lismore School, 1743.
- iii. Henry, *b.* 10 Aug. 1737, *d.* 5 Aug. 1739.
- i. Catherine, *b.* 30 April, 1731, *m.* Thomas Leary, of Kinsale, co. Cork.
- ii. Elizabeth, *b.* 26 Sept. 1734.
- iii. Ruth, *b.* 15 Oct. 1739, *m.* 19 Oct. 1758, Capt. Thomas Cunningham, R.N., and *d.* 1822, leaving a son, Thomas, General R.E., who *d.* 1846.

The eldest son,

ROBERT BALL, of Youghal, co. Cork. *b.* 10 July, 1729; sold the remaining portion of the Devonshire family property; *m.* 23 July, 1749, Mary, dau. of Bent Croker, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Gregory Salter, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1802, having by her, who *d.* Oct. 1805, had issue,

- i. HENRY, of whom presently.
- ii. BENT, *s.* his brother, of whom presently.
- iii. Robert, *b.* 1758, *d.* in infancy.
- iv. Robert, *b.* 1759, *d.* in infancy.
- v. BOB STAWELL, *s.* his brother Bent.

i. Mary Salter, *b.* 7 Aug. 1754, *m.* 23 Dec. 1784, Rev. James Reid, of Middleton, co. Cork, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1846, leaving issue,

1. Robert Reid, M.D., *m.* 1818, Louisa, third dau. of Sir George Ribton, Bart., and widow of Richard Carter, and by her, who *d.* 18 March, 1868, had issue.

2. James (Rev.), *d.s.p.*

3. Henry, R.N., *m.* Frances, dau. of the Rev. George Charles Garnett, of Williamstown, co. Meath (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

1. Fanny, *d. unm.*

ii. Ruth, *b.* 30 Jan. 1756, *m.* 4 Dec. 1783, Samuel Freeman, of Temple Michael, son of Joseph Freeman, of Youghal, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1844, having by him, who *d.* 21 Feb. 1824, had issue, Samuel; Joseph Beresford; and Mary Salter, *m.* Capt. Thomas Armstrong.

iii. Anne, *b.* 4 Feb. 1757, *d.* in infancy.

iv. Alice, *b.* 25 Aug. 1760, *m.* 2 July, 1789, Sir Brodrick Chinnery, Bart., of Flintfield, co. Cork, M.P. for Bandon, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1833, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

HENRY BALL, of Rocksboro', co. Cork, Lieut. 15th Foot, served in the American War, *b.* 18 Dec. 1750, *d. unm.* 1807-8, when he was *s.* by his brother.

CAPT. BENT BALL, of Rocksboro', co. Cork, Capt. 63rd Foot, who was wounded at Bunker's Hill, *b.* 25 Sept. 1753, *m.* 25 Sept. 1785, Catherine, dau. of Joshua Hamilton (by Mary his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Cox, Bart.), son of the Hon.



Henry Hamilton, M.P. (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*, BOYNE, V.), and *d.* 12 Oct. 1832, leaving issue,

I. Robert, *b.* 1787, *d.* young.

II. Joshua Hamilton, *m.* Miss Ball.

I. Mary, *m.* Thomas Boles.

II. Catherine, *m.* Thomas Carew.

III. Arabella, *m.* Capt. Robertson, E.I.C.S.

Capt. Ball was *s.* by his brother,

BOB STAWELL BALL, of Youghal, who eventually *s.* to the representation of the family in Ireland. He was *b.* 18 Sept. 1768, *m.* 20 Jan. 1799, Mary,\* *dau.* of Roger Green, of Youghal, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1841, having by her, who *d.* 11 May, 1862, had issue,

\* Her great-grandfather,

SIMON GREEN, of Youghal, merchant, bailiff in 1698, had with other children (his grandson Simon Green, *m.* 14 Jan. 1754, Mary Anne, *dau.* of David Chaigneau, M.P. for Gowran),

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

II. William.

III. Edward, *d.* 18 Sept. 1743.

IV. Thomas.

V. Benjamin.

I. Alice, *m.* Michael Reeves.

II. Mary, *m.* James Pratt.

The eldest son,

JOHN GREEN, of Youghal, bailiff 1715, left issue,

I. ROGER, of whom presently.

II. Edward, *d.* 1757.

III. Simon.

I. Anne, *m.* 1742, Simon Pratt.

II. Margaret, *m.* — Taylor.

The eldest son,

ROGER GREEN, of Youghal, mayor of that place 1764, 1765, 1769, 1773, and 1778, *m.* 1st, Catherine Walker, and by her, who *d.* Dec. 1762, had issue,

I. EDWARD, of whom presently.

II. John, midshipman, H.M.S. "Thunderer," lost in a storm in the West Indies, Oct. 1779.

III. Simon, *d.* Jan. 1775.

I. Margaret, *m.* 5 Jan. 1781, William Davis, of Killeagh, co. Cork, and had issue.

II. Elizabeth.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Ellis, and *d.* April. 1797, leaving further issue,

IV. Roger, of Youghal, *m.* 4 Feb. 1798, Jane Webb, and had issue,

1. Roger, M.D., of Youghal, *m.* 1st, Joice Mary, *dau.* of Joseph Wreay, and by her, who *d.* 6 Oct. 1839, had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1840, Georgina, *dau.* of the Rev. William Sullivan, Prebendary of Templebryan, and widow of George Woodley, of Frankfort, co. Cork, which lady *d.* Sept. 1845. He *m.* 3rdly, 8 Dec. 1846, Myra Eleanora, *dau.* of the Rev. David Garrow, nephew of the Right Hon. Sir William Garrow, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1851.

2. James Ellis, *b.* 1807, *d.s.p.*

3. Thomas Webb (Ven.), Archdeacon of Ardagh, *b.* 1810, *m.* 24 Oct. 1838, Ellen Maria, *dau.* of the Rev. William Gwynne, D.D., of Castleknock, co. Dublin, and *d.* 22. Nov. 1875, leaving issue.

4. Edward, *d.s.p.*

1. Elizabeth, *m.* 28 Feb. 1823, John Cranage.

2. Anne, *m.* 8 March, 1842, William Welstead, Lieut. 8th West India Regiment.

3. Mary. 4. Rebecca, *m.* 15 May, 1822, William Grove White, Lieut. R.N.

5 Susan, *m.* her cousin, Samuel Green (*see post*).

6. Frances Sarah.

7. Louisa, *m.* Feb. 1840, Andrew Buist.

8. Margaret.

V. James Ellis.

III. MARY, *m.* as in the text, BOB STAWELL BALL, of Youghal.

IV. Anne.

V. Rebecca, *m.* 1807, William Spotswood Green, son of Charles Nixon Green, and had issue (her grandson is the Rev. William Spotswood Green, M.A., H.M.'s Inspector of Fisheries in Ireland).

The eldest son,

EDWARD GREEN, of Nelson Hill, Youghal, Captain Youghal Yeomanry, *b.* 1758, *m.* 18 July, 1791, his cousin, Alice, *dau.* of John Allin (*see family of PRATT*), and *d.* 22 Sept. 1826, leaving issue,

I. Roger Edward, *d. unm.* 17 June, 1833.

II. John, of Youghal, *d. unm.* 19 Nov. 1874.

III. Samuel, *m.* 6 April, 1831, his cousin Susan, *dau.* of Roger Green, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1851, leaving issue,

1. Edward (Rev.), vicar of Beachley, co. Gloucester.

2. Samuel.

3. John.

1. Jane, *m.* 6 Sept. 1859, Rev. Richard Hussey Loane, Canon of Coole, and rector of Rushbrook, co. Cork.

2. Alice.

IV. Richard, *d. young*, March, 1822.

I. Susan, *m.* 20 Dec. 1825, Robert Yarde Foley, of Kinsale, son of the Rev. P. H. Foley, and had issue.

II. Catherine, *d. unm.* 26 May, 1822.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* 21 July, 1835, Rev. Henry Swanzy, canon of Clogan (*see that family*).





- I. ROBERT, of whom presently.  
 II. James, *b.* 11 June, 1804, *d.* 10 Jan. 1805.  
 III. Bent, of Dublin, *b.* 7 March, 1806, *d.* 19 May, 1860.  
 IV. James Green, *b.* 16 Nov. 1809, *d.* 23 Sept. 1810.  
 I. Mary, *d.* Jan. 1804.                      II. Alice, *d.* 21 Aug. 1804.  
 III. Anne, *d.* 3 Oct. 1872.                IV. Mary.  
 V. Alice, *d.* 30 April, 1813.

The eldest son,

ROBERT BALL, of Dublin, a distinguished naturalist, LL.D. (*honoris causâ*), Trinity College, Dublin, Secretary of the Queen's University, Treasurer of the Royal Irish Academy and Director of Trinity College Museum, *b.* 1 April, 1802, *m.* 21 Sept. 1837, Amelia Gresley, dau. of Thomas Hellicar, of Bristol, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of John Gresley,\* and *d.* 30 March, 1857, having by her, who *d.* 1 March, 1895, had issue,

- I. ROBERT STAWELL, of whom presently.  
 II. Valentine, C.B., LL.D., F.R.S., a distinguished scientist, director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin, *b.* 14 July, 1843, *m.* 16 Sept. 1879, Mary dau. of John Stewart Moore, of Moyarget, co. Antrim, and *d.* 15 June, 1895 having had issue,  
 1. John Stewart Valentine, *b.* 1884.  
 2. Robert Gordon, *b.* 11 Feb. 1888.  
 1. Katharine Stewart, *d.* 18 April, 1881.                      2. Maud Mary.  
 3. Ethel Gresley.

III. Charles Bent, M.B., of Dublin, appointed Regius Professor of Surgery in the University of Dublin, Nov. 1895, *b.* 21 Feb. 1851, *m.* 23 July, 1874, Annie Julia, eldest dau. of Daniel Kinahan, of Roebuck Park, co. Dublin (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*, KINAHAN, Bart.), and had issue,

1. Charles Arthur Kinahan, Undergraduate, T.C.D.  
 2. George Stawell, *d.* 10 March, 1888.  
 3. Nigel Gresley, *b.* Sept. 1892.  
 4. Ivan Hellicar, *b.* 23 July, 1894.  
 1. Minnie Gwendoline.                      2. Nina Evelyn.  
 3. Mabel Vaughan.  
 4. Annie Muriel Kift.

I. Katherine Gresley, *m.* 18 May, 1870, John Todhunter, and *d.* 5 April, 1871.  
 II. Mary Agnetta, *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1868.

III. Amelia Charlotte, *m.* 8 May, 1882, William Millington, M.D., of Oldfallings Hall, Wolverhampton.

IV. Annie Frances, *m.* 1st. 21 Sept. 1875, George Butt, of the Bengal C.S., son of Isaac Butt, Q.C., M.P., and grandson of Henry Swanzy (*see that family*). Mr. G. Butt *d.* 26 Jan. 1879, leaving George Berkeley, *b.* 3 July, 1878, and Kathleen Mary. Mrs. Butt *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1885, John Thomson, son of the Rev. John Thomson.

The eldest son,

SIR ROBERT STAWELL BALL, Knt. of the Observatory, Cambridge (*Club—Athenæum*), LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., D.Sc., Lowndean Professor of Astronomy and Geometry, in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of King's College, Vice-President Royal Irish Academy and Member of the Royal Dublin

---

\* This JOHN GRESLEY was fifth son of CHARLES GRESLEY, of Severn Stoke, co. Worcester, son of the REV. HENRY GRESLEY, canon of Worcester Cathedral (who *d.* 1678), son of JOHN GRESLEY, who was brother of Sir George Gresley, 1st Bart., so created at the institution of the order, the ancestor of the present Baronet (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*), and second son of SIR THOMAS GRESLEY, Knt., of Drakelow, co. Derby, whose great grandfather SIR THOMAS GRESLEY, of Drakelow, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas de Ferrers, of Tamworth Castle, son of the fifth LORD FERREES, who *d.* in 1444, a descendant of EDWARD I (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*).



Society, formerly Andrews Professor of Astronomy in the University of Dublin and Astronomer Royal of Ireland, 1874-92; author of *The Theory of Screws*, *Starland*, *The Story of the Heavens*, and many other astronomical works; *b.* 1 July, 1840, *m.* 5 Aug. 1868, Frances Elizabeth, dau. of William Edward Steele, M.D., Director of the Science and Art Museum, Dublin, by Frances, his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Toler, M.A.; rector of Kentstown, Meath, cousin of the Earl of Norbury, and has issue,

i. Robert Steele, *b.* 17 Dec. 1869, Associate of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

ii. William Valentine, B.A., King's College, Cambridge, *b.* 10 Feb. 1874.

iii. Charles Rowan Hamilton, *b.* 24 June, 1876.

iv. Randal Gresley, *b.* 23 July, 1881.

i. Frances Amelia.                      ii. Mary Agnetta.

**Arms**—Arg. a chevron between three fire-balls sa. fired ppr. **Crest**—An arm in armour erect, holding in the hand a fire-ball ail ppr. **Motto**—On.

---

## BANNERMAN.

**Lineage.**—WILLIAM BANNERMAN, of Tullibardine, co. Perth, N.B., *b.* 1732, *m.* 1st, 1752, Janet Lawson, and 2ndly, 1769, Louisa Carrick, and *d.* at Tullibardine, 1812, leaving a son,

HENRY BANNERMAN, who *m.* 21 July, 1787, Janet Motherwell, and *d.* 1825, leaving with other issue, a son,

JOHN BANNERMAN, of Wyastone Leys, co. Hereford, *b.* 3 July, 1795, *m.* Margaret, eldest dau. of James Burt, of Chorlton House, Manchester, and *d.* 1870, having by her, who *d.* 1875, had issue,

i. JAMES MURRAY, of whom presently.

i. Margaret, *m.* Robert Smith, of Kilcott, Godalming, Surrey.

ii. Jane.                                      iii. Marian.

iv. Isabel, *m.* Rev. Robert Everett, rector of Micheltrov, co. Monmouth, and is deceased.

v. Louisa.

vi. Grace Marshall, *m.* John Hertslet-Wainewright, B.A. Oxon., of Belmont, Lee, Kent.

The only son,

JAMES MURRAY BANNERMAN, of Wyastone Leys, co. Hereford (*Clubs*—Junior Carlton and Hurlingham), B.A. Ch. Ch. Oxon. 1879, J.P. and D.L., cos. Monmouth and Hereford, High Sheriff 1879, late captain Royal Monmouthshire Engineer Militia, called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1873; *b.* 30 Sept. 1846, *m.* 4 Nov. 1880, Louise Mary, dau. of the late Robert Wheeley, of the Pentre, co. Monmouth, and has issue,

i. John Arthur Murray, *b.* 1881.

ii. Ronald Henry Wheeley, *b.* 1882.

iii. Robert Walter Malcolm, *b.* 1887.

i. Marion Grace.

ii. Dorothy Lilian.

**Arms**—Gu. a banner displayed arg. and thereon on a canton az. a saltire arg. as the badge of Scotland. **Crest**—A demi man in armour, holding in the dexter hand a sword ail ppr. **Motto**—*Pro patriâ.*

---



## BARROW.

**Lineage.**—JOHN BARROW, of Howgill, W.R. Yorks, *m.* Isabel, dau. of William Hodgson, of Dent, W.R. Yorks, and *d.* 1800, having by her, who *d.* 1794, had issue,

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.

II. William (Rev.), of Southwell, Notts, LL.D., Prebendary and vicar of Farnfield, in that co., *m.* 1791, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Probyn, sometime M.P. for Wilts, and a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, which lady *d.s.p.* 1823.

III. James, of Howgill, *m.* 1801, Jane, dau. of David Bowsher, and widow of Robert Bainbridge, of Howgill, and had issue an only child Isabel, *b.* 1807.

I. Susannah, *b.* 1749, *d. unm.* 1815.

II. Catherine, *b.* 1752, *m.* Thomas Kendal, of Barbon, Westmorland, and by him, who *d.* 1815, had issue.

III. Isabel, *b.* 1762, *m.* William Bland, of Kendal, Westmorland, and had issue.

The eldest son,

REV. RICHARD BARROW, of Southwell, Notts, rector of Barnoldby le Beck, co. Lincoln, and of South Wheatley, Notts, *m.* Jan. 1778, Mary, dau. of George Hodgkinson, of Southwell, and by her, who *d.* 30 Aug. 1801, aged 30, had issue,

I. GEORGE HODGKINSON, of whom presently.

II. William Hodgson, *b.* 1 Sept. 1784.

III. Richard, of Manchester, *b.* 20 July, 1787.

IV. John, of Manchester, *b.* 12 Aug. 1790, had issue.

V. James, B.A. and Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, *b.* 21 Oct. 1793.

I. Marianne, *b.* 21 May, 1780, *m.* Aug. 1817, Rev. — Lawson.

II. Arabella, *b.* 12 March, 1782.

III. Elizabeth Bullen, *d.* an infant, Aug. 1797.

IV. Sutton Bullen, *b.* 1 March, 1798.

The eldest son,

GEORGE HODGKINSON BARROW, of Southwell, Notts, *b.* 25 Jan. 1779, *m.* 12 Aug. 1805, Eliza, dau. of Walter Mather, of Spoonden, co. Derby, and widow of Edward Lowe, of Southwell, and had issue,

I. George William, *b.* 1806.

II. RICHARD BRIDGMAN, of whom presently.

I. Eleanor, *b.* 1808.

II. Johanna, *b.* 1813.

The second son,

RICHARD BRIDGMAN BARROW, of Southwell, Notts, and afterwards of Sydnope Hall, near Matlock, Derbyshire, J.P., *b.* 1810. *m.* at Southwell, Notts, 2 Aug. 1836, Avice Elizabeth, only dau. of William James May, and by her, who *d.* 12 April, 1866, had issue,

I. Richard William.

II. George.

III. BRIDGMAN LANGDALE, of whom presently.

IV. John Walter.

I. Avice Mary.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1868, Janetta Hannah, dau. of the late Sir John Lambton Loraine, 10th Bart., and *d.* 22 June, 1876, having by her, who *d.* 28 Aug. 1870, had issue,

V. Claude Loraine.

His third son,

BRIDGMAN LANGDALE BARROW, of Sydnope Hall, near Matlock, Derbyshire,





J.P., *b.* 9 Sept. 1844, *m.* 22 July, 1880, Jane Margaret, eldest dau. of Charles H. Oakes, of Holly Hurst, near Alfrinton, Derbyshire, and has issue,

- i. Charles Langdale, *b.* 28 May, 1881.
- ii. Alfred James, *b.* 30 April, 1882.
- iii. Cecil Bridgman, *b.* 11 Nov. 1883.
- iv. Claude Gerard, *b.* 15 Sept. 1886.
- i. Marguerite Georgina, *b.* 15 March, 1891.

**Arms**—Per pale indented sa. and az. two swords in saltire arg. hilts and pommels or between four fleurs de lys, two in pale and two in fess also arg.  
**Crest**—On a perch ppr. a squirrel or cracking a nut of the first collared and chained az. **Motto**—Non frustra.

## BARRY.

**Lineage**.—FRANCIS BARRY, of Gorely, at Fordingbridge, Hants (son of GAWYN BARRY), was *b.* 1568, and left issue, a son,

FRANCIS BARRY, of Gorely, at Fordingbridge, Hants, *b.* about 1606, *d.* 1651, leaving by Christabel, his wife, a son,

FRANCIS BARRY, of Gorely, at Fordingbridge, *b.* about 1630, *m.* in 1654, Clara Pope, and *d.* 1681, having by her, who *d.* 1688, had issue.

WALTER BARRY, Mayor of Salisbury in 1714, *b.* 1670, *d.* 1722, leaving by Margaret, his wife, who *d.* 1739, a son,

REV. FRANCIS BARRY, vicar of Nether Wallop, and West Alvington, Hants, in 1722, B.A. Trin. Coll. Oxford, 31 Jan. 1716–17, M.A. 1719, *b.* 1697, *m.* 1726, Catherine Johnson, and *d.* 1734, leaving a son,

WALTER BARRY, *b.* 1734, *m.* at St. Anne's, Aldersgate, 1755, Alice Gooding, and *d.* 1792, having by her, who *d.* 1799, aged 70, had issue, a son.

WALTER EDWARD BARRY, of Bridge Street, Westminster, *b.* 1759, *m.* Frances Maybank, and *d.* 1805, having by her, who *d.* 1798, aged 41, had issue,

- i. Charles, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1783.
- ii. William, *b.* 1786, *m.* 1812, Margaret, dau. of William Green, and *d.* 1857, leaving issue,

1. William, *b.* 1812, *d.* 1814.      2. Walter Edward, *b.* 1814, *d.* 1894.

3. James Green, *b.* 1819, *d.* 1821.

4. Forster Staple (Rev.), M.A. Camb., rector of Gorbeck, Suffolk, since 1879, formerly Head Master of the Mercers School, 1861–79; *b.* 1829, *m.* 1854, Frances Eliza, dau. of George Cooper, and had issue,

(1) Walter George (Rev.), Chaplain in Madras since 1888, *b.* 1855, *m.* 1893, Anna, dau. of Rev. W. E. Downes, rector of Baytham, Suffolk, and has issue, Agnes Margaret, *b.* 1894, and Frances Sophia, *b.* 1896.

(2) Edward Stephenson, B.A. Oxon, *b.* 1857, *m.* 1895, Margaret, dau. of William Cooper.

(3) Forster, *b.* 1859, *d.* same year.

(4) William Frederic, *b.* 1864, *d.* same year.

(5) Arthur Lewis, *b.* 1869.      (6) Percy, *b.* 1872.

(1) Margaret.      (2) Alice.      (3) Mary Louisa.

(4) Jesse Marion, *d.* in infancy, 1867.

(5) Katherine, *m.* 1893, Charles Herbert Elliot, and has issue.

5. Stephenson, *b.* 1831, *d.* 1849.      6. Ingham Forster, *b.* 1833, *d.* 1834.

7. Septimus, *b.* 1835.

1. Margaret, *d.* in infancy, 1816.      2. Frances, *d.* in infancy, 1816.

3. Emma, *b.* 1817, *m.* Rev. James Hicks (*see that family*), and *d.* 1895, leaving issue.

4. Frances Eliza, *d.* in infancy, 1821.

5. Selina, *b.* 1822, *d.* 1823.      6. Louisa, *b.* 1824.





7. Eliza Mary, *d.* young, 1828.      8. Ellen, *d.* young, 1829.  
 9. Nona, *b.* 1838, *m.* 1862, Frederick Moralt Blockley, and has issue.
- III. Charles, *b.* 1788, *d.* 1792.
- IV. George, *b.* 1790, *m.* Catherine, dau. of — Pain, and *d.* 1800, leaving issue,  
 1. George.  
 2. James, *m.* Mary Ann, dau. of P. Phipps, and widow of Thomas Pain.  
 3. Edwin.
- V. James, *b.* 1792, *m.* 1818, Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Dann, and had issue,  
 1. George, *b.* 1821, *m.* 1851, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Pain, and had issue, Ernest. *b.* 1853.  
 1. Charlotte, *m.* 1844, William Cleveland, and had issue, Arthur; Barry; Reginald; Francis; Rose; and Edith.      2. Frances.
- VI. CHARLES, of whom presently.
- VII. Frederick, *b.* 1797, *m.* 1818, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Rowsell, and *d.* 1842, having by her, who *d.* 1871, aged 74, had issue,  
 1. Frederick Edward, *b.* 1821, *d.* 1870.  
 2. William Henry, *b.* 1823, *m.* 1851, Caroline Pitman, dau. of Thomas May, of Exeter, and *d.s.p.*  
 3. Charles John, *b.* 1825, *m.* 1850, Mary, dau. of — Giffard, and had issue,  
 (1) Charles Frederick, *b.* 1853, *m.* Kate, dau. of — Dubois, and had issue,  
 Lawrence Dubois.      Eleanor Mary.  
 (2) Arthur Edward, *b.* 1855.      (3) Harry Rowsell, *b.* 1858.  
 (4) Walter, *b.* 1864.      (5) William Horace, *b.* 1866.  
 (1) Eliza Mary.      (2) Emma Giffard.      (3) Eva.      (4) Marion.
4. Horace, *b.* 1828, *m.* 1851, Juliet Blanche, dau. of — Mercî, and has issue,  
 (1) Horace, *b.* 1852, *m.* Alice, dau. of Henry Greaves Walker, and has issue,  
 a. Arthur Paul.  
 a. Dorothy.      b. Gladys.  
 (2) Douglas, *b.* 1853, *m.* Ada, dau. of Thomas Withers, and had issue,  
 a. Harold Douglas.      b. Percival Alexander Douglas.  
 a. Kathleen Douglas.  
 (3) Percival, *b.* 1855, *d.* 1857.      (4) Frederick Charles, *b.* 1868.  
 (1) Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 1878, Charles Owen.  
 (2) Constance Juliet, *m.* 1881, Bernard Reynolds, and has issue.  
 (3) Alice Caroline.      (4) Gertrude Mercî, *d. unm.* 1891.  
 (5) Florence Blanche, *m.* John Keble, and has issue.  
 (6) Maude Frances, *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1895.      (7) Mildred Adela.  
 (8) Ethel Margaret.      (9) Juliet Elsie, *d.* in infancy, 1869.
5. Lewis, *b.* 1833, *d.* 1858.      6. Arthur; *b.* 1830, *d.* 1877.  
 1. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1859.      2. Eleanor Emma, *d. unm.* 1894.
- VIII. Edward, *b.* 1798, *d.* same year.      IX. Thomas, *b.* 1799, *d.* about 1835.
- I. Frances, *b.* 1781, *m.* 1806, George Pearson Hayward, and *d.* 1814, leaving issue.
- II. Sarah, *b.* 1783, *d.* 1785.      III. Charlotte, *b.* 1793, *d.* 1795.
- He *m.* 2ndly, 1799, Sarah Routledge, and by her had a son, Thomas. His sixth son,  
 SIR CHARLES BARRY, Knt., R.A., F.R.S., of the Elms, Clapham Common, Surrey, the eminent architect, who built the new Houses of Parliament, and was knighted, 1852, *b.* 23 May, 1795, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 17 June following, *m.* 7 Dec. 1823, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Rowsell, and *d.* 12 May, 1860, and was buried 22 May following, in Westminster Abbey, having by her, who *d.* 7 April, 1882, aged 84, had issue,  
 I. Charles, F.S.A., of Stanley House, London Road, Forest Hill (*Club*



— Athenæum), Past President of the Royal Institute, B.A., Hon. Member of the Imperial and Royal Academy of Arts, at Vienna, and Knight of the Legion of Honour; *b.* 1823, *m.* 1854, Harriet Gardiner Pitman, dau. of Thomas May, of Exeter, and has issue,

1. Charles Edward, *b.* 1855, *m.* 1890, Louisa Kate Ransome, and has issue.  
(1) Caryl Arthur Ransome, *b.* 1891. (2) Nowel Vélie, *b.* 1894.

1. Arthur John, *b.* 1859, *m.* 1888, Mabel Maude Josephine, dau. of Col. Ostrehan.

3. Herbert Alfred Lucas, *b.* 1862. 4. Francis Henry, *b.* 1866.

5. Cecil Charles Stewart, *b.* 1867.

1. Harriet Marion May.

2. Edith Mary, *b.* 1858, *m.* 1880, John Ruault, and has issue.

3. Caroline Sarah, *b.* 1860.

4. Amy Florence, *b.* 1865, *m.* 1892, Rev. Arthur John Fletcher, and has issue.

ii. Alfred (Right Rev.), of the Cloisters, Windsor, and St. James's Rectory, Piccadilly, late Bishop of Sydney, and Primate of Australia, D.D. Camb., D.C.L. Oxon, LL.D. Durham. Bishop Barry, who wrote a life of his father, was head master of Leeds Grammar School and of Cheltenham College, principal of King's Coll. London, 1868-83, Canon of Worcester 1871-81; of Westminster 1881-83, Bishop of Sydney and Metropolitan of New South Wales, and Primate of Australia and Tasmania 1883-89, Co-adjutor to the Bishop of Rochester 1889-90, and is now canon of St. George's, Windsor, since 1890, and rector of St. James's, Piccadilly, since 1895. He was *b.* 15 Jan. 1826, *m.* 30 Aug. 1851, Louisa Victoria, dau. of the late Rev. T. S. Hughes, B.D., canon of Peterborough, and has issue,

1. Alfred Percival, *b.* 11 Aug. 1869. 2. Hugh Gordon, *b.* 4 Oct. 1870.

1. Mary Louisa, *b.* 7 Jan. 1862, *d. unm.* 23 Aug. 1880.

iii. Edward Middleton, R.A., *b.* 1830, *m.* Lucy, dau. of Thomas Kettlewell, and *d.* 1880, leaving issue.

1. Lionel Edward, *b.* 1863.

2. Edgar Alfred, *d.* young.

1. Hilda Lucy, *b.* 1871.

iv. Godfrey Walter, *b.* 1838, *m.* Frances, dau. of — Rutter, and had issue, Alice Frances.

v. JOHN WOLFE, of whom presently.

i. Emily, *d. unm.*

ii. Adelaide Sarah, *b.* 1841.

The youngest son.

JOHN WOLFE BARRY, C.B., F.R.S., of 23, Delahay Street, Westminster (Club—Athenæum), Lieut.-Col. Engineer and Railway Volunteer Staff Corps. F.R.G.S., F.R.I., Fellow of King's College, London, President of the Institution of Civil Engineers; Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, an Associate Member of the Institute of Surveyors; British Representative on the International Technical Commission of the Suez Canal; Consulting Engineer to the Natal Government; the North-Eastern; the Caledonian; the London, Chatham and Dover; the Metropolitan; the Metropolitan District; the Lanarkshire, and the Dumbartonshire, and the Barry Railway Companies; Consulting Engineer to the Bridge House Estates of the Corporation of London, Engineer of the Tower Bridge, Barry Docks, and other important works. He was *b.* 7 Dec. 1836, *m.* 16 April, 1874, Rosalind Grace, dau. of the Rev. E. E. Rowsell, rector of Hambledon, Surrey, and Anna Maria, his wife, dau. of William Baker, and has issue,

i. Bernard John Wolfe, *b.* 20 Jan. 1877.

ii. Kenneth Alfred, *b.* 16 March, 1879.

iii. Alexander Edward, *b.* 18 Oct. 1882.

iv. Eric Gordon, *b.* 25 Jan. 1886.

i. Rosalind Mary, *b.* 1 June, 1875.

ii. Ida Violet, *b.* 20 Nov. 1880.

iii. Sylvia Grace, *b.* 3 Nov. 1889.



## BARSTOW.

**Lineage.**—JEREMIAH BARSTOW, of Leeds, son of WALTER BARSTOW, of Northallerton, Yorks, was *b.* about 1646, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Douglas, of Austrop Hall, and was buried at Leeds, 5 Oct. 1697, having by her, who was buried there, 15 Nov. 1712, aged 77, had, with other issue,

i. Jeremiah, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Brooke, of Killingbeck Hall, and was buried at Leeds, 5 May, 1734 (will dated 1733).

ii. MICHAEL, of whom presently.

iii. William, *m.* Ann, dau. of John Crow, and was buried at Doncaster, 23 Dec. 1741, having by her, who was buried at Acomb, 2 Oct. 1768, had issue,

Jeremiah, bapt. at Acomb, 29 March, 1728, buried there 9 Feb. 1758.

Ann, bapt. at Acomb, 29 March, 1728, buried there, 13 May, 1828.

The second son,

MICHAEL BARSTOW, *m.* Ruth, dau. of William Fenton, and was buried at Wakefield, 23 June, 1755, leaving issue,

i. JEREMIAH, of whom presently.

i. Frances, bapt. at Wakefield, 10 July, 1702, *m.* William Layton, and was buried at Knaresbro', 10 May, 1782.

ii. Ann, bapt. at Wakefield, 25 June, 1713, *m.* Rev. William Gawthorpe, rector of Ripley, and was buried 20 April, 1781.

The only son,

JEREMIAH BARSTOW, bapt. at Wakefield, 10 June, 1697, *m.* 1st, 1 Jan. 1735, Elizabeth Mitchell, and by her, who *d.* 1 Nov. 1741 (buried at Wakefield), had issue,

i. Jeremiah, bapt. at Wakefield, 22 April, 1739, *d. unm.*, and buried at Halifax, 4 Dec. 1822.

i. Ruth, *b.* 20 May, *d.* 18 Oct. 1741.

He *m.* 2ndly, at Rotherham, 13 April, 1743, Sarah Wheatley, and was buried at Wakefield, 15 April, 1765, having by her, who was buried there, 1 April, 1766, had issue,

ii. JEREMIAH, of whom presently.

iii. Thomas, *d. unm.*, aged 24.

iv. Frank, living 1825.

v. William.

vi. John, *d.s.p.*

ii. Frances, living 1825.

iii. Ann, living 1825, *m.* Edward Griffin.

The second son,

JEREMIAH BARSTOW, bapt. at Wakefield, 14 July, 1744, *m.* at All Saints', York, 17 Jan. 1769, Dorothy, dau. of John Kilvington, of Acomb, and was buried at Acomb, 29 Dec. 1821, having by her, who was buried 23 March, 1803, had issue,

i. JEREMIAH, of whom presently.

ii. John, bapt. at All Saints', York, 25 July, 1771, Capt. 2nd West York Regt.

i. Elizabeth, bapt. 4 May, 1773, *d.* 1873, aged 100.

ii. Ann, bapt. at All Saints', 23 April, 1775.

iii. Maria, bapt. at Wakefield, 31 March, 1779.

iv. Anastasia, bapt. at Wakefield, 23 Oct. 1783.

v. Lavinia, bapt. at Wakefield, 21 Sept. 1785.

The elder son,





JEREMIAH BARSTOW, of Acomb, co. York, bapt. at All Saints', York, 5 Aug. 1770, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of David Benson, of Templethorpe, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1856, having by her had issue,

i. Benson, of Acomb, *d.s.p.* 19 June, 1881.

ii. John Michael, of Acomb, Capt. in West York Militia, *d.s.p.* 9 May, 1874.

i. SARAH KILVINGTON, of whom presently.

The daughter,

SARAH KILVINGTON BARSTOW, *b.* 1806, *m.* 1835, Rev. Thomas Norfolk Jackson, M.A.,\* vicar of Filey, co. York, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1888, having by him, who *d.* 6 Jan. 1891, had issue, a second son,

JOHN JEREMIAH BARSTOW (formerly JACKSON), of The Lodge, Weston-super-Mare, co. Somerset, and of Rossmoor, co. York, J.P. and County Councillor, of Somerset. Mr. J. J. Jackson *s.* to the Yorkshire estates on the death of his uncle Capt. John Michael Barstow, in 1874, and assumed by Royal Licence the name and arms of BARSTOW. He was *b.* 15 Jan. 1845, *m.* 8 Aug. 1888, Mary, elder dau. of Sir Abraham Woodiwiss, of the Pastures, co. Derby, and has issue,

i. John Eric, *b.* 10 Aug. 1895.

i. Evelyn Mary.

ii. Mable Dorothy.

iii. Hilda Beatrice.

iv. Heene Violet.

**Arms**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, erminois, within two bars gemel, between two horses' heads coupéd sa., five crescents fessways of the last; 2nd and 3rd, Barry of six sa. and arg. on a bend nebuly erm. between two trees eradicated or, an acorn between two jackdaws ppr. **Crests**—1. In front of a horse's head arg. collared gemel sa. an increscent and a decrescent of the last. 2. In front of two trees ppr. a jackdaw also ppr. standing on a demi catherine wheel sa. **Motto**—Nil desperandum auspice deo.

---



---

## BARTLETT.

**Lineage**.—This family is a junior branch, according to tradition, of Bartletot of Stopham, co. Sussex, and descends from

WILLIAM BARTLET, of Compton Marldon, son of O. BARTLET, of Marldon (buried 1607) and nephew of William Bartlet of Stephen Manor, Sussex (will proved 1601), *m.* 1st, Nov. 1607, Alice Chappell, and by her, who was buried April, 1634, had issue, Walter, of Compton and Westerland, bapt. April, 1608, *m.* by licence dated Sept. 1633, Juliana, dau. of William Grendon, of Westerland, and was buried Jan. 1666, having by her, who was buried Jan. 1698, had issue, an only son, William, bapt. Feb. 1652, living 1674 at Stoke Gabriel. William Bartlet *m.* 2ndly, July, 1637, Alinda, widow of James Peter, of Marldon, and was buried July, 1674, having by her, who was buried Nov. 1682, had issue, a son,

THOMAS BARTLET, of Compton, *m.* Joan, dau. of William Adams, of Great Ash, Stoke Gabriel, and was buried Feb. 1696, leaving a son,

---

\* NORFOLK JACKSON, *b.* 1741, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Rodley, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1784, having by her, who *d.* 1836, aged 81, had issue, a son,

JOHN JACKSON, *b.* 21 July, 1781, *m.* 1805, Nancy, dau. of Thomas Stephenson, and *d.* 4 June, 1845, having by her, who *d.* 1860, had issue, a son,

REV. THOMAS NORFOLK JACKSON, M.A., vicar of Filey, Yorks, *b.* 6 Dec. 1807, *m.* as in the text, SARAH KILVINGTON, dau. of Jeremiah Barstow.





WILLIAM BARTLET, bapt. March, 1674. *m.* June, 1691, Agnes Bickford, and was buried May, 1734, having by her, who was buried March, 1741, had issue, a son.

THOMAS BARTLETT, of Place Marldon. co. Devon, was buried there 17 Nov. 1748. His will dated 10 Nov. was proved 30 Dec. 1748. He *m.* Aug. 1738, Christian, dau. of Capt. Adams, R.N., and Christian Drewe, his wife, and had issue by her, who *d.* 1793,

i. Nicholas Adams, of Ludbrooke House, co. Devon, and Mudges Place, Marldon, Devon, one of the Commissioners of Taxes, bapt. 30 March, 1740, *m.* Feb. 1770, Joan, dau. of John Mowsey, of Ludbrooke, and *d.* 5 March, 1811, leaving, with other issue,

Thomas, of East Teignmouth. *b.* 15 Dec. 1784, *m.* 5 Nov. 1812, his cousin, Grace Freeman, dau.

of John Bartlett, of Teignmouth (*see below*), and *d.* 10 June, 1831, having by her, who *d.* 30 April, 1874, had issue (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry, BARTLET, of Ludbrooke*).

ii. Christopher, bapt. 17 April, 1746, buried 26 April, 1749.

iii. JOHN, of whom we treat.

i. Christian, *m.* 12 Feb. 1760, Henry Gill, of Marldon.

ii. Susannah, *m.* 14 May, 1764, John Distin, of Paignton, Devon.

The third son,

JOHN BARTLETT, of Teignmouth, Devon, bapt. 27 March, 1748. *m.* 8 Aug. 1785, Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Bartlett, of Westhill House, St. Marychurch, Devon, and *d.* 9 May, 1835, having by her, who *d.* 16 Oct. 1824, had issue,

i. JOHN ADAMS, of whom presently.

ii. Thomas, of Teignmouth, *b.* 4 Feb. 1794, lost at sea off Cadiz, 10 Feb. 1812, *d. unm.*

iii. Jacob Bickford, *b.* 10 Jan. 1797, *d.* 22 April, 1812.

i. Grace Freeman, *m.* (*as above*) 5 Nov. 1812, her cousin, Thomas Bartlett, and *d.* 30 April, 1874, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN ADAMS BARTLETT, of Liverpool. *b.* 27 June, 1786. *m.* 13 Jan. 1824, Mary, only dau. of William Woods, of Liverpool, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1855, having by her, who *d.* 19 April, 1879, had issue,

i. JOHN ADAMS, of whom presently.

ii. William, of Highfield House, Knotty Ash, West Derby, Lancashire, solicitor, late Capt. 8th Lancashire Artillery Volunteers, *b.* 20 Nov. 1837, *m.* 8 June, 1865, Mary, second dau. of James Johnson, of Higherfield, West Derby, Lancashire, and has issue,

1. John Adams, B.A. Oxon, *b.* 14 March, 1858.

2. William Francis, *b.* 8 Aug. 1869, *d. unm.* 4 April, 1889.

3. Godfrey Thomas, *b.* 7 Feb. 1880.

1. Mary Beatrice, *b.* 26 March, 1866.

2. Alice Maud, *b.* 10 Feb. 1871.

3. Gertrude Elizabeth, *b.* 6 July, 1872.

4. Ethelina Grace, *b.* 5 Nov. 1873, *d.* 29 June, 1874.

5. Evelyn Dorothy, *b.* 15 Jan. 1875.

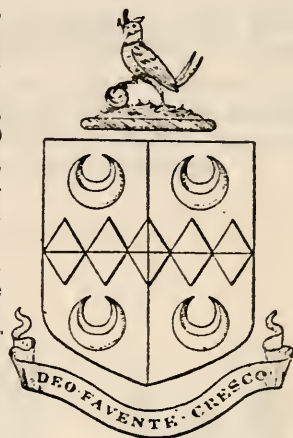
6. Winifred Margaret, *b.* 31 July, 1876.

7. Elinor Cicely, *b.* 23 Dec. 1877.

iii. Thomas, of 12, Pembroke Place, Liverpool, *b.* 5 July, 1839.

1. Mary, *b.* 27 June, *d.* 9 Sept. 1835.

The eldest son,





JOHN ADAMS BARTLETT, of Mossley Hill, near Liverpool, b. 23 Sept. 1826, *m.* 20 Aug. 1890, Ada Jane, only dau. of William Hatton Smethurst, of Liverpool.

**Arms**—Quarterly : arg. and gu. five lozenges conjoined in fess between four crescents all counterchanged. **Crest**—On a mount vert a moorcock *sa.* combed and wattled *gu.* in the beak an ear of wheat leaved and slipped *ppr.* resting the dexter claw on a crescent also *gu.* **Motto**—Deo favente cresco.

## BATEMAN.

**Lineage.**—This family is descended from WILLIAM BATEMAN, of South Winfield, Derbyshire, living *temp.* RICHARD II, and was settled at Hartington, in that county, at a very early period, as appears by the Court Rolls of the manor and in the Heralds' Visitations.

RICHARD BATEMAN, of Hartington, co. Derby, living 1561 (son of WILLIAM BATEMAN, of Hartington (by a dau. of Sleigh), and grandson of ROBERT BATEMAN, also of Hartington), *m.* Ellen, dau. of William Topleyes, of Tissington, co. Derby, and had issue,

i. William, of Woodhouses, near Tutbury, co. Stafford, *m.* the dau. of Bayley, of Bradnoke, Stafford, and *d.* about 1601 (will dated 12 Sept. 1600, proved 15 June, 1601), leaving issue,

1. Grace, *m.* 1st, — Shepheard, and 2ndly, Richard Bull, merchant of London.
2. Ann, *m.* John Daintry, of Hatbury, co. Stafford.
3. Mary, *m.* John Holme, of Leeke, co. Stafford.
4. Frances.

ii. Anthony, of London, apothecary, left by Elizabeth, his wife, a son, William, of London, merchant, *m.* Mary Mayor, and *d.* 1653 (will dated 31 Aug., proved 15 Sept. that year).

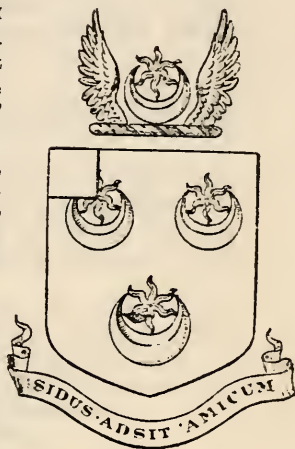
iii. HUGH, of whom presently.

iv. Robert (sometimes called Richard), Alderman and Chamberlain of the City of London, and M.P. 1614 and 1625, bapt. at Hartington, 8 Sept. 1561, *m.* 1st, Joane, dau. of John Munser, of Weymouth, Dorsetshire, and had issue,

1. Richard, Alderman of London, *m.* 1st, Christian, dau. of William Stone, of London, merchant, and had issue, Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Waterhouse, LL.D., of Greenford, Middlesex, and had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Burdet, and by her, who *d.* Feb. 1645, had Christian and Jane.

Alderman Bateman *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Westrow, of London, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1644 (will dated 31 Aug. 1641, proved 2 Aug. 1645), having by her had issue,

2. William (Sir), knt., of London, and of Carlton, Kent, *m.* 1st, 7 June, 1642, Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Alderman Robert Chestlyn, of London, and had issue, (1) Robert; (2) William; (3) Chestlyn; (4) James; (5) Thomas; (6) Anthony; (1) Elizabeth; (2) Margaret; and (3) Susan. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, widow of John Ryvet, and dau. of Edward (or Francis) Harris, and had, with further issue, Charles.





3. Robert, *d.* young, about 1636.

4. Anthony (Sir), Lord Mayor of London, 1664. *m.* 6 Jan. 1645, Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Thomas (or Robert) Russell, of London, and *d.* 1687, at Carlton, Kent, having had issue, Robert.

5. Thomas (Sir), of Howe Hall, Norfolk, Alderman of London, was created a Baronet, 31 Aug. 1664, *m.* Elizabeth, only dau. of — Middleton, High Sheriff of cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon, but *d.s.p.* when the baronetcy expired.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Newman, of London.

2. Susan, *m.* 1st, Robert Angell, of London. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir Andrew Riccard, of London, who *d.* 6 Sept. 1672.

i. Jane, *m.* Robert Middleton.

ii. Susan, *m.* — Marshall.

The third son,

HUGH BATEMAN, of Hartington Hall (which he built in 1611), was living at Meadow Pleck in 1601, bapt. 13 March, 1554, *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Sleigh, of Hartington, and *d.* 1616 (buried at Youlgrave, 23 Feb. 1616), having by her, who was buried 15 Jan. 1612, had issue,

i. RICHARD, of whom presently.

ii. Robert, of Middleton, bapt. 13 March, 1590, *m.* 19 May, 1612, Elizabeth, dau. of William Ryddiard, of Middleton, and by her, who was buried 1 March, 1644, had issue.

1. Robert, of Middleton, and Meadow Pleck, *m.* 8 Jan. 1653, Mary, dau. of Laurence Sleigh, and was buried 18 Sept. 1683, leaving issue,

(1) Robert, bapt. 17 June, 1658, *m.* Frances, dau. of Roger Cotes, of Chesterfield, and *d.* 1722, having by her, who was buried 23 Dec. 1709, had issue,

a. William, of Derby, attorney, bapt. 28 Jan. 1701, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Orton, of Leicester, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1756, having by her, who *d.* 9 March, 1788, had, with five sons, who all *d.* young, four daus.,

(a) Anne, *m.* John Gisborne, of Yoxall, co. Stafford (and had, with other issue, a dau., Temperance, *m.* Sir Hugh Bateman).

(b) Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Freeman, of Daventry.

(c) Frances, *d. unm.* 1816. (d) Mary, *d. unm.* 1830.

b. John, living 1707.

c. Robert, *b.* 1709.

d. Thomas, living 1707.

e. Hugh, *d.* young.

a. Mary, *m.* 1st, William Mort, of Damhouse, who *d.s.p.*, and 2ndly, Thomas Sutton, of Damhouse, and *d.s.p.* 1790.

b. Elizabeth, *m.* — Molyneux, of Lancashire.

c. Frances, *m.* 16 March, 1715, William Fallowes, of Aldersley, co. Chester.

(2) Hugh, of Middleton, *d.s.p.*

(1) Elizabeth, *d.s.p.*

(2) Mary, *d.s.p.*

(3) Ann, *d.s.p.*

2. Richard, bapt. 21 Sept. 1623, *m.* Mary, dau. of George Blackwell, of Derby.

3. William, living 1644.

4. Hugh, of Middleton, Bakewell, co. Derby, bapt. 14 March, 1612, *m.* 20 Nov. 1638, Eleanor, dau. of Richard Newton, of Bakewell, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1644, having had issue,

Robert, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Clarkson, of Notts.

Anne.

1. Grace, bapt. 7 Nov. 1616.

iii. William, of Meadow Pleck, bapt. 9 June, 1596, *m.* 14 Feb. 1617, Dorothy, dau. of — Beresford, and *d.* 1641 (will dated 15 April, 1641, proved 24 Jan. 1641-2), leaving issue,

1. John, of Lingsdon, *m.* 17 Sept. 1652, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Malkin, of Lingsdon, co. Stafford, and had issue, John.

1. Margaret, *m.* Edward Wood.

2. Dorothy.

3. Mary.



I. Helen, bapt. 3 May, 1584, buried 30 Nov. 1609.

II. Grace, bapt. 9 March, 1589, *m.* 1604. George Parker, of Park Hall, co. Stafford, who was an ancestor of the Earls of Macclesfield.

The eldest son,

RICHARD BATEMAN, of Hartington Hall, bapt. 16 March, 1586, *m.* 1 May, 1614, Anne, dau. of John Beresford, of Alstonfield, co. Stafford, and was buried 22 Jan. 1651-2, leaving issue (with others, who *d.* young),

I. Hugh, of Derby, an utter barrister of Gray's Inn, bapt. 2 Feb. 1616, *m.* 1st, 21 Feb. 1648, Mary, dau. of Francis Cley, of Higham, and had Richard, Hugh, and Elizabeth, who all *d.s.p. vitâ patris*. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Bateman, of London, and 3rdly, 1680, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of John Dalton, of Derby, and *d.* 15 April, 1682, having by her, who *d.* 1746, had a dau., Elizabeth, of Middleton, *d. unm.* 1756, aged 74, and left the property to her cousin, Richard Bateman, of Derby.

II. John, of Wolfcote, bapt. 2 Dec. 1619, *m.* 4 Feb. 1645, Mary, dau. of John Woodhouse, of Bakewell, and by her had issue,

1. Richard, of Hartington Hall, *m.* at Carsington, 23 April, 1685, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hayward, of Carsington, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Rev. Peter Coates, and *d.s.p.* 23 Aug. 1731, leaving Hartington to his cousin, Hugh Bateman (*as below*). She *d.s.p.* 1720.

2. Robert, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Thomas North, of Bakewell, and had Robert Mary and Sarah. (Will dated 15 Jan. 1706, proved 14 Feb. 1707.)

3. John, *d. unm.* 27 Oct. 1657.

1. Dorothy, *m.* John Dakeyne.

2. Ann, *m.* Nicholas Harrison, of Casefield.

3. Elizabeth, *m.* Francis Prince, of Harple.

4. Hannah, *m.* Thomas Harrison, of Monyash.

5. Grace, *m.* William Outfield, of Litton.

6. Mary, *m.* Robert Greenway, of London.

7. Martha, *m.* Rev. Thomas Atkin, vicar of Mayfield.

III. ROBERT, of whom presently.

I. Mary, *m.* William Finney, of Finney, co. Stafford.

II. Margaret, *m.* Richard Heape, of Wirksworth, co. Derby.

III. Grace.

The third son,

ROBERT BATEMAN, citizen of London, bapt. at Hartington, 8 Sept. 1622, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Thorold, Bart. of Marston, and *d.* 1658 (will dated 11 Aug., proved 24 March that year), having by her, who *m.* 2ndly, — Cutts, had surviving issue, an only son,

HUGH BATEMAN, of the parish of All Saints, Derby, *m.* 24 Oct. 1683, Mary, dau. of John Taylor, of Radborne, Derby, and by her, who *d.* 25 March, 1704-5, had issue, with others, who *d.* young,

I. HUGH, of whom presently.

II. Robert, of St. Columb, M.D., bapt. 20 July, 1700, *m.* 1st, Mary Greenwood, who *d.s.p.*, and 2ndly, Elizabeth Hamley, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1777, aged 77, having had issue, Elizabeth, *m.* 1789, — Peters, and Frances, living 1789, *unm.*

I. Mary, bapt. 13 June, 1686, *m.* — Girling, of Derby.

II. Frances, bapt. 16 Aug. 1687, *d. unm.* 1776, aged 89.

III. Anna, bapt. 25 Aug. 1688, *d. unm.*      IV. Elizabeth, bapt. 6 Sept. 1696.

The eldest son,

HUGH BATEMAN, of Hartington, to which he *s.* in 1731, on the death of his cousin Richard Bateman (*see above*). He was bapt. 5 Oct. 1690, *m.* 1st, 21 April, 1718, Elizabeth, dau. and eventual co-heir of John Osborne, of Derby, by Elizabeth, his wife, and at length co-heir of William Sacheverell, of Barton, Notts, and Morley, co. Derby, and by her, who was buried 15 July, 1723, had issue,





I. RICHARD, of whom presently.

II. Hugh, Capt. in Forbes' Regt., bapt. 6 Jan. 1719, *d. unm.* in Ireland, 1758.

III. John, bapt. 12 Aug. 1721, *d. young.*

He *m.* 2ndly, at Breadsall, 4 Nov. 1723, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Hacker, of Duffield, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1777, leaving by her surviving issue, a dau. Elizabeth, *b.* 1726, *d. unm.*, and buried 3 March, 1781. His eldest son.

RICHARD BATEMAN, of Derby, and of Hartington Hall, co. Derby, bapt. 17 Jan. 1718-19, *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of — Soresby; she *d.s.p.* 1754; he *m.* 2ndly, 11 June, 1755, Catherine, dau. of William Fitzherbert, of Tissington, co. Derby, and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, and was buried 14 July, 1762, having by her, who *d.* 19 Feb. 1776, had issue, two sons,

1. Hugh (Sir), of Hartington Hall, J.P. and D.L. *s.* his grandfather; *b.* 21 March, 1756, was created a baronet 15 Dec. 1806, with remainder in default of male issue of his body to the heirs male of his daus., primogeniture. He *m.* 4 Feb. 1786, Temperance, dau. of John Gisborne, of Yoxall Lodge, co. Derby, by Anne, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William Bateman, of Derby (*see ante*), and *d.* 28 Jan. 1824, having had issue,

1. Richard Sacheverell, *b.* 11 June, 1788, *d.v.p.* 17 June, 1794.

1. Catherine Juliana, *m.* 14 Feb. 1815, Sir Edward Dolman Scott, 2nd Bart. of Great Barr, and had with other issue, a son, Francis Edward Scott (Sir), who *s.* at his birth, his maternal grandfather, Sir Hugh Bateman, as 2nd Bart. of Hartington, and in 1851, to his father as 3rd Bart. of Great Barr (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*).

2. Amelia Anne, *m.* 3 Aug. 1815, Sir Alexander Hood, Bart., and *d.* 21 Jan. 1883, leaving issue (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*).

3. Mary Georgiana, *b.* 14 April, 1800, *d.* 31 Aug. 1805.

II. RICHARD, of whom we treat.

The second son,

RICHARD BATEMAN, of Wheat Hall, Derbyshire, J.P. and D.L., cos. Derby and Stafford, and High Sheriff for the former county, 1812; barrister of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 13 March, 1757, *m.* 12 Oct. 1791, Elizabeth, only child and heiress of Rev. Thomas Keeling, of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, by Mary, his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Savage, of the Rocksavage family, and *d.* 29 March, 1821, having by her, who *d.* 1857, had issue,

I. RICHARD THOMAS, of whom presently.

1. John (Rev.), for forty-six years rector of East and West Lake, Notts, and Dean of Hartington, *b.* 10 Feb. 1800, *m.* 22 Jan. 1828, Emily, dau. of Edward Shewell, of Bryanston Square, London, and *d.* 2 May, 1882, having by her, who *d.* 1 Sept. 1855, had issue,

1. John Fitzherbert (Rev.), M.A., rector of North and South Lopham, Norfolk, and rural Dean of Rockland, *b.* 6 April, 1829, *m.* 1st, 28 Nov. 1861, Susan Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Anthony Holden, D.L. of Aston Hall, co. Derby, and by her, who *d.* 1874, had issue, Susan Margaret, *d. unm.* He *m.* 2ndly, 1878, Georgina Caroline, dau. of the late William Ambrose Morehead, H.E.I.C.S., of Cheltenham.

2. Horatio, *b.* 24 July, 1830.

3. Richard Sacheverell, Capt. R.N., *b.* 16 Nov. 1831, *m.* 1880, Fanny Mary, dau. of George Scovell, of Grosvenor Place, and *d.* 15 Feb. 1896, leaving issue, two sons and one dau.

4. Edward Louis, Assistant Secretary to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners of England, *b.* 15 Sept. 1834.

5. Hugh Osborne, Capt. late 43rd Light Infantry, *b.* 9 Nov. 1837, *m.* 19 Sept. 1871, Lydia Charlotte, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Vere Dashwood, of Stamford Park, Notts, and has issue, four daus.

6. Augustus, *b.* 3 Aug. 1839.

7. Alfred Edmund, C.M.G., of Woodhouse, Wimbledon Park, Deputy Comptroller-General of Commerce, Labour and Statistics, *b.* 31 Aug.



1844, *m.* 30 July, 1868, Edith Ellen, dau. of James Eland Hobson, of Haverfield, Kew, Surrey, and of Eaton Socon, Bedfordshire, and has had issue,

(1) John Sacheverell, *b.* 24 Aug., *d.* 16 Oct. 1869.

(2) Edward Sacheverell, *b.* 1 Dec. 1870.

(3) John Keeling, *b.* 10 June. 1872.

(4) Alfred James, *b.* 12 Aug. 1881, *d.* 21 Dec. 1883.

(1) Grace Ellen. (2) Hester. (3) Edith Florence.

1. Mary Frederica, *m.* 1868, Rev. G. H. Bidwell, rector of Bressingham, Norfolk, and by him, who *d.* 1887, ~~has~~ issue, two daus.

2. Eliza Catherine. 3. Emily Louisa, *d. unm.* 1857.

4. Ada Joyce, *m.* Feb. 1863, Frederick Wright, of Lenton Hall, Notts, and has issue, one son and seven daus. (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, WRIGHT, of *Mapperley*).

III. Fitzherbert, *b.* 26 Mar, *d.* 3 Dec. 1801.

IV. James Sacheverell Alleyne, D.L. for Derbyshire, *b.* 10 Dec. 1803, *d.* 21 Jan. 1883.

V. Thomas Osborne, of Hartington Hall (which he purchased in 1857 from the Duke of Devonshire, to whom it had been sold by Hugh Willoughby Bateman), and of Breadsall Mount, J.P. and D.L.; *b.* 1 March, 1809, *m.* 1 Oct. 1857, Fanny Hanham, dau. of William Lawrence Bicknell, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1874, leaving issue,

Frederick Osborne Fitzherbert, of Hartington Hall and Breadsall Mount, co. Derby, J.P., *b.* 12 Nov. 1859, *m.* 1886, Evelyn Mary, dau. of Major Wilkinson, of Scarborough, and has, with other issue, Osborne R. Sacheverell. *b.* 1887.

VI. Hugh Athelstan, *b.* 18 Nov. 1810, *d.* 19 April, 1826.

I. Joyce Osborne, *d.* young 13 May, 1808.

II. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 20 March, 1829, Rev. James Hamilton Chichester, of Arlington, Devonshire, and *d.* 9 April, 1830, leaving issue.

III. Mary Catherine, *d. unm.* 20 May, 1819.

The eldest son.

RICHARD THOMAS BATEMAN, of Hartington Hall, Morley, and Stanley, all in Derbyshire, *b.* 9 Sept. 1794, *m.* 2 June, 1820, Magdalena, dau. of Robert Willoughby, of Cliffe, co. Warwick, by Lucy, his third wife, dau. of Edward Ferrers, of Baddesley, and *d.* June, 1853, leaving issue,

I. Hugh Willoughby, of Hartington Hall (which he sold), *b.* 11 Sept. 1823, *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1860.

II. Richard, *b.* 9 Oct. 1824, *d.* young.

III. John Willoughby, *b.* 20 Oct. 1825, killed during the Indian Mutiny when serving in the 51st Regt.

IV. Francis Anthony, *b.* 29 Jan. 1823, drowned at sea.

V. THOMAS KEELINGE, of whom presently.

VI. Charles Keeling, *b.* 20 May, *d.* July, 1837.

VII. Austin Ferrers, *b.* 4 Sept. 1838.

I. Mary, *b.* 18 July, 1821, *d.* March, 1834.

II. Elizabeth, *b.* 23 Sept. 1823.

III. Madeline Josephine, *b.* 21 April. 1829.

IV. Maria Constance, *b.* 23 Nov. 1833.

V. Agnes Maria, *b.* 8 Nov. 1835.

The fifth son,

THOMAS KEELINGE BATEMAN, of Morley, co. Derby. Capt. Derby Militia, *b.* 1 Aug. 1831, *m.* 1859, Georgiana, dau. of Frederick Bannatyne, late 33rd Regt., and *d.* 1887, leaving issue an only son.

HUGH ALLEYNE SACHEVERELL BATEMAN, of Morley, co. Derby, Lord of the Manor, and of Etwall in the same shire, formerly Lieut. King's Own Staffordshire Rifle Militia (*Clubs*—Boodle's and Pratt's), *b.* 31 Aug. 1860, *m.* 1888,



ANNA, dau. of Edward Bridges, late 7th Fusiliers, of Thorngrove, Gillingham, Dorset.

**Arms**—Or three crescents issuant from each an estoile of six points gu. a canton azure. **Crest**—A crescent and estoile as in the arms between two eagles' wings or. **Motto**—Sidus adsit amicum.

## BATH.

**Lineage**.—The family of BATH were originally settled at Stithians, co. Cornwall, where they are frequently mentioned in the parish records, and in 1820 they removed to Swansea from Falmouth.

HENRY BATH, of Falmouth, *b.* 24 June, 1776, *m.* Sept. 1796, Elizabeth Paddy, and had, with other issue, a son,

HENRY BATH, of Longlands, Swansea, *b.* 15 Aug. 1797, *m.* 1st, in Jan. 1821, Susan Madge, and by her (who was *b.* 2 Sept. 1798, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1861) had issue, with ten daus., three sons,

I. Henry James, of Alltyferin, co. Carmarthen. J.P., High Sheriff. 1869, *b.* 17 Dec. 1821, *d.s.p.* 15 Dec. 1875, and was *s.* by his nephew, Edward Henry Bath (*see below*).

II. EDWARD, of whom presently.

III. Charles, of Ffynone, Swansea, *b.* 15 Jan. 1832, *d.s.p.*

He *m.* 2ndly, in 1862, Marion Ostler, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1864, leaving another son, IV. Percy.

The second son,

EDWARD BATH, of Brynymôr, Swansea, *b.* 29 Sept. 1824, *m.* 1849, Eugénie, dau. of Charles Lambert, of Coquimbo, Chile, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1885, leaving issue,

I. EDWARD HENRY, of whom presently.

II. Charles Lambert, *m.* Marion, dau. of George Francis, and has issue. Charles and Marion.

III. Robert, *d.s.p.*

IV. Henry James, *m.* Olive Mary, dau. of T. D. Griffiths, M.D., and has issue. Henry and Olive.

V. Kenneth Lambert.

VI. Geoffrey, *d.s.p.*

I. Janet Lambert, *m.* F. C. Milford, and has issue, 1. Edward; 2. Kenneth Eugène; 1. Cicely; 2. Hilda.

II. Susan, *m.* C. C. Chambers, and has issue, 1. Ivor; 2. Robert; and 3. William.

III. Eugénie, *m.* Ronald E. Bill, and has issue, 1. John; 2. James; 3. Charles. *d.s.p.*; 4. Kenneth; 1. Marjorie; 2. Dorothy; 3. Eugénie; and 4. Catherine.

IV. Margaret, *m.* W. L. Cox, and has issue, 1. Geoffrey; and 2. Cecil.

V. Catherine, *m.* 1883, Walter Lovelace Clifford, brother of Sir George H. C. Clifford, Bart., of Flaxbourne (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*), and has issue, 1. Arthur, *d.s.p.*; 1. Catherine; and 2. Bertha.

The eldest son,

EDWARD HENRY BATH, of Alltyferin, Nantgaredig, co. Carmarthen, J.P. and D.L. for that shire, and High Sheriff, 1892, and J.P. for Swansea, *b.* 3 Feb. 1851, *s.* his uncle Henry James Bath, of Alltyferin, 1875, *m.* 12 Aug. 1874. Esther, eldest dau. of John Williams James, J.P. of Brynbriallu, Swansea, and has issue,





- i. Henry, Lieut. Carmarthen Artillery Militia, *b.* 18 Dec. 1875.  
 i. Esther Frances.                      ii. Katherine Edith.                      iii. Janet Lambert.

**Arms**—Gu. a chevron paly of six arg. and or between three plates, on a chief of the third three wolves' heads erased sa. **Crest**—A wolf's head erased sa. collared vair holding in the mouth a rose gu. slipped and leaved ppr.  
**Motto**—He conquers who endures.

## BAYLEY.

**Lineage.**—THOMAS BAYLEY, of Deansgate, Manchester, silk weaver (whose name occurs frequently in the Court Leet Records), *m.* 26 Aug. 1641, Anne Churton, and was buried at the Collegiate Church, Manchester, 28 Aug. 1688, having by her, who survived him, and to whom administration of his estate was granted 1693, had issue.

- i. Timothy, bapt. 28 Dec. 1645, buried 19 Jan. 1646-7.
- ii. Thomas, bapt. 6 June, 1647.
- iii. DANIEL, of whom presently.
- i. Anne, bapt. 17 July, 1642, buried 15 Aug. 1649.
- ii. Alice, bapt. 8 Sept. 1644, *m.* 8 Sept. 1664, Theophilus Astle.
- iii. Sarah, buried 24 March, 1649-50.
- iv. Mary, bapt. 13 April, 1659, buried 28 Aug. 1660.

The youngest son,

DANIEL BAYLEY, of Manchester, silk weaver, was bapt. 26 Oct. 1651, *m.* by licence, dated 25 CHARLES II (1673), Sarah, dau. of Rev. James Bradshaw, M.A., of Darcy Lever, and *d.* in the lifetime of his father 23 Feb. 1684-5, having by her, who was bapt. at Wigan, 15 Sept. 1650, and was buried in the Collegiate Church, 30 July, 1695, had issue,

- i. JAMES, of whom presently.
- i. Elizabeth, bapt. 17 Feb. 1675-6, *m.* — Stott, of Manchester.
- ii. Anne, bapt. 21 Nov. 1678.                      iii. Sarah, bapt. 21 April, 1681.
- iv. Alice, bapt. 10 April, 1684, buried 7 May, 1696.

The only son,

JAMES BAYLEY, of Manchester, merchant, was a hostage held by Prince Charles Edward for the town of Manchester in 1745; bapt. 4 Feb. 1673-4, *m.* 3 Jan. 1698, Sarah, dau. of Samuel Kirkes, of Chester, and *d.* 6 April, 1753, having by her, who was buried 8 Jan. 1719-20, had issue,

- i. DANIEL, of whom presently.
- ii. Samuel, bapt. 16 Dec. 1701, buried 4 Jan. 1701-2.
- iii. James, of Withington, Lancashire. J.P. and D.L. for that county, and High Sheriff 1757, was appointed Registrar of the Diocese of Chester. 9 Aug. 1745. He was *b.* 24 March. 1705, *m.* Anne, second dau. of the Right Rev. Samuel Peploe, D.D., Bishop of Chester, and Warden of Manchester, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1769, having by her, who *d.* 29 Nov. 1769, aged 67, had, with other issue who *d.* young,
  1. Samuel, in the Army, bapt. 2 Feb. 1732-3. *d.* young.
  2. James (Rev.), M.A. Oxford (Brasenose Coll.), Fellow of the Collegiate Church, Manchester, bapt. 28 Feb. 1740, *m.* 11 Feb. 1771, Frances, dau. of Richard (or William) Broome, of Didsbury, and *d.s.p.* 13 Nov. 1808. She *d.* 6 June, 1813.
  3. John, of Manchester, bapt. 31 March. 1741. *d.s.p.*
    1. Sarah, *m.* 1754, Dorning Rasbotham, High Sheriff, Lancashire 1769, and *d.* 30 April, 1805, aged 77.
    2. Anne, *m.* 18 April, 1750, Ven. Abel Ward, M.A., rector of St. Anne's, Manchester, and Archdeacon of Chester.





3. Mary, bapt. 9 May, 1734, *d. unm.*
4. Elizabeth, *m.* 7 April, 1760, Sir John Parker Mosley, Bart., and *d.* 15 Oct. 1797, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
5. June, bapt. 5 July, 1743, *d. unm.*
6. Appylina (or Appolonia), *m.* 1st, 7 Jan. 1765, James Moss, of Little Bolton, who *d.* 1769, and 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1772, Rev. Giles Fairclough Haddon, D.D., rector of Stepney (brother of Rev. P. Haddon, vicar of Leeds), and *d.* 1 April, 1773.
7. Frances, *m.* 23 Dec. 1764, Sir Ashton Lever, Knt., of Alkrinton, High Sheriff Lancashire, 1771, the collector of the Leverian Museum, and was buried 27 July, 1802.
- iv. John, bapt. 23 Feb. 1707-8, buried 1 July, 1709.
- v. Samuel, of King Street, Manchester, *b.* 31 Dec. 1717, *m.* 1st, 1741. Esther, eldest dau. of James Diggles, of Manchester, merchant, and by her, who *d.* 12 Sept. 1758, had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1761. Esther, dau. of Robert Hibbert, of Manchester, which lady *d.s.p.* 27 Dec. 1772. He *d.* 5 March, 1778, leaving issue, by his first wife.
1. Thomas, of Booth Hall, and of Manchester, merchant, *b.* 1749, *m.* 18 Nov. 1773, Mary, dau. of William Kennedy, of Manchester, merchant, and *d.* 22 Nov. 1817, having by her, who *d.* 11 Jan. 1808, had issue,
- (1) Samuel, bapt. 23 Aug. 1774, a merchant, of Manchester, and of the Stock Exchange, London, *d.* at Exeter, 25 July, 1854.
- (2) William Kennedy, *b.* 1779, *m.* 19 Jan. 1803, Isabel, dau. of John Russell, of Liverpool, and *d.* in Jamaica, 1806, leaving issue.  
William Kennedy, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* in Jamaica (his baptism is entered in Collegiate Church Registers, Manchester, 31 Aug. 1806).
- (3) John Diggles, *b.* 1781, Captain St. George's Batt. Manchester Volunteers, *d.* 1848.
- (4) Thomas Diggles, of Cape Coast Castle. *b.* 1784, *d.* 30 April, 1831; his widow Harriet *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1831, Lieut. E. G. Palmer, R.N.
- (5) Gilbert, *b.* 1786, *d.* 1810.
- (6) Robert Riddell, of Basinghall Street, London, and of Frimley, Surrey, *b.* 1791, *d.* 29 Feb. 1852.
- (1) Mary, *m.* 27 June, 1803, William Henry, M.D. of Manchester, and *d.* at Haffield, Ledbury, 25 Nov. 1837.
- (2) Esther, *b.* 1 March, 1777, *m.* 24 Sept. 1812. Sir Thomas Potter, knight, first mayor of Manchester, and *d.* 19 June, 1852, leaving issue, by him, who *d.* 20 March, 1845, two sons, *a.* John (Sir), of Manchester, merchant, knighted 1851, M.P. for Manchester, 1857-8, *d.* 25 Oct. 1858, aged 44. *b.* Thomas Bayley, of Manchester, merchant, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Rochdale since 1865, *b.* 29 Nov. 1817, *m.* 1st, 1846. Mary, dau. of Samuel Ashton, of Pole Bank, Gee Cross, Hyde, co. Chester; she *d.* 1885; he *m.* 2ndly, Helena, dau. of John Hicks, of Bodmin, co. Cornwall.
- (3) Sarah, *b.* 1783. (4) Elizabeth, *b.* 1787, *d.* 1846.
- (5) Ann, *b.* 1789.
2. James, of Brown Street, Manchester, merchant, *b.* 1754, *m.* 3 June, 1776, Margaret, dau. of James Hodson, of Hodson's Court, Manchester, and *d.* 1840, having by her, who *d.* 18 June, 1793, had issue,
- (1) James Diggles, *b.* 1778, *d.* young.
- (2) Samuel, of Manchester, merchant and banker, *b.* 1779, *m.* 1803, Harriet Ann, dau. of Richard Walker, of Manchester, and *d.* 1857, leaving issue.
- a.* James Walker, Major-Gen. Madras Army, *m.* twice, and *d.* 1874, leaving issue, twelve children.



b. Samuel Henry, *d.* 1832.

c. Francis, of Ardwick, Manchester, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of John Taylor, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1839, having by her, who *d.* 1846, had issue.

(a) Francis Samuel, of Norton House, Fallowfield, Manchester, merchant, *b.* 18 Sept. 1838, *m.* 26 April, 1866, Mary Elizabeth Jane, dau. of John Thomas Price, J.P., of Manchester, and has issue,

- |   |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| 1. Francis Price, <i>b.</i> Feb. 1867.              | 2. John Parr, <i>b.</i> 1873. |
| 3. George Anson, <i>b.</i> 1875.                    | 4. Archibald, <i>b.</i> 1877. |
| 5. Clive Christian, <i>b.</i> 1878, <i>d.</i> 1879. | 6. Hugh, <i>b.</i> 1880.      |
| 7. Charles Septimus, <i>b.</i> 1882.                |                               |

1. Mary Amy, *b.* 1868.

2. Ellen, *b.* 1869, *m.* 1892, Henry Elton.

3. Katharine, *b.* 1871.

(a) Mary Louisa, *b.* 1837, *m.* 1867, Hervey Kibble, of Manchester.

(b) Adelaide Frances, *b.* 1839, *m.* 1860, William Railton, of Manchester.

a. Harriet Parr, *d. unm.* at Southport, 1895, aged 90.

(3) James, *b.* July, 1783, Major Madras Army, *m.* Margaret Garner Hamilton, and *d.s.p.* 1843.

(4) Diggles, *b.* 1787, *d.* 1830.

(1) Margaret, *b.* 1782, *d. unm.* 1823.

(2) Frances, *b.* 1784, *m.* 1st, John Barlow, of Middlethorpe, Yorks, and 2ndly, Capt. Hamilton, and *d.* about 1863.

(3) Amy Ann, *b.* 1791, *d. unm.* 1882.

1. Hannah, *m.* William Edge, of Manchester.

2. Sarah, *m.* Dec. 1773, Cornelius Metcalfe, merchant, son of Rev. Thomas Metcalfe, of Kirby Overblow, and had issue.

vi. Benjamin, *d. young*, and was buried 28 Sept. 1722.

i. Sarah, *b.* 12 May, 1710, *m.* 4 March, 1734, John Touchet, of Manchester, and Broom House, merchant, who *d.* 15 April, 1767, and had issue.

From this marriage descended William Harrison Ainsworth, the novelist.

ii. Mary, *d.* in infancy, and was buried 29 March, 1713.

The eldest son,

DANIEL BAYLEY, of Hope Hall, co. Lancaster (which he rebuilt), *b.* 13 Oct. 1699, *m.* 1st, 1717, Elizabeth,\* dau. and co-heiress of Nathaniel Gaskell, of Manchester (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, GASKELL, of *Thornes House*), and by her, who *d.* 26 Feb. 1734-5, had an only child, Elizabeth, who *d.* 12 April, 1735, aged 2. He *m.* 2ndly, Anne,† dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Butterworth, of Manchester, merchant, by Frances, his wife, dau. of Sir Francis Dukinfield, Bart., and *d.* 14 May, 1764, having by her, who *d.* 3 March, 1795, had issue,

i. James, *d.* 1746, aged 10.      ii. THOMAS BUTTERWORTH, of whom presently.

iii. Daniel Benjamin, *d. young*, 5 Dec. 1755.

i. Frances, *d.* 3 May, 1742, aged 5.

ii. Sarah, *d.* 16 Nov. 1743, aged 3.

iii. Susannah, *d.* 28 Dec. 1745, aged 8.

\* Her two sisters were respectively:—1. Rebecca, wife of Richard Clive, M.P., of Styehe, Salop, and mother, by him, of the celebrated Robert, 1st Lord Clive (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, POWIS, E.) and 2. Sarah, wife of Hugh, 11th Lord Sempill (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*). Lord Clive lived with his maternal uncle, Daniel Bayley, at Manchester, from infancy to manhood, and was educated by him.

† Her two sisters were respectively:—1. Jane, *m.* 1st, Francis Jodrell, of Yardsley (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and 2ndly, Hon. George Sempill, son of Hugh, 11th Lord Sempill (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), by Sarah, dau. and co-heiress of Nathaniel Gaskell (see above), and 2. Susanna, wife of Sir Henry Hoghton, Bart. (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, DE HOGHTON, Bart.).



The only surviving child,

THOMAS BUTTERWORTH BAYLEY, of Hope Hall, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., and High Sheriff. 1768, and Chairman of Quarter Sessions at Salford, and Receiver of the Duchy rents. He was elected F.R.S., 18 Feb. 1773, was Lieut.-Col. of the Manchester Military Association and Col. of the Manchester and Salford Volunteers 1797-1801. He took a great interest in the improvements of prisons and laid the first stone of the New Bayley Prison in Manchester (sometimes called New Bailey, and now pulled down). He was President of the Manchester Board of Health, one of the first Vice-Presidents of the Literary and Philosophical Society, and member of the first Committee of the society in Manchester for the abolition of the slave trade. He was also the author of several essays on agricultural subjects. He was *b.* 20 June, 1744, *m.* 17 Sept. 1765, Mary, dau. of Vincent Leggatt, of Tottenham, and *d.* 24 June, 1802, having by her, who *d.* 5 Sept. 1818, aged 70, had issue,

i. Daniel (Sir), K.H., of St. Petersburg, merchant, Consul-General there from 9 Oct. 1812, knighted, 20 June, 1815, and rewarded for services as chargé d'affaires with the Hanoverian Guelphic Order. He was a D.L. for co. Lancaster. He was *b.* 14 Sept. 1766, and *m.* 1st, at St. Petersburg, 6 Nov. 1790, Eleanor, dau. of — Saffree, who *d.s.p.* at Hope, 17 Sept. 1793. He *m.* 2ndly, Maria Barbara Fock, and *d.* 21 June, 1834, having by her, who *d.* 19 May, 1854, aged 79, had issue, a dau., Mary.

ii. Thomas Leggatt, *b.* Oct. 1767, *d.* 6 Sept. 1768.

iii. John, *b.* 19 May, 1775, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1848.

iv. Edward Clive, of St. Petersburg, merchant, *b.* 16 Aug. 1776, *m.* 2 July, 1814, Margaret, eldest dau. of James Fenton, of Hampstead, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1841, having had, with other issue,

1. Thomas Butterworth, *d.* in infancy, 27 July, 1819.

2. Edward Clive (Sir), K.C.S.I., C.I.E., *b.* 17 Oct. 1821, served in the Bengal Civil Service, and was a member of Council of the Viceroy of India, *m.* 6 March, 1850, Emily Anne Theophila, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Theophilus Metcalfe, Bart., and *d.* 1884, having had issue,

(1) William Edward Metcalfe Clive, *b.* Aug. 1854, *d.* 1859.

(2) Charles Theophilus Richard Clive, *b.* 29 Nov. 1864.

(3) Anstruther Clive, deceased.

(1) Emily Isabella Clive, *m.* 1883, George Henry Mildmay Ricketts, C.B. of the Indian Civil Service, son of Sir Henry Ricketts, K.C.S.I.

(2) Annie Margaret Clive.

(3) Georgiana Charlotte Clive, *m.* 1886, Lieut.-Gen. Edward Francis Chapman, C.B., R.A., Director-General of the Military Intelligence Department.

(4) Alice Janet Clive, *m.* 14 Dec. 1878, John Arthur Fowler, D.L., eldest son of Sir John Fowler, Bart., K.C.M.G., LL.D., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

(5) Mary Steuart Theophila Clive.

(6) Charlotte Canning Anstruther Clive.

(7) Theresa Selina Clive.

1. Mary Margaret, *d.* 26 Sept. 1821, aged 6.

v. Henry Vincent (Ven.), D.D., M.A., Cambridge (Trin. Coll.), Archdeacon of Stow, successively rector of Stilton, sub-dean of Lincoln, prebendary of Lincoln, rector of Messingham, rector of Westmeon with Privet, Hants, and prebendary of Westminster, *b.* 6 Dec. 1777, *m.* 17 June, 1807, Hannah, second dau. of James Touchet, of Broome House, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1844; she *d.* 17 June, 1839.

vi. Charles, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 13 March, 1780, *m.* 30 March, 1800, Mary Anne Smith, niece of John Wilton, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1865, leaving issue,

William Henry, formerly in the Madras Civil Service, *b.* 14 Sept. 1813, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1890, leaving issue,



(1) Lucy Iceby, *b.* 4 Feb. 1837.

(2) Henrietta, *b.* 2 Jan. 1838, *m.* 14 Nov. 1865, Rev. G. B. Oldfield, and *d.* 15 April, 1871.

(3) Alicia Fenton, *m.* 9 Oct. 1869, J. R. Gaussen.

vii. WILLIAM BUTTERWORTH, of whom we treat.

viii. Cornwall, *b.* 13 March, 1784, *d.* Nov. 1807.

ix. Frederick, *b.* 29 May, 1785, *d.* in infancy.

x. Thomas Dukinfield, *b.* 3 March, 1787, drowned at sea off Memel, 7 April, 1808, when returning to Russia.

xi. George Thornton, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 1790, *d.* 31 May, 1835.

i. Sarah, *b.* 3 Aug. 1770, *d. unm.* 28 July, 1845.

ii. Mary Anne, *d.* 29 Dec. 1789, aged 15.

iii. Frances, *b.* 5 March, 1779, *d. unm.* 25 Dec. 1840.

The seventh son.

WILLIAM BUTTERWORTH BAYLEY, of the Hon. East India Company's Service, was Chief Secretary to the Government of India in 1819, and a member of the Council, in 1825, and as senior member became Officiating Governor-General of India, 13 March, 1828, was elected a Director in 1833, was Deputy Chairman of the Company in 1839, and Chairman in 1840. He was *b.* in Manchester, 30 Nov. 1781, *m.* in Feb. 1809, Anne Augusta, dau. of William Jackson, Registrar of the Supreme Court, Calcutta, and *d.* at St. Leonards-on-Sea, 20 May, 1860, having by her, who was *b.* in Jan. 1792, and *d.* at Bath, 19 April, 1848, had issue,

i. Henry Vincent, Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, *b.* 27 July, 1816, *m.* 6 Dec. 1838. Louisa, dau. of James Pattle, of the Indian Civil Service, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1873, having by her, who was *b.* 5 Oct. 1821, and *d.* March, 1873, had issue,

1. William de l'Etang, *b.* 17 Jan. 1849, *d.* 28 Sept. 1867.

2. Henry, *b.* 4 May, 1852, *m.* 1878, Ariana, dau. of — Le Marchand, and *d.* June, 1879.

1. Adeline Anne, *b.* 22 Oct. 1842, *m.* 1863, W. F. Mactier, M.D.

2. Mia Louisa, *b.* 25 Sept. 1845, *m.* 5 March, 1865, Nottidge Charles Macnamara, F.R.C.S., and has issue (*see that family*).

ii. Daniel, *b.* 26 Aug. 1822, *m.* 30 Aug. 1849, Isabella Frances, dau. of W. H. Oakes, of the Indian Civil Service, and widow of David Scott Carmichael Smyth, and has issue,

1. Charles Steuart, *b.* 1854, *m.* 1880, Constance, dau. of Gen. Campbell, of the Indian Staff Corps, and has issue,

(1) Archibald Steuart Butterworth, *b.* 8 July, 1885.

(1) Florence Tempe, *b.* 26 Oct. 1883.

(2) Ethel Hermione, *b.* 11 July, 1888.

(3) Alice Mary, *b.* 8 Nov. 1891.

1. Isabella Tempe, *d.* 1853, aged 2.

iii. William Butterworth Master, *b.* 1827, *d.* 1879.

iv. Edward Henry, *b.* 1834, *m.* 1862, Amelia Maria, third dau. of Edward Emmet, and *d.* 1893, leaving issue,

Amy Stewart, *b.* 1863, *m.* 1885, J. A. Harris, M.D.

v. STEUART COLVIN, of whom presently.

i. Harriet Steuart, *d.* 1819, aged 2.

ii. Mary Steuart, *b.* 1820, *m.* 29 Feb. 1840, her cousin, Bazett David Colvin, J.P., and had, with other issue who *d.* young,

1. William, Lieut.-Col. 21st Scots Fusiliers, *d.* 1883. 2. Bazett.

3. Sidney, M.A., Professor of Fine Arts, at Cambridge, and now of the British Museum.

iii. Henrietta Frances, *b.* 1832, *m.* 1856, John Scarlett Campbell, B.C.S. (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*, STRATHEDEN AND CAMPBELL, B.), and *d.* Oct. 1859, leaving issue,





William, *b.* and *d.* 1857.

Lilian, *b.* 1858, *m.* Martin Pirie.

The youngest son,

SIR STEUART COLVIN BAYLEY, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Political Secretary to the India Office, of 8, Southwell Gardens, London (*Club—Athenæum*), *b.* 26 Nov. 1836, was educated at Eton and Haileybury, entered the Bengal Civil Service, was Secretary to the Government of Bengal, and Commissioner of Patna Division, during the famine 1874, was Chief Commissioner of Assam, Officiating Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal 1879, Resident at Hyderabad, 1881-2, a member of the Council of the Governor-General of India, 1882-7, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, 1887-90, and from that year Political Secretary to the India Office till 1895, when he was appointed a member of the Indian Council. He was created C.S.I. in 1874, K.C.S.I. in 1878, and C.I.E. 1882. Sir Steuart *m.* 21 Nov. 1860, Anna, dau. of the late Robert Nesham Farquharson, of the Indian Civil Service, and has had issue,

i. Clive William, *b.* 10 Sept. 1862, *d.* Nov. 1863.

ii. Steuart Farquharson, Capt. Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 14 Aug. 1863.

iii. William Eden, *b.* 6 June, 1869.

iv. Clive Campbell, *b.* 22 March, 1874, *d.* 23 April, 1876.

v. Lionel Seton, *b.* 2 July, 1875.

vi. Charles Butterworth, *b.* 7 Sept. 1876.

vii. Lytton Cecil Lambert, *b.* 9 April, 1879.

viii. Melvill Gordon, *b.* 7 March, 1885.

i. Frances Mary Lushington, *b.* Feb., *d.* 12 April, 1865.

ii. Ethel Augusta Colvin, *b.* 9 May, 1867, *m.* 7 Dec. 1889, Elliot Graham Colvin, of the Indian Civil Service, and has issue, Helen.

iii. Alicia Sydney, *b.* 4 Oct. 1870, *m.* 7 Dec. 1890, William Buckley Gladstone, and has issue, 1. Keith Murray; and 2. William Neville.

iv. Marion Hamilton, *b.* 11 March, 1873, *m.* 24 July, 1894, Lindsay Daniell, of Calcutta, and has issue, Archibald Steuart, *b.* 1895.

v. Nora Lilian, *b.* 22 March, *d.* 27 May, 1886.

**Arms**—*Arg. on a fess between three martlets gu. as many plates.* **Crest**—*A griffin sejant erm. winged and armed or.* **Motto**—*Quicquid agas age pro viribus.*

## BAYNES.

**Lineage.**—ADAM BAYNES, of Knowstrop, was son of ROBERT BAYNES and grandson of ADAM BAYNES, and great-grandson of ROBERT BAYNES, and great-great-grandson of ADAM BAYNES, of Knowstrop near Leeds, co. York. He *m.* and had issue, three sons,

i. ROBERT, of whom presently.

ii. Richard, standard bearer to Lord Monteaule at the Battle of Flodden 1513, who gave him an estate called Flodden or Cragg, in Littledale, Eaton, Lancashire.

iii. Ralph, D.D., Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, in 1584.

The eldest son,

ROBERT BAYNES, of Knowstrop, in the parish of Leeds, co. York, *d.* leaving by Agnes, his wife, who was buried 27 April, 1575, two sons,

i. ADAM, of whom presently.

ii. Bryan, of Knowstrop, buried 13 July, 1632.

The elder son,

ADAM BAYNES, *m.* 24 Oct. 1587, Isabel, dau. of — Sykes, and was buried at Leeds, 24 July, 1632, having by her, who was buried 16 Sept. 1609, had issue,



- I. ROBERT, of whom presently.
- II. William, bapt. 11 March, 1591, *d.* an infant.
- III. Peter, bapt. 29 June, 1594.
- IV. John, bapt. 31 Jan. 1601-2, *m.* and had issue, two sons, John, Major-Gen. living in 1716, and Christopher.
- I. Mary, bapt. 17 April, 1597.      II. Sybil, bapt. 13 Jan. 1604.

The eldest son,

ROBERT BAYNES, bapt. 2 Dec. 1589, *m.* 1629, Joan, dau. of — Brown, and had issue,

- I. ADAM, of whom presently.
- II. Robert, Capt. in the Army, *d.* 1620, leaving a son, Adam Baynes of London, and a dau., Elizabeth, *m.* George Wright, of Bolton-upon-Swaile, and had issue, a son, George, and a dau., Martha, *m.* her cousin, Robert Baynes, of Knowstrop (*see below*).

The elder son,

ALAM BAYNES, of Knowstrop, Capt. in the Army, sold his estate of Wimpledon in Surrey, to John Lambert, of Carlton, Lord Deputy of Ireland; *b.* 22 Dec. 1621. *m.* Martha, dau. of Richard Dawson, of Heworth, near York, and *d.* at Knowstrop, Dec. 1670, having by her, who *d.* 14 July, 1713, aged 88, had issue, with seven other children,

- I. ROBERT, of whom presently.
- II. John, merchant in Teneriffe, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Edward Challoner, and *d.* 19 June 1654, leaving issue,
  1. Adam, Lieut. R.N., *d. unm.* 1710.
  2. Henry.      3. Robert.      4. Charles.
- III. Anne, *m.* Marmaduke Hicks, Mayor of Leeds, 1666, 1681, and 1694, and *d.* 1661, having by him, who *d.* 1696, aged 87, had issue.
- III. Richard of London, merchant, *d.* 1693.
- IV. Adam, Capt. R.N.      V. William, *d.* 1691.
- VI. Henry, Sheriff of York, 1702, and Lord Mayor in 1717, 1732, *m.* Emme, dau. of Francis Hall, and *d.* 1735, leaving issue, three daus., Martha, Mary, and Frances.
- VII. Francis, *m.*

- I. Elizabeth, *m.* Feb. 1679, Seth Skelton, of Osmundthorpe, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1684, having by him, who *d.* 21 Aug. 1709, had issue.
- II. Ann, *m.* Nicholas Burton, of Durham, M.A., Christchurch, Oxon, and had issue.

The eldest son,

ROBERT BAYNES, of Knowstrop, co. York, *m.* 1st, Dorothy, dau. of John Riffers, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Lowther, Knt., of Gt. Purston, Swillington, and Leeds, co. York, by Jane, his wife, dau. of William Busfield, and *d.* 17 Aug. 1697, having by her, who *d.* 1734, had, with other issue,

- I. ROBERT, of whom presently.      II. Henry, of London and York, merchant.
- I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*
- II. Frances, *m.* John Lowther, M.D. of York, second son of Sir William Lowther, Bart., and had issue.

The elder son,

ROBERT BAYNES, of Knowstrop, co. York, Lord of part of the Manor of Hunslet, 1714, *m.* his cousin, Martha, dau. of George Wright, of Bolton-upon-Swaile, co. York (*see above*), and *d.* at York, 1715, having by her, who *d.* 27 June, 1769, had issue,

ROBERT, of whom presently.

Martha, *b.* 1 Dec. 1715, *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1781, aged 66 years, will dated 23 Jan. 1781.

The son,

REV. ROBERT BAYNES, of Knowstrop Hall, B.A. of Sidney College, Cambridge,



M.A. 1737, first incumbent of Hunslet, near Leeds, and rector of Stonham Aspal, Suffolk, 1746-7, was for many years acting magistrate and head of the quorum, near Ipswich, *b.* 6 Dec. 1711. *m.* 8 Feb. 1738, Katherine, dau. and sole heiress of William Wogan, of Little Ealing, co. Middlesex, and Pembroke, secretary to the Duke of Ormond, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, 1711. He *d.* at Stonham Aspal, 13 July, 1783, having by her, who was *b.* 21 Jan. 1719, and *d.* 1782-3, had issue,

i. WILLIAM, of whom presently. ii. Robert, *b.* 25 June, 1741, *d. unm.*

iii. Henry, Commander R.N., was at the siege of Havannah in 1762, and Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod to GEORGE III. He was *b.* 6 April, 1743, *m.* 1st, 7 Nov. 1763, Elizabeth, dau. and sole heiress of — Cole, of Kingston-on-Thames, and by her, who *d.* 16 June, 1768, had issue,

1. Robert, of Sidney College, Cambridge, LL.B., Chaplain R.N., and afterwards Chaplain to the East India Company, at Bombay; *b.* at Kingston, 14 March, 1766, *m.* at the Cape of Good Hope, May, 1810, Johanna Filia, dau. of the Rev. M. Boreherds, rector of Stellenbosch, Cape of Good Hope. and *d.* in London, 27 Aug. 1822, buried in old St. Pancras Church, leaving issue, two daus., Aletta Matilda, *b.* at Bombay, 7 Sept. 1812; and Sophia Maria, *b.* at Bombay, 1 Feb. 1819.

2. Henry Charles, of London, *b.* 7 June, 1768, *m.* at St. Marylebone Old Church, 23 April, 1804, Eleanor, dau. of — Garrett, of co. Middlesex and had two daus., Eleanor Catherine, *b.* 23 Feb. 1805, *d.* May following, buried in St. Marylebone Old Church, London, and Maria, *b.* 22 Feb. 1809, *d.* May, 1812, buried in the same place.

1. Elizabeth, *b.* at Kingston-on-Thames, 27 Aug. 1764, *m.* 1 Nov. 1786, Thomas Smith, and *d.* at Woodham, near Leeds, 16 July, 1831, aged 66, having by him, who was *b.* July, 1759, and *d.* 31 March, 1830, had issue.

2. Catherine, *b.* 24 May, 1767, *m.* 20 April, 1797, Miles Atkinson, of Leeds, Skipworth, near York, and Ardsley House, near Barnsley, Yorks, and by him, who was *b.* 3 June, 1769, had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, a dau. of — Coates, but by her had no issue; he *m.* 3rdly, 27 Aug. 1770, Ann Gristick (widow), who *d.s.p.* 15 July, 1809; and 4thly, 3 Aug. 1810, Mary Freshwater, and *d.* at Carmarthen, South Wales, 6 Aug. 1810.

iv. Edward, *b.* 27 Jan., *d.* 6 Feb. 1744-5.

v. Charles, solicitor of London, *b.* 24 Oct. 1748, *m.* and had issue, two sons and three daus., viz.:—Charles, William, Elizabeth, Catherine, and Mary Ann.

vi. Slingsby, of London, gent., *b.* 16 Jan. 1749-50, *m.* but *d.s.p.*

vii. Edward (Rev.), B.A., Fellow of Sidney College, Cambridge, rector of Week St. Mary, Cornwall, *b.* 11 Jan. 1751, *m.* and *d.* 5 April, 1821, buried at Week St. Mary, Cornwall, 13 April, 1821, leaving issue,

1. Edward Thomas. 2. Adam Kelly. 3. Mellony.

4. William Wogan.

1. Eliza. 2. Catherine. 3. Susan. 4. Anne.

5. Lousia. 6. Frances.

viii. Stanhope, of Hull, and later of Horsforth, near Leeds, M.D., *b.* 26 Oct. 1762, *m.* at Guisely, 15 Aug. 1799, Sarah, widow of Matthias Jamieson, and dau. of the Rev. John Morfitt, rector of Hatton, co. Warwick. He *d.* at Horsforth, 14 July, 1817, having had an only son, Stanhope Wogan, *b.* at Leeds, 16 May, 1801, *d.* 13 Nov. 1804, buried at Horsforth.

i. Catherine, *b.* 6 and *d.* 13 June, 1746.

ii. Catherine, *b.* 1 Aug. 1747, *m.* Robert Marriott, and *d.* at Stowmarket, 30 Jan. 1805, buried at Mendlesham. He *d.s.p.* 1794.

The eldest son,

REV. WILLIAM BAYNES, of Knuowstrop, near Leeds, B.A., Sidney College, Cambridge, 1763, M.A., 1786, resigned the vicarage of Sherbourne, Yorkshire.



29 Sept. 1778, rector of the Rickenhalls, Suffolk, 1785. *b.* 19 May, 1740, *m.* Penelope, dau. of — Dove, and *d.* at Rickenhall, 26 June, 1827, leaving issue,

i. ADAM, of whom presently.

ii. Penelope, *m.* Capt. James Samuel Conran, 17th Light Dragoons, younger son of Major Henry Conran (*see that family*).

iii. Frances, *b.* 25 Feb. 1782.

The only son,

REV. ADAM BAYNES, of Knowstrop, co. York, B.A., Sidney College, Cambridge, 1807, rector of Adstock, near Buckingham, and J.P. for that co., *m.* Harriett Sophia, dau. of — Ross, and *d.* at Adstock, 27 June, 1860, leaving issue,

i. Adam, *b.* at Adstock, 7 Jan. 1813, *m.* the dau. of Michael Van Breda, of the Cape of Good Hope, and *d.* in Cape Colony, July, 1892.

ii. William Wogan, *b.* at Adstock, 6 Jan. 1814, *m.* 23 April, 1861, Teresa, dau. of W. Clark, of Lanesfield, Evesham, co. Worcester, and has issue.

iii. Edward Robert, *b.* at Adstock, 2 Sept. 1816, *m.* 1 June, 1854, Harriet Eliza, second dau. of Matthew Irving, D.D., Canon of Rochester, by Harriet, eldest dau. of the Rev. W. Goodall, of Dinton Hall, co. Bucks, and has a dau., Harriet Cornelia, *b.* 27 Sept. 1858.

iv. Henry Stanhope, *b.* at Adstock, 4 Feb. 1825, drowned in H.M.S. "Avenger," 20 Dec. 1847, *s.p.*

v. Harriet Sophia, *b.* at Adstock, 6 July, 1818.

vi. Charlotte Emma, *b.* at Adstock, 7 Sept. 1820.

vii. Frances Elizabeth, *b.* at Adstock, 7 Aug. 1822.

viii. Emily Jane, *b.* at Adstock, 16 Nov. 1823.

ix. Rosalind, *b.* at Adstock, 2 Oct. 1826.

## BECK.

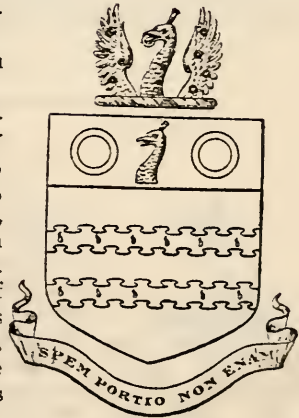
**Lineage.**—This family was resident in Shropshire for about two hundred years.

PETER BECK, of Kingsland, co. Salop, *m.* Hannah Pritchard, of Shrewsbury, and by her had a son,

JOHN BECK, of Kingsland, co. Salop, banker, *b.* 1801, *m.* Susannah Margaret, dau. of Overbury Whitley Badger, of Sherrington, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 1873, leaving, with other issue, a second son,

PETER ARTHUR BECK, of Trelydan Hall, Guilsfield, co. Montgomery, formerly a banker, and Capt. in 2nd Montgomeryshire Volunteers, is a J.P. for cos. Montgomery and Warwick, and was High Sheriff for the latter co. 1886, *b.* 1829, *m.* 1864, Frances Ann, eldest dau. of the late Robert Griffiths Temple, of The Lache, Chester, barrister-at law, and Judge of the County Court of North Staffordshire, but has no surviving issue.

**Arms.**—Or two bars nebuly sa. gutté d'eau, on a chief az. a peacock's head couped between two annulets of the first. **Crest.**—A peacock's head couped az. holding in the beak an annulet or between two wings of the last semée of annulets az. **Motto.**—Spem portio non enam.







## BEHRENS.

**Lineage.**—SIR JACOB BEHRENS, Knt. of Springfield House, Bradford, Yorkshire (son of NATHAN BEHRENS, of Hamburg), was knighted 1882. He was *b.* 1806, *m.* 1844, Dorothea, dau. of Joseph Hohenemser, banker of Mannheim, Baden, Germany, and *d.* 22 April, 1889, having by her, who *d.* 31 Dec. 1884, had issue,

i. Gustav Nathan, *b.* 23 Feb. 1846, *m.* 4 July, 1879, Fanny, dau. of M. Warburg, and has issue, five sons, 1. Harold Jacob, *b.* 14 Aug. 1880; 2. Frank Edward, *b.* 1 July, 1881; 3. Edgar Charles, *b.* 13 May, 1885; 4. Arthur Gustav, *b.* 21 June, 1886; and 5. Leonard Frederick, *b.* 19 Oct. 1890.

ii. CHARLES, of whom presently.

iii. Frederick, *b.* 16 Aug. 1849.

iv. Harry, *b.* 18 Feb. 1854.

i. Wilhelmina, *b.* 2 March, 1845.

ii. Clara, *b.* 10 May, 1847, *m.* 29 May, 1879, Nicholas Lyon, of London, and has issue, one son and two daus.

The second son,

CHARLES BEHRENS, of Holm-Acre, Altrincham, Cheshire (*Clubs*—Reform, London, S.W., and Clarendon, Manchester), *b.* 5 Aug. 1848, *m.* 11 April, 1883, Emily Milnes, only dau. of Samuel Shaw, J.P., of Brooklands, Halifax, Yorks, and has issue,

i. Emily Doris, *b.* 11 March, 1884.

ii. Alice Muriel, *b.* 23 April, 1885.

iii. Norah Clare, *b.* 30 Dec. 1886.

**Arms**—Per pale gu. and sa. a bear rampant arg. muzzled of the second, on a chief of the third a bee volant ppr. between two mullets of six points of the first. **Crest**—A demi bear arg. muzzled sa. holding in the dexter paw a mullet as in the arms and resting the sinister paw on an escutcheon gu. charged with a bee volant ppr.



## BELLEW.

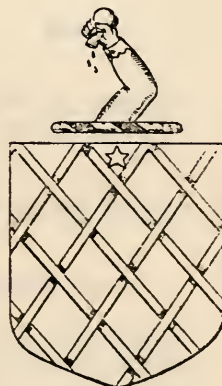
**Lineage.**—From the ancient and historic Anglo-Norman family of BELLEW, one of the first that settled in Ireland, descended the BELLEWS, of Bellewstown, from whom the BARONS BELLEW, of Duleek (see *BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*), the BARONS BELLEW, of Barneath (see *BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*), the BELLEWS, *Baronets of Mount Bellew* (see *BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*), the BELLEWS, of *Castle Martyr*, and the Devonshire family of BELLEW or BELLEWE, of whom we treat. This last named branch derives (according to the Visitation of Devonshire) from,

JOHN BELLEW, eldest son of ROGER BELLEW, of Bellewstown, Duleek, co. Meath, Ireland, who left an eldest son,

JAMES BELLEW, who left an eldest son,

JOHN BELLEW, who *m.* Alice, dau. of — Dalton, and was father of,

JOHN BELLEW, who *m.* Mabran, dau. of — Darcy, and left an eldest son,





JOHN BELLEW, who *m.* Rose, dau. of — Brytt (or Bretty), and left, with an elder son, John, a second son,

JAMES BELLEW, who *m.* Isott (or Ibott), dau. of — Crewse, and left a son,

WILLIAM BELLEW, who *m.* Joane, dau. of Robert Penkeston, of Kildare, in Ireland, and was father of,

PHILLIP BELLEW, who *m.* Joane, dau. of Thomas Shorthouse, son of the Lord Shorthouse, of co. Kildare, in Ireland, and left an eldest son,

JOHN BELLEW, who *m. temp.* EDWARD IV, Anne (or Amy), eldest dau. and co-heir of John Fleming, the son of Sir Christopher Fleming, Baron of Slane (see *BERKE'S Extinct Peerage*) by Leeve or Levita, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Martin Ferrers, of Beere Ferrers, in Devonshire. By this great co-heiress of the ancient family of Fleming of Bratton Fleming, John Bellew had issue, an eldest son,

PATRICK BELLEW, of Alverdiscott, co. Devon, who *m.* Anne, dau. of John Dennis, of Orleigh, co. Devon, and had issue,

I. HENRY, of whom presently.

II. Andrew.

III. Thomas.

IV. Arthur.

V. Benedict.

VI. Christopher.

VII. Richard.

I. Amye, *m.* John Barry, of Winscott.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* William Paslew (or Henslow), of Horwood, co. Devon.

III. Juliana, *m.* — Compton, of co. Somerset.

IV. Margaret.

V. Lucy.

VI. Eleanor.

The eldest son,

HENRY BELLEW, of Alverdiscott, co. Devon, *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of William Colebrook, of Loriwell, co. Devon, by Jane, his wife, dau. of Robert Calley (or Cayley), of Chymney, co. Devon, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. John.

I. Jane, *m.* John Hanckford (or Langford), of Denyton.

II. Ellen, *m.* 1st, John Butler, of Sedborough (or Shilborough), and 2ndly, John Anderton, of Cornwall.

The elder son,

WILLIAM BELLEW, of Ash, in Brampton, and of Alverdiscott, co. Devon, *m.* Ann, dau. of Sir Hugh Stukely, of Aston, Devon, and had, with other issue,

I. Richard, of Ash, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Sir John St. Leger, Knt. of Devon.

II. John, of Bratton Fleming, a priest, living 1620.

III. Fulke, *m.* the dau. of Sir John More.

IV. HENRY, of whom presently.

V. Charles.

VI. Anthony.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Simon Sloley, of Sherwell.

II. Phillippa, *m.* John Addington, of Bideford, Devon.

III. Alice, *m.* Stephen Braddon, of the Inner Temple.

IV. Agnes, *m.* John Doble, of Upcott, co. Somerset.

V. Eleanor.

VI. Barsaby.

VII. Awdry.

The fourth son,

HENRY BELLEW, of Stockley English, co. Devon, living 1564, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Amias Chichester, of Arlington, Devon, and *d.* 1597, leaving issue,

I. Henry, of Hunshaw, *b.* 1580, living 1620.

II. PHILIP, of whom presently.

III. James, *m.* the dau. of — Daws (or Davis), and had issue, a son, William, *b.* 1616.

IV. George, *b.* 1594.

I. Margaret.

II. Anne, *m.* William Phillips, of Alverdiscott, Devon.

The second son,

PHILIP BELLEW, of Stockley Court, Stockley English, and Yarnscombe, Devon, living 1620, *m.* Joane, dau. of John Quick, of Stockley Pomeroy, Devon, and had issue,

I. Henry, of Stockley Court, *b.* 1614, living 1620, *m.* Jane Burgives, and *d.s.p.* 1696.



- ii. Phillip, *b.* June, 1620.                      iii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.  
 i. Elizabeth, aged 8, in 1620, *m.* — Furze, of Torrington and Halston, Devon.

ii. Gertrude, aged 4, in 1620.

The third son,

WILLIAM BELLEW, of Yarnscombe, and afterwards of Stockley Court, bapt. 1622, *m.* 1650, Rose, dau. of — Hill, and *d.* 1700, leaving issue,

i. Philip, *d. unm.* 1698, *v.p.*

ii. Henry, of Stockley Court, who had a son, Henry, who *m.* Sarah, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Pope, of Crediton, and *d.s.p.* 1711, in the lifetime of his father, who *d.* 1713.

iii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

The third son,

WILLIAM BELLEW, of Stockley, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Ayer (or Eyre), of Torrington, and had issue,

i. William, of Mount Stamp, near Exeter, *m.* Sarah, dau. of — Poole, but *d.s.p.*

ii. HENRY, of whom presently.

iii. Arthur, *d. unm.*

i. Elizabeth.                      ii. Rose, *m.* Henry Besley.

iii. Anna, *m.* Rev. Daniel Cooper.

iv. Sarah, *m.* Henry Moore of Plymouth.

The second son,

HENRY BELLEW, of Stockleigh Court, Devon, to which property he *s.* on the death of his uncle in 1713. He *m.* Frances, dau. of William Barbor, of Lary and Raleigh, co. Devon, and *d.* 1752, leaving, with other issue who *d. unm.*, three sons and a dau.,

i. William, of Stockleigh Court, *m.* Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Morrison, of Yeovale, Devonshire, and *d.* 1772, leaving an only child,

Thomas, of Stockleigh Court, *d. unm.* 1789, and was *s.* by his uncle.

ii. Henry, of Stockleigh Court (*s.* his nephew 1789), Post Captain R.N., was a distinguished Naval Officer, *m.* Anne, widow of Thomas Wentworth, but *d.s.p.* 18 April, 1791, aged 63, when he was *s.* by his brother.

iii. JOHN, of whom we treat.

i. Frances, *m.* Horatio Hele.

The third son,

JOHN BELLEW, of Stockleigh Court, who *s.* his brother 1791, *m.* Phillippa, dau. and heir of Monsieur le Comte, and *d.* 1821, leaving issue,

i. John Pillett, *d. unm.* 1815, *v.p.*

ii. Henry, who *d.v.p.* 1806, leaving a dau., Phillippa, who *d.* 1807.

iii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

i. Frances.

ii. Phillippa.

The third but only surviving son,

WILLIAM BELLEW, of Stockleigh Court, *m.* 1793, Prestwood Love, dau. of Rev. John Froude, rector of Knwstone cum Molland Bottraux, and *d.* 17 June, 1826, having by her, who *d.* 1854, had issue,

i. William Henry, *d. young.*

ii. John Prestwood, of Stockleigh Court, *b.* 19 July, 1803, *m.* 8 May, 1827, Mary Ann, dau. of William Hancock, of Wiveliscombe, Somerset, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1862, having by her, who *d.* 2 March, 1890, had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

iii. HENRY, of whom presently.

i. Louisa Phillippa, *d. unm.*

ii. Frances, *d. unm.*

iii. Caroline, *d. unm.*

The third son,

HENRY BELLEW, of Oakhampton House, Wiveliscombe, Somerset, *b.* 31 Aug. 1808, *m.* 16 June, 1847, Mary Froude, second daughter of Humphrey John Norris Bawden, J.P., of South Moulton, Devon, and *d.* 19 April, 1894, leaving issue,



HARRY BAWDEN, of whom presently.

Ada Mary, *b.* 6 April, 1851, *d. unm.* 16 Feb. 1882.

The only son,

HARRY BAWDEN BELLEW, of Oakhampton, and the Croft, Wiveliscombe, co. Somerset, *b.* 31 Jan. 1854, *m.* 19 Aug. 1885, Ada, elder dau. of William Llewellyn, of Glanwern, Pontypool, Monmouth, and has issue,

Froade Dillon, *b.* 2 Feb. 1888.

Mary Froude Llewellyn, *b.* 9 June, 1886.

**Arms**—Sa. fretty or a mullet for diff. **Crest**—A dexter arm embowed vested vert, cuffed arg. the hand or grasping a jug neck downwards gu. therefrom drops ppr. **Motto**—Tout vient d'en haut.

## BENNET.

**Lineage.**—REV. THOMAS BENNET, vicar of St. Enodar, co. Cornwall, *d.* in 1767, leaving a son,

REV. JOHN BENNET, vicar of Gwinear, co. Cornwall, *m.* Philippa, dau. of Samuel Gully, of Tresillian House, which was purchased in 1699 by Samuel Gully, of Leigh, Devon (and sister of Richard Gully, of Tresillian House, who *m.* 1774, Ann, dau. of General Carr, and *d.s.p.* 1791, leaving his property to his nephew, John). The Rev. John Bennet *d.* 1785, leaving a son,

THE REV. JOHN BENNET, curate of Antony, co. Cornwall, inherited Tresillian House, co. Cornwall, from his maternal uncle. He *m.* about 1792, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Rev. Mydhope Wallis, of Trethill, and *d.* Jan. 1805, having by her, who *d.* Aug. in the same year, had issue, an elder son,

RICHARD GULLY BENNET, of Tresillian House, co. Cornwall, *b.* 1793, *m.* 3 Jan. 1820, Loveday, dau. of William Bassett, of Pencourse, co. Cornwall, and *d.* Dec. 1836, having by her, who *d.* 22 Dec. 1821, aged 23, had issue,

i. RICHARD GULLY, of whom presently.

ii. John, *d.* in infancy.

The only surviving son,

RICHARD GULLY BENNET, of Tresillian House, St. Columb Minor, co. Cornwall, J.P. and D.L. and County Alderman for that shire, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 31 Oct. 1820, *m.* 21 April, 1846, Mary Jean, fourth dau. of Richard Hosken, of Carewich, and has issue,

i. Edward Gully, Lieut.-Col. late Northamptonshire Regt., *b.* 24 Oct. 1849.

ii. Ferdinando Wallis, Major R.E., formerly Vice-Consul in Anatolia, *b.* 13 Dec. 1850, *m.* 18 Feb. 1896, Evelyn Mary, dau. of Maj.-Gen. Palmer, R.E.

i. Kathleen Tryphena, *m.* William Vigor Fox, of Comberbach House, Northwich, Cheshire, J.P.

ii. Edith Mary.

**Arms**—Gu. three demi-lions rampant coupéd arg. in the centre chief point a bezant. **Crest**—A lion's head erased arg. charged with a crescent.

## BENTLEY.

**Lineage.**—This family was originally seated in Staffordshire and Derbyshire, whence two branches migrated to Shropshire at the beginning of the 17th century, and settled, one at Felton, near Oswestry, and one at Cound, near Shrewsbury. The representative of the latter branch,





RICHARD BENTLEY, *m.* 1637, Margaret Blake, and *d.* at Cound, April, 1647, leaving a son, RICHARD BENTLEY, *b.* 1638, *d.* March, 1702, leaving a son,

SAMUEL BENTLEY, of Cound, Shropshire, *m.* Joan, dau. of — Parance, and sister of Edward Parance, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, and was buried 5 Sept. 1749, having by her, who was buried 2 Dec. 1760, had, with other issue, an eldest son,

SAMUEL BENTLEY, of Cound, *b.* 19 Aug. 1724, *m.* 24 Nov. 1748, Margaret, dau. of — Ebry, of Middle, Shropshire, and *d.* 22 March, 1794, having by her, who was buried 13 Jan. 1791, aged 79, had with other issue, a second son,

EDWARD BENTLEY, of Ely Place, Holborn, co. Middlesex, part proprietor of *The St. James's Evening Post*, Principal of the Accountants' office in the Bank of England, and Lieut. of the Bank of England Volunteer Association, *b.* 15 Jan. 1753, *m.* 24 Jan. 1779, Ann, fourth dau. of Edward Nichols, of High Street, Islington (by Anne, his wife, dau. of Thomas Wilmot, of Beckington, Notts), and sister of John Nichols, F.S.A., the well known author of *A History of Leicestershire*, and *d.* 24 July, 1838, having by her, who *d.* 10 March, 1836, had issue,



i. Edward, *b.* 15 Oct. 1781, *d.* 22 July, 1785.

ii. Samuel, the antiquarian, joint editor of *Excerpta Historica*, *b.* 10 May, 1785, *m.* 19 May, 1825, Sarah Charlotte, dau. of John Daniel Cotton, and *d.s.p.* 13 April, 1868. She *d.* 1 Feb. 1894.

iii. John, sometime Secretary to the Bank of England, *b.* 12 Nov. 1786, *m.* 18 May, 1816, Mary, dau. of Thomas Breen, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1860, having by her, who *d.* 18 May, 1867, had issue,

1. Edward, *b.* 31 Dec. 1817, *m.* 27 March, 1841, Esther Tucker, and *d.* 2 Feb. 1861, leaving issue,

(1) Edward John. (2) Stanley Alfred.

(3) Henry Jeaffreson.

(1) Esther Mary. (2) Madeline Isabella.

2. John, *b.* 13 Nov. 1819, *m.* 28 Oct. 1846, Eliza Skinner Longmore, and has issue,

(1) Walter John Watson. (2) Aston.

(3) Herbert. (4) Christopher. (5) Geoffrey.

(1) Eleanor Victoria. (2) Mary Isabella. (3) Josephine.

3. Thomas William, *b.* 25 July, 1821, *m.* 7 May, 1846, Elizabeth Munk.

4. Samuel, *b.* 26 July, 1823, *m.* 1st, 10 Jan. 1854, Rosamond Harriet Clowes, and by her had issue,

(1) Herbert Lowndes, *d.* 1886.

(1) Frances Mary. (2) Anna Catherine.

(3) Emma Georgiana. (4) Harriet Rosamond, *d.* 1862.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Oct. 1864, Fanny Baden, and by her had issue,

(2) Edward Samuel.

(5) Gertrude Maria.

1. Mary Isabella, *d. unm.* 27 April, 1836.

iv. William, of Colfe Lodge, Lewisham Hill, and of the Bank of England,

*b.* 21 Aug. 1788, *m.* 4 May, 1824, Maria, dau. of Thomas Botten, and *d.*

28 Jan. 1877, having by her, who *d.* 27 June, 1832, had issue,

1. William Francis, *b.* 27 Aug. 1825, *d.s.p.* 26 Aug. 1844.

2. Thomas Charles, *b.* 22 June, 1827, *m.* 22 April, 1857, Julia Munk, and *d.* 8 Sept. 1868, leaving issue,

(1) Ernest William.

(1) Edith. (2) Emily Maud, *d.* in infancy.



3. Walter, *b.* 27 Feb. 1829, *d.* 1 Aug. 1834.

4. Arthur Bentley, *b.* 6 March, 1832, *m.* 10 June, 1857, Louisa Sophia Botten, and *d.* 28 March, 1862, leaving issue, Maria Louisa, *d. unm.* 16 Aug. 1879.

v. RICHARD, of whom presently.

i. Mary Ann, *b.* 22 Oct. 1779, *d.* 3 June, 1793.

ii. Margaret, *b.* 20 April, 1783, *d.* 15 July, 1785.

iii. Elizabeth, *b.* 4 Feb. 1790, *d. unm.* 14 Feb. 1817.

iv. Sarah, *b.* 28 July, 1791, *d. unm.* 5 July, 1862.

v. Martha Nichols, *b.* 11 March, 1793, *d. unm.* 27 March, 1814.

vi. Isabella, *b.* 19 Oct. 1796, *d. unm.* 2 March, 1877.

The youngest son,

RICHARD BENTLEY, of 8, New Burlington Street, Westminster, the well known publisher, F.R.G.S., and Publisher in Ordinary to King WILLIAM IV, and to Her Majesty; *b.* 24 Oct. 1794, *m.* 23 Sept. 1823, Charlotte, second dau. of Thomas Botten, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1871, having by her, who *d.* 20 Jan. of that year, had issue,

i. Richard, *b.* 23 Sept. 1825, *d.* 30 Dec. 1829.

ii. Edward Francis, *b.* 3 Jan. 1827, *d.* 27 Nov. 1829.

iii. GEORGE, of whom presently.

iv. Frederick, *b.* 12 March, 1830, *m.* 22 April, 1858, Eliza, dau. of William Thiselton, and has issue,

Frederick William (Rev.). B.A., Oxon, *b.* 30 Dec. 1861, *m.* 11 June, 1895, Mary, dau. of Charles W. Crouch.

v. Alfred, *b.* 1 May, 1832, *d. unm.* 3 Feb. 1895.

vi. Horatio (Rev.), vicar of Little Marsden, Lancashire, M.A., Oxon, *b.* 21 June, 1833, *m.* 23 Sept. 1873, Clara, dau. of Henry Goddard and widow of George Clegg, of Bloemfontein, S. Africa, and *d.* 6 March, 1891, leaving issue,

1. Horatio Haliburton, *b.* 9 Aug. 1877.

1. Amy Georgina.

2. Evelyn Mary.

3. May, *d.* in infancy, 4 April, 1876.

4. Lucy Rosamond.

vii. Ernest, *b.* 17 Jan. 1836, *d.* 21 May, 1843, from an accident.

i. Ann Keziah, *b.* 2 July, 1824.

ii. Charlotte Maria, *b.* 12 Jan. 1835, *d. unm.* 27 Aug. 1876.

The third son,

GEORGE BENTLEY, of Upton, Slough, Bucks, and 8, New Burlington Street, Westminster, Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty, *b.* 7 June, 1828, *m.* 16 June, 1853, Ann, dau. of William Williams, of Aberystwith, co. Cardigan, and *d.* 29 May, 1895, leaving a son,

RICHARD BENTLEY, F.S.A., of Upton, Slough, and 8, New Burlington Street, Westminster, Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty, *b.* 5 May, 1854.

**Arms**—Or a bend vair between two bendlets engrailed sa., a martlet for difference. **Crest**—A talbot passant arg. resting the dexter fore-paw upon an ancient shield vair charged with an annulet or. **Motto**—Fide et fiducia.

## BEVINGTON.

**Lineage**.—JEFFREY BEVINGTON (son of CHRISTOPHER BEVINGTON, *b.* 1583, *d.* 1607, and grandson of ROBERT BEVINGTON, of Normington, co. Warwick), was *b.* 1602, and *d.* 1676, leaving by Anne, his wife, a son,

WILLIAM BEVINGTON, of Easington, co. Warwick, who was imprisoned in Warwick Gaol for attending the preaching of George Fox. He was *b.* 1642, *m.* Mary Stanley, and *d.* 1721, leaving,



JOHN BEVINGTON, of Eatington. co. Warwick. *b.* 1691. *m.* 1713, Sarah Barborough, and *d.* 1755, having by her, who *d.* 1788, had issue.

SAMUEL BEVINGTON, of Gracechurch Street, London, *b.* 1733, *m.* 1760, Elizabeth Portsmouth, and *d.* 1800, leaving issue,

SAMUEL BEVINGTON, of Neckinger Mills, Bermondsey, and Ivy House, Wandsworth Common, *b.* 1772, *m.* 1801, Eliza Buckingham, and *d.* 1847, leaving issue,

JAMES BUCKINGHAM BEVINGTON, of Merle Wood, Sevenoaks, Kent, formerly of Ivy House, Wandsworth Common, J.P., *b.* 1804. *m.* 1832. Mary, dau. of John Knox, J.P., of Rushbrooke, co. Derry, and *d.* 1892, having by her, who *d.* 1873, had issue, I. SAMUEL BOURNE, of whom presently; and II. Geoffrey, *b.* 1838, *d.* *unn.* 1871. The only surviving son,

COL. SAMUEL BOURNE BEVINGTON, of Merle Wood, Sevenoaks, Kent (*Club—Reform*), J.P. for Surrey and London, Col. 3rd Volunteer Batt. Royal West Surrey Regiment, and President of the Swedenborg Society, 1895, *b.* 20 Oct. 1832, *m.* 5 May, 1859, Sarah Ann, dau. of Benjamin Edgington, by Maria Theresa Frances Nattali, his wife, and has issue,

I. Robert Knox, Major 3rd Volunteer Battalion the Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment, *b.* 25 Sept. 1861.

II. Samuel Nattali, Capt. 2nd Battalion the Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment, *b.* 24 Dec. 1865, *d.* *unn.* 11 March, 1896.

III. James, *b.* 8, *d.* 20 Sept. 1870.

I. Mary Elizabeth, *b.* 22 March, 1863.

II. Flora, *b.* 30 Dec. 1867.

III. Kathleen, *b.* 20 Feb. 1873.

IV. Sarah Constance, *b.* 7 Feb. 1875.

## BICKERSTETH.

**Lineage.**—This family as far back as the early part of the twelfth century was seated at Bickerstaffe\* in Lancashire, and held a conspicuous place in that county.

ADAM DE BIKERSTAT *m.* a dau. of Simon Molineux, and is recorded to have given four acres of land to the newly-founded Abbey of Cokersand. His son,

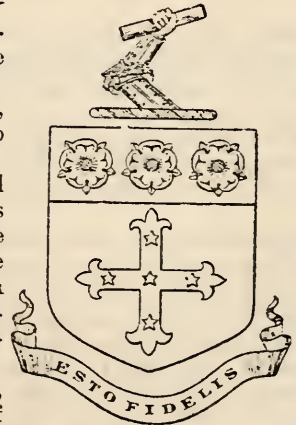
RADULPHUS DOMINUS DE BYKYRSTATH was a still more liberal benefactor to the Church, and besides gifts of land in Helmes and Stotfaldechage to the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, he granted to the Priory of Burscough, by two separate charters, certain lands, and extensive rights of pasturage "cum omnibus aliis asiamentis villæ de Bykyrstath pertinentibus." His son,

ADAM DE BIKERSTAT, "with the consent of Amicia, his wife, and his heirs," made a further grant of land to the Abbey of Cocker-and. His son,

RICARDUS DE BIKERSTAT, otherwise BYKERSTAFFE, was one of the Tenants *in capite* enumerated in the Testa de Neville, *temp.* HENR. III and EDW. I. His son,

ADAM DE BIKERSTAT, confirmed all the grants made by his ancestors and was s. by his son,

SIR RALPH (or Rauf) DE BIKERSTAT, otherwise BICKERSTATH or BICKERSTAFFE, was High Sheriff of Lancashire in 1308, 1311 and 1314. He joined the Barons' party headed by Thomas of Lancaster, and was one of the five hundred lords and knights who, in 1313, received the king's pardon for the events which



\* The place is also spelt Bickerstath, Bickersteth, etc., in early records.



had culminated in the capture and death of Piers Gaveston. He was elected a Knight of the Shire for Lancashire and with Sir William de Slene represented the county in Parliament at Westminster 8-27 July, 1313. His son,

ADAM DE BECKERSTATH OR BICKERSTAFFE, left by Joan, his wife, an only dau. and heir, who *m.* Nicholas Atherton, second son of Sir William Atherton, of Atherton. By this marriage the manor of Bickerstaffe passed first into the Atherton family and eventually to Margaret, dau. and heir of Thomas Atherton, of Bickerstaffe. She *m.* James Scarisbrick, and left an only dau. and heir, Elizabeth. *m.* 1518. Peter Stanley, through whom the manor has descended to the present Earl of Derby. The male line of the Bickerstaffe family continued to reside in the neighbourhood, and the name frequently appears in commissions of importance and in deeds, charters, grants, etc. After the dissolution of the chantries in 1533, THOMAS BICKSTATH was one of those who purchased chantry lands in Bickerstaffe, and henceforward the notices of the family again become frequent, the principal line being apparently settled in Aughton, the adjoining township to Bickerstaffe in the parish of Ormskirk. The marriage of Roger Bickerstaffe to Ellen Cartwright in 1545 and of Hugh Bycarstaffe to Elizabeth Burie in 1561 are amongst the earliest recorded in the Aughton and Ormskirk parish registers.

JAMES BYCARSTAFFE, of Aughton, *m.* 19 Jan. 1569-70, Anne Westhead, and *d.* 1584, leaving a son,

THOMAS BYKARSTAFFE, *b.* 1572-3, was guardian in 1609, of the children of Lawrence Ireland, of Lydiate, and *d.* in 1644, having by Alice, his wife, who *d.* 1623, had issue, *i.* Robert. *b.* 1593; *ii.* Edward, *b.* 1597; *iii.* JAMES, of whom presently, and *i.* Dorothy, *b.* 1608. The third son.

JAMES BICKERSTETH, bapt. 12 Oct. 1600, *d.* about 1670, leaving, with a younger son, Robert, *b.* 1631, *d.* 1663, a son and heir,

THOMAS BICKERSTETH, *b.* 1647, and *d.* 1678, leaving issue, *i.* ROBERT, of whom presently; *ii.* James, *b.* 1673; *iii.* Edward, *b.* 1675; *iv.* Thomas, *b.* 1677, *d.* 1680, and two daus. The son and heir,

ROBERT BICKERSTETH, of Aughton, bapt. 16 March, 1665-6, *m.* by licence, 21 Feb. 1685-6, Elizabeth, dau. of John Armetrydyng of the Armetrydyng in Exnton, and sister of Rev. Thomas Armetrydyng, vicar of Leyland. He was buried 2 Jan. 1687-8, leaving an only son,

THOMAS BICKERSTETH, of Aughton, bapt. 28 March, 1687, *m.* by licence, 16 Sept. 1709, Alice, dau. of John King, of Ormskirk, and *d.* March, 1723, leaving, with two younger sons (Sylvester, *b.* 1717, and Thomas, *b.* 1719, who both *d.* infants), a son,

JAMES BICKERSTETH OR BICKERSTAFFE, bapt. 13 Dec. 1714, left the county in which his family had lived for upwards of five centuries to settle as a surgeon at Burton-in-Kendal. He *m.* 1st, by licence, 12 Aug. 1736, Mary, dau. of Henry Sherdley, of Ormskirk, Lancashire, and by her, who *d.* 29 Dec. 1759, had issue, *i.* Thomas, *b.* 29 April, 1746; *ii.* HENRY, of whom presently; *i.* Alice, *b.* 2 Aug. 1737, *m.* as his first wife, 24 Nov. 1759, Capt. William Brownrigg, of Lancaster, and had issue; *ii.* Mary, *b.* 16 Feb. 1738-9; *iii.* Elizabeth, *b.* 23 May, 1741, *d. unm.*, and buried 13 Nov. 1775; *iv.* Jane, *b.* 31 Aug. 1752. He was buried 22 April, 1776. His second wife, Ann, *d.s.p.*, aged 103, and was buried 6 June, 1796. The younger son,

HENRY BICKERSTETH, of Kirkby Lonsdale, co. Westmorland, *b.* 8 March, 1750, *m.* 5 May, 1777, Elizabeth, dau. of John Batty, of Kirkby Lonsdale, and *d.* 18 May, 1821, having by her, who *d.* 8 May, 1832, had issue,

*i.* James Batty, *b.* 10 April, 1779, lost at sea in early life.

*ii.* JOHN, of whom presently.

*iii.* Henry, BARON LANGDALE, of Langdale, co. Westmorland (so created 23 Jan. 1836); sometime Fellow of Caius College, Cambridge, B.A., Senior Wrangler, 1808, barrister-at-law, 1811, Master of the Rolls, and a Privy Councillor, 16 Jan. 1836; *b.* 18 June, 1783, *m.* 17 Aug. 1835, Lady Jane





Elizabeth Harley, eldest dau. of Edward, Earl of Oxford and Mortimer, and sister and co-heir of Alfred, Earl of Oxford and Mortimer, and *d.* 18 April, 1851, having by her, who *d.* 1 Sept. 1872, had issue an only dau. and heir, Jane Frances, *b.* 7 Nov. 1836, *m.* 16 Dec. 1857, Count Alexander John Joseph Teleki, of Szek, Hungary, and *d.s.p.* 3 May, 1870 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

iv. Edward (Rev.), of Barnsbury Park, Islington, rector of Watton, Herts, *b.* 19 March, 1786, *m.* 5 May, 1812, Sarah, dau. of Thomas Bignold, of Norwich, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1850, leaving issue,

1. Edward Henry (Right Rev.), D.D., Bishop of Exeter, vicar of Christchurch, Hampstead, 1855-85, Dean of Gloucester, 1885, and consecrated 25 April, 1885. His lordship was *b.* 25 Jan. 1825, *m.* 1st, 24 Feb. 1848, Rosa, dau. of Sir Samuel Bignold, Kut., M.P. for Norwich, and by her, who *d.* 2 Aug. 1873, has had issue,

(1) Edward (Right Rev.), D.D., Anglican Bishop in Japan, sometime Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, and head of the Cambridge Mission, Delhi; consecrated 2 Feb. 1886. His lordship was *b.* 26 June, 1850, and *m.* 28 Sept. 1893, Marion Hamilton, dau. of William Forsyth, Q.C., LL.D.

(2) Samuel (Rev.), vicar of St. Mary's, Lewisham, *b.* 9 Sept. 1857, *m.* 21 June, 1881, Ella, dau. of Sir Monier Monier-Williams, K.C.I.E., D.C.L., LL.D., and has issue, *a.* Edward Monier, *b.* 20 Nov. 1882; *b.* Geoffrey Langdale, *b.* 6 Aug. 1884; *c.* Kenneth Julian Faithfull, *b.* 5 July, 1885; *d.* John Burgon, *b.* 14 Jan. 1888; *e.* Stanley Morris, *b.* 1 June, 1891; and *f.* Ralph Monier, *b.* 28 Oct. 1894.

(3) Hugh, *b.* 28 May, 1860, *m.* 24 July, 1884, Charlotte Emily, dau. of Rev. Henry Wright, and has issue, *a.* Hugh Leslie, *b.* 27 Aug. 1887; *b.* Frances Muriel, *b.* 16 Nov. 1889; *c.* Violet Margery, *b.* 14 Oct. 1891; and *d.* Eileen, *b.* 13 Aug. 1895.

(4) Henry Venn (Rev.), chaplain to his father, the Bishop of Exeter, *b.* 19 Aug. 1861.

(5) Robert, *b.* 8 April, 1864.

(6) Ashley, *b.* 26 July, 1866, *m.* 14 Aug. 1894, Emily Ffolliott, youngest dau. of Very Rev. Philip Frank Eliot, D.D., Dean of Windsor.

(1) Emily Rosa, *b.* 15 Dec. 1848, *m.* 1 Sept. 1876, Major Frank Montagu Rundall, D.S.O., Indian Staff Corps, and has issue.

(2) Elizabeth Sarah, *b.* 11 Feb. 1852.

(3) Alice Frances, *b.* 16 Aug. 1853, *d. unm.* 16 Sept. 1872.

(4) Constance, *b.* 24 April, 1855, *d.* 3 Aug. 1857.

(5) Amy, *b.* 8 June, 1856, *m.* 9 Aug. 1876, Rev. Francis Keyes Yates Aglionby, vicar of Christchurch, Westminster, and has issue.

(6) Mary Jane, *b.* 3 Jan. 1859.

(7) Eva, *b.* 27 Feb., *d.* 2 Nov. 1863.

(8) Effie Maude, *b.* 14 Nov. 1867, *m.* 21 Sept. 1893, Rev. Henry Startin, of Chateau de l'Air, Orleans, vicar of Horrabridge, Devon, by whom she has issue. He *d.* 27 March, 1895.

(9) Edith, *b.* 7 April, 1869.

(10) Irene, *b.* 12 May, 1871, *d.* 12 Nov. 1872.

The Bishop of Exeter *m.* 2ndly, 1 Feb. 1876, his cousin, Ellen Susanna, second dau. of Robert Bickersteth, of Liverpool, F.R.C.S. (*vide post*).

1. Elizabeth Sarah, *b.* 25 April, 1820, *m.* 10 June, 1845, Rev. Thomas Rawson Birks, rector of Kelshall, Herts, and *d.* 31 Jan. 1856, leaving issue.

2. Charlotte, *b.* 17 June, 1822, *m.* 11 Sept. 1866, Rev. Edward L. Ward, rector of Blendworth, and *d.s.p.* Sept. 1896.

3. Frances, *b.* 16 Aug. 1823, *d. unm.* 10 Aug. 1852.

4. Emily, *b.* 2 Aug. 1828, *m.* 31 Oct. 1867, Rev. Isaac Durrant, and has issue.



5. Harriet, *b.* 6 Oct. 1830, *m.* 13 May, 1851, William Henry Cook, of Tunbridge Wells, Kent, and has issue.
- v. Robert, of Liverpool, F.R.C.S., *b.* 18 June. 1787, *m.* 1st, 19 Dec. 1816, Susanna, dau. of John Addison, of Preston, Lancashire, which lady *d.s.p.* 3 Dec. 1818. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Sept. 1825, Katharine, dau. of John Pares, of Leicester, and by her, who *d.* 7 Aug. 1878, had issue,
1. John Pares, *b.* 3 Aug. 1826, *m.* 11 Jan. 1853, Ellen Mary, dau. of Rev. Thomas Vaughan, of Leicester, and by her, who *d.* 24 Feb. 1877, has issue,
    - (1) Ada.
    - (2) Lilian.
  2. Edward Robert, F.R.C.S., *b.* 18 Dec. 1828, *m.* 15 Dec. 1859, Anne Sophia, dau. of Alexander Murchison, and has issue,
    - (1) Robert Alexander.
    - (2) Charles.
    - (1) Florence.
    - (2) Annie.
    - (3) Clara Mabel.
  3. Henry, *b.* 10 June, 1831, *d. unm.* 30 Dec. 1853.
  1. Agnes, *b.* 19 Sept. 1827, *m.* 26 April, 1853, James Hakes, of Liverpool, M.R.C.S., and *d.* 4 June, 1891, leaving issue.
  2. Ellen Susanna, *b.* 31 March, 1830, *m.* 1 Feb. 1876, Edward Henry, Bishop of Exeter (*vide ante*).
  3. Emma Katharine, *b.* 29 June, 1832.
  4. Mary Henrietta, *b.* 1 Aug. 1833, *d.* 12 April, 1847.
  5. Clara Elizabeth, *b.* 4 Dec. 1834, *m.* 7 July, 1859, Charles Murchison, and *d.* 23 July, 1883, leaving issue. He *d.* 23 April. 1879.
  6. Caroline Dorothea, *b.* 4 May, 1836, *m.* 24 April, 1873. Rev. Robert Mayor, rector of Frating, Colchester, and has issue.
  7. Lucy Constance, *b.* 21 Nov. 1843.
- i. Elizabeth, *b.* 12 Aug. 1784, *d.* 25 Nov. 1793.
- ii. Mary Anna, *b.* 6 March, 1789, *m.* 26 Nov. 1816, Rev. John Cooper, rector of Coppenhall, Cheshire, and *d.* 18 April, 1849, leaving issue.
- iii. Charlotte, *b.* 28 June, 1792, *m.* 4 Sept. 1817, Rev. Robert Mayor, vicar of Acton, Cheshire, who *d.* 14 July, 1846, leaving issue.

The second son,

REV. JOHN BICKERSTETH, M.A., rector of Sapcote, co. Leicester, and rural dean of Peterborough, *b.* 19 June, 1781, *m.* 16 June. 1812, Henrietta, dau. and co-heir of George Lang, of Leyland, Lancashire,\* and *d.* 2 Oct. 1855, having by her, who *d.* 19 March, 1830, had issue,

- i. Henry, of Capetown, M.D., *b.* 21 April, 1813, *m.* 1st, Jane Goymer, and by her had issue,
    1. John Lang, *b.* 23 April, 1832, *d.s.p.* 28 Jan. 1847.
    1. Mary, *d.* an infant.
    2. Henrietta, *d.* an infant.
    3. Dora Prendergast, *m.* 6 Nov. 1862, Charles Burton King, of Munzerabad, East Indies, and has issue. He *d.* 29 June, 1878.
- He *m.* 2ndly, 6 Aug. 1842, Jane Shuter, dau. of Thomas Boswell, of Hammer-smith, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1862, having by her, who *d.* 25 Oct. 1880, had issue.
2. Henry Frere Carruthers, *b.* 7 June, 1847, *d.s.p.* 9 June, 1874.
  3. Robert Newman, of Southsea, *b.* 31 Oct. 1849.
  4. Ada Jane Lorentz, *m.* 7 Dec. 1892, Ernest Elliott, M.D., of Southsea.
  5. Inez Henrietta, *m.* 15 June, 1869, Colonel Norton Powlett, R.A., and has issue.
- ii. Edward (Very Rev.), D.D., Dean of Lichfield, sometime Archdeacon of Buckingham and vicar of Aylesbury. Prolocutor of the Lower House of Convocation of Canterbury 1864, 1866, 1869, and 1874, *b.* 23 Oct. 1814, *m.*

\* By Isabella, his wife, third dau. and co-heir of Edmund Tatham, of Cantsfield House, co. Westmorland, who was the second son and ultimate heir of John Tatham, of Cantsfield House, by his marriage, which took place in 1718, with Isabella, dau. and heir of John Fenwick, of Nurriding, Northumberland. This John Tatham was the son and heir of Richard Tatham, of Burrow, by his wife Jeannette, dau. and heir of the last of the family of Carrington, of Cantsfield House.



1st, 13 Oct. 1849, Martha Mary Anne, dau. of Valentine Vickers, of Craunmere, Salop; she *d.* 2 Feb. 1881. He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Oct. 1882, Mary Anne, dau. of Thomas Whitmore Wyldre-Browne, of the Woodlands, Bridgnorth, Salop, and *d.s.p.* 7 Oct. 1892.

iii. John Alan, *b.* 10 Oct. 1815, *d.* in infancy.

iv. ROBERT, of whom presently.

v. Edmund, *b.* 25 Aug. 1819, *d.s.p.* 1 June, 1839.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Oct. 1835, Rev. Lawrence Ottley, M.A., rector of Richmond, Yorks, Rural Dean and Canon of Ripon, and has issue. He *d.* 11 June, 1861.

ii. Henrietta, *m.* Rev. Augustus Davies, curate of Spofforth, Yorks, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1893, leaving issue. He *d.* 28 April, 1872.

iii. Anne, *d.* 6 Oct. 1837, aged 16.

The fourth son,

RIGHT REV. ROBERT BICKERSTETH, D.D., Bishop of Ripon, F.R.S., formerly rector of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, Canon Residentiary and Treasurer of Salisbury Cathedral, consecrated 18 Jan. 1857. His lordship was *b.* 24 Aug. 1816, *m.* 21 July, 1846, Elisabeth, dau. of Joseph Garde, of Cork, and *d.* 15 April, 1884, having by her, who *d.* 21 June, 1894, had issue,

i. ROBERT, of whom presently.

ii. Henry Cecil, of Bondgate Green, Ripon, Yorks. J.P. for N. and W.R. and for Ripon, Mayor of that city 1883-4, *b.* 12 Sept. 1848, *m.* 21 Nov. 1879, Augusta Georgina Frances, dau. of Rev. William Collings Lukis, rector of Wath, Yorks, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1896, having by her, who *d.* 24 Jan. 1894, had issue,

1. Cecil Francis, *b.* 27 June, 1880.

2. Robert, *b.* 18 Aug. 1884.

3. Ernest Henry, *b.* 29 April, 1889.

4. Craufurd Wilfrid, *b.* 27 Feb. 1891.

1. Florence Marguerite Elisabeth.

2. Joan Marie.

iii. John Joseph, of Beechwood House, Driffeld, Yorks, barrister-at-law, Clerk of the Peace for the East Riding, *b.* 28 Oct. 1850, *m.* 2 Aug. 1882, Lady Margaret Ashburnham, dau. of Bertram, 4th Earl of Ashburnham (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and has issue,

Edward Robert, *b.* 13 Oct. 1889.

Ruth.

iv. Edward Ernest, *b.* 18 Oct. 1853, *d.s.p.* 30 July, 1872.

v. Montagu Cyril (Rev.), M.A., of Radley, Berks, *b.* 26 June, 1858.

i. Elizabeth Florence.

The eldest son,

LIEUT.-COL. ROBERT BICKERSTETH, of 70, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, M.P. for North Shropshire, 1885-6, Capt. Sherwood Rangers, 1876, Lieut.-Col. Commanding Middlesex Yeomanry, 1891-2, was Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1880-2, and to the Secretary of State for India, 1882-5. He was *b.* 24 June, 1847, *m.* 16 Jan. 1883, Lady Lavinia Lonisa Bertie, dau. of Montagu, 6th Earl of Abingdon (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

\***Arms**—Arg. a cross flory sa. charged with five mullets or, on a chief az. three roses of the third. **Crest**—A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr. garnished or, about the elbow a wreath of oak vert, in the hand a roll of paper. ppr. **Motto**—Esto fidelis.

\* The arms of Bickerstath or Bickerstaffe, of Bickerstaffe, co. Lancaster, were anciently emblazoned arg. a cross patonce (or flory) sa. thereon five mullets or; and the crest borne by the Bickersteth family prior to 1836 was a dexter arm embowed in armour ppr. garnished or, in the hand a staff ppr. The supporters granted to Lord Langdale on his elevation to the peerage were *dexter*, an emblematical figure of "Fortitude" vested or, the zone and sandals gules, mantle az., her exterior arm resting on a Tuscan column proper, and *sinister* a like figure representing "Prudence" vested az. the zone, mantle, and sandals gules, in the exterior hand a mirror entwined by a serpent proper.



## BIRCHALL.

**Lineage.**—Samuel Birchall, of Leeds (son of CALEB BIRCHALL, of Stockport, Cheshire, and grandson of WILLIAM BIRCHALL, of Staffordshire), was *b.* 1761, *m.* 6 June, 1785, Anna, youngest dau. of John Jowitt, of Charwell, Yorks, and *d.* 1814, having by her, who *d.* 1793, had issue,

**I. SAMUEL JOWITT, of whom presently.**

**II. Edwin, of Leeds, b.** 31 Aug. 1789, *m.* 30 Aug. 1816, Eliza, dau. of William Harding, and *d.* Aug. 1878, having by her, who *d.* 12 Nov. 1867, had issue,

**1. William Harding, of Victoria, Australia, b.** 14 Sept. 1817, *m.* 24 Oct. 1851, Lucy, dau. of Samuel Hutchinson, and had issue,

(1) Francis William, *b.* 18 July, 1852.

(2) Walter Henry, *b.* 11 Nov. 1856, *d.* 1889.

(3) Laurence Cecil, *b.* 26 July, 1859.

(1) Lucy Hannab, *m.* James Donald Bruce, and had issue.

(2) Eleanor.

(3) Anna Maria.

(4) Harriet Elizabeth.

(5) Wilhelmina Harding.

(6) Mary Emma Felicia, *d. unm.*

**2. Edwin, of Leeds, b.** 3 May, 1819, *m.* 1 July, 1841, Hannah, dau. of Joseph Mason, and *d.* 2 May, 1884, having by her, who *d.* April, 1876, had issue,

(1) Edward Howard, of North Shields, *b.* 15 March, 1846.

(2) Arthur, *b.* 6 July, 1847.

(3) Oswald, *b.* 18 Aug. 1849, *m.* 24 June, 1874, Lisa, dau. of William Fetherstonhaugh, of Glenmore, co. Mayo, and has issue,

Kenneth Fetherstonhaugh, *b.* 19 March, 1884.

Edith Kathleen.

(1) Diana Florence.

**3. Henry, b.** 18 Dec. 1821, *m.* 1st, 1851, Frederike Henriette Marie, dau. of Charles James Augustus Möller, and by her, who *d.* 6 July, 1852, had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Maria, dau. of Dr. Blagborne, and by her had issue.

**4. Charles, of Reddish, Stockport, b.** 26 Oct. 1824, *m.* 15 Nov. 1857, Hester, dau. of George Wraugham Snowdon, and had issue,

(1) Caleb, *b.* 26 Sept. 1858.

(2) Ernest, *b.* 1 Dec. 1860.

(3) Harold, *b.* 23 Feb. 1872.

(1) Maude Mary.

**1. Sussannah Maria, m.** 16 June, 1841, William Wilcox Fennell, who *d.* 16 March, 1890, leaving issue.

**2. Anna, m.** 24 April, 1850, William Hastings, of Huddersfield, and *d.* 23 March, 1879, having by him, who *d.* 17 Feb. 1875, had issue.

**3. Elizabeth, m.** 23 Oct. 1852, William Hill Evans, M.D., who *d.* 14 Nov. 1888, leaving issue.

**III. Alfred, b.** 10 Dec. 1791, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Compton, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1853, having by her, who *d.* 30 Sept. 1829, had issue,

**1. Alfred Compton, b.** 17 June, 1818, *m.* 14 July, 1841, Jane Anne, dau. of Nathaniel Plews. She *d.* 28 Oct. 1888.

**2. Thomas, b.** 20 Nov. 1823.

**3. Frederick, b.** 12 June, 1828, and *d.* 8 May, 1884, leaving issue.

**1. Marianna, d. unm.** 5 Oct. 1857.

**2. Sarah, m.** 1st, 1844, James Gregory, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1851, Charles Grant Lawson.

**3. Emma, d. young.**

**4. Amelia, m.** 1st, 22 July, 1858, William Fossick, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1874, Joseph Pitman.





- i. Maria, *m.* 16 Sept. 1813, Samuel Eveleigh, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1867, leaving issue.
- ii. Amelia, *m.* 14 Sept. 1815, Isaac Miller, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1866, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL JOWITT BIRCHALL, of Springfield House, Leeds, *b.* 28 Feb. 1788, *m.* 1st, 22 May, 1817, Maria, dau. of Joseph Atkinson, of Cross Street, Cheshire, and had issue,

- i. Samuel, *b.* 23 Nov. 1818, *m.* 23 Aug. 1860, Mary King Bleazard (who *d.* 1883), and *d.s.p.* 16 Jan. 1864.

i. Eliza Sibson.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Feb. 1827, Sophia Jane, elder dau. and co-heir of John Dearman, of Champion Hill, Surrey, and *d.* 8 Jan. 1854, having by her, who *d.* 16 Sept. 1837, had issue,

ii. JOHN DEARMAN, of whom presently.

iii. Edward, of Inglemoor, Leeds, *b.* 26 July, 1837.

ii. Anna Sophia, *m.* 28 June, 1860, William Atkinson, of Erwood House, Kent, and has issue.

The second son,

JOHN DEARMAN BIRCHALL, of Bowden Hall, near Gloucester (*Clubs*—Junior Carlton and Constitutional), J.P. and High Sheriff, co. Gloucester, 1894, *b.* 6 Aug. 1828, *m.* 1st, 25 April, 1861, Clara Jane, dau. of William Leigh Brook, of Meltham Hall, co. York, and by her, who *d.* 4 March, 1863, has issue,

i. Clara Sophia, *b.* 3 April, 1862, *m.* 9 Aug. 1893, Rev. John Stewart Sinclair, vicar of St. Dionis, Fulham, S.W., and has issue, a son, Ronald Sutherland Brook, *b.* 5 Sept. 1894.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Jan. 1873, Emily, dau. of John Jowitt, of Harehills Grove, Leeds, and by her, who *d.* 2 Sept. 1884, has issue,

i. John Dearman, *b.* 26 Sept. 1875.

ii. Arthur Percival Dearman, *b.* 7 March, 1877.

iii. Edward Vivian Dearman, *b.* 10 Aug. 1884.

ii. Violet Emily Dearman, *b.* 2 Oct. 1878.

iii. Constance Lindaraja Dearman, *b.* 4 March, 1880.

**Arms**--*Arg. on a chevron sa. between three crosslets, fitchée of the last, as many fleurs-de-lys of the field.* **Crest**—*A lion rampant az. supporting a tree vert.*

**Motto**—*Quere verum.*

## BLACK.

**Lineage.**—This family is a younger branch of the family of BLACK, which was settled in Crawfordjohn parish over two centuries ago.

WILLIAM BLACK, of Abingdon, *m.* 28 Sept. 1706, Jean Grossar, and had issue, a son,

JAMES BLACK, who *m.* 27 Feb. 1732, Jean, dau. of James Willison, of Elvau-foot, by his wife, Christina Johnston, and had a son,

JAMES BLACK, *b.* 1743, *m.* Catherine Lamb, and *d.* 1829, having by her, who *d.* 1800, aged 47, had with other issue, three sons,

i. James, *b.* 1776, *d.* 1856.

ii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

iii. Robert, of Kelvinhaugh, co. Lanark, *m.* Sarah, dau. of George Park, of Waterside, co. Lanark, and *d.* 1879, leaving an only surviving son,

William Dunn, of Auchentoshan, co. Dumbarton, J.P., *b.* 1843, *m.* 1874,

Augusta Charlotte, second dau. of the Rev. James Bush, rector of Ousby,

co. Cumberland, and has, with other issue,

Robert Bush, *b.* 1875.

The second son,



WILLIAM BLACK, of Balgray, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1777, *m.* Margaret Reid, and *d.* 1859, leaving issue,

I. William, deceased.

II. JAMES, of whom presently.

III. John, deceased.

The second son,

JAMES BLACK, of Dalmonach, co. Dumbarton, *b.* 1804, *m.* 1836, Margaret, dau. of William Simpson, of Glasgow, N.B., by his wife Jane Rodger, and *d.* 1844, having by her, who *d.* 1871, had issue,

I. WILLIAM CONNELL, of whom presently.

II. James Scott, of Balgowan, Perthshire, J.P., Captain late 11th Hussars, *b.* 1841, *m.* 1880. Louisa Isabel, dau. of Samuel Arthur Seawell.

III. Simpson, *b.* 1844, *d.* 28 July, 1846.

I. Jane Rodger, *m.* 18 Nov. 1858, Gen. Sir Archibald Alison, Bart. and has issue (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*).

The eldest son,

CAPT. WILLIAM CONNELL BLACK, of Kailzie, Peebles, N.B. (*Clubs*—Naval and Military, and New Club, Edinburgh). J.P. and D.L., Capt. late Scots Greys, *b.* 21 Oct. 1839, *m.* 28 Nov. 1871. Florence Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the Hon. George Ponsonby Prittie (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*, DUNALLEY, B.), and *d.* 28 Oct. 1895, having by her, who *d.* 9 Sept. 1879, had issue,

I. James Ponsonby, *b.* 6, *d.* 9 June, 1874.

II. William George, *b.* 14 Oct. 1876, *d.* 13 Aug. 1877.

III. Florence William, *b.* 31 Jan. 1879.

**Arms**—*Vert three boars' heads cabossed or.* **Crest**—*A demi-lion rampant ppr.*  
**Motto**—(*Over the crest*) *I will.*

## BLACKER.

**Lineage.**—LATHAM BLACKER, second son of STEWART BLACKER, of Carrick-Blacker (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), *b.* 1711, *m.* Martha, dau. of Peter Beaver, of Drogheda, and by her, who *d.* Sept. 1802, had issue,

I. William Latham, *m.* 1773, Mary, eldest dau. of Thomas Hamlin, and *d.* 1810, leaving Latham (who took the name of HAMLIN), and other issue.

II. Henry, Capt. 6th Regt., *d.s.p.* in America.

III. BEAVER, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

BEAVER BLACKER, *m.* Dec. 1789, his cousin, Susan, fourth dau. of William Blacker (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*, BLACKER, of Woodbrook), and *d.* 1808, leaving issue,

I. LATHAM, of whom presently.

i. Susan.

II. Martha Beaver, *m.* Rev. Thomas Blacker-Owens, and *d.* 1830.

III. Frances Anne, *m.* John Shaw McCulloch.

The son,

LATHAM BLACKER, of Glenkeene, co. Londonderry, and Lisnahanna, co. Tyrone, J.P., *b.* 25 Oct. 1793, *m.* 30 April, 1820, Catherine, dau. of Rev. George Miller, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, Vicar-General of Armagh, and *d.* 20 April, 1872, having by her, who *d.* 14 Dec. 1853, had issue,





i. Beaver Henry (Rev.). M.A., Incumbent of Booterstown, co. Dublin, *b.* 31 May, 1821, *m.* 1st. 20 Feb. 1850, Isabella, elder dau. of Martin Brownly Rutherford, of Dublin, and by her, who *d.* 19 Dec. 1850, had an only child,

1. Latham Brownly Rutherford, *b.* 5 Dec. 1850.

He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Aug. 1855, Sophia Eliza, eldest dau. of Hugh O'Reilly, of Rathaldron Castle, co. Meath, and by her, who *d.* 27 July, 1876, had further issue,

2. Hugh Henry, *b.* 19 June, 1856, *d. unm.* 2 March, 1875.

3. Beaver Henry, *b.* 2 Dec. 1857.

4. John Ball, *b.* 22 Dec. 1858.

5. Fleming Pinkstone O'Reilly, *b.* 3 May, 1860, *d.* 2 Jan. 1874.

ii. George Miller, of Calcutta, *b.* 10 Aug. 1827.

iii. LATHAM WILLIAM, of whom presently.

i. Anna, *m.* 29 Dec. 1849, Richard Tipping Hamilton.

ii. Catherine Georgiana Elizabeth, *m.* 8 Sept. 1860. Andrew Ferguson Knox, of Urney Park, co. Tyrone, who *d.* 7 Oct. 1870. She *d.* 27 Aug. 1895.

iii. Florinda Martha, *d. unm.* 7 March, 1892.

iv. Elizabeth Mildred, *m.* 19 Oct. 1871, John Harriott Bott, of Marden Wilts, who *d.* 22 April, 1896.

The third son,

COL. LATHAM WILLIAM BLACKER, *b.* 18 June, 1829, *m.* 10 Dec. 1851, Harriette de Maine, youngest dau. of John J. Smith, and has issue,

i. Latham Charles Miller, Major R.A., served in the Afghan War of 1878-9, *b.* 20 Aug. 1856, *m.* 11 Nov. 1885, Emily Violet, third dau. of Maj.-Gen. A. Mattei, C.M.G., by his wife, Marie Leczinski, great grand-dau. of the last Elector and Electress of Posen, and great grand-niece of Stanislaus Leczinski, King of Poland, and has issue,

1. Latham Valentine Stewart, *b.* 1 Oct. 1887.

2. Harold Alfred Cecil, *b.* 15 Aug. 1889.

1. Gladys Violet Helen Mary, *b.* 15 Sept. 1886, *d.* 17 Jan. 1887.

ii. Arthur, *b.* 16 Aug. 1858.

iii. George Francis, *b.* 23 Oct. 1865.

iv. William Stewart, *b.* 2 Dec. 1873.

i. Catherine, *b.* 11 Oct. 1859, *m.* 4 Aug. 1884, Capt. George Stanford McIlwaine, R.N., and has issue, a son and a dau.

**Arms**—Arg. guttée de sang. a Danish warrior armed with a battleaxe in the dexter hand, and with a sword in the sinister, all ppr. **Crest**—An arm in armour holding a Danish battleaxe, all ppr. **Motto**—Pro deo et rege.

---

## BLAKE.

**Lineage**.—In the sixth year of the reign of King EDWARD I, A.D. 1277, the castle and lands of Kiltorroge, and the castle and four quarters of Ballim'croe (now Carnmore) situate in the barony of Dunkellin, in co. Galway, were granted to RICHARD CADDELL, called Niger or Blake, the common ancestor of all the families of Blake in Connaught. He was Portreeve of the town of Galway in 1290, and again in 1312 and sheriff of Connaught in 1302-1306 (31 EDWARD I). In 1315 he obtained a grant from Thomas de Hobrigge of the manor and lands of Kiltollagh, near the town of Galway. He *m.* Eveline Lynch, and by her had, with possibly other issue, four sons,

i. WALTER, of whom presently.



II. John, of Athenry, *m.* Joanna Godsun, and had two sons, William and Edmund, whose will was proved at Athenry, 16 Oct. 1420.

III. Nicholas.

IV. Valentine.

The eldest son,

WALTER BLAKE, Burgess of Galway, got a grant of the customs of Galway, 3 Dec. 1346. He made his will, March, 1357 (31 EDWARD III), granting all his lands to his eldest son, Henry. He left issue at least five sons,

1. Henry (senior), Burgess of Galway, got a lease, 4 Feb. 1383, for twenty years of the tithes of Dofyche, near Galway, from Dermot O'Connor Abbott, of Knockmoy (Collis. Victoria). He was indicted for high treason for joining in the rebellion of Sir William (or Ulick) de Burgh, in 1388, but received pardon for this on returning to the King's allegiance in 1390. His will is dated 1421 (9 HENRY V), and by it he devises all his lands to his nephew, William Blake (son of his brother, Geoffrey Blake) and his heirs, with remainders to his other nephews,

Walter (Oge) Blake (second son of his brother, John Oge Blake), and Henry Blake (son of his brother, Thomas (Niger) Blake). He left issue,

Silly (Cille or Gylle), who on the 6th Oct. 1438 (17 HENRY VI), as dau. and heir of Henry Blake, deceased, granted by deed to her cousin-german, Henry Blake, son and heir of John (Oge) Blake, Burgess of Athenry, all the messuages, lands and tenements that descended or might in future descend to her as heir of her father. In 1435, this Silly Blake, joined with her cousins, Henry Blake, jun. (son of John oge Blake), Walter oge Blake, William (fitz Geoffrey) Blake, and Henry (fitz Thomas Niger) Blake, in making a perpetual grant to the parish church of St. Nicholas, in Galway.

II. JOHN (oge), of whom presently.

III. Geoffrey, who left two sons,

1. William, Burgess of Galway, mentioned above as devisee of Henry Blake, sen., in the latter's will, 1421, and in the grant made in 1435, to the church of St. Nicholas. In 1424 an award was made between him and his cousins Henry Fitz John Oge Blake and Silly Blake, and in 1445, another award was made between him and Henry (fitz John oge Blake), and his son John (fitz Henry) Blake, to settle disputes between them as to the division of lands of Henry Blake (sen.). He, with his three sons, granted by deed, 25 Oct. 1453, to John Blake fitz Walter certain lands near Athenry. His three sons,

(1) John, Mayor of Galway, 1488, as appears by a deed of agreement made in this year between him, William de Burgo and Dominick Lynch (fitz John). He was appointed one of the executors of the will of John Blake (fitz Henry), dated 1468, and is also mentioned in the will of John Lynch (fitz John), dated 17 Aug. 1496, proved 5 April, 1498. He left issue four sons,

a. Geoffrey, probably bailiff of Galway in 1486. He left issue, a son, Richard, Mayor of Galway, 1533, who had various disputes as to his title to the lands of Kiltollagh, etc., inherited by him from his ancestor William, as devisee of Henry Blake (fitz Walter), as is mentioned in a decree of the Irish Court of Chancery, *temp.* HENRY VIII, *circa* 1536, and in an award of 1542, made between him and Nicholas Blake fitz John. He, with his son and heir, John, by deed, dated 3 March, 1558, confirmed his ancestors' gifts to the church of St. Nicholas. He appears to have *d.* in 1564, as in the







following year his name disappears from the list of Masters or ex-Mayors in which it had appeared from 1534 to 1564 (both inclusive). He had issue, three sons,

(a) Geoffrey, *d. young, v.p.*

(b) John, Mayor of Galway 1578. On 6 March, 1571, a decree was made by the Lord President and council of Connaught on the complaint of this John Blake (fitz Richard) and of John Blake (fitz Nicholas), by which it was declared that the lands of Kiltollagh, etc., were free from all composition charges. John Blake (fitz Richard) *m.* Julia Browne, and *d.* about 1586, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Anthony Kirwan) had issue, two sons, Arthur and Walter, the latter of whom was one of the parties to the decree of 1616 (*see p. 78*), by which the decree of 1571 was ratified and confirmed.

(c) Martin.

b. Walter, Bishop of Clonmacnois, who was appointed in 1506 by King HENRY VII. to the Archbishopric of Tuam, but this translation was not sanctioned by the Pope.

c. Andrew, who had three sons,

(a) The eldest son was ancestor of the BLAKES of Oran Castle.

(b) Patrick, was ancestor of the BLAKES of *Ballyglunin* (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and of the BLAKES of *Langham, Barts.* (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*).

(c) Walter, who left issue,

1. Marcus, to whom lands in co. Mayo were granted by patent 27 March, 1619. He was Mayor of Galway, 1629, *d.* that year leaving issue, Walter, who *d.* 1632, leaving a son, Marcus oge Blake, ancestor of Blake of *Ballinafad*.

2. Robert, of Ballynacourt (now Wallscourt), and of Ardfry, co. Galway (granted by patent 12 May, 1612), *m.* Katherine, dau. of Richard D'Arcy, and *d.* 1615 (will dated 3 July, 1612, proved 2 May, 1616), leaving, with other issue, an eldest son, Sir Richard Blake, Knt., M.P., of Ardfry, who *m.* Gyles, dau. of Alderman Andrew Kirwan, and *d.* 1663 (will dated 13 June, proved 23 July that year), leaving, with other issue, an eldest son, Robert, ancestor of Lord Wallscourt (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*), and Peter, of Corbally, ancestor of Sir Henry Arthur Blake, K.C.M.G. (*see BURKE'S Colonial Gentry*).

d. Peter.

(2) Andrew.

(3) Thomas.

2. Walter, who was probably the person named as executor in the will dated 1420, of John oge Blake.

iv. Thomas (Niger), who left a son, Henry, mentioned as remainder man, in the will of his uncle, Henry Blake, senior, dated 1421.

v. William, mentioned in the will of his brother, John oge Blake, dated 1420.

The second son,

JOHN (OGE) BLAKE, Provost of Athenry, in 1394, obtained in 1391, a grant of lands in Athenry, from Philip, son of William Bermingham, of Athenry. He made his will 1420, leaving issue,

i. HENRY (junior), of whom presently.

ii. Walter, a legatee under the will of his uncle, Henry Blake, senior (*vide ante*). In 1435, he joined with his brother, Henry, and his cousins in a grant of a sum of money in perpetuity to St. Nicholas Church, Galway. He *d.* 1452, and left issue,

John, a burgess of Athenry, in whose favour an order was made by Nicholas O'Muloghane and others, against Robert Stephen, concerning certain lands in the franchises of Athenry in 1452. He was also one of the parties to the deed of 1453 (*vide ante*).



The elder son,

HENRY BLAKE, junior, a burgess of Galway and of Athenry, mentioned in the deeds of award, dated 1424 and 1445. In 1435 he joined with his brother, Walter (oge), and his first cousins, William (fitz Geoffrey). Silly (dau. of Henry Blake, senior), and Henry (fitz Thomas Niger). in the grant to St. Nicholas Church, Galway; in 1438, he got the grant from his first cousin, Silly (also above referred to). He made his will 1450, in which he bequeathed certain houses and lands in the liberties of Athenry to his eldest son, and other lands to his four younger sons. He left issue,

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. Nicholas, mentioned in the will of his father, and in an award, dated 1490, between him and his brother Richard. He had a son, John, mentioned in the old pedigree of 1640.

iii. Thomas, mentioned in his father's will, and *d.* without issue, as stated in the award of 1490.

iv. Walter, mentioned in his father's will, left a son, John, mentioned in a mayoralty grant 1505.

v. Richard, mentioned in his father's will, and in the award of 1490 between him and his brother Nicholas.

The eldest son,

JOHN BLAKE, burgess of Galway, agreed in 1445 (together with his father Henry) to refer to the arbitration of Willug Burke, Lord of Clanricarde, Sheriff of Connaught, and Master John, Friar General of the Friar preachers, all disputes between them concerning the division of the lands of Henry Blake, senior, deceased. He *m.* Juliana French, and made his will 14 March, 1468, in which he mentions his wife and children. He appointed John, son of William Blake, and Nicholas French, executors, and Peter Lynch and Robert French, overseers. He left issue,

i. VALENTINE (VADYN), of whom presently.

ii. William, mentioned in his father's will, *m.* Katiline MacCurke, and made his will, 1488, appointing his brother Valentine the executor, and recommending to his care his son and daughters.

i. Eveline, mentioned in her father's will; *m.* Peter Lynch, the son of John Lynch, first mayor of Galway, in 1486.

ii. Anorine, mentioned in her father's will.

The elder son,

VALENTINE (VADYN) BLAKE, bailiff of Galway, 1496, during the mayoralty of Walter Lynch (fitz Robert), is mentioned in his father's will; *m.* Eveline, dau. of Geoffrey Lynch, and made his will, 12 July, 1499 (proved 26 July following), leaving issue,

i. John, living 1499, *m.* Eveline Skerret, and *d.* about 1530, leaving issue,

1. Nicholas, Mayor of Galway, 1555, a party to the award of 1542 (*see* p. 76). He *m.* 1st, Ennes, dau. of Marcus French, second son of Geoffrey French, but she *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, 1556, Cecilia, dau. of Walter Lynch, and made his will 18 Sept. 1564 (proved 28 Sept. 1568), having by her had issue, a son (and a dau. Eveline. *m.* John Lynch, fitz Richard, fitz Sander), John, burgess of Galway. On 6 March, 1571, a decree was made on the complaint of this John Blake, described therein as "John Cadell, alias John Blake, fitz Nicholas," and of John Blake, fitz Richard (*vide ante*), therein described as "John Cadell, alias John Blake fitz Richard," by the Lord President and council of Connaught, by which it was decreed that the lands belonging to the Complainants in Kiltollagh, etc., should be held by them for ever, free from all charges to the Queen or any other charges. This decree was ratified and confirmed by a decree made 25 Oct. 1616, by the Lord Deputy and Commissioners appointed for settling the King's (JAMES I) compositions. He mortgaged, 27 June, 1579 (22 ELIZABETH), a moiety of the lands of Morughe



and Doulis in the franchises of Galway, to Julia Browne, wife of John Blake fitz Richard (*vide ante*) and this mortgage was redeemed in 1593. He *m.* Cecila Skerret, and *d.* before 31 May, 1581, having by her, who survived him, had issue, a son,

NICHOLAS, a minor, at his father's death, was one of the parties to the decree of 1616: *m.* Juliana, dau. of Valentine French, and *d.* intestate, 28 Feb. 1621, leaving issue,

(a) John, Mayor of Galway, 1646. In 1640, he presented a remarkable petition to the King's Commissioners for the plantation of co. Galway, accompanied by a family pedigree and many ancient deeds upon which the Commissioners certified that he was the eldest lineal descendant of RICHARD CADDELL, called NIGER. In 1653, however, his ancestral estates were confiscated by the Cromwellian party, and he was allotted in compensation the lands of Mullaghmore, co. Galway. He *m.* Mary French, and *d.* 1680; he was ancestor of the BLAKES of Mullaghmore, co. Galway; of *Renvyle*, co. Galway; of *Lehinch*, co. Mayo, and of some of the BLAKES of *Montserrat*, West Indies (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

(b) Martin, who *d.* before 1653, leaving two sons, Francis and John, and a dau., Mary, *m.* John Lynch.

(c) James, who had a son, Patrick. (d) Nicholas (oge).

(a) Mary, *m.* Patrick Bodkin.

2. Richard.

1. Julia, *m.* Ambrose Bodkin (fitz John), who was bailiff of Galway, 1570.

2. Anstace, *m.* before 1543, John Niel, of Galway.

ii. Valentine (oge), mentioned in the will, 1499, of his father, Valentine.

iii. THOMAS, of whom presently.

iv. William, mentioned in his father's will 1499.

i. Anastasia, living 1499, *m.* William Browne (fitz Stephen), father of Dominick Browne, Mayor of Galway 1575, and great grandfather of Sir Dominick Browne, Knt., Mayor of Galway, 1634.

The third son,

THOMAS BLAKE, mentioned in his father's will 1499, was Mayor of Galway, 1545, and again in 1562, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1574, having had issue, a son,

WALTER BLAKE, who got from his cousin, John Blake fitz Nicholas, mortgages of stone houses in Galway town, 8 March, 1569, and 7 April, 1573 (which were paid off, 9 April, 1595). He *m.* Juliane Browne, and *d.v.p.* before 20 Jan. 1574, leaving issue, three sons,

i. Valentine (Sir), of Galway, described in the Corporation records of Galway as Valentine Blake fitz Walter fitz Thomas, was elected Mayor of Galway, on 29 Sept. 1611, but removed from office on 13 Nov. following, for refusing to take the oath of Supremacy. On 8 June, 1621, he obtained a grant by patent of the castle and lands of Muckiniss, in co. Clare, and in 1622 obtained further grants of lands in co. Galway. On 22 July, 1622, he was created a Baronet of Ireland. He was Mayor of Galway a second time in 1630. He was *b.* 1560, and *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Robuck French, of Galway, and 2ndly, Annabel, dau. of James Lynch, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1634 (will dated 20 June, 1629, proved 1634), leaving issue by his first wife (by his second he had no issue) two sons,

1. Thomas (Sir), 2nd Bart., Mayor of Galway in 1637. He obtained a grant from the Crown of the lands of Clonyn (Clooneen) in co. Mayo, and purchased other lands in the Barony of Carra, co. Mayo, all of which now form the estate of Towerhill, co. Mayo. He *m.* Juliane, dau. of Geoffrey Browne, of Carrowbrowne, and sister of Sir Dominick Browne, Knt., and *d.* in 1642, leaving issue (with several daus.) four sons,

(1) Valentine (Sir), 3rd Bart., of Menlo, co. Galway; Mayor of Galway in 1643. The estates of Sir Valentine, in Clare, Galway, and Mayo,



were sequestrated by the Cromwellian Government in 1653. He *m.* (settlements dated 27 June, 1632), Ellinor, 3rd dau. of Sir Henry Lynch, of Galway, 1st Bart. (ancestor of the family of LYNCH-BLOSSY, Baronets of Castle-Carra, co. Mayo, *see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*). His will dated 1 June, 1651, was proved on 12 April, 1654. He *d.* in 1652, leaving issue (with several daus.), four sons.

*a.* Thomas (Sir), 4th Bart., whose descendants in the male line became extinct upon the death of his great grandson, Sir Ulick Blake, 8th Bart., in 1766.

*b.* Henry, mentioned in the will of his brother, Sir Thomas Blake, 4th Bart., dated 10 Oct. 1674. Henry's grandson, Sir Thomas Blake, succeeded as 9th Bart. upon the death, without issue male, of Sir Ulick Blake, 8th Bart., but *d.s.p.m.* 3 March, 1787, when he was *s.* by his brother, Sir Walter Blake, 10th Bart., who is ancestor of the family of BLAKE of Menlo, Barts. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

*c.* Francis, mentioned in the will of his brother, Sir Thomas Blake, 4th Bart. He emigrated to Carolina, in New England, and was the father of Joseph Blake, who in 1728 was one of the "Lords Proprietors of Carolina," who surrendered their patent rights to King GEORGE I.

*d.* John, first of Clooneen, co. Mayo, and afterwards of Muckiniss, co. Clare. He is mentioned in a deed of 20 May, 1647, whereby his father, Sir Valentine Blake, 3rd Bart., settled his estates in trustees on certain trusts. He was one of the executors of the will of his brother, Sir Thomas Blake, 4th Bart. On 20 Feb. 1680 (22 CHARLES II), he got a grant by patent of the Castle and Manor of Muckiniss, co. Clare, part of his father's estate, which had been confiscated by the Cromwellian Government. He *m.* (settlements dated 10 Jan. 1678) Mary, dau. of Isidore Lynch, of Drimcong, co. Galway. In 1688 he was one of the burgesses in the New Corporation of Galway under the Charter of King JAMES II. He was a Captain in Colonel Dominick Browne's regiment of infantry in the Irish Army of King JAMES II, and was killed in action at the siege of Athlone, in 1691. By his wife Mary Lynch, he left issue two sons.

(*a*) Isidore, first of the town of Galway, and afterwards of Clooneen, co. Mayo. On 1 Aug. 1700, he and his brother Patrick (then both minors) by their uncle and guardian, Thomas Lynch, presented a petition to the Court of Claims, claiming remainders, respectively in the lands, in co. Clare, forfeited by their father, John Blake; and their claim was allowed on 3 March, 1701. He *m.* Mary, sister of Mark Blake, of Ballinafad, and *d.* April, 1763, leaving issue, three sons, Maurice, Patrick, and John; and three daus. (Catherine, who *m.* Frank Lynch; Bridget; and Anastas). His eldest lineal descendant is COLONEL MAURICE BLAKE (5th in descent) now (1896) of *Towerhill* (formerly Clooneen), co. Mayo, and of *Carmore* (formerly Ballinacree), co. Galway, which last mentioned property has been (almost uninterruptedly) in possession of various branches of the Blakes for six centuries and a quarter (1277-1896), (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, BLAKE of *Towerhill*).

(*b*) Patrick, mentioned in the decree of the Court of Claims dated 3 March, 1701.

(2) Walter, who, on 22 Feb. 1668 (20 CHARLES II), got a grant by patent of the lands of Menlo, in co. Galway, and of Clooneen, in co. Mayo, and other lands, all of which formed part of the estate of his deceased brother, Sir Valentine Blake, 3rd Bart., and which had been confiscated by the Cromwellian Government. He resided at Exning, Newmarket, Suffolk, and in 1669, executed a settlement





settling the patent lands in Ireland upon his four nephews (the sons of his deceased brother, Sir Valentine) successively in tail male. His will was dated 21 Nov. 1672, and proved in London 23 April, 1674.

(3) Geoffrey, a priest in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome; he is mentioned in the will of his brother, Sir Valentine, 3rd Bart.

(4) John, also a priest of the Church of Rome; is mentioned in the will of his brother, Sir Valentine, 3rd Bart.

2. Francis, Mayor of Galway in 1640. He *m.* Margaret French, dau. of Patrick French, by whom he had issue, six daus. only.

ii. James, sometime a merchant of Galway, afterwards in the military service with the rank of captain. In 1591, solicited the King of Spain to invade Galway (*see Calendar of State Papers, Ireland, 1588-92*), and was on 4 Feb. 1593, in the service of the Duc de Mercœur (*Calendar State Papers, Ireland, 1592-6, at p. 294*). In 1602, after the defeat of the Spaniards and the Irish at Kingsale, he entered into the service of the English, and was sent by Sir George Carew into Spain with instructions to kill by poison the famous Irish chieftain, Red Hugh O'Donnell, who was then an exile in Spain, and this he seems to have done (*see Calendar of State Papers, Carew Manuscripts A.D. 1601-3, at pp. 241, 349*). He *m.* Margery, dau. of Dominick Browne (fitz William) "the richest merchant in Ireland," and by her had issue, surviving, a son and a dau..

Geoffrey, who *m.* Juliane, dau. of Thomas Martin, of Galway, and had issue, a son, Walter, who on 17 Aug. 1677 (29 CHARLES II), got a grant by patent of the lands of Drum, co. Galway, and of other lands in cos. Clare and Mayo. He is ancestor of the family of BLAKE of Drum (afterwards of *Gortnamona*), co. Galway.

Jennet, *m.* 1st. John Browne, of Galway; and 2ndly, Rory O'Flaherty, of Killagh.

iii. ROBERT, of whom we treat.

The third son,

ROBERT BLAKE, was Mayor of Galway in 1624, and is described in the Corporation Records as Robert Blake fitz Walter fitz Thomas. In that year for the first time, "all freemen of the town were made capable to vote; whereby Robert Blake fitz Walter was chosen" (Mayor). "who was the first mayor not questioned for recusancy for 30 years before." He *m.* Juliane Lynch, and had issue, i. JOHN, of whom presently; ii. Dominick; iii. Anthony; and iv. Nicholas, who had an eldest son, Robert, *m.* 4 March, 1699, Sarah, third dau. of Sir Francis Blake, Knt. of Ford Castle, Durham, and Twisel, Northumberland, and by her had Francis, of Twisel, created a bart. 3 May, 1774 (baronetcy extinct). The eldest son.

JOHN BLAKE, of the town of Galway, and of Cooleon and Moyne, co. Mayo, was Sheriff of the town of Galway, during his father's mayoralty in 1624, and was Recorder of Galway from 1642 to 1654, when he was deprived of the Recordership by the Cromwellian Commissioners as being an Irish Papist. In 1632, he purchased from the Right Hon. Lord Lambert, two quarters of land, called Cloonebanane, and two quarters called Carnchely, both in the Barony of Kilmaine, co. Mayo; and in 1634, he obtained by way of mortgage from John McJonyne, the castle of Cooleon, and two quarters of land adjoining it, in the same barony and county; in 1636, he was the owner of the moiety of the four quarters of Ballyglass, and sometime prior to that year he obtained by way of mortgage from Redmond McRuddery, of Castlereagh, one cartron in Carrowenkilleen, and half a quarter in Carroweveline, being all situate in the barony of Clanmorris, co. Mayo. He was one of the forfeiting proprietors of 1641, when these properties, as well as his house in Galway, were confiscated by the Cromwellian Government. He was *s.* by his eldest son and heir,

FRANCIS BLAKE, of Moyne Castle, and Ballintubber, co. Mayo, J.P. co. Galway,



to whom the castle of Coolcon, and the other forfeited estates and Mansion House of his father were restored by Letters Patent dated 17 May (enrolled 26 July), 1677, by CHARLES II. He and his son Martin, in common with the rest of the Irish Roman Catholics, fought on the side of King JAMES in 1691, and were attainted for high treason, but were pardoned in 1698, by WILLIAM III. He *m.* Anast Darcy; his will, dated 18 Sept. 1711, was proved at Tuam, 26 July, 1716. His son and heir,

MARTIN BLAKE, of Coolcon, Moyne and Ballintubber, became a Protestant, 8 June, 1709 (*Protestant Converts, Rolls Office*). He *m.* Mabel, dau. of Sir George Browne, 2nd Bart. of the Neale. His will, dated 15 Oct. 1744, was proved in 1748. He had issue, i. FRANCIS, of whom presently; ii. George, *m.* the dau. of Mark Lynch, of Garryclune, and had issue; i. Jane, *m.* Edmund Dillon, of Hollywell, co. Mayo; ii. Alice, *m.* Kirwan, of Blindwell, co. Mayo; iii. Bridget, *m.* Dominick Browne, of Mayfield, co. Mayo; iv. Margaret, *m.* Maurice Lynch, of Ballykine, co. Mayo.  
The only son,

FRANCIS BLAKE, of Coolcon and Moyne, *m.* 13 June, 1721, Frances, dau. and eventually co-heiress of Charles Daly, of Callow, by Anne, his wife, dau. of Hyacinth D'Arcy, of Kiltollagh, and by her had issue,

i. CHARLES, of whom presently.

ii. John, Major of Galway Volunteers, 1779.

iii. Anthony, of Shruel House, *m.* Margaret Kirwan, of Dalgin Park, co. Mayo; his will, dated 22 Jan. 1799, was proved at Tuam, 3 Jan. 1806.

iv. Martin, *d. unm.* 1805.

i. Mabel, *d. unm.* 1797.

ii. Anne, *d. unm.*

The eldest son,

CHARLES BLAKE, of Coolcon, Moyne and Ballintubber, *m.* 17 April, 1762, Margaret, dau. of Denis Daly, of Raford, by Lady Ann Burke, his wife, dau. of Michael, 10th Earl of Clanricarde, and *d.* 1769, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John D'Arcy of Ballykine, and 3rdly, Stephen Blake, fourth son of Sir Walter Blake, 10th Bart. of Menlo) had issue,

i. CHARLES, of whom presently.

ii. Denis John, Captain in the Connaught Rangers, was present at the battle of Alexandria on the staff of Sir Ralph Abercrombie, when he was wounded. His will was proved in Dublin, 1803.

i. Frances, *m.* John D'Arcy, of Houndswood, and had issue.

The elder son,

CHARLES BLAKE, of Coolcon, Moyne, and Merlin Park, J.P. and D.L., *m.* 3 Aug. 1790, his cousin, Georgina, dau. and co-heir of Sir George Browne, 6th Bart. of the Neale, and niece of John, 1st Lord Kilmaine, and by her, who *d.* 24 Nov. 1840, had issue,

i. CHARLES KILMAINE, his heir.

ii. Denis John, *m.* April, 1831, Anna, dau. of Samuel Poer, of Belleville Park, co. Waterford, and had issue.

iii. Martin Kirwan, *m.* 1835, Julia Maria, dau. of John Blake, of Tuam (*see BURKE's Landed Gentry, BLAKE of Ballyglunin*), and *d.* 1877, leaving issue, George.

i. Georgina, *m.* 1 March, 1831, Walter Lawrence, of Lisreaghan, co. Galway, High Sheriff, 1820, and had, with other issue, an elder son, Walter Blake Lawrence, of Lisreaghan, *m.* Olivia, eldest dau. of Sir Michael Dillon Bellew, Bart., of Mount Bellew, co. Galway, and had issue, an only child, Honora Mabel Angela, *m.* her cousin Charles Ormsby Blake (*vide post*).

ii. Margaret, *m.* George Kirwan, of Dalgin Park, co. Mayo, and *d.s.p.* 1875.

iii. Frances Augusta.

The eldest son,

CHARLES KILMAINE BLAKE, of Coolcon and Merlin Park, J.P. and D.L., co. Mayo, High Sheriff, co. Galway, 1844, *m.* 7 May, 1839, Dorothea Stewart,



last surviving child and heir of Thomas Gore Ormsby, of Comyn, co. Sligo, and *d.* 1867, leaving issue,

I. CHARLES ORMSBY, of whom presently. II. Francis Thomas, *b.* 1843.  
The elder son,

CHARLES ORMSBY BLAKE, of Coolcon, co. Mayo, and of Rath O'Nora, co. Sligo, *b.* 29 March, 1840, *m.* 29 July, 1868, his cousin, Honora Mabel Angela, only child and heiress of Walter Blake Lawrence, of Lisreaghan (*vide ante*), Capt. 41st Regiment, and Knight of Malta, and by her, who *d.* in 1873, has issue, a dau.,

Violet Olivia, *b.* 17 July, 1869.

**Arms**—Arg. a fret gu. **Crest**—A cat a mountain passant guardant ppr.  
**Motto**—Virtus sola nobilitat.

## BOLTON.

**Lineage.**—This is a branch of BOLTON, formerly of Brazeel, co. Dublin, and afterwards of Bective Abbey, co. Meath, and descends from

THOMAS BOLTON, of Tullydonnell, co. Louth, second son of Sir Richard Bolton, Knt., Lord Chancellor of Ireland. He *m.* about the year 1676, and had two sons,

I. Theophilus (Most Rev.), Archbishop of Cashel, *b.* at Burrishoole, co. Mayo, *circa* 1678, ordained at Dublin, 26 Sept. 1703, D.D. of Trinity Coll. Dublin, Chancellor of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Chanter of Christ Church Cathedral, and Vicar-General of the diocese of Dublin. Promoted to the sees of Clonfert and Kilmacduagh, 12 Sept. 1722, translated to the see of Elphin, 16 April, 1724, and finally raised to be Primate of Munster, Privy Councillor, and Archbishop of Cashel, 6 Jan. 1729. He was a personal friend of Dean Swift, and is mentioned by him with praise more than once in his writings. He *m.* but *d.s.p.* 31 Jan. 1744.

II. THOMAS, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

THOMAS BOLTON, of Knock, co. Louth, Sheriff of Dublin, Lord Mayor 1716; *b.* 1701, *m.* Sydney, dau. of Col. Chichester Fortescue, of Dromiskin, co. Louth, by Frideswood, his wife, dau. of Francis Hall, and by her, who *d.* 10 Dec. 1749, had three sons and one dau.,

I. Thomas, of Knock, who by Alice, his wife, who *d.* in Berkeley Square, London, 2 Jan. 1798, had issue,

Theophilus, of the Grange, co. Louth, who *d. unm.* at Genoa in 1765.

Sydney, who, upon the death of her brother, became heiress of "Knock." She *m.* 1 June, 1763, George Clive, of Whitfield, by whom she had three sons, viz.: (1) Edward Bolton Clive, *m.* 1790, Harriet, dau. and co-heir of Andrew, Lord Archer, of Umberslade; (2) Theophilus; (3) Henry; and a dau. (1) Louisa, *m.* 1796, Frederick Keppel, son of the Bishop of Exeter, and grandson of William, 2nd Earl of Albemarle.

II. Chichester, of Stephen's Green, Dublin, *m.* May, 1768, Anne, dau. of the Rev. Rowley Hall, of Killyleagh, co. Down, and *d.s.p.* 1791.

III. RICHARD, of whom presently.

I. Sidney, *m.* Theophilus Shaw, and dying 23 Aug. 1779, left a dau. Sidney, *m.* 21 Nov. 1766, David Jones, of Beauparc and Bensford, co. Meath. She *d.* Dec. 1785, leaving, with other issue, a dau. Mary Anne, who *m.* her kinsman, John Bolton, of Tullydonnell.

The third son,

RICHARD BOLTON, *b. circa* 1710; *m.* Mary, dau. of John Page, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1779, having by her, who *d.* 1728, had three sons,



i. Theophilus, *d. unm.*

ii. Chichester, *d.s.p.* 1783.

ii. JOHN, of whom presently.

His third son,

JOHN BOLTON, of Maine, Castle Bellingham, and Tullydonnell, co. Louth, a Capt. in the 5th Royal Irish Dragoons. *b.* 1753. *m.* about 1783, Maryanne, dau. of David Jones, of Beau Parc, and *d.* 1813, having by her, who *d.* 9 Feb. 1821, had three sons and five daus.,

i. Theophilus, of Tullydonnell. *b.* 1795. Capt. Battleaxe Guards, and A.D.C. to the Duke of Richmond when Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. He *d. unm.* 1838.

ii. John Henry, of Tullydonnell, Lieut. 45th Regt., *b.* 1799, *d. unm.* 1857.

iii. CHICHESTER FRANCIS, of whom presently.

i. Maryanne, *m.* J. Barton, and *d.* 1849, leaving issue.

ii. Sidney Mary, *m.* 1st, Frederick Jones; 2ndly, Capt. Richard Crookshank, who *d.* 1865. She *d.s.p.* 1877.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. Edward Mayne, 95th Regt., who *d.* 1850.

iv. Frances Ann, *m.* George Jones French, first cousin to Arthur, 1st Lord de Freyne, and *d.* 1876, leaving issue, two sons, both deceased.

v. Harriet, *m.* 5 Feb. 1839, Francis Charles Annesley (grandson of Richard, 2nd Earl Annesley), a Baron of the German Empire, and formerly a Capt. in the Prussian Life Guards, and *d.* 1875. He *d.* 8 Oct. 1887, aged 78.

His third son,

CHICHESTER FRANCIS BOLTON, of Tullydonnell, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1804. *m.* Harriet Augusta, dau. of the Rev. Henry Stewart, D.D., rector of Loughgilly, co. Armagh, and niece of the Right Hon. Sir John Stewart, Bart., M.P., Attorney-General for Ireland, and dying 1865, left by her, who *d.* 1878, three sons and three daus.,

i. Theophilus, his heir, of Tullydonnell, *b.* 1831, Capt. in the 40th and 22nd Regts., *d. unm.* 1870.

ii. Edward Chichester, of Tullydonnell, Capt. R.A., *b.* 1834, *d.s.p.* 1881.

iii. HENRY RICHARD STEWART, heir to his brother.

i. Harriet Augusta, *m.* 2 June, 1851, Major-Gen. Herbert Dawson Slade, formerly King's Dragoon Guards, son of the late Gen. Sir John Slade, Bart., and has issue.

ii. Emily Charlotte, *m.* John C. Deane, eldest son of Sir Thomas Deane, of Dundanion Castle, co. Cork.

iii. Sophia Frances.

The youngest son,

HENRY RICHARD STEWART BOLTON, of Tullydonnell, co. Louth, Castle Rheban, co. Kildare, and 32, York Place, W., *b.* 1842, *s.* his brother, 1881, *m.* 1880, Elizabeth Victoria, dau. of Rev. Richard Maunsell, rector of Castle Island, co. Kerry.

**Arms**—*Or on a chevron gu. three lions couchant of the first.* **Crest**—*A hawk belled arg.* **Motto**—*Deus providebit.*

## BOSVILLE.

**Lineage.**—ALEXANDER WILLIAM ROBERT BOSVILLE (formerly MACDONALD). of Thorpe and Gunthorpe, Yorks, assumed by Royal Licence, 26 Dec. 1832, the name and arms of BOSVILLE (pursuant to the will of William Bosville, of Thorpe and Gunthorpe, who *d.* 16 Dec. 1813), *b.* 1800, *m.* 10 July, 1823, Matilda Eliza Moffat, dau. of John Bayard, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1847, having by her, who *d.* July, 1859, had issue,

GODFREY WENTWORTH BAYARD, of whom presently.





Julia Louisa, *m.* 3 Aug. 1843, Henry Willoughby, 8th Baron Middleton, who *d.* 19 Dec. 1877, leaving issue.

The son,

GODFREY WENTWORTH BAYARD BOSVILLE, of Thorpe and Gunthorpe, Yorks, *b.* 6 Jan. 1826, *m.* 5 July, 1864, Hon. Harriet Cassandra, dau. of Henry Willoughby, of Birdsall, and sister of Henry, 8th Baron Middleton, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1865, leaving issue, a son,

ALEXANDER WENTWORTH MACDONALD BOSVILLE, of Thorpe Hall, Bridlington and Midhope, and Gunthwaite, W.R. Yorks, J.P., County and District Alderman, *b.* 26 Sept. 1865, *m.* 20 Oct. 1886, Alice Edith, dau. of John Middleton, of Kinfauns, Perthshire, and has issue,

Godfrey Middleton, *b.* 25 Sept. 1887.

Celia Violet, *b.* 28 Jan. 1889.



**Arms**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg. five fusils conjoined in fess gu., in chief three bears' heads erased at the neck sa., muzzled or, and a canton erm. for distinction (*for BOSVILLE*); 2nd and 3rd quarterly, 1st, arg. a lion rampant gu. 2nd, or a cubit arm in fess couped in armour the hands ppr. holding a cross crosslet fitchée erect gu.; 3rd, or a lymphad the sails furled sa.; 4th, a fish naiant ppr. all within a bordure wavy sa. **Crests**—1. Issuant from a hurst, a bull passant arg. armed sa. charged for distinction on the shoulder with a rose gu. (*for BOSVILLE*). 2. A cubit arm in fess couped in armour ppr. (charged with a bendlet sinister az.) the hand also ppr. holding a cross crosslet fitchée erect gu. **Mottoes**—"Virtus propter se" and "Per mare per terras."

## BOURCHIER.

**Lineage**.—This branch of the Anglo-Norman house of BOURCHIER has been long settled in co. Limerick. In the attainder of Gerald, 16th Earl of Desmond, his vast estates in that co. were divided among the Annesleys, Berkeleys, Bouchiers, Courtenays, etc. (*Ann. Four Masters*, p. 531). SIR GEORGE BOURCHIER, whose line is extinct, and whose estates passed by will to the family of Fane, erected the Castle of Lough Gur, near the present seat of the family in 1586. At the same time, according to Lewis (*Topographical Dictionary*, Vol. 2, p. 68), the adjoining estate of Kilcullane, where the ruins of an ancient castle and church still exist, was obtained by Robert Bouchier. The estate of Baggotstown was acquired by John Bouchier some time subsequent to the attainder of Thomas Baggot, of that place in 1651.

JOHN BOURCHIER, of Baggotstown and Kilcullane, co. Limerick, and Maidenhall, co. Cork, *b.* 1664, was possessed of extensive estates in those counties, which he divided between his sons. He *m.* Faith, dau. of O'Grady, of Kilballyowen, co. Limerick, by Frances, his wife, dau. of John Anketell, and the Lady Lucy, his wife, dau. of Mervyn, 2nd Earl of Castlehaven, and 12th Lord Audley of Heligh, and by her had issue,

i. Thomas, *d.s.p.*

ii. James, of Kilcullane, on whom that estate was settled by will of his





Faint, illegible text or a list of items, possibly a table of contents or a list of figures, located on the right side of the page.

A block of very faint text, likely a paragraph or a section of a report, spanning across the middle of the page.

Another block of very faint text, possibly a continuation of the previous section or a separate paragraph.

The final block of very faint text at the bottom of the page, which may include a conclusion or a signature.

father, dated 1739. *m.* 1740, Mary, dau. of Michael Bevan, of Camas, and had issue,

I. James, of Kilcullane, *m.* 1769, Martha, dau. of William Gabbett, of Caberline, co. Limerick, High Sheriff 1775, and had issue,

(1) William, of Kilcullane, *s.* 1808, *m.* Heloise, dau. of Col. Dilloa, of co. Roscommon, and niece and adopted dau. of Sir Peter Nugent, Bart., and Lady Nugent, of Donore, co. Westmeath, by whom he had an only son, William, an officer in the army, who joined with his father in the sale of the Kilcullane estate to the 1st Viscount Guillamore, 7 July, 1812, and *d. unm.*

(2) Joseph Gabbett, a Capt. in the army, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Franks, of Carrig, by whom he had an only dau., and 2ndly, a dau. of Capt. John Gabbett, of Shepperton, by whom he had issue, Joseph Gabbett (Rev.), of Ifield, Kent.

(3) Thomas, *m.* in India, a niece of Sir Theophilus Metcalf, and *d.s.p.* 1844.

(4) Henry, of Frankfort, co. Limerick.

(5) Richard, *m.* Catherine, dau. of James Bold, and had issue, *a.* John; *b.* Stanley; *c.* Thomas, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of John Bourchier, of Baggotstown, and *d.s.p.*; *a.* Lucy, *m.* Lieut. Augustus Whympier, R.N.; *b.* Elizabeth Mary, *m.* 9 Jan. 1851, Major-Gen. Sir Archibald Edward Harbord Anson, R.A., K.C.M.G., nephew of the 1st Viscount Anson.

III. JOHN, of whom presently.

I. Lucy, *m.* — Lane.

II. Mary, *m.* her cousin, Richard Anketell.

John Bourchier *d.* aged 80, in 1744. His third son,

JOHN BOURCHIER, of Baggotstown, Oakfield and Maidenhall, *s.* to those properties on his father's death 1744. He *m.* Arabella, dau. of James Mason, of Cooleen, co. Limerick, and had issue,

I. JAMES JOHN, of whom presently.

I. Arabella, *m.* John Boles Reeves, of Belfort, co. Cork, and was grandmother of William Reeves, Bishop of Down.

II. Faith, *m.* Henry Gabbett.

His will is dated 1 Oct. 1774. His son,

JAMES JOHN BOURCHIER, of Baggotstown, *m.* 30 Aug. 1766, Mary, dau. of Joseph Gubbins, of Kilfrush, co. Limerick, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. James, B.A., who after a distinguished University career, entered the army, and *d.* whilst serving as senior Capt. of his Regt. (Royal York Fusiliers) in Jamaica.

III. Henry, an officer in the army, *d. unm.*

IV. Joseph Gubbins, *d. unm.*

I. Mary, *d.* young.

II. Anne, *d.* young.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* John Sherlock, of Ballydeigue.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BOURCHIER, of Baggotstown, Lieut. 58th Regt., *m.* 10 Aug. 1797, Charlotte, fourth dau. of William Chadwick, of Ballinard, by Christiana, his wife, sister of Sir John Craven Carden, Bart., of Templemore Abbey, co. Tipperary, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

II. John James Stephen, *d.* an infant.

I. Christiana, *m.* Richard Eaton, J.P., and had issue, Richard, J.P. co. Limerick, *m.* Clara, dau. of John Netterville Barron, J.P.

II. Marianne, *m.* Thomas Grove-Grady, eldest son of Henry Grove-Grady, of Bellwood, co. Tipperary, by Mary Margaret, his wife, only dau. and heiress of Thomas Lidwill, of Clonmore (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry, LIDWILL, of Dromard*), and great grand-dau. of Gerald, 24th Lord Kingsale.

III. Charlotte, *m.* her cousin, William Chadwick, of Ballinard, and *d.s.p.* 17 Jan. 1874.

IV. Sophia, *d. unm.*



v. Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, Thomas Bouchier, and *d.s.p.*

vi. Clarinda, *d. unm.*

Mr. Bouchier *d.* 1845, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BOURCHIER, of Baggotstown, co. Limerick, J.P., B.A. Trinity Coll. Dublin, *b.* 1811, *s.* 1845, *m.* 9 July, 1833, Sarah, eldest dau. and co-heir of David Aher, of Castlecomer, co. Kilkenny, by Susan, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Capt. Wilkinson, of Castlecomer, and niece of Sir Henry Wilkinson, K.C., of Corballis, co. Dublin, and had issue,

i. John, *d.* young.      ii. HENRY JAMES, now of Baggotstown.

iii. William, *d.* an infant.

iv. Richard Eaton, late Lieut. 1st Royal Scots, *m.* 10 Aug. 1876, Geraldine Amelia Beamish, dau. of Thomas Stuart Townshend, D.D., Bishop of Meath, and has issue,

John Somerset Townshend, *b.* June, 1877.

v. James David, late of the Inner Temple. M.A., Camb. (King's Coll.), where he graduated as first class classic, 1876. He is an officer of the Orders of St. Alexander of Bulgaria and of the Saviour of Greece.

vi. William Chadwick (Rev.), M.A., Chaplain Royal Navy and Chaplain to the Marquess Camden, *m.* 23 March, 1889, Katharine Christian, dau. of Cathcart Thomson, and grand-dau. of the Hon. Joseph Howe, Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia, and has issue,

Cathcart, *b.* 1890.

i. Susan, *d.* young.

ii. Charlotte Sophia, *m.* Aug. 1863, Richard Austin Cooper Chadwick, of Ballinard, co. Tipperary, second son of Samuel Cooper, of Killenure Castle, in same co. (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, COOPER of *Killenure* and CHADWICK of *Ballinard*), who assumed the additional name and arms of CHADWICK by Royal Sign Manual, dated 15 Jan. 1855.

Mr. Bouchier *d.* 24 May, 1885. His eldest surviving son,

HENRY JAMES BOURCHIER, of Baggotstown, co. Limerick, *b.* 14 Aug. 1842, *m.* 5 March, 1867, Nina Darley, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Leech, D.D. of Mitchelstown (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, LEECH of *Cloonconra*), and has had issue,

i. John de Louvain, *b.* 6 Sept. 1868, *d.* an infant.

ii. Claud James Henry St. John, *b.* 6 Aug. 1875.

iii. Wilfrid la Rive, *b.* 22 March, 1884.

i. Florence Mary.

ii. Harriet Nina.

iii. Clara Farran.

iv. Frances Chadwick.

v. Irene Sara.

vi. Charlotte Cicely.

**Arms**—Arg. a cross engrailed gu. between four water bougets sa. **Mottoes**—"Le bon temps viendra" and "Vincere vel mori."

## BRABY.

**Lineage**.—JAMES BRABY, *b.* 1749, *m.* 1773, Elizabeth —, and *d.* 1807, having by her, who was *b.* 1749, had issue, a son,

JAMES BRABY, *m.* 1796, Hannah Weller, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1846, having by her, who *d.* 13 June, 1854, had issue, a son,

JAMES BRABY, of Maybanks, Surrey, *b.* 1797, *m.* 29 June, 1821, Mary Ann, dau. of John Churchman, of Ewhurst, co. Surrey, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1865, having by her, who was *b.* 1798, and *d.* 24 March, 1828, had issue,

JAMES, of whom presently.

Mary Ellen, *b.* 1823, *d.* 1838.

The only son,

JAMES BRABY, of Maybanks, Ewhurst, Surrey, and of Drungewich, co.



Sussex. J.P. cos. Surrey and London, and D.L. for the former, *b.* 26 Jan. 1826, *m.* 13 Feb. 1851, Emma, dau. of Thomas William Glover, and has issue.

i. James, *b.* 1851, *d.* 1886.

ii. Ernest Edmund, *b.* 29 April, 1858, *m.* 29 Oct. 1884, Augusta, dau. of Isaac Batten, of Bickley, co. Kent.

i. Ellen Emma, *b.* 1853. *m.* 20 Aug. 1874, Alfred Frederic Church, of Chelmsford, Essex.

ii. Florence Adeline.

iii. Constance Mary.

## BRADNEY.

**Lineage.**—JOSEPH BRADNEY, of Hertford, left issue by Mary, his wife, I. BENJAMIN, of whom presently; II. Joseph, bapt. at All Saints, Hertford, 1 March, 1676; i. Mary, bapt. there 30 Nov. 1689; and ii. Elizabeth, bapt. there 27 March, 1684. The elder son,

BENJAMIN BRADNEY, of Hertford, bapt. there 18 June, 1673, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir (with her sister Lucy, *m.* Rev. Robert Bagster) of Robert Long, of Chichester, Sussex, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Samuel Basnett, of Coventry, and had issue,

i. JOSEPH, of whom presently.

i. Dorothy, bapt. at Hertford, 1 April, 1696.

ii. Elizabeth, bapt. there 7 April, 1697, *m.* 1st, — Wogden, and 2ndly, John Pocock.

The only son,

JOSEPH BRADNEY, of London, bapt. at Hertford, 17 Nov. 1700, *m.* Sarah, dau. of John Basnett, of London and Peckham, Surrey, and *d.* 6 June, 1764 (will dated 27 Dec. 1763), having by her, who *d.* 6 Nov. 1770, aged 62, had issue.

i. John, of St. Clement, Eastcheap, London, and Clapham, Surrey, *m.* 1st, Martha, dau. and heir of Joseph Mico, of London, and by her, who *d.* 16 Aug. 1781, aged 43, had issue. Joseph, *b.* at Steyning, *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, 4 July, 1786, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Wathen, of St. Clement, Eastcheap, and *d.s.p.*

ii. Nathaniel, H.E.I.C.S., *d. unm.* 4 Sept. 1768, aged 25.

iii. JOSEPH, of whom presently.

i. Elizabeth, living *unm.* 1791, at Clapham, Surrey.

ii. Sarah, *d. unm.* 13 March, 1783.

iii. Rebecca, *m.* Duncan MacLeane, of Hommerton, Middlesex, who *d.* 13 July, 1773, having had a posthumous son, who *d.* Dec. 1773, and a dau. Rebecca, *b.* 1771, *m.* Sir George Ernest Wright, Bart., of Woodford.

The third son.

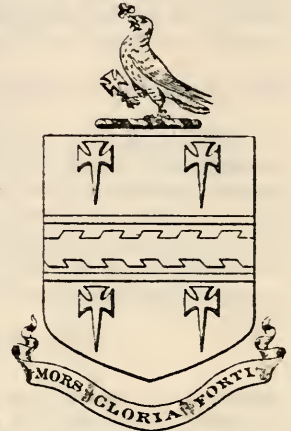
JOSEPH BRADNEY, of Ham, Surrey, and of Bradney, Somerset, J.P. and D.L. for co. Surrey, *b.* 20 Feb. 1739, *m.* 1st, 16 July, 1761, Rebekah, dau. of William Huthwaite, of Ham, Surrey, and by her, who *d.* 8 Nov. 1790, aged 50, had issue,

i. Sarah, *b.* 11 Oct. 1761, *d. unm.* 27 March, 1845.

ii. Rebekah, *d.* an infant.

iii. Rebekah, *b.* 4 June, 1764, *m.* 21 July, 1788, John Bockett, of Southcote Lodge, Berks, J.P., and *d.* 14 March, 1857, having by him, who *d.* 28 July, 1824, had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 13 June, 1793, Elizabeth, dau. and eventual co-heir of Sir John Hopkins, Knt., of Llanfihangel Ystern Llewern, Monmouth, Lord Mayor







of London, 1792, and *d.* 14 July, 1817, having by her, who *d.* April, 1830, had issue,

i. JOHN HOPKINS, of whom presently.

ii. Joseph Christopher (Rev.), of Bradney, Somerset, rector of Greete, co. Salop, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 10 May, 1796, *m.* 1st, Caroline, fourth dau. of Rev. John Preston, of Flasby, Yorks, which lady *d.s.p.*; he *m.* 2ndly, 22 April, 1858, Sarah Decima, seventh dau. of Rev. David Jones, rector of Hope Bagot, co. Salop, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1868, having by her had issue,

1. Joseph Alfred, of Bradney and of Tal-y-coed, co. Monmouth, J.P. and D.L., co. Monmouth, J.P. for co. Radnor, and High Sheriff for the former co. 1889; B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., formerly Capt. Royal Monmouthshire Militia, now Lieut.-Col. Comm. 3rd Vol. Batt. South Wales Borderers; *b.* 11 Jan. 1859, *m.* 24 Oct. 1883, Rosa, only child and heiress of Edward Jenkins, J.P. and D.L. of Nant-y-groes, by Margareta, his wife, only surviving child and heir of Rev. John Jenkyns, of The Grove, co. Radnor, and has issue,

(1) John Harford, *b.* 16 Aug. 1886. (2) Edward, *b.* 20 June, 1889.

(3) Walter, *b.* 4 Sept. 1892.

(1) Margareta, *b.* 17 April, 1885. (2) Nest, *b.* 19 May, 1890.

1. Beatrice Elizabeth, *b.* 8 Aug. 1860, *m.* 21 Jan. 1885, Lieut.-Col. William Frederick Noel Noel, R.E., J.P. cos. Gloucester and Monmouth, eldest son of Col. Edward Andrew Noel, of Clanna, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1889, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, GAINSBOROUGH, E.).

2. Alice Mary, *b.* 16 July, 1862, *m.* 17 Nov. 1886, Rev. St. Leger Frederick Hope-Edwardes, J.P., of Netley, co. Salop (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

3. Gertrude Sarah, *b.* 23 March, 1865.

iii. William, barrister-at-law, *b.* 2 May, 1798, *d. unm.* 1824.

The eldest son,

REV. JOHN HOPKINS BRADNEY, of Hurcot, Somerset, rector of Charlton Adam, Somerset, J.P. cos. Wilts and Somerset, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 31 Jan. 1795, *m.* 1st, 10 June, 1812, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Kekewich, of Exeter, and by her, who *d.* Dec. 1820, had issue,

i. Elizabeth Frances, *b.* 27 June, 1820, *m.* 1st, 30 Nov. 1842, John Bailward, of Hqrsington, Somerset, J.P., who *d.* 26 June, 1868. She *m.* 2ndly, 17 Oct. 1871, Rev. William Popham, rector of Christchurch, Bradford-on-Avon, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1883, leaving issue, by her first marriage.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 May, 1827, Mary, third dau. of the Rev. John Preston, of Flasby Hall, Yorks. and by her, who *d.* Sept. 1831, had issue.

ii. Harriet Augusta, *b.* 21 Oct. 1829, *d. unm.* and buried 13 April, 1842.

iii. Ann Olivia (twin with Harriet Augusta), *d. unm.* and buried 18 Jan. 1844.

iv. Beatrice, *b.* 22 Oct. 1830, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 3rdly, 24 May, 1832, Mary, second dau. of Col. John Boland, Inspecting Field Officer at Bristol, and *d.* 16 March, 1861, having by her, who *d.* 23 Nov. 1858, had issue.

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

v. Lydia Mary Charlotte Keane, *b.* 3 July, 1833, *m.* 5 July, 1853, Capt. Septimus Henry Palairt, of the Grange, Wooley, of the 29th Regt., who *d.* 18 June, 1854. She *d.s.p.* 22 April, 1885.

The only son,

JOHN BRADNEY, of Bayford Lodge, Somerset, J.P., formerly Lieut. 14th Hussars, *b.* 21 Dec. 1841, *m.* 1st, 3 Jan. 1865, Mary Frances, dau. of Rev. John William Routh, rector of Tilehurst, co. Berks, and by her, who *d.* 2 Nov. 1867, had issue,

i. John Spencer, *b.* 23 Nov. 1865.

ii. Francis William Routh, *b.* 24 Oct. 1867.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1870, Maud Barbara, fourth dau. of Edgar Disney, of The Hyde, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has issue,



- iii. Edgar Joachim, *b.* 26 June, 1873.  
 iv. George Preston, *b.* 3 Nov. 1877.  
 v. William Gustav, *b.* 15 Dec. 1878, *d.* 10 Feb. 1879.  
 vi. Philip Edwin, *b.* 12 Nov. 1880.      vii. Arthur Basil, *b.* 25 Aug. 1883.  
 i. Maud Beatrix, *b.* 27 June, 1874.      ii. Ida, *b.* 20 Oct. 1876.  
 iii. Gwendolen Catherine Mary, *b.* 19 May, 1882.

**Arms**—Or a fesse raguly plain cotised between four crosses patée fitchée sa. **Crest**—A hawk ppr. belled, jessed and legged or, holding in the dexter foot a cross patée fitchée sa. and in the beak a trefoil vert. **Motto**—Mors gloria forti.

## BRAITHWAITE.

**Lineage.**—GEORGE BRAITHWAITE, of Kendal, was son of George Braithwaite, of High Wray, Hawkshead, Lancashire, and Anne Kirby, his wife. He *m.* 1st, 26 March, 1708, Sarah, dau. of Joseph Barnes, and by her, who was buried 8 July, 1722, had issue,

- i. GEORGE, of whom presently.  
 1. Agnes, *d. unm.* 11 Feb. 1762.  
 ii. Rachael, *d.* in infancy, 1719.  
 iii. Lydia, *m.* 2 May, 1744, James Wilson, of Kendal, and had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 13 June, 1734, Abigail Harrison, and was buried 24 Aug. 1746. She was buried 15 July, 1759, *d.s.p.* The only son,

GEORGE BRAITHWAITE, of Kendal, *b.* 1714, *m.* 1 Aug. 1744, Alice, youngest dau. of Thomas Forster of Hawthorne, co. Durham, and *d.* 18 Sept. 1753 having by her, who *d.* 29 Oct. 1755, had issue,

- i. GEORGE, of whom presently.      ii. Thomas, *b.* 17 Nov. 1748, *d.* 1754.  
 iii. Foster, *d.* an infant.  
 i. Sarah, *m.* William Birkbeck, of Settle, and had issue.  
 ii. Ruth, *d.* an infant.

The eldest son,

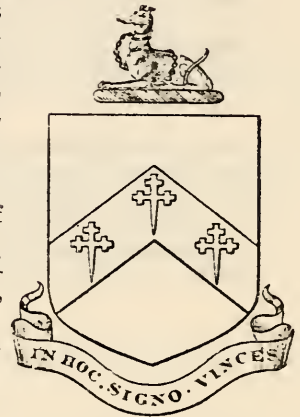
GEORGE BRAITHWAITE, of Kendal, *b.* 29 March, 1746, *m.* 13 May, 1767, Deborah, dau. of Isaac Wilson, of Kendal, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1812, having by her, who *d.* 11 Sept. 1821, had issue,

i. George, of Kendal, *b.* 1 Dec. 1777, *m.* 19 March, 1806, Mary, dau. of Charles Lloyd, of Birmingham, and Mary, his wife, only dau. of Charles Farmer, of Bingley House, co. Warwick, and *d.* 23 Nov. 1853, having by her, who *d.* 22 Nov. 1822, had issue,

1. George, *b.* 27 Aug. 1808, *d.* 27 Feb. 1810.  
 2. George, *b.* 21 July, 1810, *d. unm.* 22 May, 1865.  
 3. Thomas, *b.* 1 May, 1816.  
 4. Samuel, *b.* 25 April, 1820, *m.* 3 March, 1858, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hattersley, and *d.* 7 March, 1870, having by her had issue,  
 (1) George Henry, *b.* 9 April, 1859, *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1885.  
 (2) Robert William, *b.* 7 May, 1863, *d. unm.* 18 Jan. 1882.  
 (3) Alfred Lloyd, *b.* 8 Nov. 1864.

5. James, *b.* 25 April, 1820, *m.* 25 July, 1860, Ann, dau. of Andrew M'Lansborough, of Otley, Yorks, and has issue,

- (1) Mary.      (2) Alice.      (3) Rachel Lloyd.  
 6. Gurney, *b.* 25 June, 1818, *d.* 27 April, 1819.





1. Mary, *m.* 8 March, 1830, Charles Hingston, M.D., of Plymouth, and *d.* 18 April, 1833, having by him, who *d.* 5 Sept. 1872, had issue.
2. Deborah, *d. unm.* 17 April, 1835.
3. Alice, *m.* 28 June, 1855, Mark Batt.

ii. ISAAC, of whom presently.

i. Rachel, *m.* 3 Oct. 1791, Samuel Lloyd, of Birmingham, and *d.* 2 May, 1854, leaving issue.

ii. Alice, *d.* in infancy.                      iii. Sarah, *d.* in infancy.

iv. Deborah, *m.* 9 Oct. 1793, William Dillworth Crewdson, of Kendal, and *d.* 30 Oct. 1844, leaving issue.

v. Dorothy, *m.* 13 Oct. 1807, Robert Benson, of Parkside, Kendal, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1861, having by him, who *d.* 17 Feb. 1857, had issue.

The second son,

ISAAC BRAITHWAITE, of Kendal. *b.* 3 Jan. 1781, *m.* 16 March, 1808, Anna, dau. of Charles Lloyd, of Birmingham, and Mary, his wife, only dau. of Charles Farmer, of Bingley House, co. Warwick, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1861, having by her, who *d.* 18 Dec. 1859, had issue,

i. Isaac, of Hookfield Grove, Surrey, *b.* 6 July, 1810, *m.* 10 March, 1840, Louisa, dau. of John Masterman, M.P., of Leyton, Essex, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1890, having by her, who *d.* 22 Dec. 1886, had issue.

1. Alfred, *b.* 21 Nov. 1843, *d. unm.* 18 June, 1880.

2. Basil, of London, *b.* 11 Feb. 1845, *m.* 17 July, 1872, Rosamond Augusta, dau. of Augustus William Gadesden, of Ewell Castle, Surrey, and Emma, his wife, dau. of John Barkworth, of Tranby House, Yorks.

3. John Masterman (Rev.), M.A. Camb., vicar of Croydon and formerly of Maidstone, *b.* 27 March, 1846, *m.* 11 Oct. 1871, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Col. Thomas Sidney Powell, C.B., 53rd Regt., and *d.* 28 June, 1889, leaving issue,

(1) John Sidney, *b.* 17 Sept. 1874.

(2) Francis Powell, *b.* 2 Nov. 1875.

(3) Richard Wilfred, *b.* 6 Feb. 1877.

(4) Lawrence Walter, *b.* 18 July, 1878.

(5) Michael Lloyd, *b.* 27 April, 1881.

(1) Florence Lilian, *b.* 9 March, 1873.

(2) Dorothy Louisa, *b.* 24 Jan. 1884.

4. Reginald, of London, *b.* 18 July, 1847, *m.* 22 June, 1876, Adelaide Catherine Anne, dau. of Rev. George Vaughan Chichester, rector of Wotton (see BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*, O'NEILL, B.), and *d.s.p.* 20 April, 1885.

5. Walter, B.A. Oxford, barrister-at-law, *b.* 23 Sept. 1848, *m.* 14 June, 1871, Elizabeth Emily, only dau. of William Singleton Birch, of Kersal Edge, Manchester, and *d.s.p.* 8 Feb. 1872. She *m.* 2ndly, 26 April, 1877, Edward Martin, of St. Anstell, co. Cornwall.

1. Louisa, *m.* 27 June, 1868, Thomas Barkworth, of Tranby House, Yorks, and has issue.

2. Eliza, *d. unm.* 31 Aug. 1884.

3. Florence.

4. Adeline.

ii. Charles Lloyd, *b.* 6 July, 1810, *d.* in infancy.

iii. Charles Lloyd, of Ghyll Close, Kendal, *b.* 10 Dec. 1811, *m.* 3 July, 1838, Susanna, dau. of Isaac Wilson, of Kendal, and has issue.

1. Charles Lloyd, of Kendal, *b.* 24 March, 1840, *m.* 8 July, 1875, Eleanor Hannah, dau. of Samuel Davis, of Ohio, U.S.A.

2. Isaac, of Kendal, *b.* 9 Aug. 1844, *m.* 14 Oct. 1890, Mary Snowden, only dau. of Dr. Richard Henry Thomas.

1. Anna Mary, *m.* 2 May, 1877, Thomas Crewdson Wilson, of Kendal, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1896, leaving issue.

iv. George Foster, of Hawesmead, Kendal, co. Westmorland, J.P. Mayor of Kendal six times, *b.* 16 Aug. 1813, *m.* 23 June, 1846, Mary, dau. of Adev Bellamy Savory, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1888, leaving issue,



1. George Foster, *b.* 5 Oct. 1847, *m.* 5 Aug. 1875, Mary Agnes, dau. of Roger Moser, which lady *d.* 31 Dec. 1876.
2. Arthur Lloyd, *b.* 22 Dec. 1848, *d. unm.* 24 April, 1868.
3. Albert, *b.* 10 May, 1851, *d.* 19 Nov. 1866.
4. Paul James, *b.* 13 May, 1854, *d.* 2 Nov. 1866.
5. Edward Martin, *b.* 17 Aug. 1858.
6. Ernest, *b.* 2 May, *d.* 9 Sept. 1861.
7. Cecil, *b.* 11 Sept. 1862, *m.* 6 Oct. 1886, Annette Frances Mills, dau. of Arthur Evershed, and has issue.
  - (1) Arthur Cecil, *b.* 8 Aug. 1887.
  - (2) Geoffrey Gaven, *b.* 24 Aug. 1890.
8. Herbert Morris (Rev.), M.A. Oxon, *b.* 15 April, 1864.
9. Harold Bellamy, *b.* 20 Nov. 1867.
  1. Mary Savory, *m.* 7 Nov. 1877, Rev. Charles Bouflower, vicar of Terling, Essex, and has issue.
    2. Olivia, *d. young*, 26 April, 1862.
    3. Caroline, *m.* 9 Sept. 1879, David Page, M.D., and has issue.
    4. Emma, *m.* 16 Sept. 1886, Alfred Bickersteth Cook, and has issue.
    5. Priscilla Anna, *m.* 29 Aug. 1883, Rev. William Tyndale Hollins, rector of St. Peter's, Bristol, and has issue.
  - v. Thomas, *b.* June, 1815, *d. young*.
  - vi. Robert (Rev.), vicar of Chipping Camden, co. Gloucester, *b.* 24 July, 1816, *m.* 9 April. 1844, Charlotte, dau. of John Masterman, M.P., of Leyton, Essex, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1882, having by her, who *d.* 16 Oct. 1889, had issue,
    1. Robert, barrister-at-law, *b.* 23 Dec. 1845.
    1. Charlotte, *d. young*, 4 April, 1848.
    2. Anna, *m.* 21 Sept. 1880, Robert Ley Wood, and has issue.
- vii. JOSEPH BEVAN, of whom presently.
  - i. Anna, *d. unm.* 31 Jan. 1860, aged 51.
  - ii. Mary Caroline, *m.* 26 Oct. 1841, Joseph Savory, of Buckhurst Park, Berks, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1887, having by him, who *d.* 16 Dec. 1879, had issue. The youngest son.
 

JOSEPH BEVAN BRAITHWAITE, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple, *b.* 21 June, 1818, *m.* 27 Aug. 1851, Martha, dau. of Joseph Ashby Gillett, and by her, who *d.* 27 March, 1895, had issue,

    - i. JOSEPH BEVAN, of whom presently.
      - ii. George, *b.* 5 March, 1861.
    - iii. William Charles, B.A., LL.B., *b.* 23 Dec. 1862.
      - i. Martha, *m.* 14 April, 1886, George Samuel Baker, and has issue.
      - ii. Anna Lloyd, *m.* 28 March, 1878, Richard Henry Thomas, M.D., and has issue.
      - iii. Mary Caroline, *m.* 29 Dec. 1885, Willis Norton Whitney, and has issue.
      - iv. Elizabeth, *m.* 24 Aug. 1881, George Henry Emmott, M.A., LL.B., and has issue.
      - v. Rachel Barclay.
        - vi. Catharine Lydia. The eldest son,
 

JOSEPH BEVAN BRAITHWAITE, of Blencathara Burnham, Somerset, and 18, Highbury New Park, N. (*Clubs*—National Liberal and City Liberal), *b.* 5 Oct. 1855, *m.* 27 July, 1881, Anna Sophia, dau. of the late Jonathan Gillett, of the Eims, Banbury, and Ann Rutter, his wife, and has issue,

          - i. Jonathan Frederick, *b.* 9 Aug. 1883.
            - ii. John Bevan, *b.* 22 Nov. 1884.
          - iii. Alfred Lloyd, *b.* 5 Oct. 1886.
            - iv. Harold Wilson, *b.* 11 Aug. 1890.
          - v. Joseph Gurney, *b.* 24 May, 1895.
          - i. Dorothy Anna, *b.* 17 April, 1889.

**Arms**—Gu. on a chevron arg. three cross crosslets fitchée sa. **Crest**—A greyhound couchant arg. collared and chained gu. **Motto**—In hoc signo vinces.





## BRIDSON.

**Lineage.**—PAUL BRIDSON, of Balasala, Douglas, Isle of Man, a member of the House of Keys. *m.* 19 Sept. 1793, Mary, dau. of Thomas Ridgway, of Wallsches, Lancashire, and *d.* 1820, leaving, with other issue, a son,

THOMAS RIDGWAY BRIDSON, of Morningson House, Southport, co. Lancaster, J.P., *b.* 10 June. 1795. *m.* 20 March, 1819, Sarah, dau. of Henry Matthews, of Liverpool, and *d.* 24 Jan. 1863, having by her, who *d.* 20 May, 1866, had issue.

i. Joseph Ridgway. *b.* 1821, *d.* in infancy.

ii. THOMAS RIDGWAY, of whom presently.

iii. Harry, *b.* 10 April, 1825. *m.* 23 Jan. 1851, Mary Susan, dau. of Col. W. Percy Cunningham, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 28 Dec. 1880, having by her, who *d.* 29 June, 1883, had issue.

1. Percy Henry. Sub-Lieut. R.N.. *b.* 9 April. 1852, *d. unm.* 13 June. 1874.

2. Andrew Hugh, *b.* 18 April, 1860. *m.* 10 June, 1882, Frances Mary, dau. of Peter Cossard, of Madeira, and has issue. Mary Frances Cossard. *b.* 22 Aug. 1883.

iv. Joseph Ridgway, of Bryerswood, Windermere, co. Westmorland, J.P. cos. Lancaster and Westmorland, *b.* 10 April, 1831, *m.* 1 July, 1857. Margaret, dau. of John Woodhouse, of Bolton, and has issue,

1. Arthur Paul, Capt. Westmorland and Cumberland Yeomanry, *b.* 27 Sept. 1859. *m.* 26 Sept. 1889, Katherine, dau. of Matthew Benson Harrison, and has issue, Paul Reginald Benson, *b.* 7 June, 1892.

2. Joseph Ridgway, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 13 Aug. 1861, *m.* 29 April, 1896, Katherine Mary, dau. of J. Kenny, of Halifax, Nova Scotia.

1. Ethel.

2. Constance Mary.

3. Mabel.

4. Marguerite Josephine.

v. Arthur Poyntz, Ensign 1st Royal Regt., *b.* 5 July, 1835, *d. unm.* 7 July. 1856.

vi. William Paul, Capt. late 4th King's Own Regt., *m.* 25 Sept. 1862. Beatrice Anne, dau. of John Hay Farnworth, of Alderley Edge, Cheshire, and by her, who *d.* 13 Feb. 1881, has issue,

1. Charles William, *b.* 1 June, 1866.

2. Paul Hugh Bowen, *b.* 1 July, 1876.

3. George Arthur Hardecastle, *b.* 13 Oct. 1880.

1. Beatrice Pauline, *d.* in infancy.

2. Amy Ridgway, *m.* 29 Sept. 1888, her cousin, Edward Ridgway Bridson, and has issue (*vide post*).

3. Beatrice Mary.

4. Agnes Pauline, *m.* 19 Aug. 1891, Henry Augustus Anley, Lieut. East Surrey Regt.

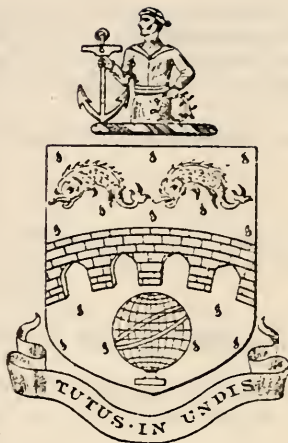
i. Emily Mary, *d.* in infancy.

ii. Josephine Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1845.

iii. Frances Mary, *m.* 10 Feb. 1849, Lieut.-Gen. William L. Ingall, C.B., who *d.* 11 Jan. 1888, leaving issue.

iv. Henrietta, *m.* 22 Jan. 1852, Rev. Edward James Bolling, vicar of Leverbridge, Lancashire, who *d.* 2 June, 1883, leaving issue.

v. Sarah Ellen, *m.* 10 April, 1860, Rev. John Hardman Carlisle, of Southport, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1871, leaving issue.





vi. Emily Susan, *m.* 28 July, 1863, Henry Woodcock, of Bank House, Wigan, co. Lancaster, who *d.* 11 Dec. 1891, leaving issue,  
The eldest surviving son,

MAJOR THOMAS RIDGWAY BRIDSON, of Bridge House, Bolton, Lancashire, and Rock End, Torquay, co. Devon, J.P. for the former co., sometime Major Lancashire Fusiliers, *b.* 1823, *m.* 1st, 10 Feb. 1848, Mary, third dau. of Richard Smith, of Poulton Manor House, Cheshire, and Bankfield, Lancashire, and by her, who *d.* 20 April, 1856, has issue,

i. Harry, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 26 Nov. 1848, *m.* 4 Nov. 1875, Katharine, dau. of James Pearson Fletcher, and has issue,

Thomas Ridgway, *b.* 11 Sept. 1877.

Mary.

ii. Augustus William, of Besford Court, co. Worcester, late Lieut. 13th Regt., *b.* 12 Nov. 1849, *m.* 9 Sept. 1885, Maria Emily, dau. of Henry Montford, of Douglas, Isle of Man, and has issue,

Angusta Mary Ridgway.

He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Jan. 1859, Charlotte Mary, second dau. of William Lowe, and by her, who *d.* 28 Nov. 1886, has issue,

iii. Edward Ridgway, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 11 April, 1864, *m.* 29 Sept. 1888, his cousin, Amy Ridgway, eldest surviving dau. of Capt. William Paul Bridson (*vide ante*), and has issue,

1. Charles Edward Ridgway, *b.* 24 July, 1890.

1. Amy Mary Ridgway.

2. Beatrice Mary Ridgway } twins.  
3. Cecily Mary Ridgway }

iv. Francis Charles, *b.* 9 May, 1868.

i. Ellen Mary.

ii. Charlotte Mary, *m.* 7 Oct. 1884, Henry Cust Bradshaw, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1889, leaving issue.

iii. Annie Marion.

**Arms**—Az. guttée d'eau a bridge of four arches between two dolphins naiant embowed in chief and a sphere in base all ppr. **Crest**—A demi mariner in profile ppr. vested and capped az. collared arg. girdled or, grasping in the dexter hand an anchor erect of the last and resting the sinister hand on a wreath of coral gu. **Motto**—Tutus in undis.

## BRIGHT.

**Lineage.**—NATHANIEL BRIGHT, of Worcester, *b.* 1493, buried in St. Peter's, 23 Nov. 1564, having by Joyce, his wife (who was buried 3 June, 1582), had, with three others,

JAMES, of whom presently.

George. Joyce.

The eldest son,

JAMES BRIGHT, of Worcester, *m.* 1st, 1561, Margaret —, and by her, who *d.* Jan. 1597, had issue,

i. HENRY, of whom presently.

ii. Nathaniel, bapt. Sept. 1565.

iii. Robert, bapt. Jan. 1568.

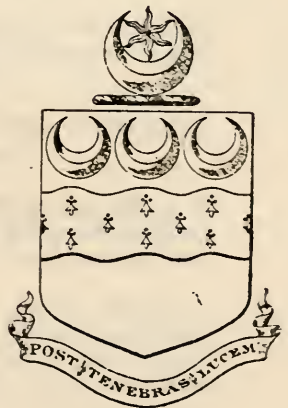
iv. Thomas, bapt. 7 Jan. 1586, *m.* and had issue.

v. John, bapt. 30 Dec. 1592.

vi. James, bapt. May, 1595.

i. Katharine, bapt. 19 May, 1590.

ii. Alice, bapt. 20 Jan. 1591.





III. Johan, bapt. 18 Jan. 1593, *m.* 23 Nov. 1613, Richard Harwood. He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1598, Alice, of — Staunton, of Whittington, near Worcester, and was buried 24 Dec. 1599. His eldest son,

THE REV. HENRY BRIGHT, of Brockbury, co. Hereford, the learned and accomplished Canon of Worcester, bapt. 26 Oct. 1562; Prebendary of Worcester Cathedral 1619, and Head Master of King's School, Worcester: purchased the Manor of Brockbury, co. Hereford, together with various other estates in the parishes of Colwall and Coddington in the same co., and at Castle Moreton, co. Worcester. He *m.* Johanne, dau. of Rowland Berkeley, of Spetchley and Cotteridge, co. Worcester, and sister of Sir Robert Berkeley, Knt., a Judge of the King's Bench, and *d.* 4 March, 1626, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Annesley, of Brookend, co. Oxford, and was living 16 May, 1638) had issue, with two other daus.,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.

I. Mary, bapt. 7 June, 1596.

II. Dorothy, *m.* 1st, John Dobyns, of Evesbatch, co. Hereford, who *d.* 1639; and 2dly, Henry Townshend, of Elmley Lovett, co. Worcester, who *d.* 1663, and had issue by both marriages.

III. Joyce, *m.* 16 July, 1633, John Bridges, of Priors Court, co. Hereford, and had issue.

IV. Catherine, *m.* William Cliffe, of Matherne, co. Hereford, and of Great Whitley, co. Salop, and had issue.

The only son,

ROBERT BRIGHT, of Brockbury, co. Hereford, and of Castle Moreton, co. Worcester. *b.* 1617. *m.* 1st, 4 June, 1638, Mary, dau. of Edward Cressett, of Cound, and Upton Cressett, co. Salop, and by her, who was buried 9 April, 1647, had issue,

I. Henry, bapt. 22 Aug. 1641, buried 3 Sept. 1642.

II. ROBERT, of whom presently.

III. Edward, bapt. 26 June, 1645, living 20 July, 1665.

I. Elizabeth, buried 1 Oct. 1671.

II. Mary, *m.* 26 June, 1665, Thomas Wylde, of Ledbury, co. Hereford.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Oct. 1647, Frances, dau. of Thomas Walwyn, of Longford, co. Hereford, and by her, who *d.* 22 Jan. 1655, had further issue,

IV. Thomas.

V. John.

VI. Henry.

VII. Francis.

VIII. Nicholas.

IX. Rowland.

X. Walwyn.

III. Jane.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1663, Ursula, dau. of — Bridges, of Tibberton, co. Hereford, and was buried 28 May, 1665, having by her, who was living at Hereford in 1667, had no issue. His eldest surviving son,

ROBERT BRIGHT, of Brockbury and Castle Moreton, bapt. 28 Feb. 1642, *m.* 1st, 1665, Honora, dau. of Benjamin Mason, of Beauchamp Roding, co. Essex, and by her, who *d.* 1 Jan. 1672-3, had issue,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.

II. Edward, bapt. 11 Dec. 1667, *m.* the dau. of Henry Cliffe, of Matherne, co. Hereford, and had issue, from whom the Bristol branch.

I. Elizabeth, bapt. 23 Dec. 1665, *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1671.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah —, and by her had issue, from whom (according to family tradition) several families of Bright, settled in cos. Salop and Stafford, and the City of London, derive. He settled his estate of Brockbury by conveyance dated 26 May, 1683, on his eldest son,

ROBERT BRIGHT, of Brockbury, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1 July, 1664, *m.* 4 April, 1687, Joyce, widow of John Hall, of Matherne, co. Hereford, and dau. of Henry Cliffe, of Matherne, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Henry Meredith, of Hereford. He settled by deed of conveyance, dated 27 July, 1722, the Manor of Brockbury on his eldest son, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1749, having by Joyce his wife, who *d.* 9. Jan. 1718, had issue,



- i. HENRY, of whom presently.      ii. Robert, bapt. 20 Aug. 1694, *d.s.p.*  
 iii. William, bapt. 12 Oct. 1698. *d. unm.* Aug. 1714.  
 i. Mary, bapt. 17 May, 1688. *m.* Thomas Wilmot, of Dymmock, co. Gloucester, and had issue.  
 ii. Honora, bapt. 6 Nov. 1690. *m.* 9 July, 1722, Thomas Bright of Ye Hoar.  
 iii. Joyce, bapt. 21 Oct. 1696. *d. unm.*  
 iv. Elizabeth, bapt. 26 Jan. 1701. *m.* 27 Dec. 1718, William Morrice, of Worcester, and had issue.  
 v. Grace, bapt. 17 March. 1702. *m.* 22 April, 1723, John Hartland, of the Sly House, parish of Colwall, and had issue,

The eldest son,

HENRY BRIGHT, Lord of the Manor of Brockbury, bapt. 8 Nov. 1692, *m.* 6 June, 1713. Mary, dau. of William Hill, of Wellington, in the same co., and *d.* July, 1726, having by her, who *d.* Jan. 1780, had issue,

- i. ROBERT, of whom presently.  
 ii. Henry, of Welland Court, co. Worcester (which he purchased from his brother Allen), merchant at Bristol, High Sheriff of Bristol 1755, and Mayor thereof in 1772, *b.* 21 March, 1715. *m.* 27 Sept. 1746, Sarah, dau. and heir of Richard Meyler, of Bristol, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1777, having by her, who *d.* 7 Sept. 1769, had issue, a son,

RICHARD, of Ham Green, Somerset, of whom hereafter as heir of the family.

- iii. William, sometime a merchant at Bristol, *b.* 6 Nov. 1717, *m.* 22 May, 1727, Rebecca, dau. of Thomas Broome, of Bristol, and had issue,

1. William, living in Ireland in 1778, *m.* and had issue.  
 2. Robert, a midshipman on board the "Ocean" man-of-war, *d.* in the Sandwich Isles, 1781.

- iv. Allen, sometime a merchant at Bristol, afterwards of Welland Court, co. Worcester, *b.* 12 April, 1720, *m.* 1st, 28 Feb. 1745-6, Mary, dau. of William Gardner, of Stroud, co. Gloucester, and by her, who *d.* 20 March, 1746-7, had issue,

1. Allen, *b.* 20 March, 1746-7, Ensign 69th Regt., *d. unm.* 21 Oct. 1790. He *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1750, Anne, dau. of James Hay, of Worcester, and *d.* June, 1763, having by her, who was living at Bristol in 1778, had with several others, who *d.* in infancy, another son and dau.,

2. Henry, bapt. 26 March, 1762, Mayor of Bristol 1807, *d. unm.* 1807.

1. Anna, bapt. 25 Aug. 1754, *m.* 6 Nov. 1777, George Roch, son of Nicholas Roch, of Pakeston, co. Pembroke, and had issue.

- v. Francis, a merchant in Jamaica, bapt. 24 Oct. 1723, *d. unm.* in 1754.

- i. Mary, bapt. 23 Oct. 1725. *m.* 25 Sept. 1752, George Bush, merchant of Bristol, of the family of Bush, of Beech, co. Gloucester, and had issue.

The eldest son,

ROBERT BRIGHT, Lord of the Manor of Brockbury, bapt. 24 April, 1714. *m.* 17 Feb. 1740, Dorothy, dau. and co-heir of Edward Lowbridge, of the city of Worcester, Receiver-General of the county of Worcester, and *d.* in Jamaica, 20 July, 1758, leaving issue.

- i. LOWBRIDGE, his heir.      ii. Robert, *d.* young, buried at Colwall.

i. Dorothy, *d. unm.* 1827.

- ii. Mary, bapt. 12 June, 1747, *m.* 6 Dec. 1775, John Innis Baker, second son of Slade Baker, of Bristol, and had issue.

The only surviving son,

LOWBRIDGE BRIGHT, Lord of the Manor of Brockbury and of the city of Bristol, merchant, who had a confirmation of the Arms of Bright from the College of Arms, 24 June, 1779. He was *b.* 25 March, 1743, and *d. unm.* June, 1818, when his estates devolved on his first cousin, the heir male of the family,

RICHARD BRIGHT, of Ham Green, Somerset, *b.* 21 July, 1754, *m.* Sarah,





dau. of Benjamin Heywood, of Liverpool, and *d.* 1840, having by her, who *d.* 18 March, 1827, had issue.

i. Henry, Lord of the Manor of Brockbury, *b.* 18 Jan. 1784. barrister-at-law, M.P. for Bristol from 1820 to 1830, *s.* his father, in the Hereford and Southampton estates. *d. unm.* 26 March, 1869, when the Manor of Brockbury devolved by his will on his nephew, Rev. James Franck Bright, while the other estates of Colwall, co. Hereford, and Crawley, co. Southampton, descended to his eldest nephew and heir-at-law, Benjamin Bright, of Colwall.

ii. Benjamin Heywood, the well known book collector and Shakespearian critic, whose antiquarian correspondence with Joseph Hunter is preserved in the British Museum. *b.* 14 Aug. 1787, *m.* 1st. 6 Nov. 1818, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Heywood, of Manchester, who *d.s.p.* 31 May, 1819. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 June, 1822. Mary Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. John Rowe, V.D.M. of Bristol, and *d.* 7 Aug. 1843, having by her, who *d.* 26 Dec. 1829, had issue.

1. Benjamin, of Barton Court, Colwall, co. Hereford, who became heir to his uncle Henry, and is the present representative of the family. He was *b.* 10 July, 1823, *m.* 1857, Frances Mary, dau. of Fergus J. Graham, H.B.M.'s Consul at Bayonne, France, and has had issue. Reginald Henry, *d.* young. and Honora Phœbe Gertrude, *m.* 1st. Seymour Fowler, and 2ndly, — Cave.

1. Phœbe Eliza, *b.* 24 Oct. 1824, *d. unm.* 1860.

2. Mary Sarah, *b.* 23 Dec. 1826, *m.* 8 April, 1858, George Wallace, of Eardiston, co. Worcester, and had issue.

iii. Richard, F.R.S., M.D. to Her Majesty the Queen, Physician at Guy's Hospital, *b.* 29 Sept. 1789, *m.* 1st, 14 Aug. 1822. Martha Lyndon, dau. of Dr. Babington, M.D. of London, and by her, who *d.* 30 Dec. 1823, had issue, a son,

1. William Richard (Rev.). *b.* 20 Dec. 1823, *d.* 1848.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 July, 1826. Eliza, dau. of Benjamin Follett, of Topsham, Devon, and sister of Sir William Follett, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1858, leaving issue,

2. William Webb Follett. *b.* 11 June, 1831, *d.* 1851.

3. James Franck (Rev.), D.D. Oxon, Hon. Fellow of Balliol College, and since 1881. Master of the University College, Oxford, *b.* 29 May, 1832, ordained 1856, became Lord of the Manor of Brockbury in 1869 under the will of his uncle, Henry Bright. He *m.* 1864, Emmeline Theresa, dau. of the Rev. E. D. Wickham, and by her, who *d.* Aug. 1877, has issue.

(1) Margaret Franck, *m.* William Carr, of Gomersal, Yorks. and has issue; (2) Alice Clara Franck, *m.* George Franck Newbolt, and has issue; (3) Emily Gertrude Franck; and (4) Evelyn Mabel Franck.

4. Henry Eustace, *b.* Oct. 1838, *d.* 1875.

5. George Charles, M.D., *b.* Sept. 1840, *m.* 1869. Emmeline, widow of — Hagan, and has issue, (1) Richard: (1) Ellen, *m.* Claude Wood; (2) Lucy, *m.* a Swiss gentleman; and (3) Katherine. 1. Anna, *d.* 1832.

2. Emily, *m.* Nov. 1865, Richard Wallace, and *d.* Aug. 1896, leaving issue. He *d.* 18 July, 1885.

3. Clara Eliza, *m.* Ernest Penrose Arnold.

iv. ROBERT, of whom presently.

v. Samuel, of Sandheys, Liverpool, J.P. co. Lancaster, *b.* 25 Sept. 1799, *m.* 10 Sept. 1828, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of Hugh Jones, of Larkhill, near Liverpool, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1870, having by her, who *d.* 16 Jan. 1880, had issue.

1. Henry Arthur, of Ashfield, near Liverpool, J.P. co. Lancaster, *b.* 9 Feb. 1830, *m.* 26 June, 1861. Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Henry Thompson, D.L., of Thingwall Hall, near Liverpool, and *d.* 5 May, 1884, leaving issue.

(1) Allan Heywood, *b.* 24 May, 1862, *m.* 10 June, 1885, Edith, youngest dau. of Alfred Turner, J.P., and has issue, Edith Honora, *b.* 19 Sept. 1890.

(2) Henry Yates, *b.* 21 Aug. 1865.

(3) Hugh (Rev.), M.A. Camb., *b.* 4 May, 1867.



(1) Elizabeth Phebe, *m.* 28 Dec. 1889, Charles Merivale, son of Deau Merivale, and has issue.

(2) Marianne Harriette, *d.* in infancy, 11 June, 1870. (3) Mary Honora. 2. Heywood, of Sandheys, West Derby, Liverpool (*Club—Reform*). J.P. co. Lancaster, *b.* 20 Oct. 1836, *m.* 4 Nov. 1884, Dorothea Anne, eldest dau. of Col. John Ireland Blackburne, of Hale Hall, co. Lancaster, and has issue, Ursula Dorothea Elizabeth, *b.* 23 March, 1891.

3. Hugh Meyler, *b.* 18 July, 1839, *d.s.p.* 16 Jan. 1866.

4. Samuel, of Liverpool, *b.* 15 Feb. 1843.

1. Sarah Elizabeth Mesnard, *m.* 20 Nov. 1852, George Melly, D.L., late M.P. for Stoke-on-Trent, and has issue.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Dec. 1853, George Holt, of Liverpool, and has issue.

3. Harriette.

4. Anna Maria, *m.* 15 Sept. 1874, Archibald Weir, M.D., of Malvern, and has issue.

i. Phebe, *b.* 1785, *d.* 1875.

ii. Sarah, *b.* 26 March, 1792, *d.* 16 July following.

iii. Sarah Anne, *b.* 3 Sept. 1793, *d.* 1866.

iv. Mary, *b.* 2 June, 1798, *d.* 10 Dec. 1799.

v. Elizabeth Mary, *b.* 31 Aug. 1805.

The fourth son,

ROBERT BRIGHT, of Bristol, co. Gloucester, and of Abbot's Leigh, Somersetshire, High Sheriff of Bristol 1852, *b.* 12 Aug. 1795, *m.* 4 June, 1821. Caroline, dau. of Thomas Tyndall, of the Fort, Bristol, by Marianne Schimmelpennick, his wife, grand-dau. of Count Schimmelpennick, of Holland, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1869, having by her, who *d.* 1843, had issue,

1. Richard, of Stocks House, Tring, co. Herts, J.P. cos. Herts, Bucks and Somerset, and M.P. for East Somerset from 1868 to 1878, *b.* 14 April, 1822, *m.* 1855, Emma Katherine, dau. of Admiral Thomas Wolley, and widow of J. Adam Gordon, of Stocks House aforesaid, and of Knockespoek, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1878.

ii. ROBERT ONESIPHORUS (Sir), of whom presently.

iii. Tyndall, of Liverpool, *b.* 1824, *m.* 1851, Mary, dau. of W. Fletcher, of Liverpool, and has issue. 1. Robert Tyndall, *b.* 6 Oct. 1853, *d.* 5 Oct. 1875; 2. William Tyndall, *b.* 23 Jan. 1855, *d.* 29 April, 1858; 3. Arthur Tyndall, Lieut. 90th Regt., *b.* 14 Aug. 1857, killed in action in South Africa, 29 March, 1879; 1. Caroline Mary, *m.* 21 Jan. 1892, Francis O'Shaughnessey Belli Reade; 2. Emily Isabel, *m.* 15 June, 1880, Henry Valentine Storey.

iv. George, a judge in India, J.P. co. Somerset, *b.* 1826, *m.* 1st, Sept. 1851. Eleanor Georgina, dau. of Marcus McCausland, of Fruit Hill, co. Derry, and by her, who *d.* in India 3 Sept. 1852, had one son, 1. Robert Marcus, *b.* 25 Aug. 1852, *d.* 13 Feb. 1868. He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Dec. 1857, Tempe, dau. of Henry Raikes, of the Bengal Civil Service, and has issue by her; 2. Richard Prinsep, *b.* 1 May, 1864, *d.* 9 June, 1865; 3. Trevor Percy, *b.* 18 July, 1869; 4. Ashley Rowland, *b.* 3 Nov. 1870, Lieut. 43rd Regt.; 1. Amy Constance, *m.* 1st, 14 April, 1880, Herbert Percy Alleyne, who *d.* 25 Nov. 1884, leaving issue: she *m.* 2ndly, 16 June, 1890, Rev. Gerald Victor Sampson, and has issue; 2. Ethel Fanny; 3. Grace Lilian; and 4. Kathleen Julia.

v. Charles Edward, C.M.G., of 12, Queen's Gate Gardens, London, S.W. (*Clubs—Windham, Hurlingham and City*), formerly of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. He was Commissioner to the Exhibition of London 1861–2, Dublin 1864, Melbourne 1866–7, London 1873–4, Melbourne 1880, Calcutta, 1883, Adelaide 1887, and Melbourne 1888; is one of the Board of Advice to the Agent-General of Victoria, and was created C.M.G. 24 May, 1883. Mr. Bright was *b.* 1829, *m.* 25 Aug. 1868, Hon. Anna Maria Georgiana Manners-Sutton, elder dau. of John Henry Thomas, 3rd Viscount Canterbury, K.C.B., G.C.M.G., Governor of Victoria from 1866 to 1873, and has issue,



1. Alfred Ernest, to whom H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh stood sponsor, *b.* 1869, educated at Eton.

2. Charles Henry Manners Sutton, *b.* 1870, educated at Eton.

3. Richard George Tyndall, Lieut. 2nd Batt. Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own), *b.* 5 Feb. 1872.

I. Georgina Amye Blanche.

vii. Arthur, Lieut. and Adj. 22nd Regt. Bengal Native Infantry, *b.* 1831 killed during the Indian Mutiny 1857.

viii. Reginald, of Melbourne, Victoria, *b.* 1833.

i. Caroline Margaret Anna.

ii. Isabel Marianne, *m.* 3 Jan. 1860, Rev. John Lomax Gibbs, M.A. Oxon, rector of Clyst St. George, Topsham, Devon, brother of Lord Aldenham, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*). iii. Constance.

The second son,

GEN. SIR ROBERT ONESIPHORUS BRIGHT, G.C.B., of Normandy Park, Guildford, co. Surrey (*Club*—United Service), Col. Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 7 July, 1823, served in Eastern Campaign 1854–5, with the 19th Regt., including Alma, Inkerman, Sebastopol (medal with three clasps, Legion of Honour, 3rd class of the Medjidie and Turkish medal), commanded as Brigadier-General, 1st Brigade Hazara Field Force, 1868 (medal and clasp, thanks of Parliament and the Government of India). He was made C.B. 1868, promoted K.C.B. 1881, and G.C.B. 1894. Sir Robert *m.* 1856, Catherine, dau. of Sir William Miles, 1st Bart. of Leigh Court, Somerset, and has issue.

i. William Robert, B.C.S., *b.* 1857. *m.* 12 Feb. 1883, Ellen Theophila, dau. of Charles Theophilus Metcalfe, C.S.I., and has issue, Honor Margaret, *b.* 1884, and Gladys Ethel, *b.* 1891.

ii. Reginald Arthur, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 25 June, 1870.

iii. Richard, Lieut. the Buffs, *b.* 25 Dec. 1872.

i. Katharine.

ii. Emily Maria.

iii. Florence Tempe, *m.* 4 Oct. 1883, Alfred Luther Lane, R.A., and has issue.

iv. Isabel Frances.

v. Ellen Lucy.

**Arms**—Az. a fess wavy erminois in chief three crescents arg. **Crest**—A crescent as in the arms, between the horns an estoile or. **Motto**—Post tenebras lucem.

## BRINE.

**Lineage.**—ADMIRAL JAMES BRINE, of the Down House, Blandford, co. Dorset, Admiral of the White, bapt. 18 Jan. 1738, *m.* 1st, 7 Sept. 1767, Jane, dau. of James Forster Knight, of the Manor House, Blandford, and by her, who *d.* 25 Aug. 1770, aged 25, had issue, an only son,

i. Augustus, of Boldre House, Hants. Rear-Admiral, R.N., bapt. 5 Nov. 1769. *m.* 14 May, 1803, Maria Martha, eldest dau. of William Dansey, of Blandford Forum, Dorset, and co-heir of her mother Anne, fifth dau. and co-heir of Odder Knapton, of Lyminster, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1840, having by her, who *d.* 31 Dec. 1831, had issue a son,

Augustus James (Rev.), of Boldre House, Hants. M.A., J.P. Hants, who assumed by Royal

Licence, 30 July, 1860, the name and arms of KNAPTON, in lieu of his patronymic, *b.* 26 Jan. 1805, *m.* 10 March, 1840, Helen, eldest surviving dau. of Philip Raoul Lemprière, Seigneur de Rozel et Dielamont, of Jersey, and *d.* 19 Dec. 1879, having by her, who *d.* 26 Jan. 1885, had issue,





- (1) Augustus Lemprière Knapton, of Boldre, Hants, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 14 July, 1854, *m.* 17 Jan. 1893, Gwendolyn, eldest dau. of Commander. F. W. Bayly Jones, R.N., and has issue, Odber Augustus, *b.* 1 Nov. 1893.
- (1) Emily Ethel, *m.* 10 Aug. 1871, her cousin, Vice-Adm. Lindesay Brine, R.N., and has issue (*vide post*). (2) Helen Cecilia.
- Admiral Brine *m.* 2ndly, 4 Feb. 1783, Alicia Catherine, dau. of John Jones, and *d.* 18 Nov. 1814, having by her, who *d.* 5 Sept. 1832, aged 78, had issue,
- ii. JAMES, of whom we treat.
- iii. George, of Richmond, Surrey, Vice-Admiral R.N., *b.* 25 July, 1785, *m.* 26 July, 1836, Caroline, dau. of Michael Bush, and *d.* 16 Nov. 1864, having by her, who *d.* 7 Oct. 1846, had issue,  
George Augustus (Rev.), of the Palace, Crediton, Devon, vicar of Frithelstock, North Devon, M.A., Exeter College, Oxford, *b.* 12 Aug. 1839. Caroline Alicia.
- iv. John, of Charlton, Dorset, Commander R.N., *b.* Sept. 1787, *m.* 11 Oct. 1819, Elizabeth Horlock, dau. of Thomas Horlock Bastard, D.L., of Charlton Marshall, Dorset, and *d.* 6 May, 1856, having by her, who *d.* 1 Aug. 1872, had issue,
1. Thomas Charles Augustus, of Poole, Dorset, *b.* 6 June, 1820, *m.* 4 May, 1848, Mary Cockram, dau. of William Adey, of Poole, and *d.* 17 April, 1880, having by her, who *d.* 1 Nov. 1882, had issue,  
(1) Ernest Augustus, C.E., of Poole, Dorset, *b.* 20 Nov. 1856, *m.* 5 May, 1890, Sarah Anne, dau. of Charles Walter Hill, of Horstead, Sussex, and has issue,  
*a.* Frances Mary. *b.* Helen Louisa.  
(1) Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 4 June, 1874, Charles Taylor Marston, of Poole, who *d.* 8 May, 1892, leaving issue.  
(2) Ellen, *d. unm.* 27 Dec. 1877. (3) Annie Margaret.  
(4) Sarah Emily.  
(5) Jessie, *m.* 11 June, 1885, Arthur Malden, of St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, and has issue.
2. John Jones, Col. H.E.I.C.S., of the Ness, Teignmouth, Devon, *b.* 18 Oct. 1824, *m.* 12 Aug. 1854, Caroline, dau. of David Ross, of Rosstrevor, co. Devon, and has issue,  
Arthur, Capt. Royal Marines, *b.* 16 Oct. 1856.  
Alicia Mary, *m.* 9 April, 1881, Thomas Armstrong, of The Abbot's House, Abbot's Langley, Herts, Director of Arts, South Kensington Museum, and has issue.
- The second son,  
MAJOR JAMES BRINE, of Claremont, Sidmouth, Devon, Capt. and Brevet Major of the 7th Royal Fusiliers, and previously of the 39th Regt., served in the Peninsular War, and was wounded at Albuhera, *b.* 24 June, 1784, *m.* 19 Oct. 1817, Gramina Julia Petriua, dau. of John Hieronymus Clauson, of Christiana, Norway, and Elisabeth Parsons, his wife, and godchild and adopted child and heir of Andrew Gram, of Walmer, Kent, and *d.* 9 July, 1859, having by her, who *d.* 20 Jan. 1867, had issue,
- i. JAMES GRAM, of whom presently.
- ii. George Augustus, Capt. R.N., served in China, the Baltic, and in the Crimea, *b.* 11 May, 1820, *m.* 14 Aug. 1851, Caroline Mary Henrietta, dau. of Charles Purton Cooper, Q.C., F.R.S., M.A., by his second wife, Henrietta Duchesne, Countess de Geslin, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1889, having by her, who *d.* 28 May, 1890, had issue,  
1. George Charles Chandos, *b.* 1859, *d.s.p.* 12 Dec. 1884.  
1. Marie Amelia Eva, *d.* young 2 Feb. 1860.  
2. Jeanne Marie Florence, *d.* young 10 Jan. 1860.
- iii. Percival John (Rev.), M.A., Senior Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, *b.* 23 Oct. 1821, *d. unm.* 7 May, 1884.





iv. Andrew Gram, Capt. late 32nd Foot. served in the East Indies (wounded at Mooltan), *b.* 21 May, 1823, *d. unm.* 23 June, 1873.

v. Charles Conrad, Ensign 27th Foot, *b.* 18 Sept. 1826, *d. unm.* 4 Nov. 1849.

vi. Frederic, Maj.-Gen., R.E., served in the Crimea, *b.* 6 June, 1829, *m.* 12 Sept. 1854, Susannah, only surviving child and heiress of Major Henry Augustus Frederick Lecky, of Milton Lodge, Londonderry, late 20th Light Dragoons, and *d.s.p.* 31 May, 1890.

vii. Henry, *b.* 9 Oct. 1832, *d.* 26 April, 1839.

viii. Lindesay, Vice-Admiral, R.N., served in the Crimea, in the Baltic, 1855, and at the taking of Canton, 1857, and of Taku Forts, 1860, a younger brother of the Trinity House, *b.* 5 Nov. 1834, *m.* 10 Aug. 1871, his cousin, Emily Ethel, dau. of Rev. Augustus James Knapton, of Boldre Hall, Hants, son of Rear-Admiral Augustus Brine, R.N. (*vide ante*), and has issue,

1. Lindesay Heath, *b.* 5 April, 1884.

2. Everard Lindesay, *b.* 1 Dec. 1890.

1. Helen Claudia.      2. Emily Cecil.      3. Frances Gramina.

ix. Bruce, Col., R.E., of Farnborough, Hants, Col. on the Staff Commanding R.E., Aldershot 1888-94, Aldershot, *b.* 15 Aug. 1839, *m.* 15 Aug. 1863, Henrietta Louisa, dau. of Robert Fergnsson Franks, of Dublin, and Henrietta Sarah, his wife, dau. of Rt. Hon. Charles Kendal Bushe, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, Ireland, and has issue,

1. Frederic Bruce, *b.* 17 Sept. 1868, *d.* 31 May, 1834.

2. Robert Walter Maxwell, 2nd Lieut. Northumberland Fusiliers, *b.* 23 June, 1875.

1. Henrietta Ina Lindesay.

2. Eleanor, *m.* 23 April, 1884, Capt. George Augustus Giffard, R.N., and has issue.

i. Eleanor, *m.* 12 Aug. 1846, William Gray Clarke, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1862, having by him, who *d.* 15 July, 1868, had issue.

ii. Catherine Augusta Frances, *d.* young, 22 July, 1841.

The eldest son,

THE REV. JAMES GRAM BRINE, of St. George's Place, Canterbury, M.A., B.D. Oxon, and Fellow of St. John's Coll., Oxford, Rural Dean of Canterbury, and formerly Rural Dean of Bridport, Dorset, and rector of Lower Hardres, co. Kent. *b.* 8 Aug. 1818, *m.* 13 July, 1854, Mary Amelia, only surviving dau. and heiress of Rev. Edward Bouverie Pusey, D.D., canon of Christchurch, Oxford, and Regius Professor of Hebrew (grandson of Jacob, 1st Viscount Folkestone, *see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, RADNOR, E.), by Catherine Maria, his wife, dau. of John Raymond Barker, of Fairford Park, co. Gloucester (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has issue,

i. James Edward Bouverie (Rev.), M.A., Christchurch, Oxford, *b.* 18 April, 1855, *m.* 1st, 19 Nov. 1888, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Ekin, of Newmarket, Cambs. She *d.s.p.* 20 Feb. 1892. He *m.* 2ndly, 18 Jan. 1896, Louise Florence, dau. of Col. James George.

ii. Conrad Clauson, *b.* 2 June, 1856, *d.* 25 June, 1863.

iii. Percival Forbes, Capt. East Kent Regt., *b.* 25 Oct. 1857, *m.* 6 Dec. 1888, Annie Mary, dau. of John Quain, J.P., of Dublin (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, QUAIN, Bart.), and by her, who *d.* 25 Sept. 1891, has issue,

Percival John Frederick, *b.* 30 June, 1890.

iv. Philip Arthur Sherard, Consul at Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A., *b.* 12 July, 1861, *m.* 14 Jan. 1886, Elvira Patrick, dau. of Capt. Claiborne, of Charlemont, Virginia, U.S.A., and by her, who *d.* 16 Feb. 1890, has issue,

Philip Edward Pusey, *b.* 4 Feb. 1887.      Rosa Bruce.

v. Algernon Lindesay (Rev.), M.A., Oxon, curate of Bearsted, Kent, *b.* 22 Aug. 1864.

vi. Edward Henry Raymond, *b.* 28 Nov. 1867, *d.* 2 April, 1872.

vii. Frederick George, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 8 Aug. 1873.



viii. Reginald Francis Augustus, *b.* 21 Jan. 1875, *d.* 22 Nov. 1878.

i. Catherine Gramina, *d. unm.* 1 Sept. 1878.

ii. Georgiana Margaret Eleanor.      iii. Lucy Maria Bouverie.

iv. Edith Mary Adelaide, *m.* 4 Jan. 1893, Col. William Henry McCausland, late 79th Highlanders, and has issue.

v. Eleanor Maud, *m.* 17 June, 1893, George Leycester Borradaile.

**Arms**—Arg. an eagle displayed sa. charged with an anchor or, on a chief embattled gu. a cross moline also gold. **Crest**—A lion rampant arg. semée of billets and holding in the fore paws a cross moline gu. **Motto**—Confido.

## BRINTON.

**Lineage.**—The family of BRINTON of Stourport, co. Worcester, descend, it is said, from ROBERT DE BRINTON, of Brinton, Berks, and (*jure uxoris*) of Longford, co. Salop, lived *circa* 1150, *m.* Eva, dau. and heiress of Hamo, of Longford, Salop, of Lacer-ton, co. Dorset, and of Church Eyton, co. Stafford, and *d.* about 1185, having by her, who *m.* 2ndly. 1190-1, Walter de Witefield (who *d.* 1215), two sons, ADAM, of whom presently, and John. The elder son, ADAM DE BRINTON, whose lands were confiscated by King John, 15 Sept. 1216, but restored 4 Nov. 1217, by HENRY III. He *d.* 1235, in his seventieth year, leaving a son, ADAM DE BRINTON, who was in possession of his estates 26 Jan. 1236, when he paid his relief fee. He *d.* shortly before 20 June, 1274, and was *s.* by ADAM DE BRINTON, who attended the muster for service against Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, 1 July, 1277, for service in France, 17 July, 1297, and to attack the Scots, in 1301. He was a knight of the shire for Berks in 1300. He *d.* sometime before 10 May, 1315, and was *s.* by his son, JOHN DE BRINTON, of Brinton, Berks, of Longford, co. Salop, of Church Eyton, co. Stafford, and of Middle Aston, co. Oxford, was Sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berkshire 1319-22 and 1327-8, and Knight of the Shire for Berks in 1327. He was *s.* by his son, THOMAS DE BRINTON, of Longford, co. Salop, and Church Eyton, co. Stafford, who *d.* 1382, leaving no issue by Isabella, his wife, who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Robert Fraunceys, of Foremark, Derbyshire, who she survived.

The immediate ancestor of the BRINTONS, of Worcester, was,

WILLIAM BRINTON, of Dudley, co. Worcester, *b.* 1770, *m.* 1795, Anne, dau. of — Goodrich, of Dudley, and *d.* 1849, having by her, who *d.* 1823, had issue, a son,

HENRY BRINTON, of Kidderminster, co. Worcester, *b.* 16 Jan. 1796, *m.* in Dublin, 19 Nov. 1817, Martha Eliza, dau. of John Gardiner, of Dublin, and *d.* 2 April, 1857, having by her, who was *b.* in Dublin 1792, and *d.* in Kidderminster, Dec. 1869, had issue.

i. Henry, *b.* 1822, *m.* 1851, Eleanor, dau. of Adam G. Bird, of Kidderminster, and *d.* 1857, having by her had issue.

1. Arthur Henry, *b.* 1853.

2. Henry, *b.* 1857.

1. Louisa, *b.* 1852.

2. Anne, *b.* 1855.

3. Ada, *b.* 1856.

ii. William, of London, F.R.S., M.D., F.R.C.P., *b.* 20 Nov. 1823, *m.* 22 July, 1854, Mary, dau. of Frederick Daves Danvers, of London, and *d.* 1867, having by her, who *d.* 1892, had issue,





1. Wilfred, *b.* 11 May, 1855.
2. Rowland Danvers, *b.* 9 Feb. 1858.
1. Maud, *b.* 28 Sept. 1856.
2. Marion Dauvers, *b.* 21 Sept. 1859.
3. Edith Danvers, *b.* 4 July, 1861.

III. JOHN, of whom presently,

IV. Alfred, *b.* 5 Jan. 1829, *m.* 3 Sept. 1862. Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Barlow Morris, of Stone House, co. Worcester.

I. Anne, *b.* 1820, *d. unm.* 1844.

II. Mariba Eliza, *b.* 7 April, 1821, *m.* 11 Oct. 1845, Sir Francis Crossley, Bart., M.P., and *d.* 21 Aug. 1891, leaving by him, who *d.* 5 Jan. 1872, a son, Sir Savile Brinton Crossley, present Bart. of Somerleyton Hall, Suffolk (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

III. Sarah Elizabeth, *b.* 11 April, 1825, *m.* 11 Oct. 1845, Edward Richard Broome, of Llanelly, co. Carmarthen, and *d.* 13 June, 1895, having by him, who *d.* 20 July, 1849, had issue, two sons (*see that family*).

IV. Jane Emily, *b.* 23 July, 1830, *m.* 3 Oct. 1854, John Forster Baird, barrister-at-law, of the Middle Temple, London, and has issue, six daus.

The third son,

JOHN BRITTON, of Moor Hall, Stourport, co. Worcester (*Club—Windham*), J.P., High Sheriff (1889) and county councillor for that shire, J.P. for Kidderminster, and formerly M.P. for that borough, 1880–6, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, *b.* 25 Jan. 1827, *m.* 1st, 14 Oct. 1853, Anne, dau. of Samuel Oldham, of Rathmines, co. Dublin, and by her, who *d.* 1863, has issue,

I. Selwyn John Curwen, *b.* 22 Oct. 1859, *m.* 14 Sept. 1895, Mary Jane Banfield.

II. Margaret Anne, *b.* 14 July, 1854.

III. Madeline Lucille, *b.* 19 Nov. 1856, *d.* young.

IV. Brenda Katharine, *b.* 30 June, 1858, *m.* 20 June, 1883, Andrew M. Harper, resident magistrate at Kilkee, co. Clare.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 Jan. 1865, Mary, eldest dau. of Col. John Chaytor, R.E., and by her, who *d.* 1887, has issue,

II. John Chaytor, *b.* 5 April, 1867.

III. Reginal Seymour, *b.* 15 Dec. 1869, *m.* 9 June, 1896, Margaret, dau. of J. S. Clarke, of Aldridge, co. Stafford.

IV. Percival Robert, *b.* 5 Feb. 1873.

V. Oswald Walter, *b.* 27 April, 1876.

VI. Cecil Charles, *b.* 25 April, 1883.

IV. Sybil Grace, *b.* 12 Aug. 1874.

V. Martha Sabrina, *b.* 1 June, 1878.

He *m.* 3rdly, 24 Dec. 1890. Mary, dau. of Robert Gething, of Newport, co. Monmouth, and widow of William Simmons Allen, of Moorfield, Handsworth, co. Stafford.

**Arms**—Per pale arg. and gu. a lion salient double-queued between three annulets all counterchanged, a crescent for difference. **Crest**—In front of a saltire gu. a beacon sa. fired ppr. **Motto**—Lux et salus.

## BRITTON.

**Lineage.**—The surname of BRITTON in the Latinised form "Brito" and the Norman equivalent of "Breton" occurs in the earliest records relating to the tenure of land in the western and some other counties of England.

There were at the time of the Domesday Survey several of this name who held many manors in the counties of Devon, Dorset, Gloucester and Somerset, as tenants in chief of the king.

The earliest record of the name in connection with the parish of Bitton, co. Gloucester, that has come to our notice is in the lay subsidy roll of 14 and 15 HENRY VIII, where the names of Thomas Breten and John Breten occur among



the principal inhabitants of the tithing or hamlet of Oldland in that parish, who paid the subsidy.

From that date throughout the series of lay subsidy rolls and in the pedes finium for Gloucestershire the name frequently occurs, and from these and other evidences, including wills and entries in the parish registers, it is seen that this family has been resident at Bitton for nearly four centuries.

JOHN BRITTON, of Bitton, by his will dated 1 March, 1500, and proved at Gloucester 9 Oct. 1562, gave all his property to his son,

THOMAS BRITTON, of Bitton, who *m.* Ist, Agnes, dau. of William Horsington (referred to in her husband's will dated 23 April, 1573, and proved at Gloucester 20 April, 1574), having by her, who *d.* prior to 28 April, 1573, had issue,

i. JASPER, of whom presently.

ii. Peter, of Bitton, *m.* Ist, 20 Oct. 1578, Joane Shuringe (or Sheering), and by her, who was buried at Bitton, 16 July, 1518, had issue,

1. Joan, *m.* 31 Jan. 1607, Andrew Burnell, of Bitton.

2. Another dau. *m.* Nicholas Flower, of Swinford (named in father-in-law's will).

Peter Britton *m.* 2ndly, at Bitton 9 July, 1610, Dorcas Batman, who was buried there 9 June, 1640. His will, dated 15 May, 1624, was proved at Gloucester 30 May, 1628. He was buried at Bitton 9 Dec. 1627.

iii. Thomas, of Iron Acton, co. Gloucester, whose will was dated 29 April, 1578, *d. unm.*

iv. William, of Swinford, whose will was dated 1 Feb. 1591, and proved at Gloucester 24 May, 1592, was buried at Bitton, 4 Feb. 1591. He had by Margaret, his wife (named in her husband's will),

Thomas, bapt. at Bitton, 20 March, 1586 (named in father's will).

Anne (also named in her father's will).

v. John, of Bitton, *m.* there 26 June, 1571, Jane Burnell. His will was dated 4 Aug., and proved at Sodbury 14 Sept. 1612. He was buried at Bitton, 9 Aug. 1612. In Exchequer Depositions 8 JAMES I, Easter No. 33<sup>a</sup> *m.* 15 A.D. 1610, in suit of Fitz Gerard against Lord Berkeley and others. he states that he was then sixty-five or thereabouts and recollected events connected with the manor of Bitton forty years ago. He had issue,

1. John, bapt. at Bitton 10 Feb. 1584, *m.* Elizabeth Tiley (named in her husband's will dated 7 Feb. 1634, and proved at Gloucester 1639), and was buried at Bitton 4 Nov. 1639.

2. Thomas, bapt. at Bitton, 5 March, 1589. *m.* and had issue.

1. A dau. *m.* William Paine (named in father-in-law's will).

vi. Henry (named in his father's will).

i. Elenor.

ii. Johane.

iii. Agnes.

Thomas Britton had a second wife, Catherine, who was living 1573, when he made his will. His eldest son,

JASPER BRITTON, of Swinford, in the parish of Bitton, had by his wife, Joan (named in her husband's will, dated 12 Aug. 1590),

JOHN, of whom presently.

Joane, bapt. at Bitton, 25 Sept., and buried there 16 Dec. 1578.

The son,

JOHN BRITTON, bapt. at Bitton, 3 Dec. 1576, who *m.* and left issue, a son,

JOHN BRITTON, bapt. at Bitton, 2 March, 1605, *m.* there 21 May, 1627,







Elizabeth Deane, and was buried there 22 Dec. 1648 (will dated 10 Dec. 1648, proved at Gloucester, 16 Jan. 1648-9). He had issue,

- i. John, bapt. at Oldland, Bitton, 1634 (named in his father's will).
- ii. Thomas, bapt. at Oldland, 29 Sept. 1639.
- iii. MORRIS, of whom presently.

i. Joane, bapt. at Oldland, 14 May. 1628 (transcripts at Gloucester Diocesan Registry).

The third son,

MORRIS BRITTON, of Bitton, bapt. there 23 Feb. 1642, and buried there 17 May, 1716, having had by Margaret, his wife (named in her husband's will, dated 14 May, 1716),

- i. Morris, bapt. at Bitton, 26 April, 1668, *m.* there 2 May, 1688, Jane Braine (named in his father's will).
- ii. STEPHEN, of whom presently.
- iii. William, bapt. at Bitton, 13 March, 1684.

The second son,

STEPHEN BRITTON, of Bitton, co. Gloucester, *m.* 26 Dec. 1713, Mary, dau. of Daniel Hall, of Keynsham, co. Somerset (where she was bapt. 29 Jan. 1690). He *d.* before 23 July, 1748, having by her, who survived him, had issue,

- i. STEPHEN, of whom presently.
- ii. Samuel, bapt. 21 May, 1721.
- iii. Samson, bapt. 6 Feb. 1726.
- i. Elizabeth, bapt. 22 Dec. 1717.
- ii. Mary, bapt. 10 April, 1719.
- iii. Hannah, bapt. 4 June, 1727.

The eldest son,

STEPHEN BRITTON, of Oldland, Bitton, co. Gloucester, bapt. 16 Feb. 1718, and was buried 26 Feb. 1792, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife (living 1756), five sons and two daus., all living 1756 and 1790,

- i. Stephen.
- ii. Morris.
- iii. Saul, bapt. 4 Dec. 1748.
- iv. George, bapt. 12 May, 1754.
- v. SIMON, of whom presently.
- i. Elizabeth, bapt. 30 Oct. 1743.
- ii. Mary.

The youngest son,

SIMON BRITTON, of Bristol, *b.* about 1755, *m.* 1st, before 12 Sept. 1780, Sarah, dau. of William Ridley, of Bristol. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1781, Mary, dau. of James Gage, and by her, who *d.* 25 July, 1788, aged 38, had issue,

- i. Simon Gage, of King's Close, Barnstaple, co. Devon, M.D., sometime surgeon R.N., and present at Trafalgar on H.M.S. "Victory," *b.* 5 Nov. 1782, *m.* 7 March, 1816, Jane, only child of Rev. Thomas Hopkins, of Donyat, co. Somerset, and *d.* 6 March, 1856, having by her, who *d.* 12 Jan. 1850, had issue.
- ii. DANIEL, of whom presently.

- iii. William, of H.M.S. "Tartar," *b.* 31 Aug. 1785, *d. unm.* 25 Aug. 1810.
- iv. Stephen, *b.* 15 March, 1788, *d. unm.* 19 April, 1876.

i. Elizabeth, *b.* 30 Dec. 1786, *d.* 27 April, 1788.

He *m.* 3rdly, 13 Oct. 1795, Eleanor, dau. of Richard Cannington, of Bristol, and *d.* 1 April, 1822, having by her, who *d.* 29 March, 1837, had further issue. The second son,

DANIEL BRITTON, of Ashley Hill, Bristol, *b.* 9 April, 1784, *m.* 12 Oct. 1811, Mary Anne, only child of William Maillard, of Bristol (of a French family), and *d.* 19 June, 1871, having by her, who *d.* 12 April, 1857, had issue,

- i. WILLIAM SIMON, of whom presently.
- ii. Edwin, *b.* 19 April, 1816, *d. unm.* 29 Aug. 1836.

The elder son,

WILLIAM SIMON BRITTON, of Caer Brito, Ashley Hill, *b.* 14 Jan. 1813, *m.* 22 Oct. 1833, Caroliue, dau. of Joseph Gell, of Cromford, Wirksworth, co. Derby, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1874, having by her, who *d.* 11 Nov. 1880, had issue, an only child,

HENRY WILLIAM BRITTON, of Caer Brito, Ashley Hill, *b.* 24 Dec. 1835, *m.*



9 April, 1861, Hannah Canter, only child of Benjamin Poole, of Summer Hill House, St. George's, co. Gloucester, by Esther, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Isaac Canter, of Bristol, and *d.* 23 May, 1890, leaving issue,

- i. PHILIP WILLIAM POOLE, of whom presently.
- ii. Arthur Henry Daniel, Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Fusiliers, *d.* 19 Oct. 1875. The elder son.

PHILIP WILLIAM POOLE BRITTON, F.S.A., of Hanham Court, co. Gloucester, and of Bitton House, Enfield, Middlesex, Lord of the Manor of West Hanham, otherwise Hanham Abbots, Bitton, co. Gloucester, Capt. 1st Vol. Batt. Royal Fusiliers, *b.* 13 Oct. 1863, *m.* 8 Sept. 1886, Agnes Cassandra, dau. of Charles Alfred Carlyon, of Quemerford, Wilts (*see that family*), and has issue,

- i. Winstanley, *b.* 25 July, 1887.
- ii. Henry Courtenay, *b.* 21 Jan. 1891.
- iii. Raymond Carlyon, *b.* 16 Sept. 1893.

1. Ella Carlyon Poole.  
Mrs. Britton is twenty-first in descent from King EDWARD III.

**Arms**—Quarterly or and gu. two lions passant in chief and as many mullets of six points in base within a bordure engrailed all counterchanged. **Crest**—A lion's gamb erect and erased az. guttée d'eau between two mullets of six points of the last. **Motto**—Salut à tous.

## BROADBENT.

**Lineage.**—WILLIAM BROADBENT, of Sowerby Hall, near Halifax, Yorks (son of William Broadbent), *b.* 1711, *m.* 1st, 1739, Sarah Helliwell, of Turven, and by her, who *d.* 1750, had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1754, Elizabeth Haigh, of Silkstone, and *d.* 1774, having by her, who *d.* 1786, had issue,

- i. William (Rev.), of The Hollies, Latchford, *b.* 1755, *m.* 1st, 1792, Rebecca Biggin, of Thorpe House, Sheffield, and by her, who *d.* 1795, had issue, Thomas Biggin (Rev.), *b.* 1793, *d.* 1817.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1813, Anne Gaskell, of Warrington, and *d.* 1827.

- ii. RICHARD, of whom we treat.

The second son,

RICHARD BROADBENT, of London, and Bucklow Hill, Cheshire, was presented with the freedom of the City of London, 1 Feb. 1791; *b.* 1763, *m.* 1793, Mary, dau. of William Whitelegg, of Ashley, Cheshire, and by her had, with other issue, an eldest son,

WILLIAM BROADBENT, of The Hollies, Latchford, *b.* 1794, *m.* 11 April, 1824, Mary, dau. of John Harvey, of Liverpool, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1843, having by her, who *d.* 1 Feb. 1837, had, with other issue, a son,

CHARLES BROADBENT, of The Hollies, Latchford, J.P., *b.* 31 July, 1830, *m.* 3 Dec. 1856, Constance, dau. of James Harvey, of Liverpool, by Lydia Long, his wife, and *d.* 29 Jan. 1887, leaving issue,

- i. CHARLES HAROLD, of whom presently.
- ii. John Wilfred.
- iii. Thomas Murray.
- i. Constance Harvey.
- ii. Mary Sylvia.
- iii. Ellinor Lucy.
- iv. Margaret Emily.

The eldest son,

CHARLES HAROLD BROADBENT, of The Hollies, Latchford, Warrington, J.P. for Cheshire, *b.* 19 May, 1867, *s.* his father, 1887.

**Arms**—*Per pale erm. and az. a fesse wavy gu.* **Crest**—A pheon, the staff broken with blood at the point all ppr. **Motto**—Quondam his vicimus armis.



## BROADRICK.

**Lineage.**—GEORGE BROADRICK, of Amotherby, Yorks, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Minniken, of the same place, and *d.* having had, with another son, who *d.* in early infancy, a son,

GEORGE BROADRICK, of Broxholme, Doncaster, Yorks, attorney-at-law, Clerk of the Peace for Doncaster, bapt. 7 Nov. 1732. *m.* 29 May, 1784, Dorothy, dau. of John Fife, surgeon, of Wakefield, and *d.* 1815, leaving issue,

GEORGE BROADRICK, of Hamphall Stubbs, near Doncaster, and Ottrington Hall near Northallerton, J.P. and D.L. for W. Riding of co. York, sometime Fellow and Bursar of Jesus Coll. Camb., *b.* 6 Sept. 1785, *m.* Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Sir Richard Fletcher, Bart., R.E., and *d.* Feb. 1840, having by her, who *d.* Jan. 1879, had issue,

i. GEORGE, of whom presently.

ii. Richard Fletcher.

iii. Edward, Lieut.-Col. (ret.) R.A., *b.* 30 Sept. 1837, *m.* Letitia, dau. of the late Major-General Stehelin, R.E., and has issue, two sons, Edward and Frederick.

i. Jane.

ii. Harriet.

The eldest son.

GEORGE BROADRICK, F.R.S.E., of Hamphall Stubbs, Doncaster, is a member of the Institute of Civil Engineers, *b.* 4 Oct. 1830, *m.* 10 Oct. 1857, Eliza Harriet, dau. of the late Rev. Canon W. Howorth, Hon. Canon of Norwich Cathedral.

**Arms**—Erminois two bars wavy gu. on a chief az. an estoile of the first between two spear heads points upwards, arg. **Crest**—A spear's head arg. consanguined and within a chaplet of oak fructed all ppr. **Motto**—Decens et honestum.

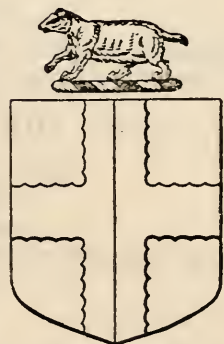


## BROKE.

**Lineage.**—This family traces a distinguished descent from the BROKES of Leighton, deriving from Adam, Lord of Leighton, in Cheshire in the 12th century, whose son, WILLIAM DEL BROKE, was father of WILLIAM BROKE, of Leighton, living 1249, father of RICHARD DEL BROKE, of Leighton, living 1259–1292, father of JOHN DEL BROKE, who *d.v.p.*, father of THOMAS DEL BROKE of Leighton, who *m.* Felicia, dau. of R. Crowmarsh, living 1303–1316, and was father of RICHARD DEL BROKE, living 1318–1333, father of NICHOLAS DE LA BROKE, of Leighton, living 1362, father of RALPH DE LA BROKE, of Leighton, living 1374, father of ROGER DE LA BROKE, of Leighton living 1404, father of JOHN BROKE, who *d.v.p.* leaving a son,

THOMAS BROKE, of Leighton, living 1460, *m.* Agnes Venables, and had a son,

THOMAS BROKE, of Leighton, who *m.* the dau. and heiress of John Parker, of Copen Hall, and had issue,





i. John, of Leighton, who carried on that line, from whom descend the family of BROOKE, Bart. *of Norton*, and BROOKE, *of Mere*.

ii. Ralph, of Nantwich, Governor of Calais, ancestor of the BROKES, *of Nantwich*.

iii. Robert.

iv. RICHARD, of whom presently.

v. Henry, Principal Clerk to the Board of Green Cloth.

The fourth son,

SIR RICHARD BROKE, Knt., Chief Baron of the Exchequer, *temp.* HENRY VIII. He built Broke Hall, near Ipswich. He was father of

RICHARD BROKE, of Nacton, co. Suffolk, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of — Holgrave, of Sussex, and had a son and successor.

ROBERT BROKE, of Nacton, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of William Waters, of Wimbledon, in Surrey, and had a son,

SIR RICHARD BROKE, Knt., of Nacton, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir John Packington, of Westwood, co. Worcester, and was buried 24 March, 1639, having by her, who was buried 14 March, 1651, had issue,

i. ROBERT, of whom presently.

ii. Richard, bapt. 27 Dec. 1627, living 1665.

iii. William, of Dartford, Kent, bapt. 6 Dec. 1632, and buried 25 Nov. 1670, leaving by Priscilla, his wife, a son,

ROBERT, of whom afterwards.

iv. Packington, Capt. R.N., bapt. 3 Oct. 1635, will dated 2 Aug. 1665.

i. Elizabeth, *b.* 28 May, 1624, buried 7 April, 1629.

ii. Dorothy, bapt. 27 July, 1625, living 1639.

iii. Mary, living 1665, *m.* — Meadows.

iv. Alice, buried 12 Oct. 1638. v. Elizabeth, buried 19 Oct. 1653, *d. unm.*

The eldest son.

SIR ROBERT BROKE, Knt., of Nacton, *b.* 23 Oct. 1622, created a Bart. 21 May, 1661, *m.* as his 1st wife, Ann, dau. of Sir Lionel Talmash, Bart. of Bentley, Suffolk, and *d.* without issue male, 25 Feb. 1693-4 (when his baronetcy became extinct), leaving by her, three daus. and co-heiresses,

i. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Kynaston, of Okey, co. Salop.

ii. Mary, *m.* 9 July, 1676, Thomas Walgrave, of Smallbridge, in Bures, Suffolk, and had issue.

iii. Ann, *m.* (*as below*) her cousin, Robert Broke, of Nacton.

His nephew and son-in-law,

ROBERT BROKE, of Nacton, bapt. 15 March, 1662, *m.* 1st, his first cousin, Ann, dau. of Sir Robert Broke, Bart. of Nacton, and by her, who was buried 6 Nov. 1700, had issue,

i. Richard, bapt. 6 Jan. 1691, buried 2 Nov. 1692.

i. Ann, *b.* 21 Nov. 1694, *m.* 14 Dec. 1720, Jeffes Wood.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Hewitt, Bart. of Waresley, co. Huntingdon, and was buried 13 June, 1714, having by her, who was buried 15 May, 1711, had issue,

ii. Robert, bapt. 9 March, 1701-2, buried 30 Dec. 1718.

iii. PHILIP, of whom presently.

iv. William Cotton, bapt. 17 April, buried 11 Oct. 1704.

v. Packington, bapt. 23 Feb., buried 15 May, 1705.

vi. John, bapt. 29 Sept. 1709, living 1724, left issue.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 5 June, 1730, John Gravenor, of Ipswich, and was buried 6 Sept. 1737.

iii. Priscilla, bapt. 27, buried 29 May, 1706.

The third son,

PHILIP BROKE, of Nacton, bapt. 30 Sept. 1708, *m.* 1st, 1 Feb. 1732, Ann, dau. and co-heir of Martin Bowes, of St. Edmundsbury, Suffolk, and by her, who was buried 21 Feb. 1754, had issue,

i. PHILIP BOWES, of whom presently.





- i. Anne, *m.* Edmund Jenney, of Bredfield, Suffolk.
  - ii. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Freeman, of Combs, Suffolk, rector of Creeting, Suffolk.
  - iii. Sarah, *d. unm.*
  - iv. Isabella, *m.* Thomas Kerrich, of Gelston, Norfolk.
  - v. Thurland, *m.* Thomas May.
  - vi. Priscilla, *m.* Rev. Orbel Ray, of Tostock, Suffolk.
  - vii. Elizabeth; viii. Anne; ix. Alicia; x. Frances; all *d. young.*
- He *m.* 2ndly. Alice, widow of Sir John Barker, Bart., and was buried 29 Sept. 1762, aged 54, leaving no issue by her, who was buried 16 Oct. 1771. His only son,

PHILIP BOWES BROKE, of Nacton, *b.* 18 May, 1749, *m.* 18 Nov. 1771. Elizabeth, dau. and eventually heir of Rev. Charles Beaumont, of Witlesham, in Suffolk, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1801, having by her, who *d.* 25 June, 1822, had issue,

- i. Philip Bowes Vere (Sir), Bart., K.C.B., of Broke Hall, co. Suffolk. *b.* 8 Sept. 1776, Rear-Admiral of the Blue, was created a Baronet, 2 Nov. 1813, in recognition of his brilliant achievement in capturing on 1 June of that year the United States frigate "Chesapeake," when in command of H.M.S. "Shannon." He *m.* 25 Nov. 1802, Sarah Louisa, dau. of Sir William Fowle Middleton, Bart. of Shrubland Hall, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1841, having by her, who *d.* 20 July, 1843, had issue, with several other dans, who *d.* in infancy,

1. Philip (Sir), 2nd Bart., Capt. R.N., *b.* 15 Jan. 1804, *d. unm.* 24 Feb. 1855.

2. William Henry, *b.* 20 Dec. 1807, who was drowned 1 Aug. 1823.

3. Charles, *b.* 17 Feb., *d.* 1 May, 1811.

4. George Nathaniel (Sir), 3rd Bart. of Broke Hall, co. Suffolk. Admiral R.N., C.B., and High Sheriff of Suffolk, 1864, *b.* 26 April, 1812, *m.* 27 Aug. 1853, Albinia Maria, second dau. of Thomas Evans, of Lymminster, Sussex, and *d.s.p.* 14 Jan. 1887, when the Baronetcy became extinct. Sir George had assumed by Royal Licence, 17 July, 1860, the additional name and arms of MIDDLETON pursuant to the will of his maternal grandfather, Sir William Fowle Middleton (whose Baronetcy became extinct at the death of his son Sir William Fowle Middleton, 2nd Bart., 2 May, 1860). Sir George was made a C.B. and a Knight of the Medjidie for his services in command of H.M.S. "Gladiator" during the Crimean War.

5. Charles Acton, Capt. R.E., *b.* 30 June, 1818, *m.* 10 March, 1849, Anna Maria, third dau. of John Hamilton, of Sundrum, Ayrshire, and *d.* 7 Sept. 1855, having by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1859, Capt. William Horton, R.N., C.B., had with other issue, who died in infancy,

- (1) Philip Hamilton Acton, *b.* 19 Nov. 1851, *d.* 21 April, 1858.

- (1) Jane Anne, *m.* 10 Oct. 1832, James St. Vincent, 4th Baron de Saumarez, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

- (2) Frederica Mary Horatio, *m.* 22 Oct. 1878, Sir Lambton Loraine, Bart., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

6. Edmund Turner, *b.* 8 April, *d.* 12 July, 1821.

1. Louisa, *d. unm.* 5 Aug. 1889.

- ii. Charles (Sir), K.C.B., of Henley Hall, co. Suffolk, Maj.-Gen. in the Army, and sometime M.P. for the Eastern Division of Suffolk, *b.* 21 Feb. 1779, assumed by sign manual 1822, the additional name of VERE, and *d. unm.* 3 April, 1843.

- iii. HORATIO GEORGE, of whom presently.

- i. Elizabeth, *m.* 7 May, 1795, Edmund Turnor, of Stoke Rochford, and *d.* 1801.



- ii. Isabella Mary, *m.* 1796, Gen. John Leveson-Gower, and *d.* 28 May, 1817  
(see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, SUTHERLAND, D.)  
iii. Thurland, *d. unm.* 1805.      iv. Anna, *d.* 1831.

The youngest son,

MAJOR-GEN. HORATIO GEORGE BROKE, of Gloucester Place, London, sometime A.D.C. to the Queen, and Col. of the 88th Regt., *b.* 4 June, 1790, *m.* 13 Dec. 1825, Frederica Sophia, dau. of James Mure, of Cecil Lodge, Herts, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1860, having by her, who *d.* 7 Oct. 1867, had issue, an only son.

HORACE BROKE, of Gladwyns, Harlow, Essex, J.P. (*Club*—United University), *b.* 26 Sept. 1827, *m.* 1st. 8 May, 1860, Charlotte, eldest dau. of Brampton Gurdon, M.P., of Letton Hall, Norfolk (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and by her, who *d.* 11 Jan. 1868, had issue,

i. Horatio George (Rev.), vicar of Holme, near Peterborough, *b.* 27 Nov. 1861, *m.* 1 June, 1893, Mary Campbell, dau. of the late Capt. Henry Smith Adlington, of Holmechale Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,

Dorothy Margaret, *b.* 16 March, 1894.

ii. Harry, Capt. R.E., *b.* 11 May, 1864.

iii. Philip, *b.* 9 Jan. 1867.

i. Katharine Louisa, *b.* 30 Nov. 1862.

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1870, Georgina Marianne, eldest dau. of the late Sir Richard Mayne, Chief Commissioner of the Police, and by her has issue,

ii. Margaret Georgina, *b.* 8 March, 1878.

**Arms**—Or a cross engrailed party per pale sa. and gu. **Crest**—A brock or badger passant ppr.

## CLOSE-BROOKS.

**Lineage of Brooks.**—THOMAS BROOKS, of Langho, Lancashire, living 1610, left issue, SAMUEL, of whom presently, and Thomas, *b.* 1646. The elder son,

SAMUEL BROOKS, of Billington, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1641, left issue, Edmund, *b.* 1683, and THOMAS, of whom presently. The younger son,

THOMAS BROOKS, of Billington, *b.* 1696, had issue, JOHN, of whom presently, and Elizabeth, *b.* 1730. The son,

JOHN BROOKS, of Waddington, co. Lancaster, *b.* 1727, who left issue, a son,

WILLIAM BROOKS, of Whalley, Lancashire, *b.* 1763, *m.* 29 Dec. 1785, Sarah Greenall, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1846, having by her, who *d.* 18 June, 1810, aged 51, had issue,

i. John, of Prestwich, Manchester, bapt. 23 Dec. 1788, *m.* 15 June, 1814, Alice, dau. of James

Marshall, and *d.* 27 Oct. 1849, having by her, who *d.* 7 June, 1852, had issue,

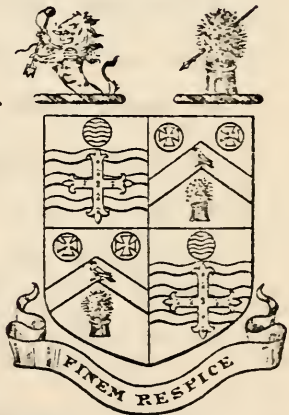
1. William, *b.* 23 March, 1815, *d. unm.* 4 March, 1852.

2. James Marshall, *b.* 23 July, 1821.

3. John, of Wanlays How and of Crawshall Hall, Lancashire, *b.* 29 April, 1819, *m.* 4 Nov. 1844, Mary, dau. of Ralph Orrell, of Stockport, and *d.* 27 June, 1864, having by her, who *d.* 8 May, 1865, had issue,

(1) John, of Portal, Tarporley, Cheshire, *b.* 20 Aug. 1850, *m.* 8 Jan. 1874, Louisa, dau. of Sir John Drummond Hay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., and has issue,

John Hay, *b.* 22 June, 1878.





- (1) Alice, *m.* 22 April, 1868, James Tertius Dugdale, and has issue.  
 (2) Mary, *m.* 31 Aug. 1870, Samuel Taylor Mendel, and *d.* 14 June, 1881, leaving issue.

4. Thomas, created LORD CRAWSHAW, of Whatton, Loughborough, co. Leicester, and of Crawshaw Hall, Lancashire, *b.* 15 May, 1825, *m.* 7 Aug. 1851, Catherine, dau. of John Jones, of Kelsall Hall, co. Salop, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

5. Samuel, *b.* 1830, *d. unm.* 6 June, 1838.

1. Alice, *b.* 1827, *d. unm.* 6 July, 1844.

II. SAMUEL, of whom presently.

III. Richard, of Blackburn, Lancashire, surgeon, bapt. 13 Nov. 1796, buried at Whalley, 21 March, 1822, *d. unm.*

IV. William, of Wigan, Lancashire, bapt. 14 Feb. 1798, and buried 1 Nov. 1821, *d. unm.*

V. Thomas, of Manchester, bapt. 3 Feb. 1799, and buried 21 Feb. 1831, *d. unm.*

1. Elizabeth, bapt. 1 April, 1787, buried 14 Aug. 1897, *d. unm.*

II. Nancy, bapt. 29 Sept. 1796, *m.* 2 March, 1829, Rev. Sandford John Cyril Adamson, of Padiham, Lancashire.

The second son,

SAMUEL BROOKS, of Whalley, Lancashire, *b.* 12 Aug. 1793, *m.* 1 Feb. 1818, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Hall, of Blackburn, Lancashire, and *d.* 7 June, 1864, having by her, who *d.* 29 Feb. 1840, aged 48, had issue,

I. William Cunliffe (Sir). Bart., of Barlow Hall, Manchester, created a Baronet, 4 March, 1886, *b.* 30 Sept. 1819, *m.* 1st, 25 July, 1842, Jane Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Orrell, of Stockport, Cheshire, and by her, who *d.* 10 Oct. 1865, had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1879, Jane, dau. of Col. David Davidson, C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

II. John (Rev.), rector of Walton le dale, Lancashire, *b.* 14 March, 1825, *m.* 20 May, 1850, Anne, dau. of John Jones, of Shackerley Hall, Salop, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1856, leaving issue.

1. John, M.P. for Altrincham, Cheshire, *b.* 7 April, 1856, *d. unm.* 8 March, 1886.

1. Margaret Annie, *m.* 16 July, 1873, Capt. John Mount Batten, 8th Regt. and has issue.

2. Emily, *m.* 25 July, 1874, John Brooks Close-Brooks, and has issue (*vide post*).

3. Catherine, *m.* 2 Sept. 1880, Andrew Knowles of New Court, co. Gloucester, and has issue.

III. Thomas, of Barkby Hall, co. Leicester, *b.* 3 July, 1829, *m.* 1st, 6 Oct. 1852, Sarah Amelia, dau. of John Turner, and by her, who *d.* 10 June, 1881, has issue,

1. Samuel, *b.* 13 Jan. 1855, *m.* 17 Nov. 1876, Amelia Caroline, dau. of Buckler Triggs and widow of John William Yabsley, and has issue,

Samuel Anthony, *b.* 2 Oct. 1888.

1. Jessie Nancy, *m.* 21 June, 1887, Edward Handley Warner, of the Elms, Loughborough, and has issue.

2. Agnes, *m.* 29 Jan. 1887, Frederick Weber of Oldcroft Cottage, Stafford, Surrey, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 31 Oct. 1882, Catherine, dau. of Joseph Bayner, of Liverpool, and by her has issue,

2. Joseph Bayner, *b.* 18 Sept. 1883.

3. Thomas Edward, *b.* 26 Oct. 1885.

I. Sarah, *b.* 13 May, 1818, *m.* 18 Aug. 1840, William Burd, son of Alderman John Burd, and by him, who *d.* 29 Sept. 1848, had issue, Samuel, of London, who assumed by Royal Licence, 14 Feb. 1889, the additional surname and



arms of BROOKS, *b.* 14 Aug. 1845, *m.* 25 July, 1868, Elizabeth Sarah, dau. of William Knight, of Manchester, and has issue, Amy and Mabel.  
 II. Anne, *b.* 8 Aug. 1821, *m.* 15 April, 1845, James Close, of Naples (*see below*), and *d.* 19 July, 1876, leaving issue.

**Lineage of Close.**—JOHN CLOSE, of Manchester (third son of JOHN CLOSE, of Leeds, by his wife, the dau. of — Marsden), *m.* at Liverpool, 28 May, 1794, Mary, only child and heir of Matthew Rylance, of Wigan, Lancashire, by Mary Taylor, his wife, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1833, having by her, who *d.* 31 March, 1849, had issue,

- I. John, *d.* an infant.
- II. Henry, *d.* an infant.
- III. George, *d.* an infant.
- IV. JAMES, of whom presently.
- V. Thomas, of Nottingham, J.P., F.S.A., *b.* 12 Feb. 1796, *m.* 17 Sept. 1827, Ellen, dau. of James Smith, of Nottingham, and Ellen Melville, his wife, and *d.s.p.* 25 Jan. 1881.
- VI. John, of Naples, merchant, *b.* 24 June, 1797, *d. unm.* 10 May, 1842.
- VII. William, *b.* 1800, *d.* June, 1820.
- VIII. Frederick, Lieut. 86th Regt., drowned near Clonmel, 26 Feb. 1816, *d. unm.*
- I. Pauline Jane, *b.* 25 Jan. 1811, *m.* 16 Dec. 1845, Guiseppa Maria Francesco Geracchino Romano, advocate.

The fourth son,

JAMES CLOSE, of Manchester and Naples and Antibes, Alps Maritimes, France, *b.* 16 Feb. 1799, *m.* 1st, 8 Sept. 1834, Henrietta Hannah, dau. of Henry Gaskell, of Southworth House, Wigan, Lancashire, and by her, who *d.* 2 July, 1836, had one son,

- I. Henry Gaskell, of Kirtlington Park, Oxford, and formerly of Conover Hall, co. Salop, J.P. for that shire, barrister-at-law, *b.* 2 July, 1836, *m.* 11 May, 1869, Elinor Caroline Louisa, dau. of the late Sir Henry Mainwaring, Bart. of Peover Hall, Cheshire (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*), and has issue,
  1. Thomas, *b.* 19 March, 1873.
  2. George Henry, *b.* 29 Dec. 1874, *d.* 6 April, 1880.
  3. Frederick, *b.* 15 May, 1877.
1. Henrietta.
2. Engla Margaret.
3. Elinor Cathleen.

James Close *m.* 2ndly, 15 April, 1845, Anne, second dau. of the late Samuel Brooks, of Manchester, banker (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*), and *d.* 18 Dec. 1865, having by her, who *d.* 19 July, 1876, had further issue,

- II. JOHN BROOKS, of whom presently.
- III. James Brooks, *b.* 30 July, 1851, *m.* 25 Dec. 1885, Susan, dau. of William Turner Humble, of Chester, and has issue.
- IV. William Brooks, *b.* 6 May, 1853, *m.* 14 Sept. 1880, Mary Baker, dau. of — Paullin, of New York, and has issue.
- V. Frederick Brooks, *b.* 6 Dec. 1854, *m.* Oct. 1881, Margaret, dau. of William Turner Humble, of Chester, and *d.* June, 1890.
- VI. Thomas Brooks, *b.* 22 Feb. 1859, *d.* 9 Nov. 1871.
- I. Margaret Mary Brooks, *m.* 17 Sept. 1874, John Frederick Eaden, of Newnham, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 11 June, 1877, leaving issue.
- II. Grace Brooks, *m.* Frank Bowen Warrick, of Nice, France.
- III. Anne Brooks, *m.* 3 May, 1881, Henry William Eaden, of Totton, Hants, and has issue.

The second son,

JOHN BROOKS CLOSE-BROOKS, of Birtles Hall, Chelford, Cheshire (*Club—Oxford and Cambridge*), who assumed by Royal Licence, 14 Feb. 1839, the additional name and arms of BROOKS, was *b.* 9 June, 1850, *m.* 25 July,





1874, his cousin Emily, second dau. of the late Rev. John Brooks (who was son of the late Samuel Brooks, of Manchester, banker), and has issue,

- i. John Charles, *b.* 18 June, 1876.      ii. Arthur Brooks, *b.* 22 Oct. 1884.  
i. Annie Isabel.      ii. Emily Catherine.      iii. Margaret Beatrice.

**Arms**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg. three bars wavy az. a cross flory erminois, and in chief a fountain; 2nd and 3rd, vert on a chevron arg. a falcon ppr. between in chief two bezants each charged with a cross patée gu. and in base a garb or. **Crests**—1. A demi lion rampant arg. charged on the shoulder with a fountain, and holding in the paws a harpoon in bend sinister and lined ppr. 2. A garb or pierced transversely by a spear ppr. headed arg. **Motto**—Finem respice.

## BROOME.

**Lineage.**—Previous to 1300 this family resided in Shropshire. At a later date a younger branch settled in Worcestershire. SIR WILLIAM DE BROOME was standard bearer to King HENRY VI, and his son Henry fell at Bosworth field in 1485. JOHN BROOME was standard bearer to Sir Allen Zouch, and BARTHOLOMEW BROOME *m.* the niece of Archbishop Cranmer. About 1660 a baron's coronet was added to the arms of the Worcestershire family of the Broomes "for assisting His Majesty" (CHARLES II) "with money when in foreign parts." The BROOMES of this period probably farmed their own lands, and from the year 1672 the name appears regularly in the Kidderminster parish register. SAMUEL BROOME, of Kidderminster, *m.* 1800, Sarah, dau. of R. Nevill, of Llangennech, co. Carmarthen, and by her had issue, a son,

EDWARD RICHARD BROOME, of Llanelly, co. Carmarthen, *b.* 1825, *m.* 11 Oct. 1845, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Brinton, of Kidderminster (*see that family*), and *d.* 20 July, 1849, having by her, who *d.* 13 June, 1895, had issue,

i. EDWARD ALFRED, of whom presently.

ii. Frank, *b.* 1848, *m.* 1876, Edith Grace Westbrook, and has, with three daus., two sons, Geoffrey and Frank Crossley Griffiths.

The elder son,

EDWARD ALFRED BROOME, F.R.G.S., of Areley Court, Stourport, Worcester (*Clubs*—Reform, Nimrod, and Alpine; W.), J.P. co. Worcester and for Kidderminster, late Lieut. Worcestershire Hussars, *b.* 31 July, 1846, *m.* 11 Oct. 1872, Charlotte Mary, dau. of the late John William Sparrow, of Beckminster, co. Stafford, and has issue,

i. Edward Nevill, *b.* 18 Jan. 1876.

ii. Alan Richard, *b.* 1879, *d.* 1880.

i. Winifred.

ii. Sylvia Mary.

iii. Phyllis Ruth Ginevra.

**Arms**—Vert on a chevron arg. three slips of broom ppr.

## BROWNE.

**Lineage.**—CAPT. THOMAS BROWNE, of Hinckley, co. Leicester, an officer of the 4th Dragoon Guards, *m.* 1797, Maria, dau. of William Chapman, and *d.* 1803, having by her, who *d.* 1851, had issue, a son,

COL. BENJAMIN BROWNE, of Stouts Hill, co. Gloucester, an officer of the Royal Gloucestershire Hussars, and formerly of the 9th Lancers, *b.* 1798, *m.* 25 March, 1832, Mary Anne Lloyd, second dau. of Thomas John Lloyd Baker, of Hardwicke Court, co. Gloucester (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 1853, having by her, who was *b.* 1804, and *d.* 9 March, 1882, had issue,



i. William Lloyd, of Higham Hall, co. Leicester, Col. late 5th Lancers, *b.* 28 Nov. 1855, *m.* 19 May, 1863. Charlotte Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the late Gen. James Orde, and Lady Elizabeth, his wife.

ii. Charles Orde, Capt. (retired) R.A., *m.* 1st, Wilhelmina Frances Reeves, and 2ndly, Anne Maria Mitchell, and has issue,

1. Granville.

1. Mary Ethel Stanley.

2. Mysie Kathleen.

3. Florence.

4. Mabel.

5. Alice.

6. Sybil.

iii. BENJAMIN CHAPMAN, of whom presently.

i. Annabella Maria.

The youngest son,

SIR BENJAMIN CHAPMAN BROWNE, Knt., D.C.L., of Westacres, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, J.P. for cos. Northumberland and Gloucester and for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Mayor of Newcastle 1855-7, *b.* 26 Aug. 1839, *m.* 9 Feb. 1861, Annie, dau. of R. T. Atkinson, of High Cross House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and has issue,

i. Edward Granville, Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge, *b.* 1862.

ii. Benjamin Chapman, *b.* 1876.

iii. William Lloyd, *b.* 1879.

i. Evelyn Minne.

ii. Helen Mary.

iii. Winifred Isabel.

iv. Maude Catharine.

## DU MOULIN-BROWNE.

**Lineage.**—SIR ANTHONY BROWNE, who was created a Knight of the Bath at the coronation of RICHARD II (1377), left two sons,

i. ROBERT (Sir), his heir.

ii. Stephen (Sir), Lord Mayor of London, 17 HENRY VI (1439), was a great benefactor to the poor in the year of his mayoralty.

The elder son,

SIR ROBERT BROWNE, living *temp.* HENRY V, left an only son and heir,

SIR THOMAS BROWNE, of Beechworth Castle, Surrey, treasurer of the household to King HENRY VI, and sheriff of Kent, 1444 and 1460. He *m.* Eleanor, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Thomas Fitz Allan, of Beechworth, Surrey, brother of John, Earl of Arundel, and had issue,

i. George (Sir), of Beechworth Castle, from whom the extinct baronets of Beechworth. The baronetcy was created 7 July, 1627, and became extinct, 3 Nov. 1690 (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Baronetage*).

ii. William, who *d.s.p.*

iii. ANTHONY, of whom presently.

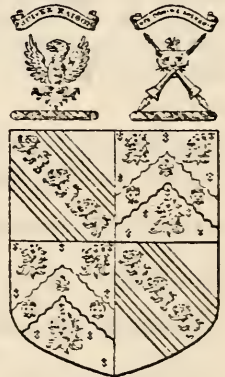
iv. Thomas.

v. Robert (Sir), *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Mallet, Knt., and left an only dau. and heir, Eleanor, *m.* 1st, Sir Thomas Fogge, and 2ndly, Sir William Kempe, of Olantye, co. Kent.

i. Catherine, *m.* Humphry Sackville, of Buckhurst, Surrey.

The third son,

SIR ANTHONY BROWNE, Knt., Standard Bearer of England, 1 HENRY VII 1485, and Governor of Queenborough Castle, Kent, in the following year, and Constable of the Castle of Calais, 18 HENRY VII (1503). He was knighted 1486. Sir Anthony *m.* Lucy, dau. and co-heir of John Nevil, Marquis of Montacute, and widow of Sir Thomas Fitzwilliam, of Aldwark, co. York, and *d.* 1506, having had issue,





- I. ANTHONY (Sir), of whom presently.
- i. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Somerset, Earl of Worcester.
- II. Lucy, *m.* 1st, Sir Thomas Clifford, Knt., third son of Henry, Earl of Cumberland, and 2ndly, John, son of Sir John Cutts, Knt.

The only son,

SIR ANTHONY BROWNE, K.G., who was with the Earl of Surrey, Lord High Admiral, at Southampton, 14 HENRY VIII, when he convoyed the Emperor from that port to Biscay. Sir Anthony, who held numerous important offices, *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Sir John Gage, K.G., and by her, who *d.* March, 1540, had issue,

- I. ANTHONY, of whom presently.
- II. William, *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Hugh Hastings, of Elsing, co. Norfolk, and was ancestor of the BROWNES, of *Elsing*.

III. Henry.

IV. Francis, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir William Goring, of Burton, co. Sussex, and relict of Sir George Lyne.

V. Thomas. VI. George. VII. Henry.

I. Mary, *m.* 1st, John, second son of Thomas Grey, Marquis of Dorset, and 2ndly, Sir Henry Capel, of Hadham, Herts.

II. Mabel, *m.* Gerald, 11th Earl of Kildare, and *d.* 1510.

III. Lucy, *m.* Thomas Roper, of Eltham, co. Kent, ancestor of Lord Teynham. Sir Anthony *m.* 2ndly, Lady Elizabeth FitzGerald, dau. of Gerald, 9th Earl of Kildare, and *d.* 6 May, 1548, having had issue, two sons, who *d.* in infancy. The eldest son,

SIR ANTHONY BROWNE, K.G., 1st Viscount Montagu, knighted at the Coronation of EDWARD VI, 1547, and advanced to the Peerage by Queen MARY, 2 Sept. 1554. He was afterwards accredited Ambassador to the Court of Spain, by Queen ELIZABETH. His lordship served on the trial of MARY, Queen of Scots. He *m.* 1st, Jane, dau. of Robert Ratcliffe, Earl of Sussex, and by her, who *d.* 22 July, 1553, had issue,

I. ANTHONY, of whom presently.

i. Mary, *m.* 1st, Henry Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton, 2ndly, Sir Thomas Heneage, Knt., and 3rdly, Sir William Harvey, Bart., created Lord Harvey, of Ross (*see BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*).

His lordship *m.* 2ndly, Magdalen, dau. of William, Lord Dacres, of Gillesland, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1592, having by her had issue,

II. George (Sir), of Wickham, Kent, from whom the extinct Baronets of Caverham (*see BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*).

III. Henry (Sir), of Kiddington, co. Oxford, from whom the Baronets of that line, now extinct (*see BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*).

IV. Anthony (Sir), Knt., of Effingham, *m.* Anne Bell, of Norfolk, and *d.s.p.*

V. Thomas, *d. unm.*

VI. Philip, *d.v.p.*

VII. William, *d.v.p.*

II. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Robert Dormer, afterwards Lord Dormer.

III. Mabel, *m.* Sir Henry Capel, ancestor of the Earl of Essex.

IV. Jane, *m.* Sir Francis Lacon, of Willey, co. Salop.

The eldest son,

SIR ANTHONY BROWNE, K.G., *b.* 22 July, 1553, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir William Dormer, of Eythorp, Bucks, by Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Anthony Catesby, of Whiston, Northants, and *d.v.p.* 19 Oct. 1592, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Sir Edward Uvedale, and 3rdly, Sir Thomas Gerard, of Bryn, and was buried 1637) had issue,

i. Anthony Maria, 2nd Viscount Montagu, *s.* his grandfather, *b.* 1572, *m.* Feb. 1591, Lady Jane Sackville, dau. of Thomas, Earl of Dorset, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1629, leaving issue. His line became extinct on the death *s.p.* 1793, of George Samuel, 8th Viscount (*see BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*).

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

III. William, a Jesuit lay brother, *d.* at Liège, 20 Aug. 1637.



- i. Dorothy, *m.* Edmund Lee, of Stanton Bury, Bucks.
- ii. Jane, *m.* Sir Francis Englefield, Bart., of Englefield, Berks.
- iii. Catherine, *m.* — Treganion (or Tregonwell).

The second son,

JOHN BROWNE, of Easebourne, or Midhurst, Sussex, *m. circa* 1694, Anne, dau. of — Gifford, and was buried 1640, having by her, who was buried 11 May, 1615, had issue,

- i. STANILAUS, of whom presently.
- ii. George, of Midhurst, Sussex, and Ripley, Surrey, *m.* 22 Dec. 1630, Anne Wheeler, and was buried 14 June, 1668, leaving issue.
  - i. Mary, *m.* John Doncastell, of Wellhouse, Berks, and had issue.
  - ii. Catherine.
  - iii. Elizabeth.

The elder son,

STANILAUS BROWNE, of Easebourne, Sussex, an officer in the army of CHARLES I, was buried 1664, leaving by Ellenora, his wife, who survived him,

- i. STANISLAUS, of whom presently.
- ii. Charles, bapt. 28 July, buried 28 Sept. 1658.
  - i. Elizabeth, living 1686.

The elder son,

STANILAUS BROWNE, of Easebourne, Sussex, living 1686. *m.* Honor, dau. of Claudius Malbrank, a merchant of Cadiz, heir to the Manor of Methley, Warwick, and had issue,

- i. Francis, a monk at Cadiz, gave Methley Manor to his brother Mark, and *d. unm.* at St. Lncar.
- ii. Nicholas, *d. unm.*
- iii. Stanilaus, *d. unm.*
- iv. MARK, of whom we treat.
  - i. Mary, *m.* Sir Roger Langley, Bart., of Higham Gobions, Beds, but *d.s.p.* 28 April, 1787.
  - ii. Anne, *m.* Henry Matthew, of Heathouse, Hants, and *d.* 28 April, 1750, leaving issue.
  - iii. Elizabeth, *m.* — Astley, of Escott Hall, co. Warwick, and had issue.
  - iv. Mary, *m.* Robert Allwyn, of Treford, Sussex, and had issue.

The youngest son,

MARK BROWNE, of Easebourne, co. Sussex, and of Methley, co. Warwick, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of — Simpson, of Monksherborne, Hants, which lady *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1743-4, Anastasia, dau. and co-heir of Sir Richard Francis Moore, 3rd Bart., of Fawley, Berks, by Anastasia, his first wife, dau. and co-heir of John Aylward (her sister *m.* Charles Howard, of Greystocke, and was mother of the 12th Duke of Norfolk), and *d.* 7 Feb. 1755, having by her, who was buried 26 Dec. 1780, had issue,

- i. Mark Anthony, *s.* his kinsman as 9th Viscount Montagu, *b.* 2 March, 1744-5, *m.* 6 Feb. 1797, Frances, second dau. of Thomas Manby, of Downsell Hall, Essex, but *d.s.p.* 27 Nov. 1797, when the Peerage is supposed to have become extinct (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).
- ii. Stanislaus, bapt. 29 Oct. 1753, *d.* 26 Feb. 1763.
  - i. MARY, of whom we treat.

- ii. Anastasia, *b.* 10 May, 1749, *m.* 17 April, 1780, Sir Thomas Mannoek, 8th Bart. of Giffords Hall, Suffolk, who *d.s.p.* 2 Sept. 1781. She *d.* 18 April, 1814.

The elder dau.,

MARY BROWNE, *b.* 3 July, 1747, *m.* 19 May, 1772, OLIVER JOHN DU MOULIN, of Brittany, France, and of Moorfields, London, and *d.* 26 April, 1784, having by him, who *d.* 14 Nov. 1780, had issue,

- i. James Joseph, *b.* 30 April, 1773, *d. unm.* at Baltimore, U.S.A., 8 Aug. 1821.
- ii. ANDREW JOSEPH ALOEJUS, of whom presently.
  - i. Barbara Mathilda, *b.* 26 Dec. 1776, *m.* 8 Aug. 1805, Jean Pierre Louis





François César de Fages, Baron de Fages Vaumale, of the Kingdom of France, and *d.s.p.* 25 Nov. 1858. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1827.

The second son;

ANDREW JOSEPH ALOEJUS DU MOULIN, of Methley, co. Warwick. Lient. 43rd Regt., *b.* 11 May, 1774. *m.* 24 June, 1801. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of George Dyer, of Bristol, and *d.* at Bath, 4 July, 1854, having by her, who *d.* 24 June, 1859, had issue,

I. NICHOLAS SELBY, of whom presently.

II. George Francis, *b.* 19 June, 1812. *d. unm.* at Strongherst. 26 April, 1828.

I. Anastasia, *b.* 2 Feb. 1806, *m.* 9 Sept. 1829, Hypolite Pourvendier, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1881.

II. Eliza Mary Anne, *b.* 26 July, 1808, *m.* 20 Oct. 1829, Auguste Tuncq, Capt. 52nd Regt. of French Infantry, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1841.

III. Ann Compton, *b.* 26 April, 1814. *m.* 13 Jan. 1846, Rowland Atcherly, M.D., of Bath, who *d.* 11 March, 1851.

IV. Marie Josepha, *b.* 4 Jan. 1817, *d. unm.* 3 Feb. 1884.

The elder son,

NICHOLAS SELBY DU MOULIN-BROWNE, of Leamington, co. Warwick, *b.* 24 Feb. 1810, assumed by Royal Licence, dated 13 Oct. 1885, the additional surname and arms of BROWNE, *m.* 20 Aug. 1847, Rebecca Grace, youngest dau. of John Cann, of Fuidge House, co. Devon, and *d.* 10 June, 1886, having by her, who *d.* 14 Feb. 1889, had issue,

I. CHARLES NICHOLAS, of whom presently.

II. Arthur Francis, *b.* 10 April, 1856. *d. unm.* 23 Aug. 1878.

I. Eliza Gertrude, *b.* 11 Nov. 1848, *d. unm.* 9 July, 1859.

II. Rebecca Josephine, *b.* 13 March, 1854, *d. unm.* 16 Oct. 1878.

The only surviving son,

CHARLES NICHOLAS DU MOULIN-BROWNE, of Leamington. *b.* 19 March, 1851, *m.* 27 July, 1881, Winifrede Mary, eldest dau. of Henry Bacchus, of Leamington, and *d.* 14 June, 1890, having had issue,

I. Charles Joseph, *b.* 6 Nov., *d.* 9 Dec. 1882.

II. CHARLES ANTHONY, of whom presently.

III. Francis Stanislaus, *b.* 10 Feb. 1888.

IV. Joseph Henry, *b.* 23 March, 1890.

I. Mary Anastasia Agnes, *b.* 21 Jan., *d.* 9 Feb. 1884.

The eldest surviving son.

CHARLES ANTHONY DU MOULIN-BROWNE, of Leamington, the present representative of the family of BROWNE of *Easebourne*, and heir general of the family of MOORE of *Fawley Court*, *b.* 9 Nov. 1886.

**Arms**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, sa. three lions passant in bend between two double cotises arg. (*for* BROWNE); 2nd and 3rd, ermine on a chevron engrailed between three lions' heads erased gu. a fleur-de-lys between two leopards' faces jessant de lys or (*for* DU MOULIN). **Crests**—1. An eagle displayed vert (*for* BROWNE). 2. A leopard's face or transfix'd through the mouth and head with two tilting spears in saltire ppr. and surmounted by a fleur-de-lys gu. **Mottoes**—(*Over the Crests*)—1. *Suivez raison*; and 2. *In te domine speravi*.

## BROWNE.

**Lineage**.—The ancestor of this family settled in the city of Cork about the time of the Restoration, and *m.* 1st, 1663. Anne, dau. of Robert Vowell, who *d.* without issue; he *m.* 2ndly, in 1666, Helena, dau. of William Hovell, of Kinsale, co. Cork, and by her left issue,



i. EDWARD, of whom presently.

i. Helena, *m.* James Kingsmill.

ii. Mary, *m.* Hugh Millerd.

The son,

EDWARD BROWNE, Mayor of Cork, 1714, purchased Riverstown, co. Cork. *b.* 1676, *m.* 1699, Judith, dau. and heiress of Warham Jemmett, and had issue,

i. JEMMETT (Rev.), of whom presently.

ii. Thomas, *m.* Judith, only child of Ambrose Jackson, and left issue.

iii. Edward, *d. unm.* at Lisbon, 1769.

iv. St. John (Rev.), D.D., *m.* Amelia, dau. of Edward St. George, and left issue.

v. William Hovell.

vi. John, *d.* 1782.

i. Mary, *d.* 1789.

ii. Judith, *m.* Rev. John Kenny, son of William Kenny, by Catherine, dau. of Sir Peter Courthope, and left issue.

The eldest son,

THE MOST REV. JEMMETT BROWNE, of Riverstown, was successively Dean of Ross, 1733, Bishop of Killaloe, 1743, of Cork, 1745, and of Elphin, 1772, and Archbishop of Tuam, 1775. He *m.* 1723, Alice, dau. of Thomas Waterhouse, and *d.* 1782, having had issue,

i. EDWARD, of whom presently.

ii. Thomas (Rev.), *m.* Anne, dau. of Rev. David Waterhouse, of Inchowleran Castle, co. Kilkenny, and left issue, 1. Alice, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Roger Parke, of Dunalley, co. Sligo; 2. Lydia, *m.* Caleb Falkner, eldest son of Sir Riggs Falkner, 1st Bart. of Allen Mount, co. Cork, and *d.s.p. m.*

iii. Warham, bapt. 15 Nov. 1733, Ensign 35th Regt.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* Ven. Chambré Corker, Archdeacon of Ardagh.

His eldest son,

THE VEN. EDWARD BROWNE, Archdeacon of Ross, *b.* 1726, *m.* 1st, 1752, Anne, dau. of Christopher Earbery, of Shandangan, co. Cork, by whom he had issue,

i. JEMMETT (Rev.), of whom presently.

ii. Christopher (Rev.), *d. unm.* 1802.

i. Hannah, *d. unm.*

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary Gertrude, dau. of Richard Jenkins, of Bicton Hall, co. Salop, and *d.* 1777, leaving issue,

iii. Charlton (Rev.), *d. unm.*

iv. Edward, R.N.

ii. Mary Anne, *d. unm.*

iii. Isabella, *d. unm.*

iv. Emma, *d. unm.*

v. Harriott Gertrude, *m.* 20 April, 1789, Capt. Anthony Kynnersley, of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, and left issue.

The eldest son,

REV. JEMMETT BROWNE, of Riverstown, prebendary of Killaspugmullane, co. Cork, *m.* 1784, Frances, dau. and heiress of John Blennerhassett, of Ballyseedy, and *d.* 3 March, 1797, having had issue,

i. JEMMETT, his successor.

ii. JOHN, successor to his brother.

i. Frances, *m.* 1813, Rev. Francis Fox, of Fox Hall, co. Longford, and left issue (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry, FOX, of Fox Hall*).

ii. Jane, *d. unm.*

iii. Annabella, *d. unm.*

His elder son,

JEMMETT BROWNE, of Riverstown, *d. unm.* 1850, and was *s.* by his brother,

REV. JOHN BROWNE, of Riverstown, *b.* 1795, *m.* 1832, Maria Judith, dau. of Rev. James Hamilton (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry, HAMILTON, of Cornacassa*), and left issue,

i. JEMMETT, his heir.

ii. John Christopher, scholar of Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford, *d.* 1857.

iii. Edward Francis, Lieut.-Col. (retired) 35th Regt., *b.* 1835, *m.* 1877, Elizabeth Mary, eldest dau. of Augustin Robinson, of West Lavant House, Sussex, and has issue, 1. Wiston John; 2. Anthony Edward; 1. Dorothy Margaret.

i. Margaret.

ii. Frances, *d.* in infancy.

iii. Annabel, *d. unm.* 1866.



iv. Grace, *d. unm.* 1863.

v. Caroline Maria.

vi. Emma Isabella.

vii. Selina.

viii. Alice, *d. young.*

The eldest son,

JEMMETT BROWNE, of Riverstown, co. Cork, *b.* 1832, *m.* 1st, Frances Mary, dau. of Henry Mills Custance, by whom he has issue,

i. Charlton Basil.

ii. Arthur Blennerhassett.

i. Ethel.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1877, his cousin, Frances Caroline, eldest dau. of Major William Walfer Stephenson, Rifle Brigade, by whom he has issue,

iii. William Kellermann.

ii. Grace Muriel.

## BRUCE.

**Lineage.**—WILLIAM BRUCE, of Sumburgh and Symbister, was according to family tradition a cadet of the BRUCES, of *Cultmalindie*. He was described as of Symbister in 1572, and got a charter of some of the lands of Sumburgh, 28 March, 1592, from the Earl of Orkney. He *m.* 1st, Marjorie, widow of William Sinclair, of Undertoull, and dau. of John Stewart, Prior of Coldingham (natural son of JAMES V, by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Carmichael, of Crawford), and by her had issue, ROBERT, his heir. He *m.* 2ndly, at Crail, Fifeshire, 14 Feb. 1595, Isabella, dau. of Sir James Spence, of Wormiston, and *d.* 1624, buried at Crail, having by her had issue, Andrew, from whom descends the family of BRUCE, of *Pittarhie*, Fifeshire. The elder son,

ROBERT BRUCE, 2nd of Sumburgh and Symbister, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Patrick Cheyne, of Esslemont, and 2ndly, 18 July, 1625, Marjory, dau. of Andrew Bruce, of Muness, and *d.* March, 1636, leaving issue,

i. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

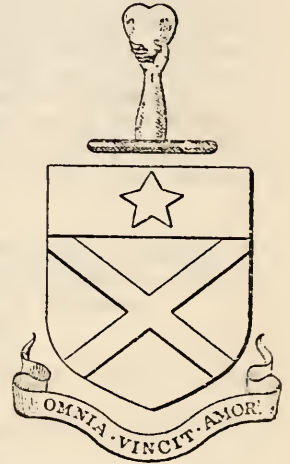
ii. Laurence, of Symbister, *m.* 1643, Margaret, dau. of John Stewart, of Bigtoun, and *d.* 1689, leaving issue,1. John, of Symbister, *b.* 1646, *m.* 28 May, 1688, Grizel, dau. of Laurence Stewart, of Bigtoun, and *d.* 9 Feb. 1724, leaving issue,(1) Laurence, *d. young.* (2) John, *d.s.p.*(3) Robert, of Symbister, *b.* 1690, *m.* 1720, Margaret, dau. of Robert Bruce, of Chalester, and *d.* 14 July, 1742, leaving issue,

*c.* John, of Symbister, who assumed the name of STEWART, *b.* 1722, *m.* 1st, 8 June, 1744, Clementina, dan. and heiress of John Laurence Stewart, of Bigtoun, and by her, who *d.* 1748, had issue, John Laurence, *d. young.* and Margaret, bapt. 29 May, 1745. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1750, Christina, dau. of Thomas Gifford, of Busta, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1798, having by her had a dau. Elizabeth, who *m.* 28 Jan. 1771, Sir John Mitchell, Bart., of Westshore, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1791.

*b.* William, of Symbister and Burravoe, *b.* 1726, *m.* 1762, Grizel, dau. of Robert Hunter, of Lunna, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1801, leaving issue,

(a) John, *d.s.p.*

(b) Robert, of Symbister, *b.* 13 May, 1766, *m.* 1st, 18 Dec. 1794, Ursilla Katherine, dau. of John Bruce, of Sumburgh. He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Nov. 1813, Helen, dau. of Robert Wallace. He *d.* 27 Feb. 1844, leaving issue, by his first marriage,

1. John Stewart, *d.s.p.*



2. William Arthur, of Symbister, *b.* 5 Jan. 1799, *m.* 25 Oct. 1825, Agnes, second dau. of William Gordon Macrae, of Westbrook, and *d.* 15 March, 1865, leaving issue. (1) Robert, of Symbister, *b.* 21 April, 1827, *m.* 12 Nov. 1862, Anne, dau. of Archibald Simson, and *d.* 2 April, 1873, leaving issue. *a.* William, of Symbister, *b.* 23 Sept. 1863; *b.* Archibald Simson, *d.* young; *c.* Robert Stuart, *b.* 14 May, 1873; *a.* Maria Sarah, *d.* young; (2) William Gordon Macrae, of Tow, *m.* 1855, Helen, dau. of John Sullivan; (3) Laurence, *d.s.p.* at Colgan River, N.S.W., 14 April, 1862; (4) Alexander Macrae, *d.s.p.*; (5) Alexander Macrae, of Jackville; (6) Andrew Murison Macrae, Lieut.-Col. I.S.C., *m.* 6 July, 1889, Margaret, dau. of Charles Hay, and has issue, William Arthur Macrae, *b.* 15 June, 1890, and Janet Catherine Hay; (7) Farquhar Macrae, Capt. 66th Regt.; (8) George Ward Cole, Capt. I.S.C.; (9) John, *d.s.p.*; (1) Ursula Katherine, *m.* 1st, 1 March, 1854, James Linning Woodman, who *d.* 1 Feb. 1856. She *m.* 2ndly, 1859, George Husband Baird Hay, of Hayfield; (2) Thomas Ann, *m.* 1878, William Fearnley; (3) Agnes, *m.* 1869, Robert Bell, of Lunna.

3. Robert, of Burravoe, *b.* 11 Oct. 1804, *m.* 1st, 18 March, 1825, Mary, dau. of Rev. David Young. He *m.* 2ndly, 16 July, 1847, Janet, dau. of John Williamson, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1852, leaving issue by both marriages.

4. Laurence, *d.s.p.*

1. Helen Johanna, *m.* 1st, 11 Aug. 1824, Robert Hunter, of Lunna, and 2ndly, 1845, Thomas Richmond, and *d.* 6 May, 1881.

2. Margaret.

(a) Ursilla Margaret, *m.* 1797, Robert Jack.

*c.* Laurence. *d.* Robert.

*a.* Grizell, *m.* 16 Jan. 1755, Rev. John Barclay, and *d.* 1767, leaving issue.

*b.* Margaret, *m.* 1765, Rev. William Jack, and *d.* 10 Oct. 1812. He *d.* 28 Nov. 1808.

(1) Margaret, *m.* 1718, Charles Neven, of Windhouse.

2. Robert, of Chalester, *m.* 1696, Grizel, dau. of Rev. James Nicolson, of Tingwall, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1744, leaving issue,

(1) Anna, *m.* 1718, Thomas Monat, of Garth.

(2) Margaret, *m.* 1720, Robert Bruce, of Symbister.

(3) Helen, *m.* Rev. John Hay, and *d.* 1 July, 1761. He *d.* 2 Feb. 1734.

(4) Grizel, *m.* William Leisk, of Lee.

(5) Ursilla, *m.* 1731, Robert Hunter, of Lunna.

(6) Elizabeth, *m.* Laurence Smith, of Marrester, and had issue.

(7) Catherine, *m.* 1692, Arthur Sinclair, of Scalloway.

III. Andrew, of Braewick, *m.* Helen, dau. of William Stewart, of Mains, and *d.* 1674, leaving issue.

IV. Patrick.

v. James.

i. Mary.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM BRUCE, 3rd of Sumburgh. Commissioner of Supply, retoured heir to his father and grandfather 19 April, 1642, *m.* 1st, 1646, Elizabeth, dau. of James Sinclair, of Scalloway, which lady *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, 1656, Margaret, dau. of John Sinclair, of Quendale, and *d.* 1675, having by her had issue,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently. II. Laurence.

III. Andrew, retoured "haeres conquestus" of Robert Bruce, of Sumburgh, 22 June, 1672.

I. Dorothea, *m.* John Ross, of Lund.

II. Margaret, *m.* Gilbert Bruce, of Muness.

III. Barbara, *m.* James Kay, minister of Duurossness, who *d.* 15 Sept. 1716.





The eldest son,

ROBERT BRUCE, 4th of Sumburgh, Commissioner of Supply 1678, served heir 20 March, 1675, of his great-grandfather, William Bruce, of Symbister. He *m.* 1679, Barbara, dau. of Laurence Stewart, of Bigtoun, and *d.* 1687, having had issue,

i. Robert, *d.s.p. vitâ patris.* ii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

iii. LAURENCE, *s.* his brother.

i. Grizel, *m.* 1st, 1699, John Bruce, of Mnness, and 2ndly, 17 June, 1707, Thomas Hunter, of Lunna, and 3rdly, 1720, Simon Fraser.

ii. Catherine, *m.* Charles Sinclair, of Scalloway.

iii. Janet, *m.* John Neven, of Luning.

The second son,

WILLIAM BRUCE, 5th of Sumburgh, *d.s.p.* 1690, and was *s.* by his brother,

LAURENCE BRUCE, 6th of Sumburgh, Commissioner of Supply 1690 and 1704, *m.* 1st, 1714, Elizabeth, dau. of George Crichton, and 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Catanach, and widow of Andrew Bruce, and *d.* 1737, having by his first wife had issue, a son.

ROBERT BRUCE, 7th of Sumburgh, *m.* before 1733, Alicia, dau. of Sir John Dalmahoy, Bart., of that ilk, and *d.* 1764, having had issue by her, with two daus. (twins), who *d.* young,

i. Laurence, bapt. 5 Nov. 1734, *d.* young.

ii. JOHN, of whom presently.

The only surviving son,

JOHN BRUCE, 8th of Sumburgh, an advocate, bapt. 30 Nov. 1735, *m.* 22 Dec. 1765, Helen, dau. of Robert Hunter, of Lunna, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1788, having had issue,

i. JOHN, of whom presently. ii. Robert, *b.* 8 March, 1769, *d.* an infant.

iii. Robert, *b.* 7 Sept. 1779, *d.s.p.*

i. Helen, *b.* 24 Oct. 1766, *m.* 6 April, 1788, Admiral Alexander Fraser, R.N., and *d.* 9 July, 1839, leaving issue.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. John Menzies, of Lerwick.

iii. Ursilla Katherine, *b.* 26 April, 1770, *m.* 18 Dec. 1794, Robert Bruce, of Symbister.

iv. Alice, *b.* 20 May, 1774.

v. Grizel, *b.* 25 Nov. 1777, *d. unm.* 1811.

The eldest son,

COMMANDER JOHN BRUCE, R.N., 9th of Sumburgh, J.P. and D.L., co. Orkney and Shetland, *b.* 15 Dec. 1767, *m.* 7 June, 1795, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hunter, of Lunna, and *d.* 4 May, 1831, leaving issue,

i. JOHN, of whom presently. ii. Robert, *b.* 12 May, 1801, *d.* 23 Jan. 1808.

i. Elizabeth, *b.* 21 April, 1796, *d. unm.* 19 April, 1877.

ii. Helen, *b.* 23 April, 1799, *d.* 1811.

The only surviving son,

JOHN BRUCE, 10th of Sumburgh, J.P. and D.L. for Orkney and Shetland. Convener of Zetland, *b.* 17 Feb. 1798, *m.* 13 June, 1832, Mary, dau. of John William Nelson, master shipwright to the Royal Navy, and *d.* 21 Jan. 1885, having by her, who *d.* 24 Jan. 1891, had issue,

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. Thomas Fraser, J.P., Col. Indian Staff, *b.* 7 May, 1842, *d.s.p.* 24 Nov. 1895.

iii. Robert Hunter, of Lunna, merchant at Amoy, China, *b.* 3 Aug. 1845.

iv. James Park, *b.* 10 May, 1847, *d.s.p.* 30 May, 1871.

v. George Hector, of Rurraland, J.P., Lieut. R.N., *b.* 7 Feb. 1849, *m.* 28 June, 1894, Katharine Elizabeth, youngest dau. of the late Richard Whitehead, of Ewell Manor, West Farley, Kent.

vi. Frederick Walter, *b.* 8 Jan. 1853, *d.s.p.* 21 Jan. 1895.

i. Anna Maria, *b.* 25 March, 1833, *d.* 6 July, 1886.

ii. Elizabeth Helen, *b.* 11 Aug. 1834, *m.* 22 Aug. 1859, Rev. Thomas D. Wingate, minister of Stromness, and has issue, four sons and five daus.



- iii. Mary, *b.* 4 Feb. 1836.      iv. Alice Grace, *b.* 16 Jan. 1839.  
 v. Julia Edith, *b.* 1 Nov. 1840, *d. unm.* 7 June. 1859.  
 vi. Ann Jane, *b.* 26 Oct. 1843, *d. unm.* 7 Jan. 1864.  
 vii. Laura Blanche Matilda, *b.* 8 Dec. 1851, *m.* 13 June. 1878. Edward Milles Nelson, of Cleeve House, West Hampstead, N.W., and has issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN BRUCE, 11th of Sumburgh, Shetland Islands (*Clubs*—Constitutional and University and Conservative, Edinburgh), J.P. and D.L. for Orkney and Shetland. Convener of Zetland, *b.* 9 June, 1837, *m.* 13 Dec. 1871, Mary Dalziel, younger dau. of Ralph Erskine Scott, of Edinburgh.

**Arms**—Or a saltire gn. on a chief of the last a mullet of the field.  
**Crest**—A cubit arm erect holding a heart ppr. **Motto**—Omnia vincit amor.

## BURKE.

**Lineage.**—DOMINICK BURKE, of Clondagoff Castle, co. Galway, where his family was seated for many generations, was descended through the BURKES of *Meelick and Tintrim* from the Clanricarde family. He was *b.* about 1664, and left issue two sons, Dominick and Peter, viz.,

i. Dominick, of Clondagoff Castle, who left issue, two sons, Peter and Anthony, viz.,

1. Peter, of Clondagoff Castle. *b.* about 1724, *m.* the dau. of — Madden, of Fahy, co. Galway, and *d.* about 1770, leaving issue,

(1) Matthew (or Martin), *d. unm.* Aug. or Sept. 1826.

(2) Anthony, of Clondagoff Castle, *b.* 1755. *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Patrick Skerrit, of Eyrecourt, co. Galway, and had issue, an only dau., Maria. He *m.* 2dly, Frances,\* dau. of — Carrol, of Newlawn, co. Tipperary, and *d.* 24 April, 1835, having by her, who *d.* 5 Feb. 1838, aged 70, had issue an only son, James Carrol, *b.* 1804, *m.* Oct. 1829, Bidelia, dau. of John Dowling, and grand-dau. of John D'Arcy, of Lougford Castle, co. Galway, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1836, leaving, with other issue, a dau. Mary Eliza, *m.* 27 June, 1850, Garret Burke, of Woodford.

(1) A dau., *m.* 1st, Tobias Burke, of Ballyshruel, and had issue. She *m.* 2dly, — O'Leary, of Nenagh, co. Tipperary.

(2) Rose, *m.* Michael Cogblau, of Tynagh, co. Galway.

2. Anthony, of London, *d. unm.* in early life.

ii. PETER, of whom presently.

The younger son,

PETER BURKE, settled at Birr (or Parsonstown), King's Co., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Comerford, of Faddenbegg, and Elleanor, his wife, dau. of Grace, of Gracefield, and *d.* about 1764, buried in the family vault in Birr Churchyard, leaving issue,

i. Dominick, of Ballyloughnane (or Riverstown), co. Tipperary, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Philip Langton, of Birr, King's Co., and *d.* at Rathcoole, June, 1786, buried in Birr Churchyard, having by her, who *d.* 1801, had issue,

\* She was cousin of Sir William Parker Carrol, Knt., and of Marianne, Marchioness Wellesley (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, WELLINGTON, D.).





1. Joseph, of Rockville (or Coolahy). co. Tipperary. *m.* 1772, Mary, dau. of William Murphy, of Gragra, co. Kilkenny, and *d.* 17 March, 1783, having by her, who *d.* 27 Oct. 1830, aged 80, had issue,

(1) Dominick.

(2) William, Major, H.E.I.C.S., was present at the storming of Seringapatam, and retired 1 March, 1815, after twenty years' service, and *d.* at Tramore, co. Waterford, 30 May, 1823.

(3) John, of Waterford, *b.* 1776.

(4) Edward, R.N., *d.* 1837.

(1) Margaret, *m.* Jeremiah Ryan, of Waterford, and had issue.

2. John, of Clongowna, co. Tipperary, *m.* 3 June, 1779, Bridget, only dau. and heiress of Mathias Freeman, of Birr, King's Co., and *d.* 16 June, 1815, having by her, who *d.* 5 March, 1844, buried in the family vault at Birr, aged 86, had issue,

(1) Dominick, of the 16th Light Dragoons, served during the Peninsular War. *d.* at Fuananteraria, Spain, 6 March, 1814.

(2) Joseph, of Hyde Park House, Cork, and of Colcoville, co. Armagh, *b.* 15 Sept. 1789, *m.* 4 June, 1816, Anne, dau. of James Smith, of Sharrow House, Sheffield, and had issue,

*a.* John Smith. *b.* at Clongowna, 27 Aug. 1817.

*b.* James Baird. *b.* at Kilpult, Scotland, 22 June, 1819, *m.* in Kilkenny, 7 May, 1850, Charlotte Augusta, youngest dau. of Col. William Biddlecomb Marlow, R.E., and had issue.

*a.* Katharine Frances, *b.* at Lakelands, co. Cork, 5 June, 1825, *d. unm.* 23 May, 1842.

*b.* Elleanor, *b.* at Hyde Park House, 22 June, 1827, *m.* 14 April, 1846, John Skipton Mulvaney.

(3) Felix.

(1) Bridget, *m.* Thomas Bingham, of Ballynasloe, co. Galway, and *d.s.p.*

(2) Catherine Maria, *m.* 1st, 11 April, 1803, John Alexander Jones, who *d.* 16 March, 1815, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Dec. 1815, Hon. Augustus Abraham Hely-Hutchinson, fourth son of the Right Hon. John Hely-Hutchinson, and Christiana, his wife, Baroness Donoughmore, of Knocklofty (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, DONOUGHMORE, B.), and *d.* 3 Nov. 1824, buried at Torr Abbey, Torquay, leaving issue by him, who *d.* 10 June, 1834.

(3) Dora Sophia, *b.* 30 June, 1785, *m.* 31 July, 1834, Joseph Hanks, of Birr, King's Co.

(4) Mary Anne, *m.* 21 Nov. 1824, William Watkins, of Derrybrisk, Enniskillen, and had issue.

(5) Julia, *m.* 30 Aug. 1811, Michael Charles Horner, Lieut. 3rd Buffs, who *d.s.p.* 8 Jan. 1826.

(6) Margaret, *b.* 1802, *m.* 5 Feb. 1829, Daniel Shannon, of Birr, King's Co., and *d.* 8 July, 1837. He *d.* 8 May, 1846.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

i. Mary, *m.* Peter Dowdall, of Mullingar, co. Westmeath, and had issue, one son and four daus.

ii. Elleanor, *d. unm.* at Rockville, co. Tipperary, 1797, and was buried in the family vault at Birr.

The younger son.

JOHN BURKE, was an officer in the Spanish service, and served under his uncle, Brig.-Gen. John Comerford, for seven or eight years. He *m.* 1st, Elleanor, widow of John Burke, of Birr, and dau. of John Keating, of Shanballyduff, co. Tipperary, and by her had issue, an only dau..

i. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* at Clongowna, 18 March, 1809, buried at Pallas Churchyard, co. Tipperary.

He *m.* 2ndly, Lucinda, eldest dau. of Oliver Plunkett, of Bettyfield, co. Roscommon, and *d.* 1789, leaving issue,



i. Joseph. of Upper Baker Street, Portman Square, London, merchant. Capt. in the Royal Irish Brigade (a corps of volunteers formed in Dublin in 1779). He was *b.* 1749, *m.* 1774, Jane, dau. of Simon Arthur Hyaciuth French, of Frenchbook, co. Roscommon, and niece of Jeffery French, M.P. of Cloonaquin (see BURKE's *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 4 Jan. 1827, having by her, who *d.* at Greenwich, 20 Jan. 1829, aged 86, buried with her husband at St. Pancras Churchyard, London, had issue, an only son,

John French, of London, merchant, *b.* in Dublin, 19 March, 1776, *m.* 18 Jan. 1799, Katherine Sarah, dau. of — Thorne, of London, and *d.* at Regent's Park, London, 9 July, 1854, buried at St. Pancras, having by her, who *d.* at Greenwich, 25 July, 1826, aged 51, had issue.

(1) John French, of London, surgeon, *b.* at Lisbon, 15 Oct. 1802, *d. unm.* 8 June, 1882, buried at Croydon Cemetery.

(2) Edmund Plunkett, *b.* at Lisbon, 16 Dec. 1803, of Caius Coll. Camb., and of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, first Puisne Judge of the island of St. Lucia, West Indies, for which he sailed 30 Sept. 1832, and *d.* in his 31st year at St. Dominica, West Indies, from injuries received in a hurricane which occurred on the 20 and 21 Sept. 1834.

(3) James St. George, Q.C. of the Middle Temple, and of Auberries, Sudbury, Suffolk, *b.* at Lisbon, 20 Dec. 1804, was first a solicitor (1829), but was afterwards called to the bar, and appointed a Q.C. 28 Nov. 1863, *m.* 3 Dec. 1835, Anne Eliza, dau. of John Grubb, of Horsenden House, Bucks, J.P. and D.L. (see BURKE's *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* in London, 25 Feb. 1881, buried at Bulmer, having by her, who *d.* in London, 16 Nov. 1855, buried there, aged 44, had issue,

*a.* Edmund St. George, *b.* in Parliament Street, London, 3 Oct. 1836, *d. unm.* in London, 19 May, 1842, and buried at Horsenden.

*b.* Hubert Plunkett, of Auberries, Suffolk, Lieut.-Col. 8th King's Royal Irish Hussars, served in the Indian Mutiny, and in the Afghan War, *b.* in Parliament Street, London, 15 Nov. 1837, *d. unm.* at Auberries, 28 Sept. 1881, buried at Bulmer.

*c.* Walter St. George, of Auberries, Sudbury, Suffolk, Lieut.-Col. late R.E., J.P. cos. Suffolk and Essex, *b.* 27 April, 1842, *m.* at Richmond, Surrey, 6 June, 1877, Mary Anne Amy Macrae, dau. of George Fergusson Cockburn, of the Indian Civil Service, and has issue,

(*a*) Redmond St. George, *b.* at Southampton, 21 July, 1879.

(*b*) Hubert Francis, *b.* at Woolwich, 8 Oct. 1880.

(*c*) Charles Dominick, *b.* at Woolwich, 24 Jan. 1882.

(*d*) Harold French, *b.* at Auberries, 28 Feb. 1883.

(*e*) Edmund Plunkett, *b.* at Auberries, 13 June, 1885.

(*f*) Michael Laurence, *b.* at Auberries, 5 June, 1888.

(*a*) Nora Rachel.

(*b*) Amy Evelyn.

(*c*) Geraldine Margaret. (*d*) Constance Audrey.

*d.* Ulick John, of Broxhead Warren, Alton, Hants, J.P. cos. Essex and Hants, and of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, B.A. Christchurch, Oxford, formerly Capt. Suffolk Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 29 July, 1843, *m.* at Little Henny, Essex, 5 Aug. 1869, Edith Charlotte, dau. of Nathaniel Clarke Barnardiston, of The Ryes, Sudbury, co. Suffolk (see BURKE's *Landed Gentry*), and has issue,

(*a*) Ulick Roland, *b.* in London, 23 Jan. 1872.

(*a*) Violet.

(*b*) Kathleen Laura.

(*c*) Dorothy.

*e.* Rowland Henry, *b.* 24 Aug. 1844, *d.* at Auberries, 28 June, 1861, buried at Bulmer.

*f.* Francis Eustace, of Terriers, High Wycombe, Bucks, J.P. for Bucks, C.E., *b.* in London, 8 Nov. 1848, *m.* 16 April, 1884, Mary





Alice, dau. of Charles Greenstreet Addison, barrister-at-law, and has issue.

John Addison, *b.* in London, 23 June, 1885.

*g.* Harold Arthur, of 7, Victoria Road, Kensington, artist. a Freeman of the city of London, *b.* at Porchester Terrace, Bayswater, 28 Jan. 1852. *m.* 12 Jan. 1893, Beatrix Mary Clifford, dau. of Stephen Thomas Aveling, of the Restoration House, Rochester (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

*h.* Charles Carrington, of Michenhall, Godalming, Surrey, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* at Porchester Terrace, 8 July, 1853, *m.* 7 Dec. 1882, Frances, dau. of Charles Greenstreet Addison, barrister-at-law, and has issue.

Hugh St. George Melville Addison, *b.* at Folkestone, 15 June, 1884.

*a.* Anna Rosa, *d. unm.* at Auberries, 2 Nov. 1865, aged 26, buried at Bulmer.

*b.* Frances Constance, *m.* 12 Dec. 1882, Walter Johnson Weller-Poley, of Edwarstone House, Suffolk, J.P., and *d.s.p.* 17 Dec. 1888, aged 48, buried at Bulmer.

*c.* Rachael Edith.

*d.* Mary Alice.

*e.* Anne Eliza (Amy), *d. unm.* at Auberries, 3 June, 1876, aged 21.

(1) Fanny, *d.* in infancy.

ii. PETER, of whom presently.

ii. Eleanour, *d. unm.* 10 May, 1814, buried in the family vault at Birr.

iii. Ellis, *m.* John Antisell, of Birr, King's Co., second son of Thomas Antisell, of that place, and *d.* 9 April, 1836, having had issue, an only dau., Lucinda, *m.* 18 April, 1816, Thomas Lawlor Cook.

The younger son.

PETER BURKE, of Elm Hall, co. Tipperary, J.P. for that county and for King's Co., served in the Irish Brigade in 1776, and in the Royal Artillery Company of Birr Volunteers in 1782, and afterwards in the Parsonstown Yeomanry during the rebellion of 1798. *b.* 1756. *m.* 1st, at Ballymorris, co. Longford, 1 July, 1785, Anne, second dau. and co-heir of Matthew Dowdall, M.D., of Mullingar, and by her, who *d.* 18 Feb. 1818, had issue,

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. Joseph, of Elm Hall, co. Tipperary, J.P. of Gray's Inn, barrister-at-law, called to the bar, 1832, Assistant Poor Law Commissioner, *b.* 1788, *m.* 31 Jan. 1856, Sarah, second dau. of Jeremiah John Murphy, Q.C., a Master in Chancery in Ireland, by Maria, his wife, dau. of the late Michael Balfe, of South Park, co. Roscommon, and *d.s.p.* 12 Dec. 1864.

i. Bridget, *b.* 11 Oct. 1787, *m.* 22 June, 1817, Michael Hoey, of Kinnegad, co. Westmeath, and *d.* 1838, having by him, who *d.* Aug. 1821, had issue.

Mr. Peter Burke *m.* 2ndly, 26 July, 1820, Clarinda, elder dau. of the late Redmond Dolphin, of Corr, co. Galway, J.P., and *d.* 13 Jan. 1836, buried in the family vault at Birr, at his death one of the last of the Irish Volunteers of 1782, having by her, who *d.* 15 April, 1851, had no issue. The elder son,

JOHN BURKE, of Thistle Grove, Middlesex, and of Gower Street, London, who settled in London, 1811, the author of *The Peerage and Baronetage, The Commoners, etc.*, *b.* 12 Nov. 1786, *m.* 1805, Mary, second dau. of Bernard O'Reilly, of Ballymorris, co. Longford, and *d.* at Aix-la-Chapelle, 27 March, 1848, having by her, who *d.* 17 Nov. 1846, buried at St. Pancras Churchyard, had issue,

i. Peter Joseph, of Elm Hall, serjeant-at-law, Q.C. for the County Palatine of Lancaster, the author of many legal and genealogical works, *b.* in London, 7 May, 1811, educated at Caen College, University of France, *d. unm.* in London, 26 March, 1881.

ii. JOHN BERNARD, of whom presently.



iii. Edmund, *b.* in London, 31 March, 1817, *d.* there 27 Aug. 1836.

iv. George Augustus, *b.* at Greenwich, 7 May, 1820, *d.* in London, 6 Feb. 1836.

i. Anne Katherine, *b.* in London, 29 Oct. 1818, *d. unm.* there 15 July, 1834.

ii. Mary Clarinda, *b.* 31 Jan. 1826, *d. unm.* in London, 1879.

The second son,

SIR JOHN BERNARD BURKE, Knt., C.B., LL.D., M.R.I.A., Ulster King of Arms; Registrar and Knight Attendant of the Order of St. Patrick; Keeper of the State Papers of Ireland; Governor and Trustee of the National Gallery of Ireland, barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple (called to the bar, 1839), author of *The Peerage and Baronetage. The Commoners, The Landed Gentry, The Extinct and Dormant Peerage, The Extinct Baronetage, The General Armory, the Vicissitudes of Families*, and many other well known genealogical and historical works, *b.* in London, 5 Jan. 1814, bapt. at St. Pancras, London, educated at Caen College, University of France, *m.* in Dublin, 8 Jan. 1856, Barbara Frances, second dau. of James MacEvoy, of Tobertynan, co. Meath (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and Theresa, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Joshua Colles Meredyth, Bart. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and *d.* at his residence, Tullamaine, co. Dublin, 12 Dec. 1892, buried at Westland Row, Dublin, having by her, who *d.* at Tullamaine, 15 Jan. 1887, aged 60, also buried at Westland Row, had issue,

i. HENRY FARNHAM, of whom presently.

ii. Bernard Louis, Athlone Pursuivant of Arms, and for some years gentleman in waiting to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, *b.* 17 May, 1861, educated at Oscott College, Birmingham, and Trinity College, Dublin, *d. unm. v.p.* 5 July, 1892, buried at Monasterevan, co. Kildare.

iii. Harlowen Joseph, *b.* 3 March, 1863, educated at Oscott College, Birmingham, *d. unm. v.p.* 13 Nov. 1888, buried at Castletown Delvin, co. Westmeath.

vi. Ashworth Peter, of Elm Hall, co. Tipperary, and 59, Pall Mall, S.W. (*Club*—Garrick), Editor of the *Landed Gentry*, &c., *b.* in Dublin, 8 Sept. 1864, educated at Caen College, University of France, at Trinity College, Dublin, and at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, formerly Lieut. 1st Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, and A.D.C. to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; and afterwards Capt. 4th Batt. Royal Irish Rifles.

v. Edward Plunkett, *b.* in Dublin, 1 July, 1866, Lieut. Royal Lancaster Regt., *m.* 19 March, 1892, Christina Mary, dau. of the late Matthew D'Arcy, D.L., M.P., of Kilcroy, co. Wicklow, and has issue,

1. Edward Bernard Mary, *b.* at Farnboro', Hants, 19 April, 1893.

2. Henry Joseph, *b.* at Havant, Hants, 11 July, 1894.

vi. John Edward, Athlone Pursuivant of Arms, *b.* 19 March, 1868.

vii. Arthur Augustine Meredyth, of Blakeney, co. Gloucester, *b.* in Dublin, 17 Aug. 1872.

i. Constance Mary Theresa, *b.* 18 April, 1857.

The eldest son,

HENRY FARNHAM BURKE, F.S.A., Somerset Herald in Ordinary, and Genealogist to the Order of St. Patrick, of 92, Portland Place, W., and H.M. College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. (*Club*—Garrick), *b.* in Dublin, 12 June, 1859, educated at Trinity College, Dublin, *m.* in Manchester, 23 April, 1885, Helena May Rae, dau. of Henry Pollard Palmer, of Oaklands, Eccles, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

John Bernard Mary, *b.* in Dublin, 6 Nov. 1892.

Barbara Helen Mary, *b.* in London, 17 Feb. 1888.

**Arms**—Or a cross gu. in the first and fourth cantons, a lion rampant sa.  
**Crest**—A cat a mountain sejant guardant ppr. collared and chained or, on the breast a cross gold. **Motto**—Ung roy ung foy ung loy.



## BURROUGH.

**Lineage.**—THOMAS BURROUGH, of Wickhambrook, Suffolk, got a grant of arms, 20 June, 1586, *m.* 1st, before 1559, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Burrell, of Dullingham and Stetchworth, co. Cambridge, and by her had issue,

i. Charles, of Wickhambrook. *m.* 1st, by licence dated 24 March, 1590-1, Mary, dau. of John Debenham, of Denston, Suffolk, and widow of Richard, King of Stansfield, same co., and by her had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 14 Oct. 1598, Elizabeth Sayer, and *d.* before 6 June, 1637 (admon. granted to his widow), leaving issue by her also.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* John Sadler, of Stradishull, Suffolk, and *d.* 1626, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Bridget, dau. of Thomas Higham, of Higham, Suffolk, and *d.* 19 June, 1527, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1597, Thomas French, of Wethersfield, Essex, who *d.* 1599) had issue,

ii. William, of Wickhambrook, bapt. 18 March, 1565, *m.* 5 Sept. 1591, Elizabeth, dau. of William Woodhall, of Saffron Walden, Essex, and *d.* before 25 May, 1609 (admon.) leaving 1. William, bapt. 7 Oct. 1596; 2. Thomas; 3. Edmund; 1. Mary (will dated 16 Feb. 1624, proved 3 July, 1625); and 2. Elizabeth.

iii. Thomas, of Chancery Lane, London, *b.* about 1576. *m.* by licence dated 13 Dec. 1610, Elizabeth, widow of James Harmon, of London.

iv. GEORGE, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

REV. GEORGE BURROUGH, LL.B. Camb., rector of Pettangh, 1604, and of Gosbeck, both co. Suffolk, 1621, bapt. 26 Oct. 1579, *m.* the dau. of Nicholas Sparrow, of Wickhambrook, and sister of Nicholas Sparrow, of Gosbeck, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1653, leaving issue,

i. Charles, of Ipswich, a clerk in Chancery, *b.* 1613, and *d.* 4 May, 1690, having by Amy, his wife, who *d.* 18 Sept. 1701, aged 77, had issue,

1. Samuel, *b.* 19 May, 1655, *d.s.p.*                      2. Charles, *d.s.p.*

1. Frances, *m.* 29 Dec. 1674, Richard Phillips, of Ipswich, and was buried 24 July, 1683, having by him, who *d.* 1719, had issue.

2. Amy, *d.* in infancy, † Nov. 1654.

3. Amy, *m.* 1st, Thomas Baxter, and 2ndly, John Felton, and had issue.

4. Bridget, *m.* Thomas Witherden, and had issue.

5. Susau, *m.* James Gibson, of Ipswich, who *d.* Dec. 1701, leaving issue.

6. Elizabeth, *m.* 19 Oct. 1690, her cousin, William Burrough, of Staple Inn (*vide post*).

ii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

iii. Nathaniel, of Limehouse. *m.* the sister of John Style, of Stepney, and *d.* about 1681, will dated that year, proved 23 March, 1682, leaving a son,

George (Rev.), of New England, America, living 1689.

iv. Thomas (Rev.), vicar of Newchurch, Isle of Wight, will dated 13 Dec. 1663, proved 5 May, 1664.

1. Frances, *d. unm.* and buried 2 July, 1678.

The second son,

WILLIAM BURROUGH, was living 1663 and 1689, and left issue, an only son,

WILLIAM BURROUGH, of Staple Inn, and Southampton Buildings, London, a clerk in Chancery, *b.* 1660, *m.* 19 Oct. 1690, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. and





eventually co-heir of Charles Burrough, of Ipswich (*vide ante*), and was buried 25 Feb. 1696-7, having by her, who *d.* before 21 Oct. 1743, had issue, a son,

WILLIAM BURROUGH, of Holborn and Westminster, bapt. 29 Dec. 1692, *m.* 20 Feb. 1717-8, Margaret, only surviving dau. of Thomas Highmore, Serjeant Painter to WILLIAM III, ANNE, and GEORGE I, and heir to her brother John Highmore, and *d.* before 14 Sept. 1727 (admon. granted to his widow), leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. Thomas, of Guildford, Surrey, buried 1 Nov. 1780.

III. Charles, made his will 21 Oct. 1745, which was proved 20 April, 1749.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM BURROUGH, of Brampton, Cumberland, *b.* 1722, *m.* 1749, Margaret Dixon, of Keswick, Cumberland, and *d.* 9 Aug. 1759, having by her, who *d.* 7 April, 1794, aged 71, had issue,

I. John, bapt. 11 Oct. 1749, *d. unm.* and buried 1 Dec. 1820.

II. CHARLES, of whom presently.

I. Mary, bapt. 2 Jan. 1751, *m.* John Strong, attorney, of Carlisle, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1794, leaving issue.

II. Margaret, bapt. 25 Feb. 1756, *m.* Sampson White, of Clapham, and was buried 16 April, 1803, leaving issue.

III. Elizabeth, bapt. 9 Aug. 1758, *m.* 6 Oct. 1782, James Parker.

The younger son,

CHARLES BURROUGH, of Brampton, Cumberland, Master and Commander R.N., bapt. 13 Sept. 1753, *m.* 23 Jan. 1799, Ann, dau. of John Ewart, of Brampton, and *d.* 13 July, 1810, having by her, who *d.* 16 Dec. 1835, had issue,

I. William, *b.* 15 Dec. 1799, *d. unm.* 20 Sept. 1826.

II. JOHN, of whom presently.

III. Charles, of Montpelier Square, London, *b.* 7 Aug. 1803, *d. unm.* 28 July, 1880.

IV. Thomas, *b.* 21 May, 1805, *d.* 30 Nov. 1808.

V. James, *b.* 20 Nov. 1806, *d. unm.* 23 May, 1885.

I. Mary, *b.* 8 May, 1802, *m.* 6 March, 1832, Henry Mole Bagster, of London, and *d.* 11 June, 1863, leaving issue.

The second son,

JOHN BURROUGH, of West Drayton, Middlesex. Commander R.N., *b.* 28 Feb. 1801, *m.* 27 July, 1843, Ann, dau. of James Wainwright, of Key Hill House, Birmingham, and *d.* 18 May, 1870, leaving issue, an only son,

REV. CHARLES BURROUGH, M.A., a rector of Eaton Bishop, co. Hereford, *b.* 11 Dec. 1846, *m.* 8 June, 1871, Georgina, dau. of George Long, of Grove Lodge, Southsea, and has issue,

I. Charles James, *b.* 25 July, 1872.

II. John, *b.* 5 Sept. 1873.

III. William George, *d.* 22 July, 1875.

IV. Herbert Strong, *b.* 13 Dec. 1876.

V. Francis Thomas, *b.* 26 Oct. 1879.

VI. Edmund Andrew, *b.* 16 Nov. 1881.

VII. Hubert Michael, *b.* 26 April, 1884.

VIII. Evan Gabriel, *b.* 21 Sept. 1885.

IX. Harold Martin, *b.* 4 July, 1888.

X. Walter Raphael, *b.* 13 Feb. 1892.

I. Mary, *b.* 4 April, 1878.

**Arms**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg. two chevronels vert between three chaplets of the last charged with five roses or (*for BURROUGH*); 2nd and 3rd, arg. a cross-bow point upwards between four Moorcocks sa. beaked and membered gu. (*for HIGHMORE*). **Crest**—A griffin's head coupé arg. beaked or, and charged with two chevronels vert. **Motto**—Vive ut vivas.





## BURTON.

**Lineage.**—This ancient family has been seated in co. Lincoln from a very early period. ROBERT BURTON, of Buckminster Hall, in Billingborough, co. Lincoln, *b.* about 1456, son of ROBERT BURTON, descended from Sir Thomas Burton, of Kingsley, *temp.* EDWARD IV, from Oliver Burton, seneschal of the honour of Tutbury. 7 RICHARD II to 8 HENRY V. and from Sir James Burton, of Tutbury, co. Stafford, Knt., “scutifer” to RICHARD I (*see Visitations of cos. Lincoln and Leicester*). He *m.* Anne, second dau. and co-heir of Robert Burton, second son of Thomas Burton, High Sheriff of Rutland, 18 HENRY VI, and left a son,

JOHN BURTON, of Buckminster Hall, *b.* 1486, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Marshall, and left issue, a son.

ROBERT BURTON, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Martin, and *d.* 1563, leaving a son,

MARTIN BURTON, of Buckminster, *b.* 1541, *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Elwold, of Surfleet, co. Lincoln, and had a son,

MARTIN BURTON, of Buckminster, *b.* 1574, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Armstead, of Thurlby, co. Lincoln, and left issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. Thomas, of Billingborough, *m.* Grace, dau. of Thomas Cole, of that place, and left issue.

1. William, of Surfleet, co. Lincoln, *m.* the dau. of Birkett, and left issue, a son, Thomas, of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, *m.* Mary, dau. of Joseph Bramston, of Poynton, co. Lincoln, and left issue, William, of Poynton, co. Lincoln, *m.* Anne, dau. of Edward Solomon, of Braceby, co. Lincoln, and had, William and Anne, both living 1735.

2. Joseph, of Surfleet, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Robinson, of Pinchbeck, and widow of Samuel Sharp, of Surfleet, but *d.s.p.*

1. Anne, *m.* her cousin, Thomas Burton, of Billingborough (*vide post*).

The elder son,

WILLIAM BURTON, of Billingborough, *b.* 1600, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Spraggin, of Boothby Pagnell, and by her, who was buried there, had issue, a son.

THOMAS BURTON, of Billingborough, attorney-at-law, *b.* 1635, *m.* his cousin, Anne, dau. of Thomas Burton (*vide ante*), and had issue,

I. JOSEPH, of whom presently.

II. Samuel, of Billingborough, *m.* Jane, dau. of Rev. Robert Clipsham, of Billingborough, and had issue, Thomas, living 1735.

The elder son,

JOSEPH BURTON, of Billingborough, *b.* 1666, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Peachill, of Stow Green, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1706, leaving issue,

I. JOSEPH, of whom presently.

II. Martin, of Spalding, Lincoln, living 1735, *m.* Anne, dau. of James Graham, of Spalding.

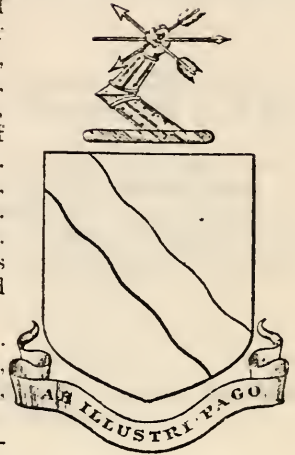
III. William, of Swinshead, and of Wigtoft, co. Lincoln, living 1735.

I. Mary, *m.* Robert Bowcock, of Billingborough, who *d.s.p.*

The eldest son,

JOSEPH BURTON, of Buckminster Hall, Billingborough, co. Lincoln, Lord of the Manor, *b.* 10 Feb. 1690, *m.* 24 Feb. 1712, Jane, dau. of Robert Bowcock, of Billingborough, and *d.* 30 Sept. 1761, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.





ii. Joseph, *b.* 16 Jan. 1720. living 1735.

iii. Martin, *b.* 1 Aug. and bapt. 3 Sept. 1724. *m.* June, 1748, Catherine, dau. of John Everington, and had issue, Martin, bapt. 6 Feb. 1750. and Mary, both living 1756.

i. Mary, bapt. May, 1715.

ii. Anne.

The eldest son.

THOMAS BURTON, of Billingborough, attorney-at-law, bapt. 14 Feb. 1716. *m.* Prudence, dau. of Dymoke Goodyear, of Exton, co. Rutland, and *d.* 27 Dec. 1762. leaving issue, a son and heir.

THOMAS BURTON, of Oundle, co. Northampton. *m.* 1 Nov. 1771. Ann, dau. of William Palmer, of Oundle, and was buried 22 April, 1783, leaving issue.

i. Joseph William Henry, of Buckminster Hall, co. Lincoln, D.L., *b.* 14 June, 1772. *m.* 3 Dec. 1799. Isabella, dau. of George Palmer, of co. Durham, and *d.s.p.* 3 May, and was buried at Billingborough, 9 May, 1819 (will dated 20 Oct. 1806).

i. ELIZABETH, of whom presently.

ii. Ann, *b.* 6 Jan. 1777. living *unm.* in 1821.

The elder dau.,

ELIZABETH BURTON, *b.* 6 March, 1774. *m.* at Billingborough, 22 Aug. 1799,

JOHN CLIFTON, of Boston, co. Lincoln, surgeon, and had issue.

i. THOMAS BURTON, of whom presently.

ii. Robert Waterhouse, bapt. 16 July, 1806.

i. Mary Anne, bapt. 12 Nov. 1801.

ii. Charlotte Elizabeth, bapt. 21 July, 1804.

The elder son.

THOMAS BURTON BURTON (formerly CLIFTON), of Buckminster Hall, co. Lincoln, bapt. 23 May, 1800, assumed by Royal Licence, 2 April, 1821, the surname and arms of BURTON instead of his patronymic of CLIFTON, in compliance with the will of his uncle, Joseph William Henry Burton. He *m.* Mary Ann, dau. of — Johnson, of Wyberton Hall, Boston, and *d.* 1851, having by her, who *d.* 1873, had issue.

i. Thomas.

ii. John Henry.

iii. William.

iv. ALBERT, of whom presently.

The youngest son.

LIEUT.-COL. ALBERT DE BURTON, of Buckminster Hall, co. Lincoln, J.P. and D.L., late commanding 4th Batt. Lincolnshire Regt., *b.* 30 April, 1844, *m.* 1875. Fanny Vickery, fourth dau. of Francis Venn, solicitor, of London, and has had issue, a son, *d.* in infancy, 1878.

**Arms**—Arg. a bend wavy sa. **Crest**—A dexter arm embowed in armour ppr. garnished or. the hand grasping a spear in fess, the point towards the sinister, and two arrows in saltire, the pheons towards the dexter, also ppr. **Motto**—Ab illustri page.

---

## BUSHE.

**Lineage**.—WILLIAM BUSHE, of Dylton, Wilts, the son and heir of Dnyland Bushe, of Carmarthenshire, by Cycely, his wife, dau. of Thomas Ryd, of Rodes Court, by Talecharne, *m.* the dau. and co-heir of — Strange, of Gloucestershire, and had issue,

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. Paul, first Bishop of Bristol. "noted in his time for his great learning in divinity and physick." was last Provincial of the Order of Bonhommes, at Edington, Wilts. Consecrated bishop 25 June, 1542, and resigned his



see 1553. He was B.A. Oxon. 1518, rector of Winterbourne, co. Gloucester, 1555, and vicar of Nether Stowey, Somerset, 1575. He *m.* Edith Ashley, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1558, aged 67, having by her, who *d.* 8 Oct. 1553, had no issue. His will was dated 25 Sept. and proved 1 Dec. 1558.

i. Margery, *m.* John Jaques, of London.

ii. Margaret, *m.* — Hawles, of co. Dorset.

The elder son.

JOHN BUSHE, of Dylton, Wilts, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Fernefolde, of Steyning, Sussex, and had issue,

i. John, of Dylton, living 1558 and 1565, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest dau. of John Banfylde, of Hardington, co. Somerset, and had issue, 1. Peter; 2. Thomas; and 1. Dorothy (all mentioned in the will of Paul, first Bishop of Bristol).

ii. Edward, living 1558; his wife's name was Isabel.

iii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

iv. Walter, of Rowley, and formerly of Stoford, Newton, Wilts, living 1558 and 1565. *m.* Mawde, dau. of Thomas Horton, of Iford Westwood, Wilts, and widow of Christopher Baylye, of Stoford, and

*d.* before 23 Aug. 1599 (when his will was proved), having by her had issue.

1. Walter, who left issue, a dau. Alice.

2. Paul, a merchant of Bristol, who made his will, 6 Oct. 1596 (admon. granted 3 Dec. following), left by Margery, his wife, Walter and Mary.

3. James, living 23 Aug. 1599, left five children.

1. Alice, *m.* John Chapman, of Bath.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Goderidge, of Ham, Berkeley, co. Gloucester.

The third son,

WILLIAM BUSHE or BUSSHE, of Ubley, co. Somerset, living 1558, who *d.* before 23 Aug. 1599, leaving by Johan, his wife (who made her will 16 Nov. 1612, proved 30 Jan. 1615-16), three sons.

i. John, of Dundry, and formerly of Ubley, co. Somerset, living 1599 and 1615-16, made his will 7 Dec. 1636, which was proved the following year. He had issue,

1. Luke, living 1603, 1612 and 1636.

2. John, living 1612 and 1636.

3. William, living 1612 and 1636.

4. Edward, living 1612 and 1636.

1. Marie, *m.* Henry Hill.

2. Susan, *m.* — Brook.

ii. William, of Kelston, co. Somerset, churchwarden there 1606, living 16 Nov. 1612, left issue, a dau., Joane, bapt. at Kelston, 13 March. 1609-10.

iii. THOMAS, of whom presently.

The third son,

THOMAS BUSHE or BUSSHE, of Ubley, co. Somerset, living 1612. *m.* before 1607, and left issue, a son.

WILLIAM BUSHE or BUSSHE, of Bitton, co. Gloucester, bapt. 5 April, 1607. *d.* 5 Nov. 1680 (will dated 25 Nov. 1675, proved Feb. 1680), having by Mary, his wife, who *d.* 16 Dec. 1681, had issue,

i. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

ii. John, who *d.* 25 April, 1711, aged 68, having by Elizabeth, his wife, who *d.* 13 May, 1705, aged 63, had issue, a son, buried at Bitton, June. 1680.

1. Mary, *m.* John Burnell.

ii. Elinor, *m.* John Holben.

The elder son,

WILLIAM BUSHE or BUSSHE, of Noad, Cold Ashton, co. Gloucester. *b.* 1639, *m.* Martha Bertram, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1711 (will dated 30 Nov. 1711, proved July, 1712), having by her, who *d.* 3 May, 1733, aged 85, had issue,





- |  |  |
|--|--|
| i. WILLIAM, of whom presently.                 | ii. Giles, living 1711 and 1733.       |
| iii. Samuel, living 1711 and 1729.             |  |
| i. Mary, <i>m.</i> William Bag. and had issue. | ii. Martha, <i>m.</i> — Barnell.       |
| iii. Elizabeth, <i>m.</i> William Wilton.      | iv. Eleanor, <i>m.</i> Thomas Coliett. |

The eldest son,

WILLIAM BUSH, of Beach, Bitton, co. Gloucester, *m.* 1715, Eleanor, dau. of William England, of Bath Easton, and *d.* 21 April, 1754, aged 77, having by her, who *d.* 26 July, 1759, aged 66, had issue,

i. JAMES, of whom presently.

ii. George, *m.* Miss Wright, and left with other issue, a second son.

Robert, of Clifton, *b.* 1769. *m.* 1st, Miss Stratton, and 2ndly, a dau. of Gen. Tobin, and *d.* 1829, leaving, with four other sons (George, James Tobin, John, and Charles), a second son,

Robert, of Clifton, co. Gloucester, Major 96th Regt., *b.* 1809, *m.* 18 Oct. 1843, Emily Adria, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Griffith, 96th Regt., and *d.* 5 Aug. 1877, leaving issue.

*a.* Henry Frederick Tobin, of Clifton, *b.* 25 Aug. 1845, *m.* 14 May, 1872, Edith Isabelle, dau. of Jesse Gouldsmith, of Clifton, and has issue, Emily Irene, *b.* 12 Feb. 1873.

*b.* Alfred George de Lisle, of Springfort, co. Gloucester, *b.* 7 March, 1847, *m.* 5 June, 1890, Florence, dau. of John Lysaght, of Hengrave Hall, Suffolk, and has issue, Hugh Godfrey de Lisle, *b.* 1 April, 1892; and Vere Gwyndoline, *b.* 9 Feb. 1891.

*c.* James Arthur, of Clifton, *b.* 7 Dec. 1848, *m.* 30 June, 1880, Lillie Oldham, dau. of — Robertson, of Melbourne, and has issue, Reginald Arthur, *b.* 30 April, 1882.

*d.* Robert Edwin (Hon.), of Clifton Downs, Gascoigne, Western Australia, J.P., M.L.C., *b.* 11 Oct. 1855.

*e.* James Paul, of Vyvyan House, Clifton, Bristol, *b.* 30 June, 1857, *m.* 20 Sept. 1887, Laura Annie, eldest dau. of the late John Robertson, of Colac, near Melbourne, and has issue, Athelstane Paul, *b.* 11 June, 1892, and Ivonne Margery, *b.* 31 Aug. 1888.

*f.* John Ernest, Capt. Durham Light Infantry, *b.* 31 Dec. 1858.

*a.* Mary Anne Eliza, *b.* 7 Dec. 1848, *m.* 21 Oct. 1873, Henry Seymour Wright, second son of William Wright, of Clifton, and has issue.

*b.* Emily Ellen, *b.* 27 June, 1852, *d.* 1858.

*c.* Elia Fanny, *b.* 19 Jan. 1854, *d.* 1858.

*d.* Emily Eliza Fanny, *b.* 30 Dec. 1858, *m.* 2 July, 1889, Arthur Ireland Wright, third son of William Wright, of Clifton.

*e.* Adria Georgina, *b.* 14 June, 1861.

*f.* Euphemia Sullivan, *b.* 30 Jan. 1863, *m.* 17 Feb. 1885, Capt. John Drought Maunsell, Army Pay Dept., and has issue.

The elder son,

JAMES BUSH, of Beach, Bitton, co. Gloucester, bapt. 18 July, 1736, *m.* by licence, dated 23 April, 1771, Susannah, dau. of Robert Whittingdon, of Beach House, and was buried at Bitton, 10 Jan. 1802, having by her, who was buried 29 Nov. 1801, had issue, a son,

JOHN BUSH, of Fifteen Acres, near Beach, co. Gloucester, *b.* 17 March, 1776, *m.* 11 Sept. 1804, Anne, only child of Joseph Gregory Harris, of Bitton, and *d.* 31 March, 1840, having by her, who *d.* 20 Dec. 1848, had issue.

i. Thomas, of the Lawns, Alveston, co. Gloucester, *b.* 22 Oct. 1813, *m.* 30 April, 1844, Francis, dan. of John Brickdale Ward, of Upper Hayle, Alveston, co. Gloucester, and has issue.

ii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

The younger son,

WILLIAM BUSHE, of the Circus, Bath, J.P., and Mayor of that City 1856-7,





*b.* 21 Nov. 1814, *m.* 1st. 9 June, 1842. Mary Kerrison Bradshaw, which lady *d.* 15 Sept. 1846. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 May, 1851, Amelia, dau. of William Stancomb, of Springfield House, Trowbridge, Wilts, and widow of Joseph Channing Pearce, of Montagu House, Bath, and *d.* 23 Jan. 1858, having by her, who *d.* 11 June, 1861, had issue,

i. ERASMUS, of whom presently.

i. Agnes Margaret, *m.* 22 June, 1875, Rev. Sydney Pike, M.A., vicar of St. Katherine's, Edgehill, Liverpool, and has issue.

ii. Rosella.

The only son,

ERASMUS BUSHE, of the Manor House, Great Cheverell, Wilts, J.P., *b.* 31 Oct. 1853, *m.* 9 Aug. 1876, Ada, dau. of Rev. William Huxham Eales, vicar of Yealmpton, Devon (*see that family*).

**Arms**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az. a wolf rampant arg. armed and langued gu. collared and chained or in chief three crosses patée fitchée of the second; 2nd, arg. on a fesse gu. between three boars statant sa. armed and unguled or a fleur-de-lis between two eagles displayed of the last; 3rd, arg. two lions passant sa. **Crest**—A goat's head coupéd arg. the sinister horn az. and the dexter purple. **Motto**—Hope me encouragithe.

## CAFE.

**Lineage.**—The name of this family was spelt Caffe in 1550. BYLES CAFE, of Blackford, co. Somerset, *m.* 2 April, 1716, Anne Kidley, of Compton Pouncefote, co. Somerset, and was buried 17 Oct. 1757, having by her, who survived him, had issue.

WILLIAM CAFE, of High Street, Marylebone, co. Middlesex, citizen and goldsmith of London, bapt. 1 Oct. 1727, *m.* as his 2nd wife, 4 May, 1769, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Smith, of St. James's, London, and Cecilia Hart, his wife, and by her had issue, a son.

THOMAS CAFE, of Newman Street, Marylebone, citizen and goldsmith of London, bapt. 8 April, 1770, *m.* his consin, 21 Sept. 1791, Lucy Smith, and *d.* 1843 (will dated 31 Aug. 1839, proved 29 Nov. 1843), leaving issue, a son,

HENRY SMITH CAFE, of Egremont Place, Worthing, Sussex, *b.* at Fulham, 28 Jan. 1795, *m.* 28 Sept. 1820, Sarah, dau. of William Waine, formerly of Witney, Oxford, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1863, having by her, who *d.* 31 Jan. 1857, had issue.

i. Haydon Lloyd, of Westgate-on-Sea, Lieut.-Col. late 94th Regt., *b.* 19 Feb. 1822, *m.* 11 Dec. 1850, Harriet Emily, dau. of John William Wilkinson, of Chichester, and formerly of Purbrook House, Farlington, Hants, and by her, who *d.* 7 Aug. 1858, has issue.

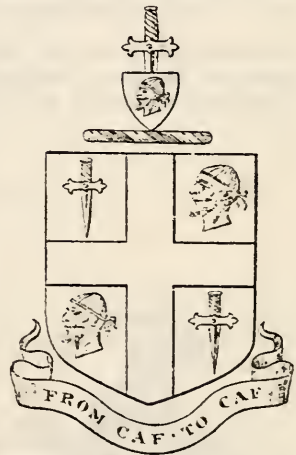
1. Charles Haydon Wilkinson, Lieut.-Col. Royal Sussex Regt., served in the Egyptian War, *b.* 31 Aug. 1851, *m.* 25 Sept. 1875, Fanny, dau. of Richard Rugg, of Brighton, Sussex, and has issue,

(1) William Richard Haydon, *d.* in infancy, 1880.

(1) Violet Isabel Harriett, *b.* 18 Oct. 1883.

(2) Mary Cecilia, *b.* 28 July, 1886.

2. William Radcliff, *b.* 4 Sept. 1852, *d. unm.* 29 Aug. 1886.





1. Cecilia Harriett. *b.* 12 Oct. 1853.

2. Georgina Fanny. *b.* 12 July, 1855. *m.* 1st, 1875, Rev. Arthur Rasch, and had issue, a dau. Evelyn Mabel Warner. She *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Col. Robert Joynt Gordon Grant, late 35th Regt., and *d.* 13 March, 1893, having had issue, a dau., Gladys Mary.

3. Edith Mary. *b.* 18 Nov. 1857. *m.* Rev. Charles Nassau Sutton, rector of Withyham, Sussex, and has issue, Charles Lexington Mannors.

ii. Henry Hamilton (Rev.). Chaplain to H.B.M. Embassy at Madrid, *b.* 8 April, 1824. *m.* 10 July, 1849, Adelaide Eliza Ann, dau. of James Duffield Harding, and *d.* 23 June, 1862, having by her, who *d.* 18 May, 1850, had issue an only child,

Harding, *b.* 28 April, 1850, *d.s.p.* 13 June, 1873.

iii. WILLIAM MARTIN, of whom presently.

i. Sarah Lucy Anne, *d.* aged 15.

ii. Cecilia Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. H. B. Thornhill, and had issue, Cecil Haydon.

iii. Anne Dawson, *m.* Capt. Charles Cecil Rookes, and has issue, Harold and Adrienne, *m.* 1 Jan. 1896, Francis C. S. Forbes, M.B., C.M.

iv. Isabella Mary. *d. unm.*

The third son.

GENERAL WILLIAM MARTIN CAFE, V.C., of Wetherby Place, South Kensington, of the Indian Army. Gen. Cafe, served in the Gwalior Campaign, 1843, and was present at the Battle of Maharajpore; in the Punjab Campaign, 1848-9, and was present at Sadoolapore, Chillianwallah, Goojerat, and in the pursuit to Peshawar; in the Indian Mutiny, and was present at the action of Meeangunge, at the siege and capture of Lucknow, and the action of Rooyah, where he was severely wounded and gained the Victoria Cross for an act of bravery 15 April, 1858. Gen. Cafe served also in the Sikkim expedition in 1861.

**Arms**—Quarterly, gu. and az. a plain cross arg. in the first and fourth cantons a sword, and in the second and third a Saracen's head of the last.

**Crest**—In front of a sword *ppr.* pomel and hilt or, on an escutcheon az. a Saracen's head arg. **Motto**—From Caf to Caf.

## CAMPBELL.

**Lineage.**—The family of Craignish is descended from Gillespie Campbell, of Lochow, the ancestor of the Argyll Campbells. Gillespie's third son, DUGALL CAMPBELL, was fostered by the Tossach Bain MacEachairn of Nether Craignish, who made over his estate to his foster child. The fourth in descent from Dugall, who thus became owner of Craignish, was,

MALCOLM MACDONILL CAMPBELL, of Craignish, who had issue, two sons and a dau.,

i. DUGALL, of whom presently.

ii. MALCOLM, of whom presently, as heir male of the family.

i. Fingula.

The elder son,

DUGALL CAMPBELL, *s.* his father about 1290, subscribed the Ragman Roll, 1294, and *d.* 1350, leaving an only child,





CHRISTIAN CAMPBELL, who on her marriage with Iver Campbell, of Asknish, disposed to her relative the knight of Lochow, therein designed "meo consanguineo Colino filis et heredi Gillespie Caumbell domini de Lochow," the barony of Craignish. In this deed dated on Martinmas day, 1361, she is designed dau. and heir of Dugall "quondam domini de Craignish." There appears to have been excepted from the conveyance, the lauds of Barravonlin, Lergachonie, Kilbride, Gellnog and Lagganlochan, which were held by her descendants for several generations. The male line of the family was continued by,

MALCOLM CAMPBELL, the second son of Malcolm Macdonill (*before-mentioned*). He *m.* Nalvis, the dau. of Maclachlan. The Papal Dispensation for the marriage is dated 1343. He was *s.* by his son,

RONALD MORE CAMPBELL, who on 14 June, 1412, received a charter from Colin, knight of Lochow, in which he is styled Ronald Campbell, of Craignish, of the lands of Corranmore, Gartcharran, and Craignish, with the Isle of Risa, Macphadian, Barrochen, Sorota, with Isle McNiven and Lochavich. He acquired from Sir Duncan, son of the above Sir Colin, by charter, dated 4 June, 1414, the Superiority of Barrichibeau and the constableness of the Castle of Craignish. His son,

JOHN GORM McDONILL CHREAGNISH CAMPBELL, infeft as heir of his father, 7 Dec. 1448, had two sons,

i. Archibald, *d.* 1510, and was *s.* by his son, DUGALL, who *d.* 1537, and was *s.* by his son, RONALD, who had a charter from the Earl of Argyll as heir to his father, 1 March, 1537. He *d.s.p.* 1540, and was *s.* by his brother, DOUGAL OIG, infeft as heir to his brother, 20 Sept. 1540. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Campbell, of Strachur, and *d.s.p.* 1546. She *d.* same year. On his death, without heirs male, the lands contained in the charters granted in 1412 and 1414, to Ronald Roy, reverted to the family of Argyll.

ii. DONALD, of whom we treat.

The second son,

DONALD MAC IAN GORM VIC DONIL CHREAGNISH CAMPBELL, *m.* 1481 (Papal Dispensation dated 23 June, 1486), Effreta, dau. of Duncan Mac Giel, Baron of Barrichibeau, and had a son,

JOHN McDONIL VIC IAN GORM VIC DONIL CHREAGNISH CAMPBELL, who was infeft in Barrichibeau, 24 Oct. 1492, and was *s.* by his son,

DONALD CAMPBELL, infeft heir to his father, 1532, *s.* by his son.

JOHN CAMPBELL, infeft heir to his father, 1544, *s.* by his son.

RONALD ROY CAMPBELL, commonly called Baron Roy, of Craignish, from his red hair, who purchased about 1604, from Charles McIver, of Lergichorree, the descendant of the above-named Christian, the lands of Lergiebornee and Sarrarran, Barvoulin, Lagganlochan, Gresnog and Ardlarich. In 1614 he purchased from the Earl of Argyll, Corranmore, Barorachane, Penycastle, and Craignish, Risa Macphadian, and the adjacent islands. He was *b.* 1555, *m.* Mary, dau. of Duncan McIver, of Glenaray, heritable constable of Inverary, and *d.* 1 Sept. 1629, leaving issue.

i. Donald, killed in the Civil Wars, near Arduel, in the south of Jura.

ii. JOHN, of whom presently.

iii. Farquhar, *m.* a dau. of Neil McDonachie, Voir, Laird of Duntroon, and had a son, Ronald, of Lagganlochan.

iv. Archibald, who had a dau., Elizabeth, who *m.* Duncan Campbell, of Ellister, second son of Colin McIphryar, of Ardehattan, and first Laird of Sunderland.

i. Anne, *m.* Duncan Dow, Laird of Inverliver, and had issue.

The second son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, *m.* Mary, only child of John Moal McDougal, of Rary, in Nether Lorne, and *d.* 1638, having by her had issue.

i. Ronald, *d.* young.

ii. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.



III. DONALD, who s. his brother Alexander.

The second son.

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, *m.* Isobel, dau. of Hector McNeil, of Teynish, and had a dau., Elizabeth, who *d.s.p.* His brother,

DONALD CAMPBELL, *m.* 1st, Beatrice, dau. of George Campbell, Tutor of Calder, and by her had issue.

I. GEORGE, of whom presently.

II. Alexander, Advocate, Commissary to Royal Artillery in Scotland, Lieut. Governor of Edinburgh Castle. He *m.* and left issue.

III. Ronald.

I. Catherine.

II. Alice, *m.* Archibald Campbell, third Laird of Sunderland.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Capt. Colin Campbell, of Blairintibbert, and *d.* leaving issue.

III. May, *m.* Alexander Campbell, of Sonachan.

IV. Ann, *m.* Rev. Robert Steuart, of Fort William.

The eldest son,

GEORGE CAMPBELL, of Craignish, who acquired the remainder of the lands, not included in Ronald Roy's purchases (*vide ante*). He *m.* 1675, Margaret, eldest dau. of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Lochnell, and by her had issue,

I. DUGALL, of whom presently.

II. Alexander, *m.* a dau. of Campbell, of Lagganlochan.

III. John.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. — Forbes, of Cowal.

The eldest son.

DUGALL CAMPBELL, of Craignish, who s. his father about 1713, *m.* Helenor, dau. of Sir James Smollett, of Bonhill (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and by her had issue,

I. JAMES, of whom presently.

II. Dugal, a Capt. in the Army, *d. unm.*

III. Lachlan, killed whilst carrying the colours of his regt., the Black Watch, at Foutenoy.

IV. George, went to America.

I. Margaret, *m.* Farquhar Campbell, of Lagganlochan, and had issue.

II. Jean, *m.* Archibald Campbell, of Barbrach and Blandfield.

III. Mary, *m.* — McArthur, of Innistrynaig, and had issue.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* — Home, of Wedderburn, and *d.s.p.*

The eldest son.

JAMES CAMPBELL, who served in the Black Watch, *m.* 1st, Jean, dau. of Sir Duncan Campbell, of Lochnell, and by her had issue,

I. DUGALL, of whom presently.

II. Laughlan.

I. Helenor.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Archibald Campbell, of Barbreck and Blandfield, and *d.* 1773, leaving further issue,

III. Smollett, Capt. in the Army, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Farquhar Campbell, of Lagganlochan.

IV. George, *d. unm.*

II. Jean, *m.* 1st, Dr. John Campbell, and by him had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Lieut.-Col. John Campbell.

The eldest son,

DUGALL CAMPBELL, of Craignish, *m.* Isabella, only surviving child of Angus Campbell, of Dunstaffnage, and by her had an only child,

JAMES CAMPBELL, of Craignish, *m.* 5 Nov. 1797, Jean, only child of Robert Campbell, of Sunderland, and by her had issue,

I. DUGALL, of whom presently.

II. Robert, Major 46th Regt., *b.* 22 Dec. 1799, *m.* 1st, Louisa, dau. of — Baillie, and by her had issue, 1. James Duncan; 2. Robert; and 1. Louisa





Jean Bland. He *m.* 2ndly, Annie Maria, dau. of — Alleyne, and by her had issue, 2. Isabella.

iii. James, *d. unm.*

iv. Lauchlan, *d. unm.*

v. Archibald, Col. 46th Regt., *b.* 27 Oct. 1808, *m.* 1st, Louisa, dau. of — Reid, and by her had issue, 1. Archibald Lennox Montgomery; 1. Catherine Maria MacLeod. He *m.* 2ndly, Flora C., dau. of — Eckford, and *d.* 1864, leaving further issue, 2. John Gordon Drummond.

vi. Smollett James, *m.* Adelaide Mary, dau. of — Tyndall, and by her had issue, 1. Smollett; 1. Adelaide; 2. Georgina; and 3. Magdalen Isabell.

i. Jean, *d. unm.*

ii. Isabella, *d. unm.*

iii. Helenor.

The eldest son,

DUGALL CAMPBELL, of Craignish, *b.* 1798, *m.* 1830, Anna Maria, only dau. of the Rev. John Roberts, rector of Rathcore, co. Meath, and *d.* 1873, having by her had issue,

i. JAMES, of whom presently.

ii. John Roberts.

i. Anna.

ii. Jean Bland.

The elder son,

JAMES CAMPBELL, of Ardnacreggan, Callender, N.B. (*Clubs*—Caledonian. United Service, Edinburgh, and Constitutional, W.C.), *m.* 1883, Agnes, second dau. of George Frederick White, of Porchester Gate, Hyde Park, London, and *d.* 16 Dec. 1895, leaving issue,

i. Ronald, *b.* 5 Sept. 1884.

ii. Ian Stuart, *b.* 5 June, 1887.

**Arms**—Gyronny of eight or and sa. the shield placed in front of the mast of a galley oars in action sa. flags flying. **Crest**—A boar's head erased ppr. **Motto**—Fit via vi.

## CANNING.

**Lineage.**—RICHARD CANNING, of Donnington Park, Berks, *m.* 1803, Mary Henley, and *d.* 1856, leaving issue, a son,

JOHN CANNING, of Bryn-y-mor, Woolston, Hants. and Ham, Hungerford, Wilts, *b.* 23 May. 1804, *m.* 1835, Charlotte, dau. of John Webb, and *d.* April, 1880, having by her, who *d.* 1857, had issue,

ARTHUR RICHARD, of whom presently.

Bertha Henley, *m.* July, 1874, Rev. William Jenkins, and had issue.

William Canning, *b.* July, 1880, and Mary Henley, *d.* 1880, aged 4.

The son,

ARTHUR RICHARD CANNING, of Bryn-y-mor, Woolston, Hants., and Ham, Hungerford, Wilts, *b.* 27 Sept. 1841, *m.* 26 April, 1870, Catherine, elder dau. of Charles Hoare, of Cirencester, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

i. Arthur Lionel, *b.* 28 Sept. 1872.

ii. Charles John, *b.* 5 Sept. 1874.

i. Mabel Hoare, *b.* 1 April, 1871, *m.* 1 June, 1893, Rev. Samuel Holmes, of Rampisham, co. Dorset, and has issue, Muriel Catherine, *b.* 16 April, 1894.

**Arms**—Arg. three Moors' heads in profile couped at the neck ppr. and wreathed about the temples of the first and az. **Crest**—A demi lion rampant arg. holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe ppr. **Motto**—Ne cede malis sed contra.



## CARLYON.

**Lineage.**—This old and respectable family has principally resided for upwards of three centuries in the parish of St. Austell and St. Blazey," says Gilbert, in his *History of Cornwall*. Further mention is made of the ancient family of Carlyon in Lyon's *Magna Britannia*, and in Drew's *History of Cornwall*.

WILLIAM CARLYON, of Tregrehan, St. Blazey, co. Cornwall, descended from the ancient family of CARLYON, of *Carlyon*, in Kea, co. Cornwall, *m.* Catherine Dellamayne, of St. Austell, co. Cornwall, and *d.* 1581, having by her, who *d.* 1576, had issue, a son.

WALTER CARLYON, of Tregrehan, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Tristram Carlyon, of St. Austell, and *d.* 1664, having by her, who *d.* 1665, had issue, a son,

WILLIAM CARLYON, of Tregrehan, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Rowe, of Endellion, co. Cornwall, and *d.* 1702, having by her, who *d.* 1697, had issue, a son,

THOMAS CARLYON, of Tregrehan, *m.* Agnes, dau. of Michael Agus, of St. Mewan, co. Cornwall, and *d.* 1724, having by her, who *d.* 1728, had issue, a son.

THOMAS CARLYON, of Tregrehan, co. Cornwall, *m.* at Creed, co. Monmouth, 23 June, 1715, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Philip Hawkins, of Pennans, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Richard Scobell, of St. Austell, and Barbara Carlyon, his wife, and was buried at St. Blazey 18 Nov. 1732, having by her, who was also buried there 13 Feb. 1739, had issue,

i. Philip, of Tregrehan, bapt. at St. Blazey 20 May, 1716, *m.* at St. Germans 21 Sept. 1741, Catherine, only child of the Rev. Samuel Trewbody, of Boscundle, and niece of Edward Craggs, 1st Lord Eliot, of Port Eliot (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*, ST. GERMANS, E.), and was buried at St. Blazey 14 Sept. 1768, having by her, who was also buried there 4 Jan. 1744, an only son,

Edward Trewbody, of Tregrehan, bapt. at St. Blazey 6 Dec. 1743, and was buried there 26 July, 1770, *s.p.* He left his estate to his cousin Thomas.

ii. Thomas (Rev.), M.A., rector of St. Just, Roseland, co. Cornwall, bapt. at St. Blazey 27 Nov. 1717, *m.* at Madron 24 Sept. 1747, Anne, dau. and co-heir of William Gwavas, of Penzance, and *d.* 14 Jan. 1793 (buried at St. Just, 18 Jan. following), having by her, who *d.* 15 and buried at St. Just 20 May, 1797, had issue,

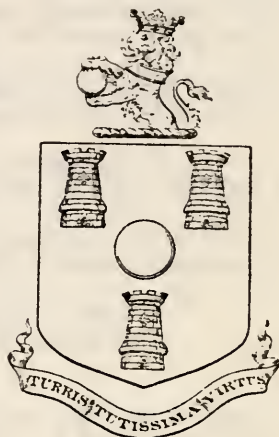
1. Thomas, of St. Just, High Sheriff, co. Cornwall, 1802, who *s.* his cousin, Edward Trewbody Carlyon at Tregrehan, *b.* 1 July, 1748, *m.* 24 Feb. 1778, his first cousin, Mary, only dau. and heir of William Carlyon, of St. Austell (*vide post*), and *d.* 16 Dec. 1830, having by her, who *d.* 13 Jan. 1821, had issue,

(1) William, of Tregrehan, J.P. and D.L., barrister-at-law, *b.* 7 Jan. 1781, *d. unm.* 27 May, 1841.

(2) Edward, of Tregrehan and Greenaway, J.P. and D.L., Major-Gen. in the Army, *b.* 7 Jan. 1784, *m.* 24 Oct. 1820, Anna Maria, elder dau. of Admiral Thomas Spry (formerly Davy), of Place, and Tregolls, co. Cornwall, and *d.* 3 July, 1854, having by her, who *d.* 13 June, 1854, had issue,

*a.* Thomas Tristrem Spry, of Tregrehan, J.P. and D.L., sometime Major 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 6 April, 1822, *m.* Mary Ann Shrubsole, and *d.* 6 June, 1884, leaving issue.

(*a*) Julia, *m.* Alick Keith Carlyon, and has issue.





- (b) Anna Maria. *m.* Count Einsiedel. of Dolkenburgh, Saxony, and *d.* 1874.
- b. Edward Augustus. M.A., barrister-at-law, J.P. Devon. *b.* 3 June. 1823. *d. unm.* 5 Dec. 1874.
- c. George Gwavas. of Gwavas, New Zealand, formerly Capt. 1st Regt., *b.* 21 July. 1824, *m.* Mary Ann, dau. of Thomas Long, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1875. leaving issue.
- (a) George Richard Gwavas. of Tregrehan, co. Cornwall, J.P. and D.L., B.A., Jesus Coll. Camb., barrister-at-law, *b.* 16 May, 1855 (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).
- (b) Arthur Spry Gwavas. of Gwavas, New Zealand. *b.* 31 March. 1860, *m.* 9 June. 1891, Kathleen Louisa, dau. of Capt. Kenrick Hill, of Fern Hill, Hawke's Bay, N.Z.
- (c) Edward Fitzherbert Gwavas, barrister-at-law. *d.* 8 Nov. 1861.
- (a) Alice Helen Gwavas, *m.* 28 Dec. 1878, Ernest L. Meinertzhagen.
- (b) Ada Mary Gwavas. *m.* 19 Dec. 1884, Alfred Giblin.
- d. Richard Hawkins, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 1826, *d.* 27 April, 1845.
- e. Samuel Alfred. *d.* young, 14 Aug. 1830.
- f. William Pomeroy, *d.* 1853.
- g. Horatio, of Cadwell, co. Devon, *b.* 12 May, 1833. *m.* 19 Jan. 1864, Jane Evans, dau. of John Lomas, M.D., of Manchester, and has issue,
- (a) Hugh Geoffrey. *b.* 1862.
- (b) Tredenham Hugh, of Wilkerdon, Devon, *b.* 20 March, 1868, assumed by Royal Licence, 30 Dec. 1893, the name of SPRY.
- (c) Claud William, *b.* 1871.
- (a) Lucy. (b) Cecily. (c) Christiana.
- (d) Alice Audry.
- h. Arthur Hooker. *b.* 10 March. 1835, deceased.
- i. Tredenham Fitzherbert, Maj. late 76th Foot, *b.* 3 July, 1841. *m.* Sophia Birmingham, and has issue,
- (a) Henry, *b.* 1873. (b) Alfred Spry. *b.* 1879.
- (a) Cecile.
- a. Anna Maria. *m.* 18 June. 1850, Edward Coode, of Trevor Cottage, St. Austell, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1872, leaving issue.
- (3) Thomas, *b.* 1786. *d. unm.* 1840.
- (1) Mary, *m.* Capt. E. Collins, R.N., of Trewardale, and *d.* 1840.
- (2) Eliza, *m.* 22 April, 1806, Clement Carlyon, M.D., of Truro, and *d.* 17 Sept. 1861, leaving issue (*vide post*).
- (3) Harriet, *d. unm.* 1863.
2. William, Capt. R.N., *b.* 1751, distinguished himself in the American War, and *d. unm.* 1829.
1. Elizabeth, *b.* 1759, *m.* — Moor, and *d.* 1841.
2. Anne. *b.* 1763. *d. unm.* 1795.
3. Mary, *b.* 1765, *m.* Dr. Luxmore, Physician to the Forces, and *d.* 1841, leaving issue.
- iii. JOHN, of whom we treat.
- iv. William, of St. Austell. *b.* 1724. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. John Pomeroy, of Trellisick in St. Eve, by Thomazina, his wife, grandniece of the celebrated divine, Richard Hooker, and *d.* 1778, leaving issue, a dau. and heiress.
- Mary, *b.* 1751, *m.* her cousin. Thomas Carlyon, of Tregrehan (*vide ante*).
- i. Mary, *b.* 1719, *m.* John Elliot, of Lostwithiel.
- ii. Elizabeth, *b.* 1727, *m.* Major William Hughes, who *d.* before 1783, leaving issue.

The third son,



REV. JOHN CARLYON, LL.B., rector of St. Mary's, Truro, and sometime of Bradwell, Essex, bapt. 16 June, 1722. *m.* 7 April, 1763. Mary, dau. of James Winstanley, of Braunstone, co. Leicester, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Sir Edmund Prideaux, of Netherton, who was fifteenth in descent from EDWARD III, through the GRENVILLES, the ST. LEGERS, the NEVILLES, the STAFFORDS, the PERCVS, and the MORTIMERS, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1798, having by her, who *d.* 17 April, 1818, aged 74, had issue,

1. John Winstanley. *b.* 23 Feb. 1764, *m.* 24 May, 1790, Grace, dau. of James Andrew, and *d.s.p.* 5 Oct. 1799. She *m.* 2ndly, John Buckingham, of Truro, and *d.* 27 April, 1854, aged 85.

II. THOMAS, of whom presently.

III. Philip (Rev.), rector of St. Mawgan, in Pydar, co. Cornwall, M.A., Pemb. Coll. Camb., *b.* 15 May, 1769, *m.* 27 Oct. 1808, Mary Phear, and *d.* 21 March, 1846, having by her, who *d.* 25 Oct. 1854, had issue,

1. John (Rev.), vicar of St. Merryn. *b.* 1809, *m.* Elizabeth J. M., dau. of — Kingdon, and *d.* 1886, having by her, who *d.* 1891, aged 80, had no issue.

2. Philip (Rev.), late rector of Wisbech, co. Camb., M.A. Camb., *b.* 1811, *m.* Julia, dau. of Col. Keith Young, and has issue,

(1) Philip. *b.* 1846.

(2) Alick Keith, of Harrow, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1847, *m.* Julia, dau. of Major Carlyon, and has issue,

*a.* Tristram, *b.* 1877.

*a.* Julia.

*b.* Ada.

*c.* Dorothy.

*d.* Mabel.

*e.* Millicent.

(3) Harold, of Edinburgh, M.A., *b.* 1849.

(1) Jessie, *m.* C. Nicholl.

(2) Catherine, *m.* Rev. E. Chapman.

(3) Julia Winstanley, *m.* Capt. Keith Young.

3. Henry, of St. Austell, *b.* 1814, *d.s.p.* 1891.

4. Edmund, of St. Austell, solicitor, *b.* 1819, *m.* the dau. of Robert Stribling Cornish, and sister of the Right Hon. Sir John Robert Mowbray, Bart., P.C., M.P. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

IV. Clement, M.D., M.A., and Fellow of Pemb. Coll. Camb., *b.* 22 April, 1777, *m.* 22 April, 1806. Eliza, dau. of Thomas Carlyon, of St. Just and Tregrehan (*vide ante*), and *d.* 5 March, 1864, having by her, who *d.* 17 Sept. 1861, had issue,

1. Clement Winstanley (Rev.), rector of St. Just, co. Cornwall, *b.* 1810, *m.* 1st, 10 Oct. 1833, Harriet, dau. of George Symons, of Truro, and by her, who *d.* 1866, aged 53, had issue,

(1) George Francis, Col. late 3rd Batt. E. Kent Regt., *b.* 1834, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Major F. E. Manning, 16th Bengal Grenadiers, and Susanna, his wife, dau. of Robert Kekewich, and widow of Sir Henry Maturin Farrington, Bart., and has issue,

*a.* Francis, *b.* 1861, *m.* Anna Maria, dau. of the Rev. Percy Croft, and has issue,

Algernon, *b.* 1885.

Charlotte.

*b.* George Winstanley, *b.* 1862, *d.* same year.

*c.* Lionel Kekewich, *b.* 22 Oct. 1867. Lieut. N. Staffordshire Regt., *m.* 20 Aug. 1891. Alice Sydney, dau. of the late Edward Hornidge, of Tulfarris, co. Wicklow.

*d.* Arthur, *b.* 1873.

*e.* Herbert, *b.* 1878.

*a.* Blanche, *m.* Rev. Lewis Evans, curate at Lee, Kent.

(2) Clement Winstanley, Lieut.-Col. late Royal Marines, *b.* 1838, *m.* 2 May, 1864, Lilian Maria, dau. of Lieut.-Col. E. T. P. Shewen, R.M., and has issue,

Dorothy Georgina Lilian, *b.* 20 April, 1880.





(3) Reginald, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1842.

(4) Albert, of Truro, late R.N., *b.* 1843, *m.* Sophie, dau. of Major H. Sutherland, of H.M. Yeomen of the Guard.

(5) Hubert Edward (Rev.), rector of Harlesden, formerly rector of St. Just, B.A. Camb., *b.* 1848, *m.* Emily Thome.

(6) Winstanley, of the Indian Civil Service, *b.* 1853.

(7) Thomas Surgeon, *b.* 1855, *m.* 2 June, 1891, Florence Mary, dau. of R. Deey Spedding, Commissioner of Agra, division N.W.P., India.

(1) Agnes Eliza, *m.* Rev. Frederick Emanuel Gutierrez, rector of Plymptree, Devon, and has had issue three daus.

(2) Edith Sophia, *m.* Charles Tweedie of Redruth, and has issue.

(3) Emily Maria, *m.* 1869, Rev. Charles Edward Littledale, rector of Shepperton, Middlesex, and has issue.

(4) Harriet Nona, *m.* 1869, Rev. George Alexander Augustus Coates, M.A., rector of Earl's Croome, Worcester, and has issue.

(5) Anne Phear, *m.* 13 Oct. 1870, Capt. James Henry Morrell, of Ormonde House, Paignton, S. Devon.

He *m.* 2ndly, Cornelia, widow of John Cregoe.

2. Frederick (Rev.), M.A., Camb. formerly rector of Leverington, *b.* 1815, *m.* 1843, Lucy, dau. of Edmund Turner, M.P. for Truro, and by her, who *d.* 1890, has issue,

(1) Percy Frederick, *b.* 1846, *m.* Mary Simmons, and has had issue, *a.* Leonard, *b.* 1880, *d.* 1887; *b.* Clement, *b.* 1881; *c.* Frederick, *b.* 1883; *d.* Edmund, *b.* 1886, *d.* 1887; *e.* Samuel, *b.* 1888; and *a.* Lucy.

(2) Leonard, C.E., *b.* 1847, *d.* 1869.

(3) Charles, *b.* 1848, *d.* same year.

(4) Clement, *b.* 1859, *d.* same year.

(5) E. Laurence, of Truro, solicitor, *b.* 1863.

(6) Harold, of Truro, M.B., *b.* 1864.

(7) Herbert, *b.* 1866, *d.* same year.

(1) Lucy Eliza, *m.* 1867, E. Wragge, C.E., of Toronto, Canada.

(2) Ellen, *m.* 1869, Rev. John Vavasour Durell, vicar of Fulbourne, Camb.

(3) Emma, *m.* 1880, W. T. Angove, M.R.C.S.

(4) Harriet Charlotte. (5) Hester Mary. (6) Elizabeth.

3. Edward Trewbody, of Trévère, Truro, *b.* 6 May, 1817, *m.* 5 Jan. 1842. Frances Maria, only surviving dau. of the late Capt. Thomas Trist, of the Bengal Army (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 28 April, 1891, having had issue,

(1) Clement Carpenter, *b.* 1850, *d.* 1882.

(2) Edward Trewbody, M.B., Durham University, *b.* 16 Oct. 1860.

(3) Thomas Trist (Rev.), M.A. Camb., chaplain of Dover College, *b.* 1863.

(1) Fanny Eliza.

(2) Maria Louisa, *m.* John Tweedy, barrister-at-law.

(3) Caroline Morris. (4) Mary, *m.* C. Reynolds. (5) Harriet.

(6) Florence. (7) Anne, *m.* W. Kerby. (8) Gertrude.

1. Emily, *m.* 28 Feb. 1832, Rev. Thomas Stackhouse Carlyon, and *d.* 23 June, 1891, aged 83, leaving issue (*vide post*).

2. Caroline, *m.* Charles Barham, M.D. of Truro, and *d.* 1892.

3. Harriet, *d. unm.* 1886, aged 73.

4. Elizabeth, *m.* 18 June, 1840, Right Rev. Edward Harold Browne, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Winchester, and previously Bishop of Ely, and by him, who *d.* 18 Dec. 1891, has issue.

5. Octavia Mary, *m.* 1851, Richard Baxter, barrister-at-law, and *d.* 1871. He *d.* 1881.

1. Mary, *d. unm.* 28 July, 1861, aged 90.



ii. Anne, *d. unm.* 15 Feb. 1856, aged 83.

The second son.

REV. THOMAS CARLYON, rector of St. Mary's, Truro, and vicar of Probus, co. Cornwall, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Pembroke Coll. Camb., *b.* 12 May. 1765; *m.* 22 Jan. 1801, Mary, second dau. of William Stackhouse, of Trebane, co. Cornwall, who was 15th in descent from EDWARD I through the families of WILLIAMS, of Treham, COURTENAY, and DE BOKEN, and was buried 5 Feb. 1826, having by her, who was buried 24 March, 1843, had issue,

i. THOMAS STACKHOUSE, of whom presently.

ii. William, of Liverpool, merchant, *b.* 4 Sept. 1803, *d. unm.* 8 March, 1884.

iii. John, of Truro, Coroner for co. Cornwall, M.A., Pem. Coll. Camb., *b.* 2 Dec. 1804, *m.* 8 Dec. 1840, Jane, dau. of Capt. Edward Lawrance, R.N., and *d.* 30 Dec. 1892, having by her, who *d.* 21 Oct. 1890, had issue,

Arthur Lawrance, *b.* 22 Dec. 1845, drowned in New Zealand 16 Nov. 1882.

Julia, *m.* 16 April, 1863, Robins Foster, of Truro, and has issue.

iv. Edward (Rev.), of Winton Lodge, Shirley, and late rector of Dibden, Hants, B.A., Exeter Coll. Oxon, *b.* 4 Oct. 1808, *m.* 1st, 15 Nov. 1832, Ann Helen, dau. of Thomas Harvey, of Overross, co. Hereford, and by her, who *d.* 18 Jan. 1866, has issue.

1. Edward Rashleigh, *b.* 8. Oct. 1836, *d. unm.* at Rio de Janiero 10 June, 1896.

2. Gerald Winstanley, *b.* 8 Dec. 1845, *m.* 27 April, 1879, Laura Theresa, dau. of the Rev. Llewellyn Lloyd Thomas, rector of Newport, South Wales.

3. Henry Chichele (Rev.), M.A., Sydney Sussex Coll. Camb., a missionary at Delhi, East Indies, *b.* 6 Oct. 1847.

1. Emma, *m.* 29 Dec. 1865, Robert Needham Cust, D.C.L., son of the Hon. and Rev. Caon Henry Cockayne Cust, of Cockayne Hatley, Beds (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, BROWNLOW, E.), and *d.* 10 Aug. 1867, leaving issue.

2. Anna Stackhouse, *m.* 1 June, 1865, Rev. Percy Phillipson Izard, rector of Morstead, Winchester.

3. Augusta Hopton. 4. Jessie. 5. Louise Harvey.

6. Mary Evelyn, *m.* 6 Nov. 1895, Rev. Henry Churton, of St. Nicholas, North Stoneham, Hants.

7. Helen Bionda, *m.* 25 Sept. 1878, Charles Frank Lucas.

8. Caroline Susan. 9. Alice Gregory, *d. young*, 2 March, 1868.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1878, Louisa, dau. of the Rev. William Stackhouse, of Trebane, which lady *d.* 10 April, 1885.

v. Charles, Lieut. 37th Regt. N.I., H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 29 Aug. 1811, killed near Cabul in 1842.

vi. George Bowyer, *b.* 11 Sept. 1818, *d.* 26 May. 1820.

i. Mary Winstanley, *d. unm.* 30 May, 1886, aged 80.

ii. Louisa, *d.* 2 April, 1887, aged 76.

iii. Charlotte, *b.* 6 Feb. 1815.

The eldest son.

REV. THOMAS STACKHOUSE CARLYON, rector of Glenfield, co. Leicester, and formerly of St. Mary's, Truro, M.A. Camb., *b.* 15 June, 1802, *m.* 28 Feb. 1832, his cousin german, Emily, dau. of Clement Carlyon, M.D., by Eliza, his wife, dau. of Thomas Carlyon, of Tregrehan (*vide ante*), and *d.* 15 March, 1877, having by her, who *d.* 23 June, 1891, had issue,

i. Thomas Winstanley, *b.* 28 Feb. 1835, *d.* 11 Nov. 1836.

ii. CHARLES ALFRED, of whom presently.

i. Ellen.

The only surviving son.

CHARLES ALFRED CARLYON, B.A. Camb., *b.* 5 Sept. 1838, *m.* 3 Nov. 1863, Betsey Green, dau. of Isaac Squires, of Woodhouse Eaves, co. Leicester, and *d.* 26 July, 1887, leaving issue,

i. THOMAS ALFRED, of whom presently.



i. Agnes Cassandra, *m.* 8 Sept. 1886, Philip William Poole Britton, F.S.A. of Hanbam Court, co. Gloucester. and Bitton House, Enfield, co. Middlesex and has issue (*see that family*).

ii. Ellen Gertrude.

The only son,

THOMAS ALFRED CARLYON, bapt. 5 May, 1865. *m.* 17 April, 1888, Gertrude Elizabeth, dau. of George William Mitchell, by Eliza Lilian, his wife, dau. of Rear-Admiral Robert Sharpe, and has issue.

Thomas Clement Winstanley, *b.* 2 Nov. 1890.

**Arms**—*Sa.* a plate between three castles arg. each charged with a cross crosslet gu. **Crest**—A demi lion, rampant gu. ducally crowned or, collared arg. holding between the paws a bezant. **Motto**—*Turris tutissima virtus.*

## CARPENTER.

**Lineage.**—CAPT. DIGBY THOMAS CARPENTER, of Hawke House, Sunbury, of the 10th Regt. of Foot, served in the Walcheren expedition in 1809, and was afterwards on the staff at Gibraltar. He *m.* 1810, Emma, youngest dau. of Sir John Thomas Stanley, of Alderley, 6th Bart., and sister of John Thomas, 1st Baron Stanley, of Alderley (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*). He *d.* 1853, having by her, who *d.* Aug. 1842, had issue, with four daus., a son,

FREDERICK STANLEY CARPENTER, of Moorland, Kempston, Bedfordshire, J.P., Knight of the Legion of Honour and of the Medjidie, was for thirty years in the Commissariat Department, and retired as Deputy Comptroller in 1870; served in the Crimea 1854-6; *b.* 1817, *m.* 1850, Emma, dau. of Thomas Barnard, of Bedford, and *d.* 1890, leaving issue,

i. FREDERICK, of whom presently.

ii. Edward Owen.

iii. Herbert, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the late G. F. Harrison, and had issue.

1. Frederick Noel.

2. Edmund Kenneth.

3. Claude Owen.

4. Victor Mervyn.

5. Digby Robert.

iv. Harry Stanley, *m.* Alice, dan. of the late J. P. Ripley, but has no issue.

v. Eric Conway.

i. Gertrude Meta.

ii. Maud Emma.

The eldest son,

MAJOR FREDERICK CARPENTER, Connaught Rangers, served in the latter part of the Sikkim expedition 1889, *b.* 12 Jan. 1851, *m.* 1st, 1881, Emma Marian Lucy, elder dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert Laffan, R.E., K.C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Bermuda. She *d.* 1881. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 Oct. 1896, Fanny, dau. of — Morris.

**Arms**—*Arg.* a chevron *sa.* between three cinquefoils of the last. **Crest**—*Out of an earl's coronet a demi lion rampant ppr.* **Motto**—*Soyez ferme.*

## CARTER.

**Lineage.**—MARK CARTER, of the city of York, *b.* 1698, left issue, by Mary, his wife, a son,

THOMAS CARTER, of Howden, Yorks. bapt. 17 Sept. 1730, *m.* 1762, Sarah Pease, and was buried 10 March, 1797, having by her, who *d.* 11 Dec. 1808, aged 73, had issue,

i. John, *b.* 1764, executor of his father's will, 2 Sept. 1797.

ii. Thomas, *b.* 1767, mentioned as living, in his father's will, 10 June. 1795.

iii. MARK, of whom presently.

i. Sarah, living 1795, *m.* John Holdsworth.



The youngest son,

MARK CARTER, of Howden and Knottingley, Yorks, *b.* 18 Feb. 1777, *d.* 13 Oct. 1801. Mary, dau. of John Cood, of Burland House, Eastington, Yorks, and *d.* 24 June, 1853, having by her, who *d.* 20 Aug. 1836, aged 56, had issue,

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. Thomas Mark, of Wakefield, Yorks. Mayor 1858. bapt. 10 Jan. 1809, *m.* 7 Dec. 1830. Eliza, only dau. of George Smith, of Eastington, and *d.* 24 June, 1879, having by her, who *d.* 21 June, 1858, had issue,

1. Henry Mark, of Wakefield, *b.* 10 Feb. 1833, *m.* 10 May, 1860. Mary Ann, dau. of William Farton Beilby, of Kingston-upon-Hull, and has issue,

(1) Harold Mark, of Leeds, Yorks, Capt. 1st Vol. Batt. W. Riding Regt., *b.* 24 March, 1861. *m.* 29 Sept. 1886. Margaret Agnes, dau. of John Moxon, J.P. of Pontefract, and has issue.

Harold Leslie Mark, *b.* 6 May, 1890.

Gladys Mary.

(2) Thomas Mark, of Wakefield, *b.* 16 April, 1867.

(3) Frederick Maslin Beilby, *b.* 15 June, 1872.

(1) Ada Mary. (2) Gertrude Hilda.

2. Thomas, of Wakefield, J.P. and Alderman, *b.* 3 March, 1840, *m.* 18 June, 1863, Fanny, dau. of George Norton, of Bagden Hall, Denby, Yorks, and has issue,

(1) Thomas Mark, *b.* 5 April, 1864, *d.* 5 Feb. 1865.

(2) Norton, *b.* 31 May, 1866, *m.* 6 April, 1893, Lillie, dau. of John Dowse, of Springfield House, Denby, Yorks.

(3) Charles Norton, *b.* 2 Aug. 1868.

(4) Arthur Norton, *b.* 26 Dec. 1877.

(1) Florence, *m.* 27 April, 1893. Arthur Robert Lake, of Wakefield.

(2) Laura. (3) Kate. (4) Fanny. (5) Lucy.

(6) Eliza.

3. Charles, of Wakefield, *b.* 10 Oct. 1841, *m.* 23 Sept. 1865, Dorothy Elizabeth, only child of Thomas Ross, M.R.C.S., of Wakefield, and has issue.

(1) Mark Ross, *b.* 15 June, 1869.

(2) Frank Ross, *b.* 20 April, 1871.

(1) Dora Mary.

1. Mary, *m.* 20 Aug. 1860, Edward Thomas Whaley, of Thorne, Yorks, and *d.* 23 March, 1866, leaving issue.

2. Lucy Ann, *m.* 10 June, 1857, James Harrison, of Driffild, Yorks, and has issue.

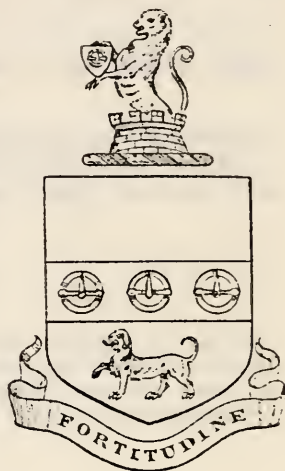
3. Emma, *m.* 20 Oct. 1859, Elias Holt, of Dewsbury, Yorks, and *d.s.p.* 11 Nov. 1891.

4. Eliza, *m.* 22 Aug. 1867, Spencer Skelton, of Sutton Bridge, Yorks.

iii. William Edward, of Belle Vue, Pontefract, Yorks, J.P., Deputy Coroner for that honour, *b.* 23 April, 1814, *m.* 15 April, 1858, Frances, dau. of James Robson, of Pontefract, and *d.* 13 Jan. 1884, leaving issue,

1. Frederick Mark, B.A. Camb., Lieut. 1st Shropshire L.I., *b.* 22 Aug 1860, *d. unm.* at Suakim, 5 July, 1885.

2. William Robson, of Warwick, M.A. and M.B. Camb., *b.* 22 June, 1863, *m.* 25 Oct. 1893, Margaret Agnes, dau. of Richard Booth, of Glendon Hall, Northants, and has issue,







Gerald Mark, *b.* 25 Aug. 1894.

I. Mary Frances.

The eldest son,

JOHN CARTER, of Knottingley, Yorks, *b.* 17 Sept. 1802, *m.* 28 Oct. 1830. Christiana, dau. of George Lund, and *d.* 6 Oct. 1873, having by her, who *d.* 6 May, 1845, had, with other issue, who *d.s.p.*,

GEORGE WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Maria Jane, *m.* 23 July, 1862, William Jackson, of Knottingley Hall, Pontefract, Yorks, and has issue.

The only surviving son,

GEORGE WILLIAM CARTER, of Clifford House, Scarborough, and formerly of Twizell House, Belford, co. Northumberland, barrister-at-law, M.A. Camb., *b.* 23 Feb. 1842, *m.* 1 July, 1879, Elizabeth McMaster Paget, dau. of John Milling, of Harlow Manor, Harrogate, and has issue.

I. John Mark, *b.* 18 May, 1880.

II. William Edward, *b.* 17 May, 1885.

I. Georgiana Maria Elizabeth.

**Arms**—Per fess sa. and gu. ou a fess or, three round buckles of the first, and in base a talbot passant of the third. **Crest**—Issuant from the battlements of a tower arg. a demi monkey ppr. holding between the paws an escutcheon or charged with a buckle as in the arms. **Motto**—Fortitudine.

## CASS.

**Lineage.**—ROBERT CASSE, of this family, is included in the musters taken at Howden, 13 April, 1539 (30 HENRY VIII), and the names of ROBERT CASSE and GEORGE CASSE occur in the subsidy rolls between 27 and 35 HENRY VIII.

JOHN CASSE, of Barnby, Howden, Yorkshire, *m.* at Howden 11 July, 1546, Jennett —, and by her, who was buried there, 16 Nov. 1564, had issue,

I. GEORGE, of whom presently.

II. William, bapt. 2 March, 1553, buried 2 March, 1556-7.

III. John, bapt. 7 Dec. 1556, buried 2 March, 1557.

IV. John, bapt. 22 April, 1564.

I. Isabella, bapt. 13 Sept. 1547.

II. Alice, bapt. 25 Feb. 1549-50, buried 3 July, 1550.

III. Jennett, buried 14 June, 1551.

IV. Agnes, bapt. 11 June, 1552.

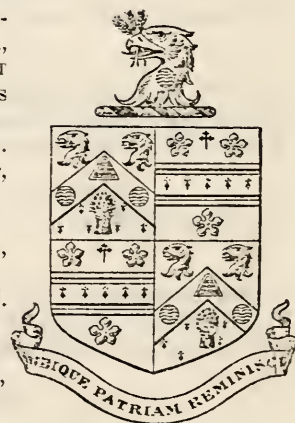
The eldest son,

GEORGE CASSE, of Barnby, bapt. 23 Oct. 1548, *m.* 1st, 20 April, 1572, Jennett, dau. of Richard and Jennett Smyth, and by her, who was buried 17 July, 1580, had issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Nov. 1580, Catherine Petwardine, and was buried 19 Feb. 1590-1, leaving issue, by her.

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.

II. William, of Barnby, bapt. 25 Jan. 1583-4, *m.* 20 April, 1605, Emme — and was buried 28 Jan. 1662, having by her, who was buried 17 Nov. 1654 had issue.

III. John, buried 24 Sept. 1587.





- i. Agnes, bapt. 2 Sept. 1581, buried 23 March, 1584-5.
- ii. Agnes, bapt. 9 April, 1586, buried 25 Oct. 1588.
- iii. Catherine, bapt. 25 June, 1587, buried 15 Jan. 1587-8.
- iv. Agnes, bapt. 27 Oct. buried 12 Dec. 1588.
- v. Mary, buried 13 Feb. 1593-4.

The eldest son of the second marriage.

ROBERT CASSE, of Barmby, bapt. 5 Jan. 1582-3, *m.* 1 May, 1609, Elizabeth Walker, and was buried 11 Nov. 1620, having by her, who was buried 27 July, 1637, had issue,

- i. George, bapt. 2 Sept. 1610, living 1662 and 1676.
- ii. William, of Barmby, bapt. 10 Feb. 1612-3, *m.* 27 Oct. 1640, Jane Miresse, and was buried 19 June, 1676; she was buried 5 March, 1657-8.
- iii. JOHN, of whom presently.
- iv. Robert, bapt. 19 Dec. 1620, living 1663-4, 1676. and 1678.

The third son,

JOHN CASSE, of Barmby, bapt. 13 July, 1618, was buried 11 Dec. 1679 (will dated 8 Dec. 1679, proved 17 March, 1679-80), leaving by Margaret, his wife, who was buried 15 Feb. 1657-8, a son and a dau.,

ROBERT, of whom presently.

Anne, *m.* 24 April, 1677, Richard Copley, both living 1679.

The only son,

ROBERT CASSE, of Barmby, *m.* 21 May, 1674, Elizabeth Sharpe, and was buried 29 June, 1685, leaving by her, who survived him, a son,

JOHN CASSE, of Barmby, *m.* 1 Nov. 1702, Jane Sutton, of Sandhall, Howden, and was buried 4 July, 1717 (will proved 15 July that year), having by her, who survived him, had issue.

i. JOSEPH, of whom presently.

ii. John, bapt. 22 Nov. 1713, buried 6 May, 1714.

i. Elizabeth, bapt. 8 Aug. 1703, buried 12 Feb. 1703-4.

ii. Jane, living 1717.

iii. Mary, bapt. 30 June, 1708, living 1717.

iv. Hannah, bapt. 4 Dec. 1715.

The elder son,

JOSEPH CASS, of Barmby, bapt. Feb. 1710, *m.* Martha, dau. of William Hopper, of Bradley Hall, Huddersfield, and was buried 15 May, 1755, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Richard Day, of Barmby, who *d.* Jan. 1780, and *d.* 5 July, 1802, aged 84) had issue.

i. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

ii. John, *d.* in infancy.

i. Ann, *d. unm.*

ii. Mary, *d. unm.*

iii. Martha, *d. unm.*

iv. Jane, *d. unm.*

v. Anne, *d. unm.*

The only surviving son,

WILLIAM CASS, of Beaulieu Lodge, Winchmore Hill, Middlesex, and of London, merchant, *b.* 20 Feb. 1743, *m.* 8 Feb. 1770, Elizabeth, second dau. of Evan Owen, of Onibury, Ludlow, Salop, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1819, having by her, who *d.* 6 Dec. 1825, aged 72, had issue.

i. Samuel Hewitt, *b.* 14 Sept. 1771, *d.* 14 Feb. 1772.

ii. William, *b.* 1 Feb. 1776, *d.* 1 Feb. 1794.

iii. Joseph, *b.* 10 Nov. 1779, *d.* 31 July, 1818.

iv. John, *b.* 20 June, 1781, *d.* 25 Feb. 1793.

v. Charles, *b.* 16 June, 1783, *d. unm.* 16 Nov. 1825

vi. George, *b.* 12 July, 1784, *d.* 26 Feb. 1794.

vii. FREDERICK, of whom presently.

i. Elizabeth, *b.* 19 Dec. 1772, *d.* 19 Jan. 1775.

ii. Mary Anne, *b.* 3 Feb. 1774, *d.* 29 Oct. 1790.

iii. Sophia, *b.* 20 March, 1777, *d.* 24 Feb. 1780.

iv. Eliza, *b.* 21 Feb., *d.* 21 Dec. 1786.

The youngest son,

FREDERICK CASS, of Little Grove, East Barnet, Hertfordshire, J.P. and



D.L. Patron of Monken Hadley. *b.* 19 Sept. 1787. *m.* 13 March, 1823, Martha, eldest dau. and eventual co-heiress of John Dell Potter, of Ponders End, Middlesex, and *d.* 17 May, 1861, having by her, who *d.* 29 June, 1870, aged 75, had issue,

I. FREDERICK CHARLES, of whom presently.

ii. Charles William (Rev.). M.A. Emmanuel Coll. Camb., vicar of Arlington, Sussex, 1852-61, afterwards of Telham Hill, Battle, Sussex (*Club*—United University), *b.* 12 May, 1826, *m.* 9 April, 1856, Elizabeth Frances, second dau. of William Kirkpatrick, of St. Cross, Newport, Isle of Wight, and by her, who *d.* 22 April, 1895, has issue,

1. Charles Herbert Davis, Capt. 1st Batt. Connaught Rangers (88th Regt.) (*Club*—Army and Navy), *b.* 13 Aug. 1858.

1. Constance Mary. *m.* 30 Sept. 1893, Lieut.-Col. William Villeneuve Gregory, R.A.

2. Lillian Maud, *m.* 30 Sept. 1893, Capt. Sydney Turing Barlow Lawford, Royal Fusiliers (7th Regt.).

3. Mary Adeline, *m.* 25 April, 1891, David Jones Lloyd, J.P. of Gilfachwen, co. Cardigan, High Sheriff 1895, and has issue.

4. Edith Caroline, *m.* 23 July, 1892, Capt. Charles Henry Cockburn Heyman, Bombay Staff Corps, and has issue.

III. Arthur Herbert, Col. in the Army, late Major 10th Hussars, served in the Crimea (medal and clasp), *b.* 19 July, 1828. (*Clubs*—United Service, Army and Navy, Marlborough, and Conservative.)

i. Martha Adelina, *b.* 4 Aug. 1830, *d.* 12 March, 1831.

The eldest son.

THE REV. FREDERICK CHARLES CASS, M.A. (Balliol Coll. Oxon), of Monken Hadley Rectory, Middlesex, and 9, Heene Terrace, Worthing, Sussex, patron of the living, and rector of Monken Hadley, 1860-91 (*Club*—Conservative), *b.* 4 Sept. 1824, *m.* 23 June, 1853, Julia Elizabeth, second dau. of the late William Tewart, J.P. of Glanton and Swinhoe, co. Northumberland, and has issue,

i. Frederick Herbert Faussett, *b.* 22 Dec. 1854, *d.* 12 Jan. 1855.

ii. Frederick Charles Guise (Rev.). M.A. (Exeter Coll. Oxford), rector of Monken Hadley, since 1891 (*Club*—Conservative), *b.* 18 Dec. 1859.

iii. Claude William Culley, Capt. 1st Batt. Shropshire Light Infantry (53rd Regt.), served in the Egyptian campaign (medal with clasp, and Khedive's star) (*Club*—Army and Navy), *b.* 25 Oct. 1861.

iv. Arthur Herbert Du Pré (Rev.), *b.* 25 Oct. 1861 (twin with Claude), of Magdalene Coll. Cambridge, now vicar of St. John the Baptist, Walmer, Port Elizabeth, South Africa.

i. Agnes Julia Butler, *d. unm.* 4 May, 1877.

ii. Gertrude Margaret Carew.

**Arms**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per chevron or and ermine on a chevron sa. between two eagles' heads erased gu. in chief and a garb of the first in base. a harrow gold between two fountains (*for* CASS); 2nd and 3rd, sa. a fess ermine cotised arg. between three cinquefoils of the last, in the chief point a cross crosslet fitchée or (*for* POTTER). **Crest**—An eagle's head erased gu. charged on the neck with a fountain, in the beak three ears of wheat or. **Motto**—Ubique patriam reminisci.



## CHANCE.

**Lineage.**—This family was originally settled at Bromsgrove in Worcestershire, where their name can be traced from the 14th century. (*See CHANCE of Bromsgrove and Birmingham*, by James Frederick Chance, privately printed.) One branch was resident at Shepley in that parish, of whom,

JOHN CHAUNCE, of Shepley, yeoman, whose will was dated 12 Feb. and proved 27 Feb. 1617-18, left by Bennet, his wife, who was buried at Bromsgrove, 18 March, 1633-4, a son,

WILLIAM CHAUNCE, of Shepley, who *m.* 18 July, 1599, Anne, dau. of John Butler, of Timberhanger, Bromsgrove, and had issue,

- i. William, bapt. 11 Sept. 1603.
- ii. JOHN, of whom presently.
  - i. Bennet, bapt. 10 Jan. 1601-2, *m.* 1 Feb. 1626-7, Martin Blick, of Bromsgrove, and had issue.
  - ii. Mary, bapt. 14 April, 1605, *m.* Robert Cheston, or Chesson.
  - iii. Margaret.

The second son,

JOHN CHAUNCE, of Shepley, whose will was dated 17 Sept. 1669, proved 21 Feb. 1669-70, *m.* twice; his second wife was Anne Christopher, who was buried 17 Jan. 1669-70. He was buried at Bromsgrove, 3 Jan. 1669-70, leaving issue,

- i. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
- ii. Henry, *m.* and had with perhaps other issue, John.
- iii. John, of Shepley, *m.* 1st, Mary, who was buried 23 Oct. 1682, and 2ndly, 6 Oct. 1683, his cousin, Rebecca, dau. of Martin Blick. He had issue, John, buried 30 Dec. 1684.
- iv. Nathaniel, bapt. Feb. 1634-5, *m.* 28 Oct. 1662, Mary Freeman, and was buried 28 April, 1696, leaving issue,
  - Jacob, buried 6 March, 1675-6.
  - Sarah.
- v. Gamaliel, bapt. 24 Feb. 1636-7.
  - i. Mary, *m.* William Ashwell.
  - ii. Margaret, *m.* William Pritchett.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM CHAUNCE, of Shepley, *m.* 18 April, 1656, Elizabeth, widow of Wheeler Perkes, of Fairfield, Belbroughton, and by her had a son.

WILLIAM CHANCE, of Shepley, bapt. 4 Oct. 1660, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1739 (will dated 25 Sept. 1730, proved 21 May, 1740), having by Frances, his wife, who was buried 16 Sept. 1742, had issue,

- i. William, of Shepley, *m.* 20 Oct. 1722, Elizabeth Cole, of Broome, and *d.* 22 March, 1742-3, having by her, who *d.* 22 Oct. 1765, had issue, William and eight others.
- ii. JOHN, of whom presently.
  - i. A dau., *m.* William Brooke.
  - ii. Hannah, bapt. 6 Oct. 1698, *m.* 30 Nov. 1725, William Albutt, of Stoke Prior, and had issue.

The second son,

JOHN CHANCE, of Bromsgrove, whose will was dated 20 Feb. 1749-50, and proved 4 May, 1774, *d.* 29 Oct. 1771, aged 84, having by Sarah, his wife, who *d.* 19 Aug. 1762, aged 81, had issue,







i. JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. William, of Bromsgrove, *b.* 13 Dec. 1713, *d. unm.* 2 May, 1802 (will dated 31 March, proved 25 Nov. 1802).

iii. Joseph, *d.* in infancy, 3 Oct. 1718.

iv. Thomas, *d.* in infancy, 4 Feb. 1719-20.

v. Thomas, of Bromsgrove, *b.* 9 Feb. 1720-21, *d. unm.* 20 June, 1774 (will dated 9 May, proved Dec. 1774).

i. Hannah (twin with Joseph), *d.* in infancy, 15 Nov. 1718.

The eldest son,

JOHN CHANCE, of Bromsgrove, *b.* 6 Oct. 1711, *m.* 1st, 24 Oct. 1743, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Hunt, of Bromsgrove, and by her, who *d.* 3 Feb. 1746, aged 34, had issue,

i. Mary, *d.* in infancy, 2 Feb. 1744-5.

ii. Hannah, *d.* in infancy, 20 Aug. 1746.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 Oct. 1746, Mary, dau. of Joshua Tilt, of Bromsgrove, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1749-50, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, George Bell, of Bromsgrove, and *d.* 12 May, 1812, aged 91) had issue,

i. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

iii. Sarah, *b.* 12 Oct. 1747, *m.* 3 March, 1773, Edward Homer, of Birmingham, afterwards of West Town, co. Somerset, son of Edward Homer, of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, solicitor, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1776. He *m.* 2ndly, 30 June, 1778, Mary, fifth dau. of Robert Lucas, of Bristol, and sister of Mrs. William Chance (*see below*), and *d.* 19 March, 1825, leaving issue by both marriages.

The only son,

WILLIAM CHANCE, settled in Birmingham in 1771. He was *b.* at Bromsgrove, 16 May, 1749, *m.* 30 June, 1778, Sarah, seventh dau. of Robert Lucas, of Bristol, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Butler, of Hanbury, co. Worcester, and grand-dau. of Clement Lucas, of Feckenham Park, Hanbury, co. Worcester, and *d.* 21 March, 1828, having by her, who *d.* 7 Sept. 1809, aged 53, had issue,

i. William, *b.* 11 Oct. 1780, *d.* 6 Sept. 1787.

ii. Robert Lucas, of Summerfield, Birmingham, *b.* 8 Oct. 1782, *m.* 7 May, 1811, his cousin, Louisa, third dau. of Edward Homer, of West Town, co. Somerset, by Mary, his second wife (*see above*), and *d.* 7 March, 1865, having by her, who *d.* 24 Dec. 1873, had issue,

1. Edward, *b.* 6, and *d.* 8 Dec. 1815.

2. Robert Lucas, of Chad Hill, Edgbaston, *b.* 18 Sept. 1821, *m.* 25 Sept. 1848, Fanny Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Abel Peyton, of Birmingham, and has issue,

(1) Arthur Lucas, of Great Alne Hall, Alcester, J.P. co. Warwick, *b.* 12 June, 1853, *m.* 1 Jan. 1880, Mabel Henrietta, third dau. of Richard William Johnson, of Bricklehampton Hall, co. Worcester, and has issue,

a. Walter Lucas, *b.* 2 Dec. 1880.

b. Noel Richard Lucas, *b.* 25 Dec. 1881.

c. Geoffrey Robert Lucas, *b.* 7 Oct. 1885.

a. Stella Mabel, *b.* 13 Feb. 1884.

(2) Walter Peyton, *b.* 3 Nov. 1855, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *d. unm.* 30 Jan. 1880.

(3) Sidney, *b.* 8 June, 1857, *d.* 12 Dec. 1858.

(1) Agnes Louisa, *b.* 24 Oct. 1851, *m.* 1st, 25 April, 1876, George Harrison Evans, M.B., son of George Fabian Evans, M.D., of Birmingham, and by him, who *d.* 31 Dec. 1880, had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 Aug. 1883, Frederick Sidney Goodwin, of Birmingham, solicitor, and by him has issue.

(2) Frances Ethel, *b.* 8 Feb. 1862.

3. Edward Homer, *b.* 14 Jan. and *d.* 11 Aug. 1824.



4. Frank, of Burleigh House, Sydenham Hill, S.E., *b.* 22 June, 1826, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1854, M.B., F.R.C.P., *m.* 12 Aug. 1857, Jane Susan Katharine, second dau. of James Brewster, of Huntingdon and Brampton, co. Huntingdon, and by her, who *d.* 26 July, 1889, has issue, a dau., Gertrude Louisa Emma, *b.* 6 May, 1858, *m.* 7 Sept. 1882, François Armand Maurice Georges Duault, Commandant in the French Artillery, son of the French Consul-General at Ancona, Italy.
5. John Homer, of 40, Augustus Road, Edgbaston, *b.* 31 July, 1827, *m.* 1st, 24 April, 1852, Cornelia de Peyster, eldest dau. of George Chauce (*vide post*), and by her, who *d.* 29 Jan. 1867, has had issue,
- (1) Francis Theodore, *b.* 9. and *d.* 10 March, 1853.
  - (2) John de Peyster, *b.* 4 April, 1854, *d. unm.* at Melbourne, 22 Jan. 1874.
  - (3) Charles Cottrell, *b.* 10 July, *d.* 25 Nov. 1855.
  - (4) George, *b.* 13, *d.* 28 Nov. 1856.
  - (5) Ernest, of Burghfield Bridge, Berks, *b.* 28 Oct. 1857, *m.* 27 Sept. 1888, Lucy Isabella Barrington, dau. of Robert Thomas Elsam Barrington Cooke, F.R.C.S., of The Haven, Scarborough, Yorks, and has issue, Geoffrey Henry Barrington, *b.* 16 Dec. 1893.
  - (6) Robert Lucas, *b.* 4 June, 1860, *d.* 11 Aug. 1863.
  - (7) Herbert, *b.* 3, and *d.* 21 Oct. 1861.
  - (8) Wilberforce, of Southport, co. Lancaster, *b.* 10 Jan. 1863, *m.* 11 Feb. 1884, Eliza, only dau. of William Wright, of Crewe, co. Chester.
  - (9) Edmond Ross, of Jesus Coll. Camb., *b.* 18 Jan. 1864.
- (1) Katharine Navarre, *b.* 11 April, 1859, *m.* 19 April, 1882, Nicolo Francesco Dracopoli, of Villa Dracopoli, Antibes, France, and has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1869, his cousin, Frances Maria, fourth dau. of James Edward Homer, of Wraxall, co. Somerset.
1. Sarah Louisa, *b.* 26 May, 1813, *d. unm.* 15 Jan. 1845.
  2. Mary Ann, *b.* 2 April, 1814, *d. unm.* 1 May. 1847.
  3. Emily, *b.* 22 Oct. 1817, *d.* 3 June, 1830.
  4. Caroline, *b.* 10 July, 1819, *m.* 24 April, 1855, her cousin, Edward Homer Sargant, of Birmingham, and by him, who *d.* 23 Feb. 1887, has issue.
  5. Sophia, *b.* 18 Sept. 1829, *d.* 17 Oct. 1830.
- III. John, *b.* 23 March, 1784, *d.* 26 May, 1792.
- IV. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
- v. George, of Birmingham and New York, U.S.A., *b.* 26 July, 1790, *m.* 19 May, 1825, Cornelia Maria, dau. of Arent Schuyler de Peyster, of New York, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1861, having by her, who *d.* 30 Dec. 1881, had issue,
1. George, *b.* May, 1833, *d.* 14 July, 1834.
  2. George, *b.* Jan. 1835, *d.* 27 Aug. 1836.
  3. Arent de Peyster, of Wheatfields, Powyke, co. Worcester, *b.* 25 Dec. 1836, *m.* 4 Dec. 1862, his cousin, Maria, eldest dau. of William Lucas Sargant, of Birmingham (*see below*), and has issue,
- (1) Arent Schuyler, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., 1885, *b.* 3 Nov. 1863.
  - (1) Grace Eleanor, *b.* 7 May, 1866, *m.* 18 Jan. 1894, Jenner Guest Marshall, elder son of the Rev. Jenner Marshall, of Westcott Barton Manor, co. Oxford, and has issue.
  - (2) Theodora, *b.* 9 July, 1871, *m.* 2 June, 1896, Rev. Edward Madoc Madoc-Jones, vicar of Mattishall, co. Norfolk, eldest son of Edward Madoc-Jones, of Glentworth, Oswestry.
4. William Edward, of Aldby Park, York, J.P. co. Worcester, *b.* 12 Aug. 1842, *m.* 21 April, 1875, Laura, fourth dau. of Thomas Thorneycroft Kesteven, of Walverhampton, and by her has issue,
- (1) George Harold de Peyster, R.N., *b.* 7 Oct. 1876.
  - (2) Oswald Kesteven, *b.* 1 Nov. 1880.



(3) Guy Ogden de Peyster, *b.* 28 Feb. 1892.

(1) Sylvia Mary de Navarre, *b.* 21 April, 1879.

5. Alexander Macomb, of Lawnside, Edgbaston, J.P., and County Alderman for Worcestershire, *b.* 28 June, 1844, *m.* 8 June, 1870, Florence, eldest dau. of Major Arthur Hill Hasted Mercer, 60th Rifles, and has issue.

(1) Alexander Macomb, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., 1893, *b.* 10 Oct. 1871.

(2) George Herbert, *b.* 2 May, 1873, *d.* 8 March, 1875.

(3) Kenneth Macomb, *b.* 16 July, 1879.

(4) Edgar Percival, *b.* 30 March, 1881.

(5) Clinton Frederick, *b.* 31 March, 1883.

(1) Constance Mary, *b.* 14 Nov. 1874, *d.* 2 March, 1877.

(2) Beatrice Mabel, *b.* 26 Dec. 1875, *d.* 11 Jan. 1880.

(3) Susan, *b.* 9 Aug. 1877.

1. Cornelia de Peyster, *b.* 29 March, 1827, *m.* (*vide ante*), 24 April, 1852, her cousin, John Homer Chance, and *d.* 20 Jan. 1867, leaving issue.

2. Henrietta Louisa, *b.* 8 May, 1829, *d.* 10 Aug. 1835.

3. Sarah Lucas, *b.* 7 Feb. 1831, *m.* 4 April, 1865, Robert Power, of Freasley, co. Warwick, son of William Power, of the same place, and *d.* 8 July, 1888, leaving issue.

4. Miria Louisa, *b.* 22 Feb. 1840, *m.* 11 Oct. 1865, Rev. Henry Cave-Browne-Cave, vicar of Edington, co. Wilts, and by him, who *d.* 4 Feb. 1890, has issue.

vi. Edward, *b.* 19 May, 1792, *d. unm.* 4 Nov. 1866.

vii. Henry, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, *b.* 29 Sept. 1794, *m.* April, 1836, Ann Maria, dau. of William Evans, of Wolverhampton, and *d.s.p.* 16 Feb. 1876. She *a.* 7 May, 1887, aged 79.

i. Elizabeth, *b.* 26 April, 1779, *m.* 15 Oct. 1799, William Sargant, of Birmingham, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1850, having by him, who *d.* 7 March, 1821, aged 52, had William Lucas Sargant, and other issue.

ii. Mary Anne, *b.* 21 March, 1786, *d.* 4 April, 1787.

iii. Charlotte, *b.* 25 May, 1796, *d. unm.* 2 June, 1827.

iv. Caroline, *b.* 20 May, 1798, *d. unm.* 4 Feb. 1818.

v. Sarah, *b.* 14 May, 1800, *m.* 20 March, 1832 (as his first wife), Jonah Smith Wells, of London, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1835, having by him, who *d.* 27 May, 1876, had issue, two daus., who *d.* in infancy.

vi. Maria, *b.* 1 April, 1803, *d. unm.* 2 May, 1881.

The fourth son,

WILLIAM CHANCE, of Spring Grove, Birmingham, was high bailiff of Birmingham 1829-30, and J.P. for Birmingham and for cos. Warwick and Worcester, *b.* 29 Aug. 1788, *m.* 6 Aug. 1811, Phœbe, fourth dau. of James Timmins, of Birmingham, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1856, having by her, who *d.* 15 April, 1865, had issue,

i. JAMES TIMMINS, of whom presently.

ii. William, of Edgbaston, *b.* 7 Aug. 1815, *m.* 14 July, 1846, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph Frederick Leidsam, of Chad Hill, Edgbaston, and *d.* 4 Aug. 1862, having by her, who *d.* 16 May, 1881, had issue.

1. A son, *b.* and *d.* Oct. 1848.

1. Adelaide Anne, *b.* 28 April, 1851, *d.* 21 July, 1856.

2. Emily Mary, of Chad Hill, Sandown, Isle of Wight, *b.* 8 June, 1854, *m.* 7 Oct. 1880, Robert Gerard Fox, J.P., third son of Rev. William Darwin Fox, of Sandown, formerly vicar of Delamere, co. Chester, and has issue.

iii. George, of 28, Leinster Gardens, London, W., J.P. co. Middlesex, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1843, M.A. 1846, student of Lincoln's Inn, and late Metropolitan Police Magistrate at Lambeth, *b.* 22 Dec. 1818, *m.* 14 April, 1853, Mary, second dau. of the Rev. George Richard Downward of the Castle, Shrewsbury, and by her has issue,

1. George, *b.* 20 Jan. 1854, *d.* 24 Feb. 1859.



2. Arthur Frederick, of Shrewsbury School, *b.* 4 Dec. 1857, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1880, M.A. 1883.
3. Harry, Capt. R.A. 1887, D.A.A.G. for Bombay, 4 Feb. 1894, *b.* 2 Oct. 1859.
4. Charles Richard, *b.* 13 July, 1861.
1. Alice Mary, *b.* 7 Sept. 1855, *m.* 3 Aug. 1881. Frank Loftus Wright, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, eldest son of Thomas Cooke Wright, barrister-at-law, and has issue.
2. Lilian Mary, *b.* 8 Nov. 1867.
- iv. Frederick, *b.* 21 June, 1821, *d. unm.* 19 July, 1841.
- v. Edward, of Lawnside, Great Malvern, J.P. and D.L. co. Worcester, *b.* 28 Oct. 1824, *m.* 16 May, 1850, Maria Isabella, third dau. of Joseph Ferguson, of Carlisle, M.P. for Carlisle, 1852-7, and *d.* 27 May, 1881, having by her, who *d.* 24 April, 1890, had issue,
1. Frederick William, of Morton, Carlisle, J.P. for Carlisle, and for co. Cumberland, *b.* 26 Dec. 1852, *m.* 14 Jan. 1880, Mary, younger dau. of George Berkeley Seton-Karr, of the Indian Civil Service (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry, KARR, of Kippilaw*), and has issue,
- (1) Edward Seton, *b.* 23 June, 1881.
- (2) Andrew Ferguson, *b.* 9 Nov. 1882.
- (3) Robert Christopher, *b.* 28 Nov. 1883.
- (4) Frederick Selby, *b.* 17 Feb. 1886.
- (5) Kenneth Miles, *b.* 27 Jan. 1893.
- (1) Eleanor Mary, *b.* 23 April, 1889.
2. Edward Ferguson, of The Grange, Clent, co. Worcester, B.A. Caius Coll. Camb. 1884, *b.* 9 April, 1861, *m.* 4 Aug. 1887, Eliza Gertrude, third dau. of Col. Archibald Wybergh, 63rd Regt., of Borrans Hill, near Carlisle, and has issue, Dorothy Mary, *b.* 8 Sept. 1896.
3. Joseph Selby, of Carlisle, J.P. co. Cumberland, *b.* 13 Oct. 1862, B.A. Trin. Coll. Oxon. 1884, *m.* 4 Aug. 1887, Helen Augusta, eldest dau. of Col. Archibald Wybergh (*above-mentioned*), of Borrans Hill, and has issue,
- (1) Helen Josephine, *b.* 6 July, 1888. (2) Norah, *b.* 18 June, 1891.
- (3) Rita, *b.* 16 Feb. 1896.
1. Maria Isabella, *b.* 30 Aug. 1851, *m.* 13 Sept. 1877, Edward John Gross, M.A., Fellow and Bursar of Caius Coll. Camb., son of Samuel Chilton Gross, of Alderton, co. Suffolk, and *d.* 30 May, 1886, leaving issue.
2. Lonisa, *b.* 23 Jan. 1855, *m.* 13 April, 1875, Claude Andrews Calthrop, youngest son of James T. Calthrop, of Deeping St. Nicholas, co. Lincoln, and by him, who *d.* 18 April, 1893, had issue.
3. Anne Elizabeth, of The Knoll, Great Malvern, *b.* 29 June, 1856.
4. Katharine Mary, of The Knoll, Great Malvern, *b.* 3 April, 1858.
- vi. Henry, of Thornbridge, Leamington, late of Sherbourne House, Warwick, J.P. cos. Warwick and Worcester. D.L. for co. Warwick, High Sheriff of Warwickshire, 1885. B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1850, M.A. 1853, *b.* 26 Jan. 1828, *m.* 18 Sept. 1856. Mary Letitia, eldest dau. of George Latham Bennett, of Glenefy, co. Limerick, and by her, who *d.* 22 June, 1890, has issue,
1. Henry Fetherston, *b.* 19 Feb. 1859.
1. Amy Letitia, *b.* 16 Aug. 1857, *m.* 4 April, 1877. George Herbert Lloyd, second son of Sampson Samuel Lloyd, J.P., formerly M.P. for Plymouth and for South Warwickshire, and has issue (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry, LLOYD, of Dolobran*).
2. Mary Helen, *b.* 2 Jan. 1863, *m.* 16 Jan. 1886, Edward Lingard Lucas, second son of Sir Thomas Lucas, Bart., and has issue (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*).
3. Lucy Georgina, *b.* 16 March, 1864.
- f. Eliza, *b.* 10 Jan. 1813, *m.* 10 Jan. 1856, John Unett, solicitor, of Birmingham, afterwards of Filey, Yorkshire, and *d.s.p.* 16 June, 1874. He *d.* 14 April, 1877.





ii. Sarah, *b.* 15 May, 1817, *m.* 24 May, 1842. Charles Rogers Cope, of Metchley House, Harborne, co. Stafford, and *d.* 29 June, 1844, having by him, who *d.* 28 Nov. 1874, had issue.

iii. Phœbe Louisa, *b.* 6 Oct. 1830, *m.* 20 July, 1859. Rev. Richard Ferguson, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke Coll. Camb., vicar of St. Matthew's, Smethtwick, afterwards rector of Durley, Hants, second son of George Ferguson, of Houghton Hall, Carlisle. He *d.s.p.* 28 Aug. 1890.

The eldest son.

JAMES TIMMINS CHANCE, of 1, Grand Avenue, Hove, Sussex, and 51, Prince's Gate, London. S.W., J.P. and D.L. for cos. Worcester and Stafford, and High Sheriff for the latter co. 1868. B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1838, M.A. 1841, M.A. Oxon. *ad eundem* 1848, student of Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 22 March, 1814, *m.* 26 June, 1845, Elizabeth, fourth dau. of George Ferguson, of Houghton Hall, Carlisle, and by her, who *d.* 27 Aug. 1887, has had issue,

i. William, of Wharfenden, Frimley, Surrey, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, J.P. co. Surrey. B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1876, M.A. 1879, *b.* 2 July, 1853, *m.* 15 Oct. 1884. Julia Charlotte, only dau. of Col. Henry Strachey, Bengal Army (ret.) (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, STRACHEY, Bart.).

ii. George Ferguson, of The Grove, Clent, co. Worcester, *b.* 25 Sept. 1854. B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1878, M.A. 1881, *m.* 21 April, 1891. Mary Kathleen, second dau. of the Rev. Henry Stobart, of Wykeham Rise, Totteridge, formerly rector of Warkton, co. Northampton, and has issue,

Roger James Ferguson, *b.* 26 Jan. 1893.

Katharine Dorothea, *b.* 7 Feb. 1894.

iii. James Frederick, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. 1879, M.A. 1882, *b.* 9 April, 1856.

i. Frances Elizabeth, *b.* 7 Aug. 1847.

ii. Edith Mary, *b.* 1 Nov. 1848, *m.* 4 May, 1875, Archibald Edward Dobbs, of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at-law, and M.A. Oxon, only surviving son of Archibald Edward Dobbs, Master in Equity, Accountant General and Keeper of the Records of the Supreme Court of Judicature of Bengal, and grandson of Richard Conway Dobbs, of Castle Dobbs, co. Antrim, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

iii. Margaret Anne, *b.* 17 April, 1850.

iv. Eleanor Phœbe, *b.* 8 Jan. 1852, *m.* 5 Dec. 1877. Rev. William Campbell Riland Bedford, M.A. Camb., rector of Sutton Coldfield, co. Warwick, 1892, and rural dean, eldest son of Rev. William Kirkpatrick Riland Bedford, formerly rector of Sutton Coldfield, and has issue.

v. Bertha Louisa, *b.* 19 Sept. 1857, *d.* 14 March, 1867.

vi. Katharine, *b.* 8 May, 1859, *d. unm.* 8 June, 1893.

vii. Marian Georgiana, *b.* 11 April, 1862.

**Arms**—Gu. a saltire vair between two fleurs de lys in pale and as many towers in fess arg. **Crest**—A demi lion rampant gu. semée of annulets or, holding between the paws a sword erect, entwined by a wreath of oak ppr. **Motto**—Deo non fortunâ.

## CHAPMAN.

**Lineage**.—This family of CHAPMAN came from Molash in Kent, where in their church there are several memorials of the Chapmans, and in the aisle is a stone inscribed "pulvis Chapmannorum" under which is a vault wherein several of them lie. (HASTED'S *History of Kent*.)



WILLIAM CHAPMAN, who purchased the estate of Pauls Cray Hill, 29 Sept. 1722, was *b.* 1648, and *d.* 4 May, 1726, leaving issue,

Richard. *d.s.p.*

ELEANOR, of whom we treat.

The dan..

ELEANOR CHAPMAN, inherited the family estate on the death of her brother, and *m.* 1st. RICHARD ABBOT, and 2ndly, her cousin, JAMES CHAPMAN, and by him had issue,

JAMES, of whom presently.

Anne, *m.* Rev. Edmund Fauuce, vicar of Sutton-at-Hone.

The son.

JAMES CHAPMAN, of Pauls Cray Hill. *b.* 1730. *m.* Jane, dau. of Rev. Prebendary Mawe, by the dau. of Sir Charles Abdy, Bart., and *d.* 1824, having by her, who *d.* 1820, aged 82, had issue.

I. JAMES, of whom presently.

II. Edmund Fauuce, *d.s.p.*

III. Robert, *d.s.p.*

IV. Charles Abdy, *d.s.p.*

V. William, *d.s.p.*

I. Jane, *d. unm.*

II. Charlotte Heatley, *d. unm.*

III. Martha, *d. unm.*

IV. Lydia, *d. unm.*

V. Ann Eleanor, *m.* John Mumford, of St. John's, Sutton-at-Hone, and *d.s.p.*

The eldest son.

JAMES CHAPMAN, of Pauls Cray Hill, *b.* 1767, *m.* 21 Jan. 1792, Mary, dau. of William Greenwood, and Mary Beswick, his wife, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1845, having by her, who *d.* 1837, had issue.

I. James, of Pauls Cray Hill, *b.* 1797, *m.* Ellen, dau. of the Rev. George Hutchinson, and *d.s.p.* 1878.

II. WILLIAM GREENWOOD, of whom presently.

1. Mary Jane, *b.* 1793, *d.* 1867.

II. Ann Elizabeth, *b.* 1795, *d.* 1880.

The younger son and eventual heir.

WILLIAM GREENWOOD CHAPMAN, of Pauls Cray Hill, *b.* 28 April, 1802, *m.* 1 May, 1840, Elizabeth Catherine Hay, second dau. of Edward William Oriel Drummond-Hay (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, KINNOULL, E.), and *d.* 23 June, 1884, having issue.

I. EDWARD WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. Francis Hay, Comm. late R.N., *b.* 6 April, 1844, *m.* 9 June, 1875, Amy Georgiana, dau. of Capt. Frederick Sutton, and has issue,

1. Noel Hay, *b.* 1876.

2. Cecil Sutton, *b.* 1880.

3. Francis Auriol, *b.* 1881.

4. Herbert Auriol William, *b.* 1883.

5. William Roland Hay, *b.* 1884.

6. Charles Manners Sutton, *b.* 1889.

1. Eva Catherine Drummond.

2. Miriam.

3. Auriel de Vismes.

4. Vera Frances.

III. James Charles, *b.* 12 June, 1845, *m.* 1st, 1881, Harriet Maria, dau. of Lee Porcher Townshend, of Wiucham Hall, Cheshire, and by her, who *d.* 1890, had issue,

1. Robert Auriol Drummond-Hay, *b.* 1882.

2. Gilbert Townshend Drummond-Hay, *b.* 1888.

3. William de Vismes Drummond-Hay, *b.* 1890.

He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of — O'Reilly.

IV. William Drummond, *b.* 11 Nov. 1846.

V. Arthur, *b.* 26 Aug. 1851, Consul at Vera Cruz, *m.* 1881, Ellen Laura, dau. of Robert Still, and has issue.

Bernard Greenwood, *b.* 1894.

Nancy Elizabeth Laura.

1. Bessie Annette, *b.* 13 Jan. 1848, *m.* 14 Oct. 1876, Arthur James Hamilton Smythe, C.E., of Donaldstown, co. Westmeath, and has issue, two sons and a dau.

II. Edith Hay, *b.* 13 April, 1855, *m.* 20 Oct. 1881, Major Edward Cecil Dowse, 2nd Batt. Derbyshire Regt. (Sherwood Foresters), and has issue, one dau.



III. Catherine Anne, *b.* 7 Oct. 1856, *m.* 7 Oct. 1884, Arthur H. Lewin, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1885.

The eldest son,

CANON EDWARD WILLIAM CHAPMAN, of Pauls Cray Hill, St. Pauls Cray, co. Kent, Hon. Canon of Carlisle, late vicar of Penrith, co. Cumberland (*Club—New University*), *b.* 25 May, 1841. *m.* 30 April, 1872, the Hon. Theodosia Spring-Rice (who was raised to the rank of a Baron's dau. 1870), sister of Thomas, 2nd Lord Monteagle, K.P., and dau. of the Hon. Stephen Spring-Rice, eldest son of Thomas, 1st Lord Monteagle, and has issue,

I. James, *b.* 14 Jan. 1879.

II. Anthony William, *b.* 26 Oct. 1884.

I. Ellen Mary, *b.* 16 April, 1873.

II. Elisabeth Catherine, *b.* 1 Dec. 1874.

III. Mary Theodosia, *b.* 11 Nov. 1876.

**Arms**—*Per chevron arg. and gu. a crescent counterchanged.* **Crest**—*An arm embowed, habited in mail ppr. cuffed arg. holding in the hand ppr. a tilting spur or, enfiled with a chaplet vert.*

## CHEALES.

**Lineage.**—ANTHONIE CHEALES, and Elizabeth, his wife, and Thomas his son, bought lands at Hag-worthingham, co. Lincoln. 32 ELIZABETH (1590). He *d.* in 1605, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS CHEALES, who *m.* Isabel Whiting, by whom he had issue, two sons, both of whom *d.* before him, and four daus. He *d.* in 1652, and was *s.* by his grandson,

THOMAS CHEALES, *b.* 16 Feb. 1610. *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir Roger Halton, of Carleton, by whom he had issue, three sons and four daus. He *d.* 1666, and his widow in 1683. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM CHEALES. *m.* March, 1681, Elizabeth Ware, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1700, and was *s.* by his surviving brother.

RICHARD CHEALES, who by Elizabeth, his wife, had issue, two sons and three daus. He *d.* 1708, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD CHEALES, who by Susannah, his wife, had issue, two daus. and three sons, of whom two *d.* young. He *d.* 1749, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

REV. WILLIAM CHEALES, rector of Thorpe, near Newark, *b.* 27 July, 1712, *m.* Anne, dau. of Francis Noble, of Newark, and dying in 1781, left issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. Thomas, of Christ Church, Oxford, *d.* 1780.

III. BENJAMIN, *s.* to his brother William.

I. Jane.

II. Rebecca, *m.* R. S. Nevinson, of Grantham.

His eldest son,

REV. WILLIAM CHEALES, vicar of Markham, Notts, *m.* Elizabeth, relict of George Wright, of Wainfleet, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1818 having sold the family estate in 1795 to his brother.

BENJAMIN CHEALES, of Sleaford, *b.* 1758, *m.* 1 Jan. 1788, Mary, dau. and co-heir of William Spur, of Hale, and *d.* 1824, having had issue,

I. William, of Trinity College, Camb., *d.* 1824.





ii. Henry, in Holy Orders, of Northend House, Hants, *b.* 1796, *s.* his father 1824, *m.* 1827, Julia Maria, dau. of John Otley, of Montagu Square, London, and *d.* 1890.

iii. JOHN, of whom we treat.

His youngest son.

REV. JOHN CHEALES, vicar of Skendleby, co. Lincoln, *b.* 4 July, 1800. *m.* 9 May, 1826, Mary Anne Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Alan Bellingham, Bart., of Castle Bellingham, Ireland, and *d.* 1865, having by her, who *d.* 1887, had issue,  
i. ALAN BENJAMIN (Rev.), of whom presently.

ii. Henry John (Rev.), vicar of Friskney, co. Lincoln, *b.* 27 Oct. 1829, *m.* 1860, Edith Maria, second dau. of Rev. T. Booth, vicar of Friskney.

iii. Sydney Bellingham, *b.* 25 March, *d.* Oct. 1834.

iv. William Bellingham, *b.* 18 Feb. 1836, *m.* 1863, Edith, third dau. of S. Hanson, of London.

i. Ellen Louisa, *b.* 3 March, 1831.      ii. Mary Frances, *b.* 11 June, 1837.

iii. Gertrude Charlotte, *b.* 23 Nov. 1844, *m.* 1867, Major P. G. Craigie, Director of Statistics, Board of Agriculture.

The eldest son,

REV. ALAN BENJAMIN CHEALES, M.A., of Hagworthingham, co. Lincoln, formerly vicar of Brockham, Surrey, *b.* 25 March, 1828, *s.* his uncle 1890. *m.* 27 April, 1854, Fanny Louisa, second dau. of Rev. H. Carnegie Knox, vicar of Lechdale, co. Gloucester, and has had issue,

i. John Alan Carnegie, *b.* 27 Sept. 1861, *m.* 7 May, 1889, Edith Maud, second dau. of P. Salmon, of Cleadon Park, Sutherland, and has issue,  
Dorothy Maud, *b.* 20 March, 1890.

ii. Ralph Darby, *b.* 1869, Lieut. 1st Batt. E. Lancashire Regt., *m.* 1893, Eleanor Maud, second dau. of R. Comyns Eames, LL.B., and has issue,  
Joyce Marjorie Comyns, *b.* 1895.

i. Sophia Mary Frances, *m.* 1884, P. A. E. Wood, Lieut. York and Lancaster Regt., and *d.* 1885.

ii. Edith Bellingham, *d.* 1881.

**Arms**—Gu. three eagles displayed or. ducally crowned and armed az.

**Crest**—An eagle's head erased or, ducally crowned az. **Motto**—Bene vivere et laetri.

## CHERRY.

**Lineage**.—JOHN CHERRY, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Downes, of St. Mimms, Herts, and Bunbury, Cheshire, and *d.* 1826 (will proved that year), having by her, who *d.* 1843, had issue, a son,

BENJAMIN CHERRY, of Brickendon Grange, Herts, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 March, 1809, *m.* 18 Oct. 1837, Charlotte Cassandra, third dau. of the late Right Rev. Henry Phillpotts, D.D., Bishop of Exeter, and *d.* 10 March, 1874, having by her, who *d.* 28 Jan. 1892, had issue,

i. BENJAMIN NEWMAN, of whom presently.

ii. Henry Aitken, Col. Commanding 1st Northumberland Fusiliers, *b.* 15 Feb. 1845, *m.* 21 Nov. 1878, Hermiana Rose, dau. of R. Malleon, and has issue,

1. Robert Græme.

2. Philip.

1. Marjory.

iii. Arthur Charles, of Henwick Hall, co. Worcester, B.A. Cambridge (*Club*—Oxford and Cambridge), *b.* 15 Jan. 1849, *m.* 16 Sept. 1879, Lucy Annora, youngest dau. of Rev. George Martin, Canon Residentiary and Chancellor of the Diocese of Exeter (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, MARTIN, of *Han Court*), and has issue,

Lancelot.

Annora.





iv. John Ernest, of 30, St. George's Mansions, Red Lion Square. *b.* 13 Sept. 1851.

i. Maria Henrietta. *m.* 15 Oct. 1862, George Edward Martin, D.L. of Ham Court, Upton-on-Severn, co. Worcester, and has issue (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

ii. Charlotte Cassandra. *m.* 1875, Charles Barclay, J.P., of Bayford Manor House, Herts, and has issue, one son and three daus. (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry, BARCLAY, of Mathers*).

iii. Madeleine Constance.

The eldest son,

REV. BENJAMIN NEWMAN CHERRY, of Brickendon Grange, Herts. rector of Clipsham, Oakham. Rutland, since 1885, B.A. Cambridge, *b.* 12 June, 1840, *m.* 23 June, 1868, Rosa Georgina, second dau. of the late Edward Pomeroy Barrett Lennard, of St. Leonards, Swan River, W. Anstralia, son of Sir Thomas Barrett Lennard, 1st Bart. (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*), and has issue.

i. Benjamin Lennard, barrister-at-law, B.A., LL.B. Trin. Coll. Camb., of 2. Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 30 Sept. 1869, *m.* 6 Aug. 1895, Laura Mary, second dau. of Robert H. Gamlen, and has issue, Sylvia Marion. *b.* 1 Aug. 1896.

ii. Allen Henry, *b.* 28 Feb. 1871, *d.* an infant.

iii. Harold Edward, *b.* 29 March, 1875.

iv. Hubert Downes, *b.* 23 Sept. 1876.

i. Mary Georgina, *b.* 16 May, 1882.

**Arms**—*Arg. a fess between three annulets gu.* **Crest**—*A demi lion rampant arg. holding in the paws an annulet gu.*

## CLARKE.

**Lineage.**—JOHN CLERKE, Clerk of the Green Cloth, left a son, EDWARD CLERKE, of Avington, co. Southampton, Clerk of the Signet, who had issue, a son, THOMAS CLERKE, of Avington, one of the Clerks of the Signet Office, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Coningsby, son and heir of Sir W. Coningsby, Knt., one of the Judges of the King's Bench, and by her had issue, i. HENRY, of whom presently; ii. Edward, Clerk of the Signet, *m.* a dau. of Frampton; i. Anne. *m.* Giles Hobbs. The elder son, SIR HENRY CLERKE, Knt., of Avington, Hants, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Wood, Knt., and by her had issue, a son, Thomas. Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Richard Pertye, of Leycourt, Hants, and by her had issue, a son, HENRY, supposed to be identical with the Henry with whom the pedigree commences.

HENRY CLARKE, solicitor, of Winchester, *b.* 1675, *m.* Petronella (or Martha), dau. of Paul Deverol, a Jamaica merchant, by Anne Hyde, his wife, niece of the Lord Chancellor, Clarendon, and consequently first cousin of Anne Hyde, wife of JAMES II (*see BURKE'S Extinct Peerage, HYDE, Lord Clarendon*). He *d.* and was buried in St. Thomas's church, 1729, having by her, who *d.* 1780, aged 104, had issue,

i. Robert.

ii. Henry.

iii. RICHARD, of whom presently.

iv. William.

i. Patty; and ii. Nanny; both *d. unm.* at an advanced age.

The third son,

REV. RICHARD CLARKE, was educated at Winchester and Oxford, *m.* 1st, Eunice, dau. of John Rayner, attorney and clerk to the Skinners' Company, and by her had issue,



i. Richard, *d.* in Carolina.

i. Ennice, *d.* in Carolina.

He *m.* 2ndly. a dau. of — Roberts, of Cornwall, and niece and heir of Capt. William Charles Roberts, of Jamaica, and by her had issue,

ii. Henry; and iii. John; both *d.* young.

He *m.* 3rdly. Susannah, dau. of Thomas Tredway, of London, and widow of John Crockett, merchant, of Carolina, and by her had issue,

iv. Richard. v. TREDWAY, of whom presently.

The youngest son.

GEN. TREDWAY CLARKE, of the H.E.I.C.S., *m.* 1812. Sarah, dau. of Humphrey Sydenham, of the family of SYDENHAM of *Brimpton* (see BURKE's *Extinct Baronetage*). He *d.* 5 May, 1858, having by her, who *d.* 15 Jan. 1871, had issue, a son,

REV. WALTER JOHN CLARKE, of Knoyle House, Folkestone, M.A. Oxon. *m.* 17 Sept. 1847, Frances Maria, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Mayor, and by her has issue,

i. GEORGE SYDENHAM, of whom presently.

ii. Frederick Sydenham, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Christian.

iii. Walter Sydenham, *m.* A. G., dau. of — Arkwright.

i. Frances Maria, *m.* Rev. Edward Pease Gregg, M.A. of Upton, Torquay, Devon.

ii. Jessie Harriet.

iii. Kate Charlotte, *m.* F. Charlton.

iv. Mary Adelaide, *m.* H. Turing Mackenzie.

The eldest son.

LIEUT.-COL. SIR GEORGE SYDENHAM CLARKE, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., R.E., of 24, Cheniston Gardens, Kensington. (*Clubs*—Athenæum and United Service.) Sir George served in the Egyptian War of 1882, was D.A.A.G. at Suakim in 1885, and is now Superintendent Royal Carriage Factory, Woolwich. He was *b.* 4 July, 1848, *m.* 1 June, 1871, Caroline Emily, eldest dau. of Gen. Peregrine Henry Fellowes, and has issue,

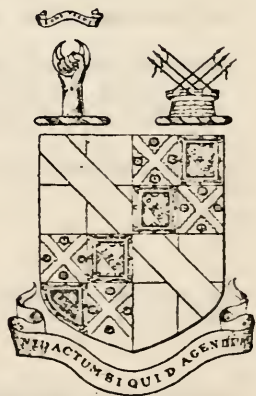
Constance Violet.

**Arms**—*Gu. a chevron between three swans arg.* **Crest**—*A demi dragon issuant from flames all ppr.* **Motto**—*In melio tutissimis.*

## NAPIER-CLAVERING.

**Lineage.**—This is a branch of an ancient family from which sprang the VESCIS, Lords of Alnwick, the LACIS, Earls, of Lincoln, the EURES, Lords Eure, in the male line; and the ALTONS and many other eminent houses in the female, and entered England under the banner of the Conqueror. The gift of numerous estates marked the services which they subsequently rendered to his cause. The family, a scion of the great house of DE BURGH bore that surname, from the time of HENRY I until that of EDWARD I, when the designation of CLAVERING, from an estate in Essex, was assumed. (See BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*.)

SIR ALAN DE CLAVERING, second son of Robert Fitz Roger, 5th Lord of Warkworth, co. Northumberland, summoned to Parliament as a baron, 1295, obtained from his father the estate of Callaly. He *m.* Isabella, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir William Riddell, of Tilmouth, and *d.* 2 EDWARD III (1327), leaving a son,





WILLIAM DE CLAVERING, who *d.* 20 EDWARD III (1345), leaving by Matilda, his wife, who *d.* 1353, a son,

SIR ROBERT CLAVERING, Knt., who *s.* to his lands 26 EDWARD III, and *d.* 17 RICHARD II (1393), when he was *s.* by his son.

SIR JOHN CLAVERING, Knt., High Sheriff, co. Northumberland, 4 HENRY VI. *m.* Johanna, dau. of Thomas Hetton, and *d.* 1425, leaving a son.

ROBERT CLAVERING, of Callaly, who *d.* 31 HENRY VI (1453), leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, a son and heir,

ROBERT CLAVERING, of Callaly, who *d.* temp. EDWARD IV, leaving issue, three sons,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

II. Robert, ancestor of CLAVERING, of *Learechild*, and CLAVERING, of *Til-mouth*.

III. Thomas, Governor of Norham Castle, *d.s.p.*

His eldest son,

JOHN CLAVERING, of Callaly, *d.* 2 HENRY VII (1468), leaving by Isabella, his wife, a son.

ROBERT CLAVERING, of Callaly, *m.* Joan, dau. of Rheims, of Shortflatt, co. Northumberland, and *d.* 10 HENRY VIII, leaving a son.

JOHN CLAVERING, of Callaly, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Fenwyck, of Fenwyck, co. Northumberland, and *d.* 1536, leaving a son.

ROBERT CLAVERING, of Callaly, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Gray, Knt., of Horton, co. Northumberland, and *d.* 1583, leaving issue.

I. Robert, of Callaly, *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Cuthbert Collingwood, Knt., of Eslington, and was ancestor of CLAVERING, of *Callaly*, now extinct in the male line. The heiress Augusta, only child of Edward Clavering, of Callaly Castle, Northumberland, *m.* 17 Oct. 1859, Sir Henry George Paston Bedingfeld, Bart. of Oxburgh, co. Norfolk, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

II. John.

III. JAMES (Sir), of whom presently.

IV. William, fell at the Battle of Claverings Cross.

The third son.

SIR JAMES CLAVERING, Knt., of Axwell, co. Durham, and of Newcastle, of which town he was Mayor, 1599 and 1607; he was knighted 16 JAMES I. He *m.* Grace, dau. and co-heir of Alderman Roger Nicholson, and by her had issue.

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

II. James.

III. Jacob.

I. Grace, *m.* Roger Liddell, of Barnecrook, and had issue.

II. Mary.

The eldest son.

JOHN CLAVERING, of Axwell, co. Durham, *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Shaftoe, of Newcastle, and left a son.

SIR JAMES CLAVERING, of Axwell, co. Durham, who was created a Baronet 5 June, 1661, in consideration of his services to the Royal cause. He *m.* Jane, dau. and heir of Charles Maddison, of Sutwell Side, co. Durham, and had, with other issue,

I. John, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Henry Saville, of Methley, co. York, and *d.v.p.*, leaving issue, with three daus.

1. JAMES (Sir), 2nd Bart., of whom presently.

2. JOHN (Sir), 3rd Bart., of whom presently.

3. FRANCIS (Sir), 5th Bart., of whom presently.

II. James, of Greencroft, *m.* Jane, dau. and co-heir of Benjamin Ellison, of Newcastle, and left issue,

JAMES (Sir), 6th Bart., of whom presently.

His grandson and heir.

SIR JAMES CLAVERING, 2nd Bart., of Axwell, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Middleton, Bart., of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland, and by her had two sons, who *d.* in infancy, and a dau., who *m.* Nicholas Fenwick. He was *s.* by his brother,



SIR JOHN CLAVERING, 3rd Bart., of Axwell, who *m.* Jane, dau. of Robert Mallaber, and had surviving issue,

I. JAMES, 4th Bart., of whom presently.

i. Alice, *m.* Herbert, 2nd Viscount Windsor, and Baron Mountjoy, and left issue (*see BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*).

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 21 April, 1737, James, Viscount Dunkeron, only son of Henry Petty, 1st Earl of Shelburne (of the first creation), and *d.s.p.* 1742; Viscount Dunkeron *d.r.p.* 17 Sept. 1750, leaving no surviving issue (*see BURKE'S Extinct Peerage*).

The only son.

SIR JAMES CLAVERING, 4th Bart., of Axwell, *d. unm.* 1726, and was *s.* by his uncle,

SIR FRANCIS CLAVERING, 5th Bart., of Axwell, *d.s.p.* 1738, when he was *s.* by his cousin german,

SIR JAMES CLAVERING, 6th Bart., of Greencroft and Axwell, *m.* 1st, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Yorke, of Richmond, Yorks, and had issue,

I. THOMAS (Sir), 7th Bart., who *d.s.p.*, and was *s.* by his nephew.

ii. George, of Greencroft, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Edward Browell, which lady *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Anna Maria, dau. of Palmer, of Comb Raleigh, co. Devon, and widow of Sir John Pole, 5th Bart. (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*), and by her had issue,

THOMAS JOHN (Sir), 8th Bart., of Axwell, *b.* 6 April, 1771, *m.* 21 Aug. 1791, Clara, dau. of John de Gallais, Count de la Sable, of Anjou, and *d.* 1853, leaving issue.

(1) JAMES, Lieut. 14th Light Dragoons, *b.* 1793, *d.s.p.*

(2) WILLIAM ALOYSIUS (Sir), 9th Bart., *b.* 21 Jan. 1800, *d. unm.* 8 Oct. 1872, when he was *s.* by his cousin, Sir Henry Augustus Clavering, 10th and last Bart.

(1) Clara Ann Martha, *m.* 8 Feb. 1826, Gen. Baron de Knyff, and *d.* his widow, 28 July, 1879.

(2) Agatha Catherine, *m.* 12 Feb. 1821, Baron de Montfaucon, of Avignon, and is deceased.

Catherine, *d. unm.* 1785.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1777, Margaret, dau. of Rev. John Ellison, and *d.* 1794.

iii. JAMES JOHN (Sir), of whom presently, as ancestor of the last baronet.

Sir James *m.* 2ndly, but had no further issue, and *d.* 18 May, 1746. His third son,

LIEUT.-GEN. SIR JAMES JOHN CLAVERING, K.B., second in the Council and Commander-in-Chief in Bengal, *m.* 1st, Lady Diana West, dau. of John, 1st Earl Delawar (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*), and had issue,

i. Charles John, *m.* Diana, dau. of Robert Adair, by Caroline, his wife, dau. of William Anne, 2nd Earl of Albemarle, and had issue,

Diana Mary, *m.* Col. Elphinstone, and *d.s.p.*

ii. Henry Mordaunt, Brig.-Gen., *m.* Lady Augusta Campbell, dau. of John, 5th Duke of Argyll, and by her, who *d.* 22 June, 1831, had issue,

i. Rawdon Forbes, Lieut. R.E., *m.* 1822, Jean, third dau. of Sir Archibald Dunbar, 5th Bart., of Northfield, and by her, who *d.* 1825, had issue,

(1) Ernest Frederick Gascoigne, 42nd Regt., *b.* 11 May, 1823, *d.s.p.* 1852.

(2) HENRY AUGUSTUS (Sir), 10th and last Bart. of Axwell, co. Durham, Capt., retired, R.N., *b.* 30 Aug. 1824, *m.* 14 Jan. 1853, Christina, second dau. of Andrew Alexander, LL.D., Professor of Greek in the University of St. Andrews, N.B., and *d.* without male issue, 1893, when his baronetcy expired, leaving,

a. Augusta Maria Valentine.

b. Ivy Valerie, *m.* 5 July, 1876, Henry Alexander Campbell, J.P.,





formerly Capt. Royal West Kent Yeomanry Cavalry, and late Lieut. R H.A., third son of the late Colin Campbell, D.L., of Colgrain, co. Dumbarton (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and has issue,

- (a) Rawdon Clavering, *b.* 13 April, 1877.
- (b) Claude Henry, *b.* 4 Dec. 1878.
- (c) Gerald Victor, *b.* 29 April, 1884.
- (d) Eric William, *b.* 8 April, 1886.
- (e) Harold George, *b.* 6 April, 1888.
- (f) Montague Arthur, *b.* 11 Sept., *d.* 22 Nov. 1890.

(a) Ivy Geraldine.  
c. Geraldine Bertrarde.

2. Douglas, *d.s.p.*

1. Charlotte Catherine, *m.* 27 Dec. 1817, Miles Fletcher.

I. MARIA MARGARET, of whom presently.

II. Charlotte, *m.* 1783. Major-Gen. Sir Thomas Pechell, 2nd Bart., and *d.* 23 Oct. 1841, having by him, who *d.* 18 June, 1826, had issue (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*).

III. Caroline, *m.* Sir John Borlase Warren, G.C.B.

Sir James John Clavering *m.* 2ndly, Katherine, dau. of Thomas Yorke, M.P. for Richmond. His eldest dau.,

MARIA MARGARET CLAVERING, *m.* 13 April, 1784, Frances, 7th Lord Napier, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1821, having by him, who *d.* 1 Aug. 1823, had issue.

I. William John, 8th Lord Napier, father of the present peer (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*).

II. CHARLES, of whom presently.

III. Henry Alford (Rev.), rector of Swyncombe, Oxford, and Master of Ewelme Hospital, *b.* 20 June, 1797, *d.s.p.* 20 Nov. 1871.

I. Maria Margaret, *m.* 29 Aug. 1816, Rev. Orffeur William Kilvington, of Hatfield, rector of Brignall, Yorks, and *d.* 19 July, 1861.

II. Anne, *m.* 13 June, 1816, as his second wife, Sir Thomas Gibson-Carmichael, 7th Bart., and *d.* 7 Dec. 1862, having by him, who *d.* 13 Dec. 1849, had issue (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*).

III. Sophia, *d. unm.* 10 Dec. 1829.

IV. Caroline, *m.* 9 April, 1825, Nevile Reid, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1844.

The second son,

MAJOR THE HON. CHARLES NAPIER, *b.* 24 Oct. 1794, *m.* 1st, 1824, Alice Emma, dau. of Roger Barnston, and by her, who *d.* 16 May, 1834, had issue.

I. Francis Roger Barnston, Bombay Army, *b.* 1828, *d.* 15 Nov. 1849.

II. Charles Donald, *b.* 2 Nov. 1830, *d.* 18 Nov. 1846.

III. JOHN WARREN, of whom presently.

I. Anne. II. Alice Emma.

Major Napier *m.* 2ndly, 2 July, 1840, Annabella Jane, only dau. of Col. Edward Gatacre, D.L., of Gatacre (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 15 Dec. 1874, having by her, who *d.* 6 March, 1885, had further issue (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*, NAPIER AND ETRICK, B.). His only surviving son by the first marriage,

THE REV. JOHN WARREN NAPIER-CLAVERING, of Axwell Park, co. Durham, sometime vicar of Stretton, co. Stafford, B.A. Trinity Coll. Camb., *b.* 1832, assumed by Royal Licence 8 Feb. 1894, the additional surname and arms of CLAVERING, *m.* 30 Sept. 1857, Anna Maria Margaret Helen, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Francis Hunter, H.E.I.C.S., and has issue.

I. Charles Warren, Major 2nd Batt. Somersetshire Light Infantry, *b.* 19 Aug. 1858.

II. Francis, of The Towers, Dovercourt, M.A. Cambridge, *b.* 1859, *m.* 11 Jan. 1888, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Cowan, and has issue.

1. Noel Warren, *b.* 24 Dec. 1888. 2. Francis Donald, *b.* March, 1892.

1. Edith Margaret, *b.* 8 Sept. 1890.



- iii. Henry Percy (Rev.), M.A. Trinity Coll. Camb., Principal of Trinity College, Kandy, Ceylon, *b.* 1861.  
 iv. Arthur Lenox, Capt. Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 3 Dec. 1863, *m.* 15 Oct. 1890, Marion, dau. of Louis Valentine, and has issue,  
 Lilius Edith. Marian Ellen.  
 v. Alan Bertram, Bombay Civil Service, B.A. Trinity Coll. Camb., *b.* 1867.  
 vi. Claude Gerald, *b.* 1869.  
 i. Edith Elizabeth Alice, *d.* young, 5 Jan. 1886.

**Arms**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th grand quarters, quarterly or and gu. a bend sa. (*for CLAVERING*); 2nd and 3rd grand quarters quarterly, 1st and 4th, arg. a saltire engrailed between four roses gu., the roses barbed vert (*for NAPIER*); 2nd and 3rd, or on a bend az. a mullet pierced between two crescents of the field within a double tressure flory counterflory of the second (*for SCOTT*). In the centre of the quarters a crescent sa. for difference. **Crests**—1. A dexter arm from the elbow ppr. the hand grasping a crescent arg. (*motto over it "Sans tache"*). 2. The top of an embattled tower arg. masoned sa. issuing therefrom six lances disposed saltireways three and three with pennons az. (*for SCOTT*). **Motto**—Nil actum si quid agendum.

## CLEMENTS.

**Lineage.**—ISAAC CLEMENTS, grazier of Aylesbury, Bucks, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Clarke, of Great Missenden, same co., by Elizabeth, his wife, and had with other issue, a fifth son.

JACOB CLEMENTS, of Welwel Thorpe, E.R. Yorks, and Lower Clapton, Middlesex, *b.* 21 Jan. 1760, *m.* 25 July, 1780, Mary, dau. of John Parkyn, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1844, having by her, who *d.* 7 Nov. 1826, had issue, an only child.

REV. JAMES CROOK CLEMENTS, of Lower Clapton, Middlesex, B.A. Cambridge, *b.* 20 Jan. 1791, *m.* 11 May, 1816, Mary, dau. and co-heir of George Jubb, and *d.* 12 July, 1841, having by her, who *d.* 10 July, 1846, had issue,

i. JACOB, of whom presently.

ii. James George, *b.* 2 Feb. 1823, *m.* 14 Sept. 1848, Aline Isabella, dau. of Frederick William Story, and has issue,

1. Edmund de Chamblon, *b.* 9 April, 1860.

1. Mary Julia.

2. Emily Aline, *m.* 8 Aug. 1872, Major Horatio Holt Hart, R.E., and has issue.

3. Agnes Catherine, *m.* 19 Dec. 1878, Capt. John Binney Scott, R.N.

iii. John, Capt. late Derbyshire Regt. and 2nd Dragoon Guards, Inspector-General of Police in Barbados and Col. of Barbados Militia, 1856-80, afterwards Police Magistrate at Gibraltar, *b.* 28 Feb. 1828, *m.* 19 Jan. 1849, Ellen Otte, dau. of W. G. Golding, of Ryarsh, Kent, and *d.* 11 Oct. 1882, having by her, who *d.* 30 June, 1876, had issue,

1. John Seymour, of St. Lucia, West Indies, *d. unm.* 12 Nov. 1877, aged 20.

2. Charles James Fitz Roy Lytton, of the Colonial Civil Service, *b.* 5 Jan. 1860.

3. Percy Brooke Thornhill, *b.* 30 July, 1866.





1. Jeannie Mary Ellen Otte, *m.* 15 Dec. 1876, Darnley Campbell Da Costa, of Barbados.
2. Edith Emma Clayton Camilla, *m.* 26 June, 1890, Donald Mussa McAuley, of Barbados.
- iv. Henry Topham, of Belmont, East Hothly, Sussex, J.P., Capt. late 13th Light Dragoons, and 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, *b.* 15 Dec. 1830, *m.* 1st, 12 Jan. 1852, Caroline Sarah, dau. of Col. Lucius H. Smith, 6th Bengal L.I., and by her, who *d.* 6 April, 1886, has issue.
1. Edward Lucius Topham, *b.* 31 Aug. 1866, *d.* 7 June, 1869.
2. Hubert Topham, *b.* 30 Dec. 1868.
1. Caroline Mary, *d.* in infancy, 16 Jan. 1868.
2. Eveline Sophia. 3. Aline Georgina.
- He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Nov. 1887, Sophia, dau. of Rev. Frederick Borrodalle, Prebendary of Lincoln.
- v. Charles Frederick, *b.* 24 March, 1832, *m.* 14 Sept. 1858, Sarah Georgina, dau. of Robert Anderson, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1894, leaving issue,
1. Charles Topham, *b.* 12 Jan. 1862, *d.* 21 Dec. 1893.
1. Alice Caroline, *m.* 13 April, 1886, Capt. Henry Mark Lambert, Durham L.I., and has issue.
2. Mary Georgina. 3. Edith Frances. 4. Emily Isabel.
5. Kate Beatrice, *m.* 1st, 2 Jan. 1890, Edmund Alfred Blackwell, who *d.* 24 Nov. 1891, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 23 April, 1895, Ernest John Drumm Mitchell, M.A., M.D., of Eltham, Kent.
6. Rose Wimifred. 7. Mabel Geraldine.
- i. Mary, *m.* 2 July, 1844, Charles Blakely Brown, M.D., and *d.* Feb. 1862, leaving issue.
- ii. Anne Jubb, *m.* 23 April, 1846, Rev. George Jubb Perram, M.A., of Wateringbury, co. Kent, and *d.* Aug. 1878, leaving issue.
- iii. Emily, *m.* 23 June, 1846, Major Henry Joseph Plumridge Woodhead, of Heathfield House, Hawkhurst, Sussex, and has issue.
- iv. Margaret Eliza, *m.* 22 Feb. 1848, Rev. Edward Mansfield, B.A., vicar of Highnam, co. Gloucester, and *d.* Feb. 1874, leaving issue.
- v. Julia, *m.* 2 May, 1848, Robert John Pollock, barrister-at-law, second son of Right Hon. Sir F. Pollock, Bart., Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and has issue (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).
- vi. Isabella, *d.* in infancy, 1829.
- vii. Ellen Matilda, *m.* 16 Oct. 1855, John Stone Wigg, of Stoneleigh, Kent, and *d.* Feb. 1879, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

REV. JACOB CLEMENTS, M.A., Sub-Dean and Canon Residentiary of Lincoln. *b.* 29 July, 1820, *m.* 2 May, 1843, Susanna, eldest dau. of Rev. Edward Mansfield, vicar of Bisley (son of Rt. Hon. Sir James Mansfield, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas), and Hester, his wife, only child of Joseph Grazebrook, of Far Hill, co. Gloucester, and has issue,

i. Edward Mansfield (Rev.), B.A., rector of Barkston, *b.* 15 Jan. 1848, *m.* 7 Sept. 1881, Katharine Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Willingham Franklin, of Hazelbeach Hall, Northants (second son of Sir Willingham Franklin), and has issue,

Edward Franklin, *b.* 2 Sept. 1884.

Mary Katherine.

ii. Francis Leonard, of Ceylon, B.A. Camb., *b.* 9 June, 1850.

iii. Horace, *b.* 10 March, 1852, *d.* 25 Sept. 1863.

iv. Ralph Arthur Penrhyn, D.S.O., Major and Brev. Lieut.-Col. South Wales Borderers, *b.* 9 Feb. 1855.

v. Erskine William, *b.* 8 Feb. 1857, *d.* 1 July, 1858.

i. Hester Mary.

ii. Caroline Augusta, *m.* 3 July, 1873, Rev. Thomas Henry Craster,



- M.A., rector of Denton, and *d.* 16 March, 1895, leaving issue (*see* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*).
- iii. Mary, *m.* 5 July, 1866. Rev. Henry Buller Heberden, M.A., rector of Oddington, and has issue (*see that family*).
- iv. Constance Edith. v. Helen Isabel.

**Arms**—Per fess indented arg. and gu. three garbs, two and one counter-changed, all within a bordure sa. charged with ten cross-crosslets of the first.  
**Crest**—A lion passant arg. guttée de sang collared and charged with two cross-crosslets in fess gu. **Motto**—Nil sine deo.

## COCK.

**Lineage.**—The family of Cock has been resident in Shropshire, in the neighbourhood of Dawley and Madeley, for many centuries. It held property there as far back as the 13th century (*see* EYTON's *Antiquities of Shropshire*), and representatives are found in the same place continuously till the middle of the present century.

ROGER COCK, of Dawley, co. Salop, *b.* 1631, *m.* Anne Franks, and *d.* 1702, leaving with other issue, a son.

JOHN COCK, *b.* 1677, *m.* Elizabeth Hanes, and by her had issue, a son.

ROGER COCK, of Dawley, *b.* 1698, *m.* 1732, Mary Botfield, and *d.* 1758, leaving a son,

ROGER COCK, *b.* 1734, *m.* 1st, 1759, Agnes Baugh, and 2ndly, 1778, Joice Reynolds, and *d.* 1790, having by her had, with other issue, a son,

ROGER COCK, *b.* 8 Dec. 1782, *m.* 9 Nov. 1807.

Jemima, dau. of Charles Hornblower, of Madeley, co. Salop, and widow of Robert Palmer. Mr. Charles Hornblower was a member of the well-known family of engineers, who were among the first constructors of steam engines in England, and introduced the steam engine into America, where several members of the family occupied high judicial positions, as well as taking a very important part in the politics of their adopted country. Mr. Roger Cock *d.* 14 Oct. 1850, having by her, who *d.* 12 Sept. 1841, aged 65, had issue,

i. JAMES, of whom presently.

ii. John, *b.* 19 May, 1819.

i. Anne, *b.* 13 June, 1811.

The elder son,

JAMES COCK, of Shrewsbury, *b.* 14 Dec. 1812, *m.* 2 June. 1840, Ellen, dau. of Benjamin Lloyd, of Madeley, by Mary, his wife, dau. of John Hornblower, the son of Charles Hornblower (above-mentioned). He *d.* 24 June, 1889, having by her, who *d.* 14 Sept. 1876, aged 61, had issue,

i. Charles Hornblower, *d.r.p. s.p.*

ii. George, *d.r.p. s.p.*

iii. Henry, of The Mount, Long Ditton, Surrey, J.P. for Kingston, *b.* 19 Aug. 1845, *m.* 1876, his cousin, Mary Jemima Hornblower, dau. of John Cock.

iv. ALFRED, of whom presently.

v. Edwin, *d.r.p. s.p.*

vi. James, of Ridgebourne, Shrewsbury, co. Salop, J.P., *b.* 26 June. 1854, *m.* Dec. 1877, Adeline Ann, dau. of Henry Oldroyd, of Portland, Shrewsbury, and has issue,

1. James Harold, *b.* 16 Sept. 1878.

2. Alfred Henry St. John, *b.* 27 Dec. 1883.

3. Roger Buchanan, *b.* 13 July, 1887.







1. Mary Adeline, *b.* 20 Jan. 1880.

2. Ruby Ellen, *b.* 11 Dec. 1882.

3. Margaret Florence, *b.* 26 July, 1892.

i. Ellen, *d. unm.*

ii. Julia Ann Hornblower, M.D. (15, Nottingham Place, London).

The fourth son,

ALFRED COCK, Q.C., of The Cottage, Betchworth, Surrey, and 8, Kensington Park Gardens, W., *b.* 4 May. 1849. *m.* 20 Sept. 1877, Eva Laura, only child of Richard Friederich Leibreich, M.D., M.R.C.S., Chevalier and Officer of the Legion of Honour, and Chevalier of the Orders of Isabella Cattolica, Carlo Terzo, of Spain, and the Rose of Brazil, by Therese Dorothea Henrietta, his wife, dau. of Carl Pilchowski, of the Kingdom of Poland, and has issue,

i. Roland Henry Leibreich, *b.* 1 July, 1886.

ii. Gerald Alfred, *b.* 20 July, 1887.

i. Ellen Therèse, *b.* 20 Jan. 1888.

ii. Gwendolen Louise Judith, *b.* 8 Oct. 1882.

**Arms**—Az. a chevron cotised and coupé between two roses in chief and a leopard's face in base all or (on a shield of pretence (*for* LEIBREICH), per pale arg. and vert, a stag's attire surmounted by an elephant's tusk saltirewise between four eagles displayed, all counterchanged). **Crest**—Five masles conjoined fesswise or, in front of part of the stump of an oak tree, one branch sprouting from the dexter side and fructed *ppr.* thereon a cock of the first holding in beak a sprig oak az. **Motto**—Talent de bien faire.

## COLBY.

**Lineage**.—THOMAS COLBY, of Great Torrington, *b.* 1724, *m.* 1st. 27 May, 1748, Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Thomas Stoneman, and by her, who *d.* 20 Feb. 1764, aged 44, had issue,

i. THOMAS, of whom presently.

ii. Henry, *d.* in infancy, 1752.

He *m.* 2ndly (by licence dated 5 Nov. 1767). Elizabeth Brock, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1773, having by her, who *d.* 1787, aged 54, had further issue,

i. Dorothy, *d. unm.*

ii. Hannah Brock. *b.* 10 Jan. 1771, *m.* Major-Gen. Richard Goodall Ehrlington, C.B., and *d.* July, 1855, having by him, who *d.* 2 Aug. 1845, had issue, 1. Louisa. *m.* Rev. Francis Duncan, of West Chelborough, Dorset, and had issue; and 2.

Catherine Knight, *d. unm.* 27 Nov. 1868.

The only surviving son,

THOMAS COLBY, of Great Torrington, Surgeon, *b.* 15 March, 1750, *m.* 27 Jan. 1780, Mary, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Coplestone, of Ottery St. Mary, and *d.* 16 Sept. 1824, having by her, who *d.* 13 Dec. 1835, had issue,

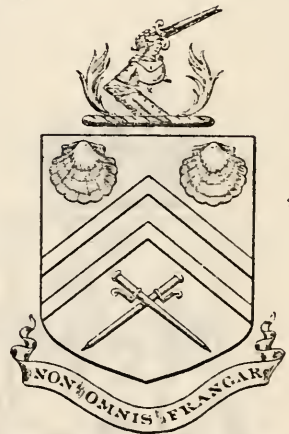
i. James. *b.* 17 Nov. 1780. *d. unm.* 19 Sept. 1819.

ii. THOMAS, of whom presently.

iii. Henry, Midshipman. R.N.. *b.* 4 Dec. 1786, *d. unm.* 19 Jan. 1809.

The only surviving son,

CAPT. THOMAS COLBY, of Great Torrington, a capt. in the Royal Navy, and one of the Commanders of Greenwich Hospital. *b.* 6 Jan. 1782. *m.* 26 April, 1826, Mary, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Palmer, of Palmer House, Great Torrington, and Prebendary of Lincoln, and *d.* 21 Sept. 1864, having by her, who *d.* 7 June, 1860, had issue,





- I. FREDERIC THOMAS, of whom presently.
- II. Edmund Reynolds, chaplain, R.N., *b.* 6 Feb. 1833, *m.* 5 March, 1863, Isabella Susan Jane, only dau. of the Rev. John Nicholas Palmer, of Palmer House, Great Torrington, and *d.* 24 Aug. 1885, leaving issue.
  1. Samuel Reynolds, *b.* 11 Jan. 1864, *m.* 13 Oct. 1891, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Rev. John M. Morell.
  2. Herbert Charles Palmer, *b.* 9 Feb. 1865, *d.* 21 Dec. 1868.
  3. Frederic Clarence Coplestone, *b.* 4 Nov. 1868, *m.* 12 Aug. 1893, Beatrice Geraldine, dau. of Rev. E. T. Hudson.
- III. Clarence Coplestone, *b.* 26 June, 1834, *d.* 1 Feb. 1838.
  - I. Mary Ellen Theresa, *b.* 22 May, 1830, *d. unm.* 10 March, 1863.
  - II. Kate Henrietta, *b.* 5 Oct. 1840, *d.* 16 May, following.

The eldest son,

REV. FREDERIC THOMAS COLBY, D.D., of 12, Hillsborough Terrace, Ilfracombe, rector of Litton Cheney, Dorset, 1875-93: sometime Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, *b.* 21 Sept. 1827, *m.* 1st, 6 April, 1875, Theophila Margaret Anne, eldest dau. of Rev. George Hadow, M.A., sometime rector of Tidcombe Portion, Tiverton; she *d.s.p.* 1 July, 1876. He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Aug. 1877, Louisa Margaret Anne, eldest dau. of the Rev. George de Carteret Guille, M.A., of St. George, Guernsey, rector of Little Torrington.

**Arms**—Az. two chevronsels between two escallops in chief and as many palmer's staves saltirewise in base or. **Crest**—Between two palm branches a dexter arm embowed in armour, the hand in a gauntlet grasping a broken sword ppr. suspended from the hand a palmer's scrip or. **Motto**—Non omnis frangar.

## COLE

**Lineage**.—WILLIAM DICKER, *b.* 29 Dec. 1766 (son of RICHARD DICKER and Mary Ponsford, his wife), *m.* 3 Nov. 1798, Mary, dau. of John Cole, of Moreton Hampstead, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of John Tapper, of Kingsteignton, and *d.* 29 April, 1839, having by her, who *d.* 19 June, 1835, had issue,

- I. William Cole, J.P., *b.* 4 Aug. 1801, took the name of COLE, under the will of his uncle, John Cole, of Exeter, by Royal Licence, dated 18 Feb. 1833. He *m.* 7 Nov. 1833, Eliza, dau. of Brownlow Bourdillon, by Eliza, his wife, dau. of — Cole, of Paston, and *d.* 16 April, 1873, having by her, who *d.* 23 Oct. 1852, had issue,

1. William Joshua, *b.* 17 Aug. 1834, *d.* 20 April, 1835.

2. William Alston (Rev.), vicar of Lockinge, Berks, *b.* 1 July, 1838, *m.* 31 Dec. 1861, Emily Rosa, dau. of Ven. George Barnes, Archdeacon of Barnstaple.

3. Brownlow, *b.* 12 April, 1846, *m.* Sept. 1883, Bridget Mary, widow of — Perkins, and had issue.

Cicely Helen Bourdillon, *b.* 18 Oct. 1854.

1. Amy Eliza, *b.* 19 Sept. 1835, *m.* 20 Aug. 1857. Rev. Bartholomew Price, M.A., Fellow of Pembroke Coll., and Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy, Oxford, and has issue.

2. Emelyn Mary, *b.* 8 Jan. 1837.





1. Alice Bourdillon, *b.* 26 Aug. 1844, *m.* 30 June, 1870. Rev. Hereford B. George, Fellow of New Coll. Oxford, and has issue.
- II. JOHN COLE, *b.* 14 April, *d.* 8 Sept. 1811.
- III. JOHN COLE, of whom presently.
  1. Mary, *b.* 20 April, 1800, *m.* 30 May, 1825, James Pitts, of Drewsteignton and Exeter, and *d.* 1 April, 1857, leaving issue.
  - II. Emeline, *b.* 14 April, 1804, *m.* 13 July, 1837, Robert, second son of Rev. Robert Bradford, perpetual curate of Wolborough, Devon, and *d.* 27 May, 1867, having by him, who *d.* 26 May, 1871, had issue.
  - III. Elizabeth, *b.* 28 May, 1807, *m.* 7 Nov. 1839, Rev. Joseph T. Toye, M.A., vicar of St. David's, Exeter, and *d.* 25 July, 1890, leaving issue.
  - IV. Ann, *b.* 26 April, 1809, *m.* 2 Aug. 1838, John Stogden, of Exeter, and *d.* 23 July, 1889, leaving issue.

The third son.

JOHN COLE DICKER COLE, *b.* 12 June, 1814, took the name of COLE under the will of his uncle, John Cole, of Exeter, by Royal Licence dated 1 March, 1833. He *m.* 14 April, 1842, Catherine, dau. of Richard Preston, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of John Marsh, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1878, having by her, who *d.* 10 Dec. 1888, had issue.

1. JOSHUA, of whom presently.
- II. John, M.A., Fellow of King's Coll. Camb., *b.* 10 Oct. 1844, *m.* 11 Aug. 1874, Mary Ellen Oldfield, dau. of John Job Rogers, of Penrose, Helston, and has issue,
  1. Hugh Basil, *b.* 8 Nov. 1875.
  2. Arthur Frederick Andrew, *b.* 8 Feb. 1883.
  1. Catherine Winifred, *b.* 7 Dec. 1879.
- III. Richard Preston, *b.* 29 Aug. 1847, *m.* 25 April, 1883, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Evans, of Llangundo, Radnor, and has issue,
  - Charles Kenneth Preston, *b.* 7 Aug. 1884.
- IV. Charles Francis, *b.* 9 Oct. 1857.
  1. Catherine, *b.* 16 Aug. 1849.
  - II. Mary, *b.* 14 July, 1854, *d. unm.* 26 Feb. 1887.

The eldest son,

COMMANDER JOSHUA COLE, R.N., *b.* 22 Jan. 1843, *m.* 8 April, 1884, Lillian Elizabeth, fifth dau. of Patrick Joseph Gannon, of Ballysheen Castle, co. Kildare, and Clayton Park House, Dublin.

**Arms**—Erm. a bull passant between four cinquefoils in cross sa. **Crest**—A bull's head couped sa. attired or between two branches of oak fructed also gold. **Motto**—Deum cole regem serva.

## COLE.

**Lineage.**—The Cole family lived at Pulham, St. Mary Magdalene, for over two hundred years, and in the churchyard of that parish are various memorials to members of the family.

WILLIAM COLE, of Pulham, Norfolk, son of WILLIAM COLE, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Cole, of Loddon Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 1825, leaving issue. The only surviving son,

WILLIAM HENRY COLE, of Pulham, Norfolk, and West Woodhay House, Newbury, Berks, *b.* at Pulham, 1819, *m.* 1850, Jane, dau. of Alfred Brooks, and *d.* 1889, leaving issue.

1. William Utting, Major 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1851, *m.* 1879, Mary, eldest dau. of the late Major Francis Horatio De Vere (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and*



*Baronetage*), by Anne Celestine, his wife, dau. of James Hardiman Burke, of St. Clerans, co. Galway, which lady *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Charleton Maxwell (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, BURKE, of *St. Clerans*). Major Cole *d.* 1892, having by her, who *m.* 2ndly, 1894, Herbert William Studd (of the Coldstream Guards), had issue.

1. William Horace De Vere, *b.* 1881.      2. John James Burke, *b.* 1884.

1. Annie Vere.

II. ALFRED CLAYTON, of whom presently.

i. Jessie Degen.

ii. Annie Frances, Lady-in-Waiting to H.R.H. The Duchess of Connaught, *m.* 5 Dec. 1876, Sir Howard Craufurd Elphinstone, K.C.B., C.M.G., V.C., R.E., and by him, who was drowned at sea, 8 March, 1890, has issue (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, ELPHINSTONE, BART., of *Sowerby*).

III. Edith.

The second son,

ALFRED CLAYTON COLE, of Pulham, Norfolk, Lord of the Manors of Fornett, Dickleburgh, Aslacton Parkes, etc., co. Norfolk, of Combe, Berks, and of 64, Portland Place, London, W. (*Clubs*—Athenæum and St. James's), barrister-at-law 1880, and a director of the Bank of England, *b.* 17 Dec. 1854.

**Arms**—*Arg. a chevron engrailed between three scorpions erect sa. on a chief az. as many fleurs de lys of the first.* **Crest**—*A naked arm erect ppr. holding a scorpion sa.* **Motto**—*Fide et fiducia.*

## COLES.

**Lineage.**—JAMES COLES, of London, and of Old Park, Clapham Common, Surrey, *b.* at Launton, co. Oxford, 26 Jan. 1779, *m.* 8 Oct. 1807, Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of Timothy Horsman, of Kirby Wisk, N.R. Yorkshire, High Constable for the North Riding, and *d.* at Old Park, 29 July, 1851, having by her, who *d.* there 28 July, 1841, aged 59, had issue,

i. James, of London, *b.* 5 Oct. 1808, *d. unm.* 25 April, 1870.

ii. Henry, of Clifton Lodge, Clapham Park, Surrey, *b.* 20 April, 1810, *d. unm.* there 1 Oct. 1879.

iii. William, *b.* 29 March, 1812, *d.* in China, 9 Dec. 1836.

iv. George of Elmfield, Streatham, co. Surrey, *b.* 12 July, 1814, *m.* 22 Oct. 1840, Margaret, eldest surviving dau. of William Leaf, of Park Hill, Streatham, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1884, having had issue,

1. Edward George, of the Lodge, Carshalton, Surrey, *b.* 20 Dec. 1843, *m.* 28 May, 1870, Elizabeth Isabella, dau. of Edward Sidney Johnson, of Lee, co. Kent, and has issue,

(1) Edward Gerald, *b.* 21 June, 1871.

(2) Douglas, *b.* 10 Aug. 1875.

(3) Hugh Charles, *b.* 16 Dec. 1877.

(1) Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 3 May, 1873, *m.* 11 July, 1894, Rev. Chapman Carey Andrew Taylor, B.A., son of Rev. Charles Taylor, of Banstead, Surrey, and has issue, a dau., *b.* 29 April, 1895, and a dau., *b.* May, 1896.

(2) Beatrice Edith, *b.* 1 Sept. 1879.

(3) Mildred, *b.* 15 May, 1881.

2. Ernest Harry, of Burntwood, Caterham, co. Surrey, *b.* 25 Feb. 1855,







*m.* 20 Oct. 1886, Adela Caroline, second dau. of James Heslop Powell, of Streatham, and has issue.

- (1) Ernest James, *b.* 3 Oct. 1887.
- (2) Edgar Ralph, *b.* 13 May, 1889.
- (3) Guy Roger, *b.* 21 June, 1894.
- (1) Muriel Gertrude, *b.* 2 March, 1892.

3. Oscar Edwin, *b.* 17 April, 1862.

4. Gerald Herbert, *b.* 30 Jan. 1864, *d.* 16 Dec. 1869.

5. Frank Alleyn, *b.* 4 March, 1866.

1. Fanny Margaret, *b.* 9 Sept. 1842, *m.* 27 Nov. 1869, Alfred Bailey, barrister-at-law, third son of Edward Savage Bailey, and has issue.

2. Marion Ellen, *b.* 17 March, 1845, *m.* 27 Aug. 1870, Major Reymond Hervey de Montmorency, Bengal Staff Corps, only son of Col. Reymond Hervey de Montmorency, and by him, who *d.* 15 July, 1880, has issue.

3. Alice Isabel, *b.* 24 July, 1846.

4. Jessie Louisa, *b.* 1 Aug. 1848.

5. Annie Jane, *b.* 9 June, 1850.

6. Adeline Mary, *b.* 13 Feb. 1852, *m.* 21 May, 1879, her cousin, Charles Horsman Coles, of Streatham (*vide post*).

7. Gertrude Julia, *b.* 16 Aug. 1853, *m.* 2 Feb. 1887 (as his first wife), Rev. Thomas Cromwell Bush, eldest son of the Rev. Paul Bush, Canon of Truro, and *d.* 13 June, 1888, leaving issue (*see* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*, CROMWELL, *of Cheshunt Park*).

8. Ellen Leaf, *b.* 18 July, 1856.

9. Florence Fanny, *b.* 9 Sept. 1858.

10. Agnes Emily, *b.* 27 Jan. 1860.

11. Katherine Marion, *b.* 5 May, 1861.

12. Emily Louisa, *b.* 17 April, 1862, *m.* 3 July, 1884, John Alexander Druce, of Compton, Streatham.

v. Timothy Horsman, of London, and formerly of Bombay, *b.* 17 Sept. 1816, *m.* 14 Sept. 1854, Amelia, only dau. of Edward Savage Bailey, of Bridge House, Berks, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1890, having by her, who *d.* 19 Jan. 1883, aged 51, had issue,

1. Arthur Horsman, Major Royal Warwickshire Regt., D.S.O., *b.* Sept. 1856.

2. Wilfred Horsman, Capt. Leinster Regt. (Royal Canadians), *b.* 13 Sept. 1857, *d. unm.* in India, 26 June, 1885.

3. Harry Horsman, *b.* 2 June, 1859.

4. Edward Horsman, *b.* 26 Sept. 1865.

5. Alfred Horsman (twin with Edward), *b.* 26 Sept. 1865.

6. Geoffrey, *b.* 13 March, 1871.

1. Eveline, *b.* 1 Aug. 1855, *m.* 7 Dec. 1876, Arthur Wellesley Soames, M.A. Camb., son of William Aldwin Soames, of Tramore Lodge, Brighton, and has issue.

2. Amy, *b.* 27 June, 1862, *m.* 25 Nov. 1893, Harold Ormrod, eldest son of Col. Arthur Bailey, of Bolton, 2nd Vol. Batt. Loyal North Lancashire Regt., and has issue, a dau., *b.* 19 May, 1895.

3. Millicent, *b.* 20 June, 1863.

vi. Alfred, of Clifton Lodge, Clapham Park, Hon. Col. 3rd Surrey Rifle Volunteers, *b.* 12 Oct. 1818, *d.* 23 Feb. 1890.

vii. CHARLES AUGUSTUS, of whom we treat.

i. Elizabeth Harriett, *b.* 23 Aug. 1820, *m.* 2 Aug. 1853, William Morley, of Sunny Hill, Streatham, and by him, who *d.* 10 April, 1883, has issue.

ii. Maria, *b.* 15 Oct. 1823, *m.* 24 June, 1847, Edward Bailey, of Springfield, Streatham, and *d.* 12 May, 1882, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Aug. 1888, aged 65.

The youngest son:

CHARLES AUGUSTUS COLES, of Midford House, near Bath, and of Westdale, Streatham, co. Surrey, late Capt. South Devon Militia, *b.* 8 Nov. 1825, *m.* 22 March, 1849, Mary Anne, dau. of Charles White, of Barnesfield, co. Kent, and *d.* 12 June, 1883, having by her, who *d.* 7 March, 1870, aged 43, had issue,



- i. Charles Herbert, *b.* 4 May, *d.* 5 May, 1850.
- ii. CHARLES HORSMAN, of whom presently.
- iii. Morton Calverley, Capt. The Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt., *b.* 29 Sept. 1863.
- i. Beatrice Mary, *b.* 20 Oct. 1858, *d.* 26 Aug. 1869.
- ii. Constance Annie, *b.* 22 Jan. 1862, *d.* 6 June, 1871.
- iii. Aline, *b.* 15 Aug. 1865.
- iv. Edith Margaret, *b.* 31 July, 1868, *m.* 19 June, 1894, Rev. James Hammond Le Breton Girdlestone, M.A., and has issue, a son, *b.* 17 Sept. 1895.

The elder surviving son,

CHARLES HORSMAN COLES, of Dunsford, Streatham, Col. Commanding City of London Artillery (*Club—Conservative*), *b.* 17 Aug. 1851, *m.* 21 May, 1879, his cousin, Adeline Mary, dau. of George Coles, of Elmfield, Streatham, and has issue, Constance Adeline, *b.* 26 Aug. 1880.

**Arms**—Gu. three bezants chevronways within two chevronels or between three lions' heads erased ermineois. **Crest**—Upon a mount vert a column erect entwined by a serpent holding in the mouth a branch of olive all ppr. **Motto**—Perseverez.

## COLES.

**Lineage**.—HENRY COLES, *b.* 29 Dec. 1666 (son of NICOLAS COLES, and Bridget, his wife), left issue by Margaret, his wife, a son,

HENRY COLES, *b.* 19 Oct. 1694, *m.* 1714, Honour, dau. of the Rev. Avory Thompson, rector of Steple Ashton, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, John Cooke, of Trowbridge, had issue,

- i. JAMES, of whom presently.
- ii. Henry.
- i. Margaret.

The elder son,

JAMES COLES, *b.* 31 Dec. 1717, *m.* 7 June, 1744, Hester, dau. of Edward Shrapnell, and *d.* 3 Aug. 1761, having had issue,

- i. JAMES, of whom presently.
- ii. John.
- iii. Richard.

i. Hester.

The eldest son,

JAMES COLES, *b.* 15 April. 1751, *m.* 24 Aug. 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Stratton, of The Grove, Hackney, Middlesex, and had issue,

- i. JAMES BENJAMIN, of whom presently.
- ii. Thomas Stratton, *d. unm.*

i. Elizabeth Stratton, *d. unm.*

The elder son.

JAMES BENJAMIN COLES, of Parrocks Lodge, co. Somerset, J.P. and D.L. for that county and J.P. co. Dorset, *b.* 28 Sept. 1784, *m.* 5 May, 1807, Mary, second dau. of William Weekes, and *d.* 1862, leaving issue,

- i. James Stratton (Rev.), of Parrocks Lodge, Somerset, J.P., rector of Shepton Beauchamp and rural dean and prebendary of Wells, *b.* 6 June, 1810,
- m.* Eliza, dau. of Vincent Stuckey, of Hill House, co. Somerset, and had issue.

i. Vincent Stuckey Stratton (Rev.), M.A. Oxon, librarian and chaplain of the Pusey Library, curate of Shepton Beauchamp, Ilminster.

1. Julia Mary.
2. Mary Eliza, *m.* James Lean.

ii. WILLIAM GALE, of whom presently.

i. Mary Weekes, *m.* 22 July, 1828, Rev. Hugh Speke, of Wakehill, Somerset, rector of Dowlish and vicar of Currey Rival, son of William Speke, of Jordans, co. Somerset.

ii. Sarah Frances, *m.* 25 Feb. 1834, Cornish Henley, second son of Henry Host Henley, of Leigh House, Somerset, and Sandringham Hall, Norfolk.

iii. Hester Elizabeth, *d. unm.*



The second son.

WILLIAM GALE COLES, of Cleve Wood, Downend, co. Gloucester, J.P. for that shire and for Somersetshire, High Sheriff, Bristol 1866, *b.* 2 Dec. 1820, *m.* 30 April, 1851, Mary Elizabeth (*b.* 30 April, 1828), elder dau. of Robert Henning Parr, of Castle Eve, Parkstone, co. Dorset, and Sarah Jane, his wife, and *d.* 28 March, 1890, leaving issue,

- i. William Parr, *b.* 19 Aug. 1852, *d.* 28 March, 1853.
- ii. James Robert, *b.* 28 March, 1854, *d.* 11 Aug. 1866.
- iii. William Cornish, *b.* 20 Sept. 1855, *d.* 5 March, 1876.
- iv. HUGH THOMAS, of whom presently.
- v. Henry Stratton, *b.* 6 July, 1864, *m.* 20 Sept. 1888, Edith Maud, dau. of Thomas George Symons, of Mynde Park, Hereford, and has issue, a dau., Maude Bridget Stratton, *b.* 27 June, 1895.
- i. Mary Jane Chetwynd, *b.* 26 Oct. 1859.
- ii. Hester Helen, *b.* 20 Aug. 1861.

The elder surviving son,

HUGH THOMAS COLES, of Begbrook, Frenchay, co. Gloucester, J.P., M.A. Camb. (*Club—Constitutional*), *b.* 30 Dec. 1856, *m.* 9 Oct. 1883, Wilhelmina Beatrice, second dau. of the Very Rev. Richard William Randall, Dean of Chichester, and Wilhelmina, his wife, dau. of George Bruxner, and has issue.

- i. James Hugh, *b.* 13 Aug. 1884.
- ii. Geoffrey William, *b.* 16 Aug. 1887.
- iii. Denys Francis Parr, *b.* 27 June, 1891.
- iv. Nicolas Robert, *b.* 17 Nov. 1894.
- i. Beatrice Mary, *b.* 1 Oct. 1885.

**Arms**—*Arg. a bull gu. within a bordure sa. bezantée.* **Crest**—*Out of a ducal coronet or a demi dragon vert holding an arrow of the first headed and feathered arg.* **Motto**—*Nemo sibi nascitur.*

## COLLIER.

**Lineage.**—HENRY COLLIER of the parish of Whitechapel, *d.* about 1710 (will dated 7 Aug. 1701, proved 5 Aug. 1710), and left issue, by Sarah, his wife, with other daus.,

- i. Henry, living at the date of father's will.
- ii. Jabez, of Symonds Inn, solicitor, who *d.* 21 March, 1732, leaving issue by Elizabeth, his wife, who *d.* May, 1747, from whom descended the Cambridgeshire family.
- iii. John, living 1735.
- iv. Edward.
- v. EBENEZER, of whom presently.
- i. Elizabeth, *m.* Samuel Cullier.
- ii. Anne, *m.* Thomas Steele.

The youngest son,

EBENEZER COLLIER, clerk in Chaucery, *m.* 22 Feb. 1710–11, Sarah, dau. of George Boddington, M.P. for Wilton, Wilts, and *d.* about 1723, will dated 13 Dec. 1722, proved 12 June, 1723, having by her, who *d.* 26 March, 1743, had issue,

- i. GEORGE, of whom presently.
- ii. Isaac, *b.* 4 Sept., *d.* 20 Dec. 1714.
- iii. Benjamin, of Red Lion Square, *b.* 24 June, 1716, *m.* Letitia, youngest dau. of Mark Weyland (*see* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*), and *d.s.p.* 12 March, 1791.
- i. Hannah, *b.* 11 June, 1713.
- ii. Sarah, *b.* 2 Nov. 1718.
- iii. Theodosia.

The eldest son,

GEORGE COLLIER, *b.* 18 Dec. 1711, left issue, two sons,

- i. GEORGE, of whom presently.
- ii. Theodosius Benjamin, who *d.* at Bath (will dated 1 July, 1771, proved 2 June, 1803), leaving issue, by Mary, his wife,
  1. Benjamin, *d.* in India.



1. Theodosia Henrietta, *m.* — Eagan, and had issue.
2. Sophia, *d. unm.* 6 April, 1804.
3. Mary, *m.* Capt. Whity, and left issue.

The elder son,

VICE-ADMIRAL SIR GEORGE COLLIER, Knt., Vice-Adm. of the Blue, M.P. for Honiton, 1784, *b.* 11 May, 1732, *m.* 1st, 17 July, 1763, Christiana, dau. of Richard Gwyn, of Middleton Hall, co. Carmarthen, and by her, whom he divorced 1772, *d.* 1 Jan. 1821, had issue, with a dau., who *d.* young.

i. William George, of Mauritius, formerly Capt. 9th Regt., *b.* 23 June, 1769, *m.* Frances Mary, and *d.* 9 June, 1832, having by her, who *d.* 31 Jan. of the same year, had issue.

1. William George, *b.* 11 June, 1813, *m.* 28 May, 1833, Mary Ann, only dau. of Joseph Vaughan, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1839, having by her, who *d.* Oct. 1870, had issue. Charles William Gwyn, *b.* 5 March, 1835.

1. Letitia Christiana, *m.* 16 Sept. 1829, Charles Ingham, M.D., surgeon 29th Regt., and *d.* 26 July, 1835.

2. Georgiana Clementina, *m.* 5 Nov. 1829, Lieut. Shearman, Indian Staff Corps.

3. Sophia Matilda, *m.* Lieut. Uriah Boyd, 54th Regt.

Sir George *m.* 2ndly. 19 July, 1781, Elizabeth, dau. of William Fryer, of Exeter, and *d.* 6 April, 1795, having by her, who *d.* 24 May, 1831, had issue.

ii. George, Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, *d.* 30 May, 1814, of wounds received at Bayonne.

iii. FRANCIS AUGUSTUS, of whom presently.

iv. Henry Theodosius Browne, Admiral R.N., *m.* 26 June, 1816, Harriet, dau. of Robert Nicholas, M.P. of Ashton Keynes, Wilts, and *d.* 10 Sept. 1872, having by her, who *d.* 22 Oct. 1850, had issue.

1. George Baring Browne, Capt. R.N., *m.* 18 Feb. 1846, Justina Maria Stepney, youngest dau. of Joseph Gulston, of Derwydd. co. Carmarthen (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and had issue, with three daus.,

(1) Ernest Alan.

(2) Meynell Cromwell.

(3) Reginald de la Roche.

2. Clarence Augustus, Col. late Bombay Staff Corps, formerly H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 29 July, 1830, *m.* 6 May, 1857, Annie, dau. of Peter Rolt, M.P. for Greenwich, and had issue, Clarence Sinclair, *b.* 23 Oct. 1860, *d.* 5 June, 1879.

3. Herbert Cromwell, Col. late 21st Hussars, *b.* 19 July, 1833, *m.* 22 June, 1865, Blanche Frances, only child of Major-Gen. Bonner, and has a son, Cecil.

1. Gertrude Barbara Rich, *m.* 11 Sept. 1847, Charles Tennant, D.L., M.P., of Cadoxton Lodge, co. Glamorgan, and has issue (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

2. Henrietta, *m.* 20 Aug. 1855, Sir Alexander Campbell, Bart., of Baroldine, and by him, who *d.* 11 Dec. 1880, has issue (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

3. Clementina Frances, *m.* 6 June, 1855, Capt. Erskine Johnston, son of the Right Hon. Sir Alexander Johnston, of Carnsalloch, and has issue (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

v. Charles, H.E.I.C.S., *d. unm.*

i. Louisa, *d. unm.*

ii. Georgina, *m.* George Aidé, and had issue. 1. Frederick, *b.* July, 1823, *d.* 8 Aug. 1831, and 2. Charles Hamilton, *b.* 4 Nov. 1826, Capt. late 85th Regt.

The third son,

ADM. SIR FRANCIS AUGUSTUS COLLIER, Knt., C.B., K.H., sometime Naval A.D.C. to the Queen, Knight of the Persian Order of the Lion and the Sun, sometime Admiral Superintendent of Woolwich Dockyard, and subsequently Commissioner at Greenwich, *m.* 1st, Eliza, dau. of — Osborn, of Antigua, and by her, who *d.* 18 Oct. 1828, had issue,





- i. Augusta Julia, *m.* T. P. B. Martin, of Kingston House, Dorchester, and *d.* 29 Sept. 1893.
- ii. Frances Isabella, *m.* 19 July, 1850, Comm. J. F. B. Wainright, R.N., and has issue.
- iii. Ellen, *m.* 10 April, 1850, Gen. Frederick English, of the 35th Regt., and *d.* 12 Nov. 1856, leaving issue.

Sir Francis *m.* 2ndly, 14 March, 1831, Katherine, fourth dau. of Thomas Thistlethwayte, M.P., of Southwick Park, Hants (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 28 Oct. 1849, having by her, who *d.* 25 Aug. 1894, had issue,

- i. Francis Gnitton, *b.* 22 April, 1836, *d.* 24 March, 1843.
- ii. Galston Gordon, *b.* 29 July, *d.* 9 Dec. 1837.
- iii. Alexander Thistlethwayte, R.N., *b.* 24 Sept. 1839, *d. unm.* 17 April, 1861.
- iv. Selina Catherine, *m.* 20 Oct. 1864, Capt. Carr Stuart Glyn, of Woodleaze, Wimborne, Dorset, late Royal Dragoons, grandson of Sir Richard Carr Glyn, Bart., and nephew of the first Lord Wolverton, and has issue (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

**Arms**—*Arg. on a chevron az. between three demi unicorns courant gu. as many acorns slipped and leaved or.* **Crest**—*A demi negro ppr. with pearls in the ears arg. holding in his dexter hand an acorn branch vert, fructed or.*

## COLLIER.

**Lineage**.—JONATHAN COLLIER, of Grindle, co. Devon, *d.* 20 March, 1670, having by Margaret, his wife, had a son.

THOMAS COLLIER, of Grindle, co. Devon, *m.* Amy Smith, of Plymouth, and left issue, a son.

JOSEPH COLLIER, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of Francis Fox, and had issue, a son.

JOHN COLLIER, *m.* 1760, Martha, dau. of William Padley, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1793, having by her, who *d.* 1780, had issue, a son.

JOHN COLLIER, of Grimstone and Monkswell, co. Devon, J.P. and D.L., M.P. for Plymouth 1832–41. *b.* 18 April, 1769, *m.* 1816, Emma, dau. of Robert Porrett, of the Tower of London and of North Hill, Plymouth, Devon, by his wife, the dau. of Thomas Mortimer, and *d.* 28 Feb. 1849, leaving issue,

i. Robert Porrett, created Baron Monkswell, of Monkswell, co. Devon (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

ii. WILLIAM FREDERICK, of whom presently.

iii. Mortimer John, Lieut.-Col. late 2nd Devon Rifle Volunteers, V.D. of Foxhams, Horrabridge, S. Devon, and of Plymouth; *b.* 1825, *m.* 1st. Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Snow Harris, F.R.S., and 2ndly, Sophia Luddington, dau. of J. Whipple, of Plymouth, and by her has issue,

1. Mortimer Calmady.

2. Claude Bertram.

1. Sibyl Ernestine.

2. Imogene Mary.

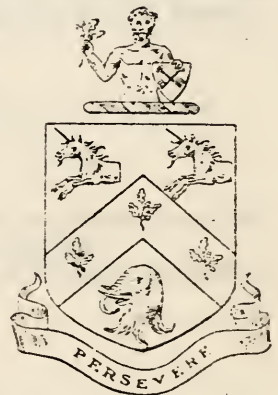
iv. John Francis (His Hon.), County Court Judge of Liverpool, J.P. for Lancashire, *b.* 1829, *m.* 1 Feb. 1860, Frances Anne Jane, second dau. of the late Robert Francis Jenner, D.L., of Wenvoe Castle (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has issue,

1. Hugh.

1. Mand.

2. Rose.

v. Arthur Bevan, of Cartha-Martha, Callington, Cornwall, J.P., Major and





Hon. Lieut.-Col. 2nd Vol. Batt. Duke of Cornwall's L.I., V.D., *b.* 1832. *m.* Eliza, dau. of Elford Blaker, and has issue.

Lilian, *dec.* Amy.

i. Elizabeth Anna, *m.* Col. James Kennard Pipon, of Noirmont Manor, Jersey, and has issue,

1. James Clement Collier. 2. Henry. 3. John Pakenham.  
1. Emma Jane. 2. Edith Phillipa.

The second son.

WILLIAM FREDERICK COLLIER, of Woodtown, Horrbridge, S. Devon, J.P., Ræderer of the Order of Vasa, Sweden (*Club*—National Liberal), *b.* 14 March, 1824, *m.* 7 March, 1854, Cyceill Christiana, fourth dau. of the late Charles Biggs Calmady, D.L., of Langdon Court, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), by Emily, his wife, dau. of William Greenwood, of Brookwood Park, Hants, and has issue,

i. Charles Calmady, *b.* 28 Sept. 1856, *m.* 31 Jan. 1884, Cecilia Sarah, fourth dau. of the late Shilston Calmady Hamlyn, D.L. of Leawood and Paschoe, Devon (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

ii. Frederick Mortimer, *b.* 24 April, 1859, *m.* 22 Sept. 1892, Rosa, dau. of Rev. F. W. Peel.

iii. George Buller, *b.* 30 Sept. 1860.

i. Bertha Cyceill.

**Arms**—Arg. on a chevron az. between in chief two demi unicorns courant and in base an elephant's head erased gu. three oak branches slipped, leaved and fructed or. **Crest**—A demi man affronté ppr. holding in the dexter hand an oak branch slipped and leaved ppr. fructed or and resting the sinister hand on an escutcheon az. charged with two keys saltirewise or. **Motto**—Persevere.

## CONRAN.

**Lineage.**—WILLIAM CONRAN, of The Curragh, Balrothery, living about 1560, *m.* Maude, dau. of John Wickham, of Dreynam, and had issue,

i. Christopher, of The Curragh, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Nicholas Dowdall, of Ardee, and *d.* 11 Dec. 1630, leaving issue,

1. John, of The Curragh, living 1630, *d.s.p.*

2. Walter, of The Curragh, living 1656.

3. William, living 1630. 4. Alson.

1. Anne. 2. Margaret.

ii. PHILIP, of whom presently.

The younger son,

PHILIP CONRAN, Alderman and Mayor of Dublin in 1592, had a grant of Clarestone and Mickmanstown, co. Meath, 13 May, 1610, and *m.* Frances, dau. of John Harfenny, clerk of the Mnition, and *d.* 1625 (will dated 18 Oct. 1625, proved 4 Feb. 1625-6), having by her, who *d.* 13 April, 1606, had issue,

i. THOMAS, of whom presently. ii. George, had a son George.

iii. William, of Dublin, *m.* Jennett (who *m.* 2ndly, John Kelly), and *d.* intestate (admon. 31 March, 1644), leaving issue, Simon.

iv. Walter, of Dublin, *m.* Margaret Fulham, administratrix to her husband, 19 Dec. 1661.

i. Maud, *m.* Stephen Dowdall, of Athboy.

ii. Begnet, *m.* William Shelton, of Dublin.

The eldest son,

THOMAS CONRAN, of Dublin, *m.* Mabel, dau. of Christopher Fagan, Alderman



and Mayor of Dublin, and had issue, with two daus. Elizabeth and Mary, a son.

WILLIAM CONRAN, of Wyaunstown, co. Dublin, aged 53 in 1656, left issue, a son,

WILLIAM CONRAN, of Dublin, *m.* Constance, niece of Sir Robert Kennedy, and *d.* 1708 (will dated 22 Feb. 1707, proved 1708), leaving issue,

I. John, *d.v.p.* about 1690. II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

I. Constance.

II. Mary, *d.* intestate (admon. granted to her brothers John and William, 25 Sept. 1680).

The second son,

WILLIAM CONRAN, of Dublin. *d.* intestate in July, 1707 (admon. granted 2 Feb. 1721), leaving issue,

I. John. II. Thomas. III. Philip. IV. Francis.

V. JAMES, of whom presently. VI. William. VII. Ignatius.

VIII. Peter.

I. Constance. II. Mary.

The fifth son,

JAMES CONRAN, of Dublin, made his will 5 March, 1746, proved 20 April, 1747. He had issue,

I. James, of Dublin, will dated 6 Feb. 1768, proved same year.

II. HENRY, of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* — Archbold. II. Mary.

The younger son,

HENRY CONRAN, of Dublin. *m.* by licence, dated 30 May, 1730, Elizabeth, sister of Jacob Poole, of St. Nicholas Parish, Dublin, and was buried at Fallaght, co. Dublin (will dated 17 July, 1767), leaving with four daus., Elizabeth, Magdalen, Mary and Sophia, three sons,

I. John.

II. James, of Newton House, co. Dublin, left by Elizabeth, his first wife,

1. Robert, *d.* young. 2. William, Capt. 18th Foot, *d. unm.*

3. John, of Newton House, co. Dublin, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Annesley De Rinsey, and had issue,

(1) James, Capt. 1st Foot.

(2) Annesley, Lieut. 2nd W. India Regt.

(1) Ellen, *m.* Francis Crofton, of Dublin.

1. Bridget, *m.* Rev. Henry Bazley, of Rathangan.

2. A dau., *m.* Jacob Poole, of Dublin.

3. Barbara, *m.* at Monkstown, co. Dublin, 17 Dec. 1780, Roger North, of Kilduff, King's Co.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jane Partridge, and *d.* 1801 (will proved 1804), having by her (living 1825) one son,

4. James, *d. unm.*

III. HENRY, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

MAJOR HENRY CONRAN. Private Sec. to Warren Hastings, Governor-General of India. *b.* 1738, *m.* Jane Mary, dau. of Lewis Marcell, of Waterford, Major in the Army, and a director of Engineers in Ireland, and grand-dau. of Anthony Marcell, who served as Capt. in King WILLIAM'S Army and was slain at the battle of the Boyne. Major Conran *d.* 15 May, 1810, aged 72, and was buried in North Park Cemetery, Calcutta, leaving issue,

I. Henry Lewis, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army, Col. of the 98th Regt. of Foot, Governor of Jamaica; whilst serving in the 1st Foot he was the means of saving the Duke of Kent from being molested by mutineers at Gibraltar and after H.R.H.'s death the Duke's sword was presented to him by the Duchess of Kent. The freedom of the city of Cork was conferred on him when commanding the 1st Foot in that city, and when in Jamaica a



handsome service of plate was given him by the inhabitants of the island. Gen. Conran, who saw much service in the East Indies and elsewhere, was Groom of the Bedchamber to H.R.H. the Duke of Kent. He *m.* Anne, dau. of William Hopkins, and *d.* at Epping 17 July, 1829, leaving a dau., Anne, *m.* Rev. Wogan Baynes, but *d s.p.* (both buried in Bath Abbey).

II. JAMES SAMUEL, of whom presently.

The younger son,

CAPT. JAMES SAMUEL CONRAN, of the 17th Light Dragoons, *b.* 1770, fought under Wellesley in India and held the medal for Seringapatam, *m.* Penelope, dau. of the Rev. William Baynes (*see that family*), and *d.* 19 Feb. 1844, buried in Bath Abbey, having by her, who *d.* Aug. 1849, had issue,

I. James, *b.* 1811, Lieut. 64th Bengal N.I., *d.* 25 Aug. 1833, buried in North Park Cemetery, Calcutta.

II. Henry Marcell, Major late Bengal Artillery, *b.* 26 June, 1813 (medals for Sobraon and Punjab).

III. WILLIAM ADAM, of whom presently.

IV. Lewis, Col. in the Army, late of 56th Regt., *d.* Jan. 1893, leaving by Miss Wills, of Australia, his first wife, four sons, 1. Thomas, in the Army; 2. Henry, in the Navy; 3. Charles; and 4. Marcell.

V. Marcell, Capt. in the 56th Regt., J.P. co. Denbigh, *m.* Augusta, dau. of Rev. Henry Townend, vicar of Lifton, co. Devon.

I. Jane, *m.* Charles Case Smith, of Bury St. Edmunds, and *d.* 6 April, 1894.

II. Georgina Martha, *m.* Col. James Curtis, C.B., and *d.* 10 Jan. 1894, at Croft, Tenby.

III. Kate, *m.* Rev. J. Irwin, and *d.* 1891.

IV. Frances.

The younger son,

CAPT. WILLIAM ADAM CONRAN, of Blacklands, Plympton, co. Devon, J.P., late Capt. 56th Regt., *b.* 1815, *m.* Robina Augusta, dau. of Robert Andrew, of Harperhay, near Manchester, and *d.* 4 July, 1893, buried with his wife at Plympton St. Mary, and by her, who *d.* 26 Aug. 1882 (aged 62), had issue,

I. William Adam, of Edinborough Castle, St. Anne's County, Jamaica, J.P. late Lieut. 1st Stafford Militia, *b.* 19 Oct. 1852, *m.* Agnes, widow of William Norcott Law Stewart, of Shaw Park, Jamaica, and has issue,

1. William Douglas Baynes, *b.* 4 Dec. 1881.

2. Percy Drysdale Wogan, *b.* 1885.

II. James Charles Robert, of Blacklands, co. Devon, *b.* 30 April, 1854.

III. Henry Arthur Lewis, of Ford Park, Plymouth, J.P. for Jamaica, late Lieut. Royal Cornwall Rangers Militia, *b.* 3 Sept. 1856, *m.* Elizabeth Alice, dau. of Charles William Steer of Bradfield, St. Anne's County, Jamaica, and has issue, Ethel Penelope, *b.* 11 May, 1881.

IV. GERALD MARCELL, of whom presently.

V. Edward, *b.* 13, *d.* 14 Nov. 1862, buried in Cornwood Churchyard, Devon.

I. Augusta Robina, *m.* William Smythe, Lieut. R.N.

II. Geraldine, of Blacklands, co. Devon.

The fourth son.

GERALD MARCELL CONRAN, of Bradridge House, Diptford, co. Devon, J.P., Capt. Royal Cornwall Rangers Militia, *b.* at Ousden Hall, Suffolk, 31 March, 1858, *m.* at Lezant Church, Cornwall, 15 April, 1884, Jane Frances, eldest dau. of the Rev. William Pollexfen Bastard (*see BURKE's Landed Gentry, BASTARD, of Kitley*), and has issue,

I. John Marcell, *b.* at Harberton Ford, Devon, 17 Sept. 1886.

II. William Adam Bastard, *b.* at the same place 28 Sept. 1887.

I. Frances Mary, *b.* there 10 Jan. 1885.

**Arms**—Vert on a chevron arg. three martlets of the field between as many hind's heads erased of the second. **Crest**—A hind's head erased arg. **Motto**—*In deo spes mea.*





## COPLEY.

**Lineage.**—PHILIP COPLEY, of Sprotborough, was eldest son and heir of SIR WILLIAM COPLEY, Knt., and Dorothy, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Fitzwilliam, Knt., of Sprotborough (by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir J. Conyers, of Lockburn, co. Durham). He *m.* Mary, dau. of Sir Bryan Hastings, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1577. His lineal descendant.

SIR GODFREY COPLEY, of Sprotborough, was created a Baronet, 17 June, 1661; he *m.* 1st, Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Walmsley, Knt., and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Stanhope. Sir Godfrey *d.* circa 1684, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GODFREY COPLEY, 2nd Bart., of Sprotborough, F.R.S., *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. and heiress of John Purcell, of Nantriba, and by her had, with other issue, a dau., CATHERINE, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, the dau., of Sir J. Carew, of Antony, Cornwall, and *d.* 9 April, 1709 (when the baronetcy of the first creation became extinct, and Sprotborough passed by will to his cousin, Lionel Copley, of Wadworth, who entailed it, failing his own male issue on the above mentioned Catherine, dau. of Sir Godfrey Copley, and her issue). This lady,

CATHERINE COPLEY, *m.* JOSEPH MOYLE, second son of Sir Walter Moyle, Knt., of Bake, co. Cornwall, and left, with other issue, a son,

JOSEPH COPLEY, who assumed by Act of Parliament the name and arms of COPLEY in lieu of his patronymic of MOYLE, 1768, on *s.* to Sprotborough (*as above*), and was created a Baronet, 28 Aug. 1778. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Buller, of Morval, co. Cornwall, and *d.* 11 April, 1781, leaving issue,

I. Lionel (Sir), 2nd Bart., *d. unm.* 1806.

II. JOSEPH (Sir), 3rd Bart., *b.* 1769, *m.* Cecil, youngest dau. of the Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton, Canon of Windsor, and previously the second wife of John James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, and *d.* 21 May, 1838, having by her, who *d.* 1819, had issue,

1. Joseph William (Sir), 4th and last Bart. of the second creation, *b.* 1804. *m.* 19 Nov. 1831, Charlotte, dau. of Charles, 1st Earl of Yarborough, and *d.s.p.* 3 Jan. 1883, when the baronetcy became extinct. She *d.* 10 Aug. 1875.

1. Elizabeth Mary, *d.* 1887.

2. Maria, *m.* 9 Aug. 1832, Henry, Earl Grey, K.G., who *d.* 14 Sept. 1879.

I. Catherine, *m.* 20 June, 1779, John James, 1st Marquess of Abercorn, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1791, leaving issue, from whom the DUKES OF ABERCORN.

II. JULIANA, of whom we treat.

III. Anne, *m.* 4 Nov. 1803, Thomas Manners, 1st Baron Manners, of Foston (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*), and *d.s.p.* 5 Aug. 1814.

His second dau.,

JULIANA COPLEY, *m.* 16 July, 1789, SIR CHARLES WATSON, 1st Bart., of Fulmer (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*), and *d.* 24 May, 1834, having by him, who *d.* 26 Aug. 1844, had issue, with seven daus.,

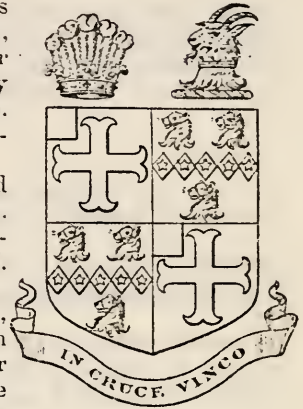
I. Charles, *b.* 1791, *d.v.p.* 1810.

II. CHARLES WAGER (Sir), of whom we treat.

The son and heir,

SIR CHARLES WAGER WATSON, 2nd Bart., *b.* 4 Jan. 1800, *m.* 19 June, 1827, Jemima Charlotte, dau. of Charles Garth Colleton, of Haynes Hill, Berks, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1852, having by her, who *d.* 16 April, 1877, had with five daus.,

I. CHARLES (Sir), 3rd Bart., of whom presently.





ii. Wager Joseph (Sir), 4th and present Bart., *b.* 27 June, 1836 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

iii. Cecil Estcourt Benyon (Rev.), M.A. Oxon.

The eldest son and heir,

SIR CHARLES WATSON COPLEY, 3rd Bart., *b.* 6 April, 1828, assumed by Royal Licence 1887, the additional surname and arms of COPLEY *en s.* to Sprotborough, under the will of Sir Joseph Copley. He *m.* 12 May, 1854, Georgina, dau. of the Rev. Robert Tredecroft, M.A., and *d.* 6 April, 1888, having by her, who *d.* 27 Jan. 1892, had issue.

i. A son, *b.* and *d.* 3 Nov. 1867.

ii. Georgina Charlotte, *d.* young, 10 April, 1862.

iii. SELINA FRANCES, now of Sprotborough, of whom presently.

iv. Caroline Selina. *m.* 13 April, 1893, John Home A. Peebles Chaplin, of Colliston, Forfar, N.B.

v. Amabel Jemima. *m.* 19 April, 1887, Capt. Edward Lygon Somers-Cocks, late 52nd Regt., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, SOMERS, B.).

The eldest surviving dau. and co-heiress,

SELINA FRANCES WATSON COPLEY, of Sprotborough Hall, Doncaster, Yorks, *m.* 2 Feb. 1886. MAJOR ROBERT CALVERLEY ALINGTON BEWICKE-COPLEY, of Coulby Manor, Middlesborough, Yorks, D.L., Major King's Royal Rifles, and has issue,

i. Redvers Lionel Calverley, *b.* 17 Sept. 1890.

ii. Robert Godfrey Wolseley, *b.* 23 May, 1893.

i. Gladys.

ii. Sybil, *d.* 20 April, 1888.

iii. Dorothy Albreda.

Major R. C. A. Bewicke-Copley, *b.* 8 April, 1855, is the elder son of the late R. C. Bewicke, of Coulby Manor (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, BEWICKE, of *Close House*), and assumed by Royal Licence 1892, the additional surname and arms of COPLEY, on succeeding to Sprotborough, *jure uxoris*. (*Clubs*—Naval and Military, W., and Yorkshire, York.)

**Arms**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg. a cross moline sa. and for distinction a canton gu. (*for* COPLEY); 2nd and 3rd, arg. five lozenges in fess gu. each charged with a mullet of the field between three bears' heads erased sa. (*for* BEWICKE). **Crests**—1. A ducal coronet or issuant therefrom a plume of five ostrich feathers arg. and for distinction the rim of the coronet charged with a cross crosslet gu. (*for* COPLEY). 2. A goat's head erased arg. armed, maned, and gorged with a mural crown gu. (*for* BEWICKE). **Motto**—In cruce vinco.

---



---

## CORRIE.

**Lineage.**—The names of members of this ancient family are frequently to be met with in the annals of Scotland. In 1271, NICHOLAS DE CORRIE was steward of Annandale. In 1296, SIR WALTER DE CORRIE was Constable of the Castle of Dumfries. In 1306, GILBERT DE CORRIE was Hereditary Keeper of the Castle of Loch Doon. In 1329, ADAM DE CORRY was Keeper of Lochmaben Castle, and with WALTER DE CORRY is witness to a charter 1333-4. A charter dated at Melrose 1363, from DAVID II, in favour of "Susannah Carlisle and Robert Corrie, her spouse," calls the deceased Thomas Carlisle, the King's blood relation, and grants to his dau. and her husband the lands along the southern coast of Dumfries, which had belonged to her grandfather (Barjarg MS.). Besides the barony of Corrie, the family owned Kelwood, Ruthwell, Comlogan, the barony of Newby, the barony of Stapleton Robgill, part of St. Patrick, Greta, including the ruins of the ancient Red Kirk and the celebrated Lochmaben Stone. In 1367, a safe conduct granted by EDWARD III, to ROBERTUS CORRY, de Valle Annandæ, is recorded in the *Rotuli Scotiv.* In 1411, ADAM DE CORRY is witness to a



charter of confirmation of Robert, Duke of Albany. THOMAS CORRIE, of Newbie, had three sons, I. George, of Newbie, outlawed 1484; II. THOMAS, of whom presently; and III. William. The second son, THOMAS CORRIE, *m.* Eufemia, dau. of Lord Herries, and *d.* 1504, leaving a son, Herbert, who *m.* Esota, dau. of Cuthbert Murray, of Cockpool, and sold Newbie to his cousin, Thomas Corrie, of Kelwood (*see Crown Charters*, 1516). Thomas Corrie, of Kelwood and Newbie, *d.* 1513, leaving a son, Thomas Corrie, of Kelwood and Newbie, which he sold with the consent of his son to "William Johnstone and Margaret Crichton, his spouse" (*Crown Charter*, 1536). He *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Napier, of Murchiston, and had a son, George, of Kelwood, who *d.* 1597, leaving a son, John, of Kelwood, who had a son, George, of Kelwood, who left a son, John, who *d.* 1657. The ancestor of this family,

WILLIAM CORRIE, of Mirehouse, Dumfries, *b.* 1650, *m.* 28 June, 1677, Jean Paterson, of Skipmyre, a relative of William Paterson, the founder of the Bank of England, and *d.* 10 June, 1709, buried in St. Michael's Churchyard, Dumfries, having by her, who *d.* 29 May, 1715, also buried there, had eleven children, of whom two sons.

I. James, of Speddock, provost of Dumfries, 1718-36, *b.* 1684, *m.* 1st, Agnes McKetterick, and by her had a dau. Jean, *m.* John Goldie, son of Edward Goldie, of Craigmuirie, and by him, who was *b.* 1708, and *d.* 1776, had issue. He *m.* 2dly, Janet, dau. of Edward Goldie, of Craigmuirie (above-mentioned), and *d.* 8 Nov. 1742, having by her, who *d.* 27 June, 1762, had issue, Hugh, of Culloek, and Grace, *m.* Dr. E. Gilchrist, who bought Speddock from James Corrie, and had issue.

II. JOSEPH, of whom presently.

The younger son,

JOSEPH CORRIE, of Kelton and Carlinwark, co. Kircudbright, *b.* 19 March, 1690, *m.* 1st, 30 April, 1718, Jean, dau. of Edward Goldie, of Craigmuirie (above-mentioned), and by her, who *d.* 4 July, 1733, aged 31, had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

II. Joseph, *m.* Margaret Philip, who *d.* 29 May, 1763.

III. James. IV. Edward.

I. Mary, *m.* Rev. John Ewart, of Troqueer, and had issue.

He *m.* 2dly, Marion Crosbie, and *d.* 17 Feb, 1750, having by her, who *d.* 13 Dec. 1760, had issue,

V. John. VI. Andrew.

His eldest son,

WILLIAM CORRIE, of Redbank, *b.* 25 June, 1720, *m.* 30 March, 1747, Helen, dau. and heiress of Thomas Edgar, of Redbank, provost of Dumfries, and *d.* 15 April, 1777, having by her, who *d.* 16 Jan. 1748, aged 31, had issue, a son,

EDGAR CORRIE, of Redbank, *b.* 12 Jan. 1748, *m.* 27 June, 1774, Ann, dau. of Thomas Falkner, of Rainhill, Lancashire, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1819, having by her, who *d.* 5 March, 1823, aged 71, had, with eight other children, who *d.* unm.

I. William, *b.* 8 June, 1782, *m.* 15 Aug. 1809, Rebekah, dau. and co-heir of Aston Byrom, of Moor Hall, and *d.* 29 July, 1831, having by her, who *d.* 10 Sept. 1828, aged 40, had issue,

1. William Byrom, *m.* 1838, Emilia Hill, and had issue, (1) William Hill, *m.* 28 Oct. 1865, Emily Augusta Moffatt, and has issue, Florence Marion, *m.* 30 Aug. 1892, James Hill; (2) Reginald Edward, *m.* 6 Oct. 1876, Agnes Clara Harrison, and has issue, William Edward, *b.* 1877; Arthur Byrom, *b.* 1881; Thomas Edgar, *b.* 1884; John Henry, *b.* 1885; Marion Ethel, *b.* 1878, *d.* 1893; Edith Mary, *b.* 1880; Alice Jessie, *b.* 1883; and Dorothy Catherine, *b.* 1889; (1) Lucy Emma, *m.* 24 Oct. 1867, Frederick Thomas Lewin, and has issue; (2) Emily Harriet, *m.* 9 June, 1875, John W. Frederick Bean; (3) Alice Mary, *m.* 16 Dec. 1878, James William Macnabb; (4) Henrietta Frances, *m.* 20 March, 1880, Gerard James Irvine; and (5) Marion.



2. Edgar, *b.* 7 May, 1815, *m.* 27 Nov. 1843. Helen Brandreth, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1887, leaving issue. (1) Arthur Brandreth, *b.* 25 June, 1845; (2) Edward Lyall, *b.* 12 Dec. 1847, *m.* 28 May, 1872, Julia Sophia Hammond, and has issue, Leslie, *b.* 22 Feb. 1874; Harold, *b.* 17 June, 1887; Sybil, *b.* 9 Feb. 1875; and Violet, *b.* 13 Feb. 1877; (1) Alice Helen; (2) Susau Josephine, *m.* 25 Jan. 1871, Henry Howard France-Hayhurst; and (3) Gertrude.

3. Johnson.

1. Ann, *m.* Rev. — Almack, and has issue.

2. Elizabeth.

II. EDGAR, of whom presently.

III. Bridget, *m.* 25 May, 1807, Philip Barrington Ainslie, and *d.s.p.* 1842.

The younger son,

EDGAR CORRIE, of Arlington Manor, Newbury, Berks, *b.* 22 June, 1787, *m.* 11 Dec. 1811, Margaret, dau. and co-heiress of Aston Byrom, of Moor Hall, Cheshire, by Elizabeth Johnson, his wife, and *d.* 22 March, 1862, having by her, who *d.* 3 Feb. 1885, had issue,

I. JOHN MALCOLM, of whom presently.

II. Valentine Byrom, *b.* 1 Feb. 1820, *m.* 11 Oct. 1842, Jean Maclean, and has issue, five children.

I. Elizabeth, *b.* 15 March, 1813, *m.* Dec. 1839, John Tufnell Carbonell, and has issue, Elizabeth Frances, *b.* 20 May, 1843.

II. Harriet, *b.* 21 Aug. 1814, *m.* 28 Nov. 1837, Rowland Jones Venables, of Oakhurst, Oswestry, co. Salop, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1895. He *d.s.p.* 15 May, 1868.

III. Margaret Anne, *b.* 10 Sept. 1818, *m.* 9 April, 1842, George Frere, and has had issue, eleven children (*see that family*).

IV. Mary Helen, *b.* 28 March, 1822, *m.* 24 April, 1866, Rev. Sir Frederick Larkins Currie, Bart., of Old Alresford, Hants, and *d.* 1894 (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*).

V. Emma, *b.* 20 June, 1827, *m.* 5 Jan. 1847, Rev. Thomas E. Powell, vicar of Bisham, Marlow, Bucks, and has issue, twelve children.

VI. Susan Emily, *b.* 25 Aug. 1827.

VII. Edith, *b.* 12 May, 1831, *m.* 21 Aug. 1860, William Lyon, and has had issue, Edgar (deceased), and Frank Gardiner.

The elder son,

JOHN MALCOLM CORRIE, of Itchen Abbas, Alresford, Hants, *b.* 27 April, 1816, *m.* 3 Oct. 1844, Fanny, dau. of William Wynne, of Itchen Abbas, by Harriet, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Robert Wright, rector of Itchen Abbas, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Rev. W. Hyde, and by her, who *d.* 30 May, 1893, has issue.

I. Edward Rowland, *b.* 3 Jan. 1850, *m.* 1 June, 1882, Gertrude Maude, dau. of James Searight, of Dieu la Cresse Abbey, Leek, co. Stafford, and has issue,

1. James Searight Malcolm, *b.* 27 Feb. 1883.

1. Sarah Gertrude Hyde, *b.* 16 May, 1884, *d.* 29 Feb. 1887.

2. Irene Vera, *b.* 31 Aug. 1885. 3. Sibyl Rita Byrom, *b.* 9 Sept. 1886.

4. Gertrude Dorothea, *b.* 7 June, 1888.

II. William Malcolm, *b.* 3 April, 1851, *m.* 30 April, 1878, Margaret Louisa, dau. of Macgregor Laird, by Ellen Margaret, his wife, dau. of Gen. Sir Edward Nicholls, K.C.B., and has issue,

Eleanor Margaret, *b.* 21 March, 1879.

III. Edgar Valentine, *b.* 3 Feb. 1853, *m.* 18 June, 1879, Ellen Margaret, dau. of Henry Christopher Fisher, of Cradock, Cape Colony, and has issue, Malcolm Wynne Gilfillan, *b.* 25 Sept. 1880.

Margaret Anna Byrom, *b.* 21 July, 1882.

IV. Alfred Wynne, of Park Hall, Oswestry, co. Salop, J.P. (*Clubs*—Carlton, Junior Carlton, Princes, Sports, and Hurlingham), Mayor of Oswestry,





1889-93, Lieut. Shropshire Yeomanry Cavalry, *b.* 9 July, 1856, *m.* 1 Dec. 1886, Charlotte Anne, only dau. and heiress of the late Jacob Fletcher Fletcher, of Peel Hall, co. Lancaster.

v. Malcolm Stuart, *b.* 9 April, 1858, *m.* 23 April, 1884, Edith, youngest dau. of W. D. J. Bridgman, D.C.L., and has issue,

1. William Ronald, *b.* 12 April, 1887.

1. Marjory, *b.* 6 Feb. 1885. 2. Ursula, twin with her sister.

vi. John Malcolm, *b.* June, 1862, *d.* 30 May, 1864.

i. Mary Frances, *b.* 7 Aug. 1845, *m.* 6 June, 1867, John Silva, son of John Joseph Silva, by Sarah Jane Spencer Austin, his wife, and has issue,

1. Malcolm John Brian, *b.* 1868.

2. Edward Byrom, *b.* 1869.

3. Frederick Edgar, *b.* 1872.

4. Harry Wynne, *b.* 1873.

5. Francis Bruno, *b.* 1880.

6. John Venables, *b.* 1883.

1. Marguerite, *b.* 1875.

2. Camilla Frances, *b.* 1877.

3. Leila, *b.* 1878.

4. Dora Frances, *b.* 1881.

ii. Harriette, *b.* 17 Oct. 1846, *m.* 18 Aug. 1877, Thomas Brownly Rutherford, of Moortown, Ardee, co. Louth, and had issue,

1. Thomas Brownly.

2. Edward Miller Corrie.

3. David.

4. John.

5. Alfred Fletcher.

1. Lucy Olivia.

2. Marjorie.

iii. Margaret Anne Blanche, *b.* 4 June, 1848, *m.* 9 Sept. 1874, Capt. Edward D'Oyly Twemlow, R.E., son of Lieut.-Gen. George Twemlow, and has issue (*see that family*).

iv. Jessie Elizabeth, *b.* 1 Jan. 1855.

v. Theodora, *b.* 6 May, 1860.

vi. Elinor Katherine, *b.* 16 May, 1864.

**Arms**—*Gu. a saltire and in chief a rose arg.* **Crest**—*A cock ppr.* **Motto**—*Vigilans et audax.*

## POWELL-COTTON.

**Lineage**.—WILLIAM COTTON, of Devonshire Place, London, one of the Brethren of Trinity House, *d.* leaving issue,

i. CHARLES BOWLAND, of whom presently.

ii. John, in H.E.I.C.'s Naval Service, *d. unm.*

1. Laura Honor, *m.* Matthew Gosset, of Jersey, and *d.* 1854, leaving issue.

ii. Harriet Aurora, *d. unm.* 1850.

The elder son,

CHARLES BOWLAND COTTON, of Kingsgate, Kent, served in the Royal Navy, and afterwards a Capt. in the East India Company's Naval Service, *b.* 1768, *m.* 1st, Harriot, dau. of William Roberts, of Park House, Fulham, by Elizabeth Powell, his wife, who was descended from the celebrated Judge Powell, in the reign of CHARLES II, and by her, who *d.* 1837, had issue, with others, who *d.* in infancy,

1. HENRY PERRY, of whom presently.

ii. Charles William, 5th Native Cavalry, *d. unm.* aged 19.

iii. Arthur Annesley Valentia, Capt. 7th Hussars, *d. unm.* aged 24.

1. Augusta Elizabeth, *m.* George L. Curtis, son of Sir W. Curtis, of Ramsgate, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1895.

ii. Charlotte Laura, *m.* Major W. Gabbett Beare, Royal Scots, and *d.* 6 March, 1893.

He *m.* 2ndly, Harriet, dau. of Lang ord Oliver, and *d.* 1847, leaving no issue by her. His eldest son,

HENRY PERRY COTTON, of Quex Park, Kent, late of the Bengal Cavalry and Staff, inherited this property from his maternal uncle John Powell Powell



(formerly Roberts), High Sheriff of Kent in 1822, who had assumed the name of POWELL on *s.* to the Thanet property of his mother, Elizabeth Roberts. He was *b.* 14 Dec. 1806. *m.* 25 March, 1828, Georgina, youngest dau. of Major-Gen. George Hanbury Pine, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1881, having by her, who *d.* 4 Nov. 1868, had issue,

- I. HENRY HORACE POWELL, of whom presently.
- II. Stapleton Charles, of the Royal Body Guard. *m.* 1883, Rosa Sophia, only dau. of the late F. C. Skey, C.B.
- III. Adolphus George Finch, late of the Royal Body Guard.
- IV. Albert Ellice Pine.
- V. Alfred Edgar Octavins, R.E., *d. unm.* aged 28.
- VI. Ethelred Edwin. *d.* in infancy.
- I. Elmira Georgina Charlotte Hanbury, *d. unm.*
- II. Inez Harriot Antoinette Augusta.
- III. Aurora Octavia Rosina.

The eldest son,

HENRY HORACE POWELL COTTON, J.P. for the Cinque Ports, *b.* 25 Jan. 1830, *m.* 19 Dec. 1865, Matilda Christina, third dau. of Lieut.-Col. George Thomas Gordon, of the Bombay Cavalry, and *d.* 14 March, 1894, leaving issue,

- I. PERCY HORACE GORDON, of whom presently.
- II. Gerald Macleod, *b.* 17 April, 1871.

I. Ida Christina.

The elder son,

PERCY HORACE GORDON POWELL-COTTON, of Quex Park, Birchington, Thanet, and 29, Cornwall Gardens, South Kensington (*Club*—St. Stephen's, S.W.), Capt. 3rd Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, *b.* 20 Sept. 1866, has assumed with his brother and sister the name of POWELL in conjunction with COTTON.

## COWAN.

**Lineage.**—JOHN COWAN, of Sheeptown, Newry, co. Down, fled from Scotland in 1637 in consequence of a duel. He *m.* Miss Stewart, and had issue, an only son,

ANDREW COWAN, *m.* Janet, dau. of — Blythe, and had, with other issue, a son,

JOHN COWAN, of Ballylintagh Park, co. Down, *b.* 1686, *m.* Jane, dau. of — Carlisle, and *d.* 1780, leaving issue.

- I. ANDREW, of whom presently.
- II. James, Sovereign of Hillsborough, refused the Honour of Knighthood, *b.* 1728.

I. Elizabeth, *b.* 1722. *m.* John Black, of Springmount, co. Down.

II. Agnes, *m.* Daniel Norwood, and had, with other issue, a dau., Mary, *m.* her cousin, William Cowan, of Spirehill, co. Down, and had issue (*vide post*).

The elder son,

ANDREW COWAN, of Ballylintagh, co. Down, *b.* 1720, *m.* 1744, Mary, dau. of Samuel Bell, of Carricknadarriff, and *d.* 1784, leaving, with other issue,

I. John, of Carnew House, Annahill, co. Down, *m.* his cousin, Jane, dau. of John Black, of Springmount, and Elizabeth, his wife (*above-mentioned*).

II. Samuel, *b.* 1750, *m.* his cousin, Margaret, dau. of John Black, of Springmount (*above-mentioned*), and *d.* 1824, leaving an only child,

Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, James Cowan, and had issue (*vide post*).

III. Andrew, of Ballylintagh, co. Down, Capt. 101st Foot, was actively engaged on the part of the Government in the disturbances in Ireland in 1793, *b.* 1754, *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of John Black, and *d.* 1834, having had issue, an only child,



James. *b.* 1788, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Cowan (*vide post*), and *d.x.p.* 1828, leaving issue,

(1) Samuel, *d.* an infant.

(2) Andrew, of Ballylntagh, and afterwards of Craigowen, co. Down, J.P., barrister-at-law, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *s.* his grandfather 1834, *b.* 1815, *m.* 1839, Agnes, dau. of Samuel Kennedy, of Groove Green, Lisburn, and *d.* 1894, having by her, who *d.* 1878, had issue,

*a.* Andrew James, *b.* 1848, *m.* 1892, Louise, dau. of Charles Ryan, and has issue,

(*a*) Andrew, *b.* 1893.

(*b*) Edward, *b.* 1894.

*b.* Samuel Kennedy, Major late 3rd Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 1850, *m.* Elise, only child and heiress of the late Edward Reilly, of Drenta, Dunmurry, and has issue,

(*a*) Reilly.

(*b*) Basil.

(*a*) Helen.

*a.* Jane, *b.* 1841, *m.* Philip Richardson, of Strathearne, Dunmurry, and *d.s.p.* 1874.

*b.* Agnes, *b.* 1844, *m.* her second cousin, Sir Edward Porter Cowan, and has issue (*see below*).

*c.* Minna Louise, *b.* 1853.

IV. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

The fourth son,

WILLIAM COWAN, of Spirehill, co. Down, *b.* 1758, *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of Daniel Norwood (*vide ante*), and *d.* 1840, leaving, with other issue,

i. Andrew, of Killynether Castle, Newtownards, co. Down, *b.* 1799, *d. unm.* 1870.

ii. SAMUEL, of whom presently.

iii. William, *d. unm.* 1862.

The second son,

SAMUEL COWAN, of Crowmac House, and afterwards of Notting Hill House, both in Belfast, *b.* 1800, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Porter, and *d.* 20 May, 1877, having by her, who *d.* 16 Dec. 1846, had issue, an only child,

SIR EDWARD PORTER COWAN, of Craigavad and Clintagh House, Annahilt, co. Down, Lord Lieutenant and Custos rotulorum of co. Antrim, D.L. co. Down, and High Sheriff of that county in 1888, J.P. cos. Antrim and Down, was Major of Belfast 1881-2, and was knighted by Earl Cowper, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, in 1881, *b.* 1842, *m.* 1866, his cousin, Agnes, dau. of the late Andrew Cowan, of Craigowen (*see above*), and *d.* 24 March, 1890 (a few weeks before his contemplated promotion to a baronetcy), leaving issue,

i. SAMUEL WILLIAM PERCY, of whom presently.

ii. Edward Porter, *b.* 1869.

iii. Arthur Ernest Alphonse, *b.* 1880.

iv. Francis Edward Patrick, *b.* 1882.

i. Anna Elizabeth, *b.* 1871.

ii. Agnes Marguerite, *b.* 1875.

iii. Maude, *b.* 1884.

iv. Helen Louise Victoria, *b.* 1887.

The eldest son,

SAMUEL WILLIAM PERCY COWAN, of Craigavad, and of Clintagh House, Annahilt, co. Down (*Club—Ulster*), J.P., M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Member of the Royal Irish Academy, *s.* his father 1890, *b.* 14 Nov. 1867.

## COX.

**Lineage.**—The family of Cox, or Cock, came from Holland in the 16th century and settled in the parish of Liff, Forfarshire.

JAMES COX, of Liff, Forfarshire, merchant, *b.* 1676, *d.* 1741, leaving issue,

i. David, one of the founders of the Dundee Banking Company, *d.* 1793.

ii. JAMES, of whom presently.

The younger son,



JAMES COX, a merchant at Lochee, *d.* 1816, leaving issue, a son,  
 JAMES COX, of Foggyley, Lochee, merchant  
 and manufacturer; *m.* 1807, Helen, dau. of James  
 Scot, of Dundee, and *d.* 1848, leaving with other  
 issue,

I. James, of Cardean, Meigle, co. Forfar, J.P. and  
 D.L., *b.* 1808, *m.* 1834, Clementina, dau. of James  
 Carmichael, and *d.* 1885, having by her, who *d.*  
 1889, had issue, 1. Edward, of Cardean, J.P., *b.*  
 1850, *m.* 1875, Ada, dau. of John Johnson Stitt,  
 and has issue, James Ernest, *b.* 1876; John, *b.*  
 1878; Hilda, *b.* 1883; and Irene, *b.* 1888; 1. Grace  
 Margaret, *m.* 1861, James F. Low, and has issue;  
 2. Clementina, *m.* 1861, William Tod, and has  
 issue; 3. Beatrice Lyell, *m.* 1863, Sir Charles  
 Umpherston Aitchison, K.C.S.I., who *d.* 1896,  
 leaving issue; and 4. Ellen Scott.

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

III. George Addison, of Inverrossachs, co. Perth, and of Beechwood, co.  
 Forfar, J.P. for both shires, *b.* 1821, *m.* 1848, Eliza, dau. of David Methven,  
 and has issue, 1. James, *b.* 1849, *m.* Sarah, dau. of George Gilroy; 2. David  
 Methven, *b.* 1851, *d.* 1892; 3. George Methven, *b.* 1856; 4. Alfred William,  
*b.* 1863, *m.* 1891, Helen, dau. of Major Salmon; 5. Charles Thomas, *b.* 1865,  
*m.* 17 Sept. 1891, Ellen Georgina, dau. of C. H. Blake, of Glendelvine,  
 Perthshire, which lady *d.* 1896; 6. Edmund Connel, *b.* 1868, *m.* Eliza, dau.  
 of C. Milne; and 1. Jessie, *b.* 1854, *m.* William Sinclair Thomson, M.D., who  
*d.* 1895, leaving issue.

The second son,

WILLIAM COX, of Snaigow, and Foggyley, co. Forfar, *b.* 1813, *m.* 1st, 1854,  
 Robina, dau. of David Methven, of Kircaldy, which lady *d.* 1861. He *m.* 2ndly,  
 June, 1864, Elizabeth, second dau. of Henry S. Boase, M.D., F.R.S., of  
 Claverhouse, and Elizabeth Valentina, his wife, dau. of W. Stoddard, of  
 Melcombe Regis, Dorsetshire, and *d.* 1894, leaving issue,

I. WILLIAM HENRY, of whom presently.

II. Arthur James, of Strathmartine, Dundee, *b.* 8 April, 1866, *m.* 8 April,  
 1890, Lilian Margaret, dau. of George Malcolm, of Dundee, and has issue,  
 Geoffrey William, *b.* 14 Sept. 1891; William Malcolm, *b.* 1896; and Eileen,  
*b.* 1893.

III. Albert Edward, of Dungarthill, Dunkeld, J.P. for Perthshire, *b.* 21  
 March, 1868, *m.* 25 Nov. 1891, Ethel Laura, dau. of Bentley Murray, of  
 Old Polmaise, Stirling, and has issue, Ronald Bentley, *b.* 1892, and Lucy  
 Elizabeth, *b.* 1894.

I. Florence Ellen, *m.* 1st, Robert Hope Pilcher, I.C.S., who *d.* 1888. She  
*m.* 2ndly, Thomas Millie Dow, and has issue.

II. Annie Elizabeth, *m.* J. Martin Kennedy, M.D.

III. Rosamond, *m.* Herbert A. Phillips.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HENRY COX, of Snaigow, Dunkeld, and of Clunie, Blairgowrie,  
 Perthshire, J.P., *b.* 14 April, 1865, *m.* 1st, 6 June, 1893, Amy Verden, dau. of  
 the late William Harrower Anderson, and by her, who *d.* 1894, has issue,

Amy Verden.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 April, 1895, Annie, youngest dau. of the late Col. David  
 James Kinloch, of Gourdie, R.A.

**Arms**—Or a chevron az. between two spur rowels in chief, and a lion's head  
 erased in base gu., langued of the second, within a bordure of the third.

**Crest**—A dexter arm embowed issuing out of the sea, holding in the hand an  
 anchor in bend sinister cabled all ppr. **Motto**—Præmium virtutis honos.







## CRAIG.

**Lineage.**—WILLIAM CRAIG, of Craigintray, co. Aberdeen, left issue, two sons,

I. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

II. William, who was killed at Flodden in Sept. 1513, leaving a son, Dr. John Craig, *b.* in 1501, educated at the University of St. Andrews, a priest of the Dominican Order. He was noticed at Rome, by Cardinal Pole, and became rector of the schools of Dominicans at Bologna. He subsequently became a convert to the opinions of Calvin, and was condemned to the flames for heresy by the Inquisition. He was imprisoned in Rome for nine months, but was released by the populace the day before his intended execution, owing to the death of Pope PAUL IV. He then escaped to the court of Maximilian II. at Vienna, who being required by Pope PIUS III to deliver up the heretic, gave him instead letters of safe conduct, and he passed through Germany to England, and thence to Scotland in 1560, after twenty-four years' absence, and became minister of Holyrood in 1561. He drew up the National Covenant in 1580, and *d.* aged 89, in 1590.

The elder son,

ALEXANDER CRAIG, of Craigintray, co. Aberdeen, executed a procuratory deed of his resignation in favour of his son John. He left issue two sons,

I. John, of Craigintray, co. Aberdeen, obtained a crown charter of his estates 20 May, 1548.

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

The younger son.

WILLIAM CRAIG, of Craigintray, afterwards Craigston, co. Aberdeen, resigned his estates to his son Thomas. He left issue,

I. THOMAS (Sir), of whom presently.

II. John.

III. James, a Justice Depute in 1578.

IV. Robert, a Justice Depute, 18 Nov. 1573.

V. Oliver.

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS CRAIG, of Riccarton, Edinburgh, and Craigston, co. Aberdeen, *b.* in 1538, educated at St. Leonard's Coll., St. Andrews University, B.A. 1555; called to the Bar, 1563, appointed Justice Depute. 1564; acquired a crown charter of the estates to himself and his heirs male, 16 April, 1576. Sir Thomas accompanied King JAMES I to England in 1603, and acquired celebrity from his "Treatise on Feudal Law," 1603, and "Treatise on Union of two Kingdoms," 1605. He became possessed of the estate of Riccarton shortly before his death. He *m.* Helen, dau. of Heriot, Laird of Trabrown, in Haddingtonshire, and sister of Agnes Heriot, the mother of Buchanan, and *d.* 26 Feb. 1608, aged 70, having issue,

I. LEWIS (Sir), of whom presently.

II. James, of Craig Castle and Craigston, co. Aberdeen, a Royalist who was killed in Ireland in 1641.

III. John, of Craig Castle and Craigston, co. Aberdeen, *s.* his brother James, and was physician in ordinary to King JAMES VI, and principal physician to CHARLES I. He was a great mathematician and opponent to Tycho Brahe.

I. Margaret, *m.* 17 Dec. 1595, Sir Alexander Gibson, of Durie, co. Fife, one of the most eminent lawyers of the day, who *d.* July, 1646, and was ancestor of Sir Thomas David Gibson-Carmichael, Bart., of Skirling, co. Peebles (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

II. Elizabeth, *m.* James Johnston, of Warriston, and had issue, Sir James



Johnston, a senator of the College of Justice, and Archibald Johnston, Lord Warriston, the head of the Presbyterian party in Scotland.

III. Janet, *m.* John Belches of Tofts, ancestor of the BELCHES, of *Invermay*.  
The eldest son.

SIR LEWIS CRAIG, Knt. (Lord Wrightshouses), of Riccarton and Wrightshouses, *b.* 1569, educated at Poitiers and at Edinburgh University, M.A. 30 July, 1597, admitted an Advocate, 11 June, 1600; appointed a Lord of Session, 25 Feb. 1604, by the title of Lord Wrightshouses. He was served heir to his father, 5 July, 1608, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1622, leaving issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.

I. Anna, *m.* Sir James Murray, of Philiphaugh, co. Selkirk, and left issue, (*see BURKE's Landed Gentry*).

II. Janet, *m.* (contract dated 12 Dec. 1628) James Pringle, of Torwoodlee, and had issue (*see BURKE's Landed Gentry*).

III. Elizabeth, *m.* (contract dated 8 May, 1653) Alexander Brodie, of Lethen, son of Alexander Brodie, first of Lethen, and had issue (*see BURKE's Landed Gentry*).

The only son.

THOMAS CRAIG, of Riccarton, *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Cranstoun, of Crailing, co. Roxburgh, and grand-dau. of William, 1st Lord Cranstoun, and had issue,

I. LEWIS, of whom presently.

I. Helen, *m.* 7 Jan. 1671, Thomas Lermont, Advocate.

II. Janet, *m.* 6 March, 1666, William Borthwick, of Crookston.

III. Margaret, *m.* 2 Nov. 1660, William Calderwood, minister of Dalkeith.

IV. Anne, *m.* 18 Aug. 1680, George Monteith, a merchant in Edinburgh.

V. Maria, *m.* 15 Aug. 1689, James Don, of Smailholm.

VI. Sarah, *m.* 15 April, 1681, James Chancellor, of Shield Hill, co. Lanark, who *d.* 1704 (*see BURKE's Landed Gentry*).

The only son,

LEWIS CRAIG, of Riccarton, *m.* 1662, Margaret, dau. of Robert Dalglish, of Lauriston, solicitor to CHARLES I in 1647, and to CHARLES II, at the Restoration, by Jean, his wife, dau. of Douglas of Pompherston, co. Linlithgow, and had issue,

I. Thomas, of Riccarton, who *d.* Jan. 1681, leaving an only dau. and heiress, Helen, *m.* 1709, the Hon. William Carmichael, of Skirling, son of John, 1st Earl of Hyndford, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1759, aged 88, leaving, with other issue, John, 4th Earl of Hyndford, whose line is now extinct; and Helen, wife of John Gibson, of Durie, ancestor of the family of GIBSON-CRAIG, of Riccarton, Barts. (*see BURKE's Peerage and Baronetage*).

II. Robert, of Riccarton, M.P. for Edinburgh, 1693-1702, *d. unm.* 27 Jan. 1748.

III. John, an officer in the Army, *d. unm.*

IV. James, became an Advocate in 1692, and was afterwards Professor of Civil Law at Edinburgh University, *m.* 1st, Marion, dau. of Alexander Fraser, of Strichen, and by her had issue,

Elizabeth, *d.* in infancy.

He *m.* 2ndly, Christian, dau. of Robert Dundas, of Arniston, M.P., Senator of the College of Justice (*see BURKE's Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 14 Aug. 1732, having with two other daus., who *d.* in infancy,

1. Thomas, of Riccarton, *d.* 22 Jan. 1814.

2. Robert, of Riccarton, Judge of the Commissary Court, *d.* at Edinburgh 13 March, 1823, aged 93.

V. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

I. Joanna, *m.* George Denniston, a merchant of Dublin.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* 3 Dec. 1687, Sir John Gibson, of Pentland, ancestor of the GIBSON-CARMICHAELS, of Skirling (*see BURKE's Peerage and Baronetage*).



iii. Helen, *m.* Alexander Brand, of Redhall.

iv. Margaret, *m.* John Falconer, Advocate.

v. Anne, *b.* 14 April, 1676, *d.* aged four.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM CRAIG, who became a merchant in London and afterwards removed to Edinburgh, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Thomson, of Ednam Manse, Kelso, near Roxburgh, and sister of James Thomson (the author of *The Seasons*), and by her, who *d.* in 1790, had issue,

i. WILLIAM MARSHALL, of whom presently.

ii. James, of Edinburgh, architect, who designed Edinburgh New Town, and was awarded a gold medal by the Corporation. His portrait is in the National Gallery, Edinburgh.

The elder son,

WILLIAM MARSHALL CRAIG, of 88, Charlotte Street, London, painter in water colours to Queen Caroline, and miniature painter to the Duke and Duchess of York, *m.* in 1787, Miss Worrell, and left issue,

i. William, who emigrated and is supposed to have left issue.

ii. Edward (Rev.), of Walton, Hants, and afterwards of Burton Latimer, co. Northampton, M.A. St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford. Minister of James's Chapel, Edinburgh, *b.* 1790, *m.* 1st, Isabella, dau. of Stephen Cattley, which lady *d.s.p.* 25 Feb. 1836. He *m.* 2ndly, Amelia Gould Harper, and *d.* 5 April, 1850, having by her, who *d.* 1892, had issue,

1. Edmund Cunningham, of Ringwood, Hants, *b.* 1847, *d.* 15 Feb. 1874, leaving by Mary Elizabeth Pattison, his wife (mentioned in his will), two sons, William Alban Cunningham, *b.* 15 Nov. 1872, and Edward Hubert, *b.* 1874.

i. Adelaide Amelia, *d. unm.* in Malta 1893.

iii. James, *d.* in infancy.

iv. Mortimer, *d.* in infancy.

v. Douglas, *d.* in infancy.

vi. JOHN KERSHAW, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

REV. JOHN KERSHAW CRAIG, of Dilangerbendi Insula, Hants. B.A. Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1828, incumbent of Burley, Hants, *b.* 22 Oct. 1801, *m.* 6 Sept. 1831, Elizabeth Tudor, dau. of Capt. Thomas Phillips, Royal Marines, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Henry Tudor, of Sheffield, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1889, aged 89, having by her, who *d.* 19 Nov. 1858, had issue,

i. HERBERT TUDOR, of whom presently.

ii. Basil Tudor (Rev.), D.D., Hertford Coll. Oxford, incumbent of Mount Gambia, South Australia, 1878-93, rural dean of the South East, 1889-93; *b.* 7 Dec. 1833, *m.* 12 Oct. 1869, Rose, dau. of John Valentine, of Campbelltown, Tasmania.

iii. Allen Tudor (Rev.), M.A. Wadham Coll. Oxford, incumbent of Marbeouf Church, Paris, *b.* 3 Aug. 1836, *m.* 17 Dec. 1868, Emma, dau. of Rev. Charles Henry Swann, M.A., rector of Stoke Dry, co. Rutland, J.P., and *d.* in Paris, 24 Dec. 1874, having by her, who *m.* 2ndly, 12 April, 1887, Charles Gilbert Ford, of Iddeleigh, Upper Norwood, had issue,

1. Ernest Tudor, of San Antonio, Texas, U.S.A., *b.* 15 June, 1870.

2. Algernon Tudor, Lieut. 4th Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, *b.* 3 Jan. 1873.

iv. Bernard Riccarton Tudor (Rev.), M.A. Hertford Coll. Oxford, *b.* 9 April, 1840.

The eldest son,

REV. HERBERT TUDOR CRAIG, D.D., M.A. Hertford Coll. Oxon, senior chaplain to the Forces, South-Eastern Division, author of *Sermons to Soldiers*, *b.* 6 July, 1832, *m.* 7 Oct. 1862, Jane, dau. of James Ismay, and *d.* 6 May, 1889, leaving issue,

i. Arthur Herbert Tudor, *b.* 27 Aug. 1863.

ii. Owen Tudor, *b.* 2 Nov. 1864, *d.* 3 Jan. 1885.



iii. Douglas Tudor (Rev.), curate of St. Mary's, Battersea, M.A. St. John's Coll. Oxford, *b.* 7 May, 1867, *m.* 1887, Florence Maude Linsdell, dau. of Thomas Carlisle, and had issue.

1. Alan Riccarton Tudor, *b.* 21 Nov. 1891.

2. Philip Carlisle Tudor, *b.* 24 July, 1893.

1. Dora Tudor, *b.* 6 Jan. 1888.

2. Mabel Tudor, *b.* 12 March, 1890.

i. Dora Mary Tudor, *b.* 20 Dec. 1873, *d.* 18 May, 1880.

**Arms**—*Erm. on a fess sa. three crescents arg.* **Crest**—*A knight on horseback grasping in his dexter hand a broken tilting spear, all ppr.* **Motto**—*Vire Deo et vives.*

## CRAWFURD.

**Lineage.**—This family is believed to descend from the Crawfurds of Jordan Hill.

JAMES CRAWFURD, of Glasgow (son of WILLIAM CRAWFURD), *m.* Robina, dau. of Francis Stevenson, and was buried at Glasgow, in the High Church Yard, 16 July, 1713, leaving a son,

FRANCIS CRAWFURD, of Glasgow, *b.* 20 Aug. 1706, carried the colours of the Glasgow Volunteers, when fighting against Prince Charles Edward at Falkirk, in 1745; was Deacon Convener of the Trades House till his death. He *m.* 1st, at St. Marylebone Church, London, 22 June, 1729, Johanna Davies, which lady *d.* 10 June, 1742. He *m.* 2ndly, at Rutherglen, 13 Dec. 1742, Christian Allason, who *d.* 3 Aug. 1745; and 3rdly, at Dunbarton, 4 Aug. 1746. Jean, dau. of John Sempill, of Dalmock, co. Dunbarton, and was buried at Glasgow, in the High Church Yard, 1765, having by his third wife had issue,

i. John, *b.* 19 Aug. 1748.

ii. James, *b.* 3 May, 1754, *d.* in the West Indies.

iii. Richard, *b.* 22 April, 1755, *d.* in the West Indies.

iv. GEORGE, of whom presently.

i. Anne, *b.* 9 Oct. 1757.

The youngest son,

GEORGE CRAWFURD, of Glasgow, *b.* 21 Aug. 1756, *m.* at Glasgow, 17 April, 1780, Janet, dau. of Robert McLintock, and *d.* 30 April, 1822, and was buried at Glasgow, in the High Church Yard, having by her, who *d.* 3 April, 1830, had issue,

i. Robert, of London, *b.* 14 May, 1782, *d. unm.* 1836.

ii. GEORGE, of whom presently.

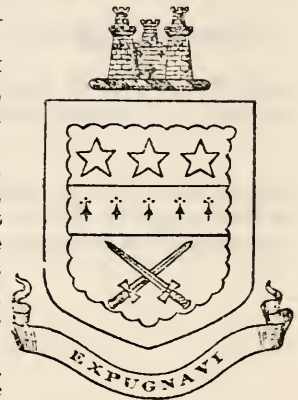
iii. William Craig, *b.* April, 1799, *d. unm.* at Martinique, 3 Nov. 1816.

iv. Francis, *b.* 17 June, 1801, *d. unm.* 1837.

i. Agnes, *b.* 20 June, 1784, *m.* 17 April, 1810, Hugh Lindsay, nephew of Sir Hugh Innes, Bart., M.P., of Balmacara House, and had an only dau. and heiress.

Katherine Innes, *m.* 9 Jan. 1832, Isaac William Spooner-Lillingston, of Elmdon (*see* BURKE'S *Lauded Gentry*, INNES-LILLINGSTON, of *West Tortington*), and has issue.

ii. Jessie, *b.* 16 June, 1792, *m.* William Middleton, of Shiels, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* 3. Feb. 1848.







iii. Rabina, *b.* 20 Oct. 1794, *d. unm.* 21 Dec. 1874, buried at Glasgow in the High Church Yard.

iv. Elizabeth, *b.* 21 Jan. 1798, *d. unm.* 1818.

v. Christian, *b.* 15 Dec. 1801, *m.* John Black, of Woodside, and *d.* 1864.

The second son,

GEORGE CRAWFURD, of Thornwood, Bothwell, co. Lanark, J.P., Clerk of the Peace for co. Lanark, *b.* 22 March. 1796, *m.* 27 Nov. 1838. Agnes, dau. of James Wilkie, of Knowehead, co. Lanark, and sister of Gen. John Wilkie, Col. 14th Hussars, and *d.* 24 March, 1875, buried at Glasgow in the High Church Yard, having by her, who was *b.* Sept. 1816, *d.* 17 Sept. 1862, and was buried at Glasgow in the High Church Yard, had issue,

i. George, of Glasgow, *b.* at Uddingston, 30 May, 1841, *d. unm.* 1891.

ii. JAMES, of whom presently.

iii. Francis, of Helensburgh, *b.* at Thornwood, 22 April, 1847.

i. Agnes, *m.* 26 Aug. 1879. Rev. William Henry Fletcher, M.A., vicar and rural dean of Wrexham, and Canon Bursar of St. Asaph (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, FLETCHER, of *Lawneswood*), and has issue, an only child, Henry Field Fletcher.

ii. Jessie, *d. unm.* 1 Aug. 1885, buried at Glasgow in the High Church Yard.

The second son,

JAMES CRAWFURD, of Thornwood, co. Lanark, J.P.. B.A. Trinity Coll. Dublin, barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, formerly in the Bengal Civil Service, Judge of Hooghley 1891, *b.* 18 Feb. 1846.

**Arms**—Gu. a fesse erm. between three mullets, arg. in chief, and in base two swords saltireways ppr. hilted and pommeled or, all within a bordure engrailed az. **Crest**—A castle triple-towered arg. masoned sa. window and ports gu. **Motto**—Expugnavi.

## CRAWFURD.

**Lineage.**—JOHN CRAWFURD, of St. Hill, East Grinstead (grandson of MAJOR JAMES CRAWFURD, of Baidland and Ardmillan, co. Ayr, a conspicuous Jacobite *temp.* CHARLES II), was the first of the family to settle in Suffolk. He was *b.* 1694, admitted a member of the Inner Temple 1725, and appointed messenger to the Great Seal 1749. He *m.* the dau. and heir of Edward Gibbs, of Laleham, Middlesex, and *d.* 14 Dec. 1762, leaving with two daus., an only son,

GIBBS CRAWFURD, of St. Hill, co. Sussex, J.P., M.P., a clerk of the Ordnance, *b.* 1732, *m.* 23 Nov. 1760, Anna, dau. and heir of Charles Payne, of East Grinstead, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1793, leaving with other issue, an elder son,

CHARLES PAYNE CRAWFURD, of St. Hill, co. Sussex, J.P., M.A. Camb., barrister-at-law, *b.* 9 April, 1765, *m.* 5 June, 1800, Arabella, eldest dau. of the Rev. Narcissus Charles Proby, M.A., rector of Stratford St. Mary, co. Suffolk, and *d.* 13 March, 1814, having by her, who *d.* 2 March, 1837, had issue, an only child,

ROBERT CRAWFURD, of St. Hill, co. Sussex, and afterwards of Higham House, co. Suffolk, J.P. and D.L. for the former county, B.A. Camb., *b.* 13





July, 1801, *m.* 1st, 2 March, 1824. Patty, third dau. and co-heir of James Stutter, of Higham Hall, co. Suffolk, and by her, who *d.* 30 June, 1852, had issue,

i. Robert Henry Payne, of the 5th Dragoon Guards, afterwards Capt. 90th Light Infantry, *b.* 2 Feb. 1825, *d.* in the Crimea 24 Feb. 1855.

ii. CHARLES WALTER PAYNE, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Jan. 1858. his first cousin, Georgina Lætitia, third dau. of Rev. William Garrow, D.D., rector of East Barnet, Middlesex, by Charlotte Caroline, his wife, dau. of the Rev. Narcissus Charles Proby (before-mentioned), and *d.* 7 March, 1883. She *d.* 23 May, 1888. The younger son,

REV. CHARLES WALTER PAYNE CRAWFORD, of Eastcourt, East Grinstead, Sussex, J.P., M.A. Oxford, lay rector and owner of part of the great tithes of that parish, *b.* 14 March, 1826, *m.* 11 Oct. 1853, Mary, fourth dau. of James Adey Ogle, M.A. and M.D., Regius Professor of Medicine in the University of Oxford, by Sarah, his wife, youngest dau. of Jeston Homfray, of Broadwaters, co. Worcester (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry, HOMFRAY, of Penllyn Castle*), and by her, who *d.* 8 May, 1893, has issue,

i. Gibbs Payne (Rev.), vicar of Bicester, Oxon, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 6 Aug. 1854, *m.* 21 Jan. 1895, Hon. Edith Ellen Louisa Fiennes, third dau. of John, 14th Baron Saye and Sele.

ii. Robert Payne (Eastcourt, East Grinstead). *b.* 14 Dec. 1857.

iii. Charles Hubert Payne (Rev.), vicar of Milborne Port, Somerset, M.A. Oxford, *b.* 11 Jan. 1860, *m.* 21 June, 1893. Ellen Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Thornton, of Sydenham (*see that family*).

iv. Proby Edward Payne, Capt. Royal Sussex Regt., served in the Nile Expedition, 1884-5, *b.* 2 April, 1863.

v. Lionel Payne (Rev.), M.A. Oxford, sometime Vice Principal of Leeds Clergy School, chaplain to the Bishop of Adelaide, South Australia, *b.* 26 July, 1864.

vi. Raymond Henry Payne, M.A. and M.D. Oxford, M.R.C.P. and Assistant Physician to the Royal Free and Victoria Hospitals, London, *b.* 9 Nov. 1865.

i. Arabella Payne.

ii. Caroline Payne.

iii. Georgina Mary Payne.

iv. Harriet Payne.

v. Janet Payne.

**Arms**—Gu. on a fesse erm. between three mullets arg. two crescents interlaced of the field. **Crest**—A game hawk ppr. hooded and belled or. **Motto**—Durum patentia frango.

## CREMER.

**Lineage.**—The family of Cremer settled in various parts of the county of Norfolk, in the reign of HENRY VII, where monuments may be found in the churches at Ingoldisthorpe, Snettisham, Runcton, Banningham, Kerby-Bedon, Cringleford, Beeston, Holme-by-the-sea, Frenze, West Wynch, and others.

JOHN CREMER, of Snettisham, Norfolk, *b.* 1539 (second son of HENRY CREMER, of Elmham, same co., and grandson of JOHN CREMER), whose name was also spelt Skryme, was lord of the manor and patron of Ingoldisthorpe in 1600 (which was sold by Robert Cremer in 1730, to Mr. Hoste, of Sandringham). He left by Anne Tash, his wife, with other issue,

i. George of Sechett, who purchased North Runcton Hall in Norfolk, from the Earl of Warwick, by licence





dated 1 June, 12 JAMES I. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Adam Williamson, of Keswick, Cumberland, and left issue,

1. John (Sir), of Seehe, Knighted 8 July, 1660, Sheriff of co. Norfolk, the same year, *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Sir Edward Filmer, Bart. of East Sutton, Kent, and by her had one son and three daus., who all *d.* young. He *m.* 2dly, Ursula, dau. of Fabian of London, and *d.s.p.* about 1664.

2. Edmund, of Westwinch, Norfolk, heir to his brother Sir John, *m.* Anne, dau. of Richard Tryce, of Godmanchester, Huntingdon, and had issue, an only dau. and heir, Anne, who *m.* 1694, William, 1st Earl Fitzwilliam, and *d.* 1715, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

ii. THOMAS, of whom we treat.

iii. John, of Ingoldisthorpe, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Boynton, of Fritcham, Norfolk, and by her had a son, Francis (*d.* 13 Aug. 1676), who *m.* Margaret (*d.* 14 Nov. 1690), dau. of John Pell, of Dersingham, and had issue,

(1) Francis; and (2) Charles, both living 1664; (1) Sarah; and (2) Margaret.

The second son.

THOMAS CREMER, of Snettisham, *m.* Joan, dau. of Robert Hargate, of Sedford, Norfolk, and left with other issue, a second son,

EDMUND CREMER, of Lynn Regis, living 1664, *m.* Alice, dau. of John Bragge, of Stratford Hall, Suffolk, and had issue.

i. Charles, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Henry Sulyard.

ii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

iii. Robert.

iv. Martin, *m.* the dau. of — Fiennes.

v. Thomas.

vi. George.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* John Elleston.

ii. Frances, *m.* Edward Blome, of Sherburne.

The second son,

WILLIAM CREMER, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Finch, of Cambridge, and had issue,

i. John.

ii. William, *m.* the dau. of — Peirson, and had issue, a son, Edmund, of Ingoldisthorpe, *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of Francis Cremer (*vide post*).

iii. Charles.

iv. FRANCIS, of whom presently.

The fourth son.

FRANCIS CREMER, *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Green, of Beeston, and had issue.

i. Mary, *m.* her cousin, Edmund Cremer, of Ingoldisthorpe (*vide ante*).

ii. LUCY, of whom presently.

The youngest dau. and co-heiress.

LUCY CREMER, *b.* 1723, *m.* Thomas Woodrow, and had issue, a son,

CREMER WOODROW, *b.* 1746, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Ellis, of Runtton, Norfolk, and had issue, a son,

CREMER CREMER (formerly WOODROW), who assumed by Royal Licence 23 Jan. 1786, the surname and arms of CREMER in lieu of his patronymic, *b.* 1768, *m.* Ann, dau. of T. Buckle, of Cringleford, Norfolk, and *d.* 29 April, 1808, having had issue, a son,

REV. CREMER CREMER, of Beeston Regis, *b.* 30 June, 1795, *m.* 1831, Marianne Charlotte, eldest dau. of George Wyndham, of Cromer Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 6 May, 1867, having by her, who *d.* 4 Nov. 1842, had issue,

i. THOMAS WYNDHAM, of whom presently.

The eldest son,

THOMAS WYNDHAM CREMER, of Beeston Hall, J.P., B.A. St. John's Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 21 March, 1834, *m.* 13 Oct. 1869, Rachael Anna, dau. of the late John Ketton, of Felbrigg Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1894, having by her, *b.* 28 Nov. 1846, had issue,

i. WYNDHAM CREMER, of whom presently.

i. Arabella Gertrude.

ii. Geraldine Millicent.

iii. Ida Rosalind.

The only son,



WYNDHAM CREMER CREMER, of Beeston Hall, near Cromer, Norfolk, J.P., Lieut. P.W.O. Norfolk Artillery, educated at Harrow and Trinity Coll. Camb. B.A., 1892, *b.* 3 Aug. 1870.

**Arms**—Arg. three wolves' heads erased sa. on a chief gu. as many cinquefoils or. **Crest**—A ram's head erased per pale wavy arg. and gu. armed or.

## CROPPER.

**Lineage.**—This family is said to be of Danish origin from Kropper Hede in Denmark.

PETER CROPPER, of Bickersteth, Lancashire, son of EDMUND CROPPER, *m.* about 1631, Cicely, dau. of Thomas Draper, and had issue, a son,

EDMUND CROPPER, of Bickersteth, *m.* about 1665, Anne, dau. of George Abbott, and had issue, a son,

PETER CROPPER, of Bickersteth, *m.* about 1696, Sarah, dau. of Richard Cubham, of Bickersteth, and *d.* 1723, having by her, who *d.* 1705, aged 37, had issue,

I. Edmund, *m.* 1723, Hannah Borre, and by her, who *d.* 1741, had issue, a son Peter, *b.* 1723, *d.* 1734.

II. THOMAS, of whom presently.

III. John.

I. Anne, *b.* 1702.

The younger son,

THOMAS CROPPER, of Bickersteth, *b.* 1699, *m.* Anne, dau. of William Wolsey, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1782, having by her, who *d.* 1 Feb. 1784, had issue,

I. Thomas; II. Peter; *d.* young.

III. THOMAS, of whom presently.

I. Sarah; II. Margaret; III. Anne; *d.* young.

IV. Jane, *m.* 7 Nov. 1790, Jonathon Binns, and *d.s.p.*

V. Susanna, *m.* 22 Jan. 1783, Thomas Rowland, and *d.s.p.*

VI. Mary, *m.* John Ecroyd, and had issue.

The youngest son,

THOMAS CROPPER, of Winstanley, Lancashire, *b.* 1740, *m.* 18 Feb. 1768, Rebecca, dau. of Robert Winstanley, of Winstanley (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 6 July, 1810, having by her, who *d.* 13 March same year, had issue, with others, who *d.* in infancy.

I. JAMES, of whom presently.

II. Thomas, *b.* 2 June, 1786, *m.* 8 June, 1812, Margaretta Sophia, dau. of John Hawker, and *d.* 26 May, 1819, having had a son,

Christopher, *b.* 21 Aug. 1814, *d.* same day.

I. Margaret, *m.* 13 April, 1797, James Ryley, of Liverpool, and *d.* 1841, having by him, who *d.* 1845, had issue.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, 27 Dec. 1808, Christopher Thompson, of Rawdon, Yorks, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Edward Wilson.

The elder son,

JAMES CROPPER, of Fearnhead, Lancashire, *b.* 25 May, 1773, *m.* 8 Sept. 1796, Mary, dau. of John Brinsdon, and *d.* 1840, having by her, who *d.* 12 Nov. 1831, had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

II. Edward, of Swaylands, Kent, J.P. cos. Lancaster and Kent, *b.* 19 April, 1799, *m.* 1st, 18 Sept. 1821, Isabella, dau. of John Wakefield, of Sedgwick,







Westmorland, which lady *d.s.p.* 27 Sept. 1830; he *m.* 2ndly, 1832, Margaret, dau. of Zachary Macaulay, and sister of Lord Macaulay, and by her, who *d.* 1834, had issue,

i. Charles James, *d.* 1847.

He *m.* 3rdly, 10 Aug. 1848, Margaret, fourth dau. of Thomas, 1st Lord Denman (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and widow of Henry William Macaulay (brother of Lord Macaulay), and *d.* 23 May, 1877, having by her, who *m.* 3rdly, 22 April, 1879, Col. John Owen, second son of Sir Hugh Owen, Bart., of Orulford, had issue,

2. Edward Denman (THORNBURGH-CROPPER), of Dingle Bank, Lancashire, and Swaylands, Kent, *b.* 23 May, 1854, *m.* 1874, Minnie Virginia Shepherd, dau. of William Thornburgh, of Virginia and San Francisco, and assumed by Royal Licence the additional surname of THORNBURGH.

1. Amelia Margaret Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, June, 1867, Comm. Henry Studdy, R.N., who *d.* 1880, eldest son of Henry Studdy, of Waddeton Court, co. Devon (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*). She *m.* 2ndly, 1881, W. Summers.

2. Florence Anne, *m.* 1873, Arthur Frederick Holdsworth, of Widdicombe, co. Devon, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

3. Marion Eliza Blanche, *m.* 1878, Lieut.-Col. Rowley Conway Hill, late 31st Regt., of Lowlynn House, Beal, Northumberland.

i. Eliza, *m.* Joseph Sturge, and *d.s.p.* 1835.

ii. Maria, *d.* in infancy, 1805.

The elder son,

JOHN CROPPER, of Dingle Bank, Liverpool, *b.* 8 June, 1797, *m.* 11 Jan. 1821, Anne, dau. of John Wakefield, of Kendal, Westmorland (*see that family*), and *d.* 8 Nov. 1874, having by her, who *d.* 30 Sept. 1876, aged 78, had issue,

i. JAMES, of whom presently.

ii. John Wakefield, of Dingle Bank, *b.* 24 March, 1830, *m.* 23 Aug. 1853, Susannah Elizabeth Lydia, dau. of Rev. Dr. Thomas Arnold, D.D., of Rugby.

iii. Edward William, of Fearnhead, Great Crosby, Liverpool (*Club—Lyceum, Liverpool*), J.P. co. Lancaster, *b.* 7 July, 1833, *m.* 30 May, 1861, Frances, dau. of the late Ichabod Charles Wright, of Mapperley Hall (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has issue,

1. James (Rev.), B.A. Camb., curate of West Ham, *b.* 2 May, 1862, *m.* 8 March, 1888, Ethel Frances, dau. of G. Percival Smith, and has issue,

(1) Paul, *b.* 24 Jan. 1889.

(1) Frances Alice, *b.* 19 Aug. 1890.

(2) Martha Phylis, *b.* 27 Dec. 1891.

2. John, *b.* 17 Sept. 1864, *m.* 6 Feb. 1895, Ann Ellen, dau. of T. A. Walker.

3. Charles Henry Edward, *b.* 25 Feb. 1866, *m.* 30 April, 1891, Ethel Mary, dau. of the Rev. Conrad Green, and has issue,  
Charles Leonard, *b.* 26 Jan. 1894.

Madge Ethel, *b.* April, 1892.

4. Edward Nevill, *b.* 14 May, 1869, *d.* in infancy.

5. Frederick William, *b.* 1 Feb. 1871.

1. Frances Mildred Theodosia, *b.* 23 July, 1863, *m.* 17 Jan. 1889, Conrad Theodore Green, and has issue, (1) Conrad Poynter, *d.* 14 April, 1891,

(2) Edward Theodore, *b.* 18 Dec. 1891, (3) Harold, *b.* 24 Jan. 1893,

(4) Frederick Norman, *b.* April, 1895.

2. Mary Isabella, *b.* 7 Jan., *d.* 17 Dec. 1875.

3. Anne Wakefield, *b.* 26 March, 1876.

4. Emily Mabel, *b.* 31 Dec. 1877. 5. Evelyn Wright, *b.* 17 Nov. 1880.

i. Mary, *m.* Very Rev. John Saul Howson, D.D., Dean of Chester, and *d.* 1885, leaving issue, George, Edmund, Francis, Mary, Georgina, and Margaret.



- ii. Sarah, *m.* Rev. Arthur Willink, M.A., and *d.* 21 June, 1890, having had issue, Arthur, James, Charles, William, Wakefield, Alfred, Clara, and Emilia.  
 iii. Ann, *m.* 7 May, 1850, Thos. Matheson, nephew of Sir Jas. Matheson, Bart.  
 iv. Isabella, *d.* an infant, 1831.  
 v. Isabella Eliza, *m.* 4 Oct. 1854, James Rigg Brongham (nephew of Lord Brongham), of Bridge House, Surrey, and has issue, John Cropper, Harold, Margaret Lindsay, Annie Wakefield, Katherine, Eleanor, and Mary.  
 vi. Margaret, *m.* 12 July, 1866, Rev. William Jones, M.A., vicar of Burton-on-Trent, and has issue, Herbert Gresford, Vincent, Clement, Agnes, Alice, and Winifred.

The eldest son,

JAMES CROPPER, of Ellergreen, Kendal, Westmorland (*Club—Brooks's*), J.P. and D.L. High Sheriff, 1874, M.P. for Kendal, 1880 to 1885, Chairman of the Westmorland County Council, *b.* 22 Feb. 1823, *m.* 25 Nov. 1845, Fanny Alison, dau. of the late John Wakefield, of Sedgwick, Westmorland (*see that family*), and by her, who *d.* 3 Feb. 1868, has issue,

i. Charles James, of Tolson Hall, Kendal, Westmorland, J.P. and D.L., B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Club—Brooks's*), *b.* 6 July, 1852, *m.* 3 Aug. 1876, Hon. Edith Emily Holland, eldest dau. of Henry, Viscount Knutsford, G.C.M.G., and has issue,

1. James Winstanley, *b.* 4 Aug. 1879.

1. Eleanor Margaret.      2. Mary Frances.      3. Margaret Beatrice.

4. Sibyl Edith.

i. Frances Anne, *m.* 29 Dec. 1870, Rev. John William Edward Conybeare, M.A., vicar of Barrington, co. Cambridge, and has issue.

ii. Mary Wakefield.

**Arms**—Or two spears in saltire az. on a chief dovetailed of the last, as many cropper pigeons of the first. **Crest**—Upon a rock ppr. in front of two spears in saltire az. a cropper pigeon or. **Motto**—Love all men, fear no man.

## CROWFOOT.

**Lineage.**—JOHN CROWFOOT, *b.* 14 March, 1753, *m.* 8 June, 1779, Susan, dau. of Rev. Joseph Henschman, and *d.* 29 April, 1812, having by her, who *d.* 14 Oct. 1781, had issue, a son,

WILLIAM HENCHMAN CROWFOOT, F.R.C.S., *b.* 9 Sept. 1780, *m.* 27 May, 1802, Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Tobias Bowles, and grand-dau. of Leonard Bowles, and *d.* 13 Nov. 1848, having by her, who *d.* 14 July, 1835, had issue,

i. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

ii. John Rustat (Rev.), B.D., Fellow of Caius Coll. Camb., Divinity Lecturer at King's Coll. Camb., Incumbent of Southwold from 1854 to 1860, rector of Wangford with Reydon 1860 to 1875; *b.* 21 Feb. 1817, *m.* 27 Aug. 1850, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. John Charles Fowell Tufnell, and *d.* 17 March, 1875, having by her had issue, a son,  
 Charles Rustat, *b.* 25 May, 1852, *d.* 7 March, 1870.

i. Susan, *b.* 1 and *d.* 15 March, 1808.

ii. Mary, *b.* 21 April, 1810, *d.* 27 March, 1891.

The elder son,

WILLIAM EDWARD CROWFOOT, of Beccles, Suffolk, J.P., F.R.C.S., *b.* 9 Dec.





1806. *m.* 16 April, 1833, Ellen, youngest dau. of William Richard Beckford Miller, and *d.* 12 May, 1887, having by her, who *d.* 31 Oct. 1870, had issue,

- i. WILLIAM MILLER, of whom presently.
- ii. John Henchman (Rev.), M.A., Fellow of Jesus Coll. Oxon, prebendary of Lincoln Cathedral, *b.* 16 Oct. 1841. *m.* 8 Aug. 1872, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Bayly, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, and has issue,
  1. John Winter, *b.* 28 July, 1873.
  1. Agnes Mary, *b.* 25 Sept. 1874.
  2. Ellen Monica, *b.* 26 July, *d.* 27 July, 1878.
  3. Margaret Eva, *b.* 21 Jan. 1882.

iii. Edward Bowles, M.B., M.R.C.S., *b.* 21 Oct. 1845.

- i. Mary Susanna, *b.* 4 June, 1839.
- ii. Ellen, *b.* 23 March, 1844.

The eldest son,  
WILLIAM MILLER CROWFOOT, of The Walk, Beccles, Suffolk, M.B., F.R.C.S., J.P. co. Suffolk, Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. 2nd V.B. Norfolk Regt., *b.* 2 May, 1837, *m.* 30 June, 1874, Catharine Anne, dau. of Robert Bayly, of Brighton, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, and has issue,

- i. William Bayly, *b.* 2 Sept. 1878.
- ii. Alfred Henchman, *b.* 14 Sept. 1881.
- iii. Arthur Rustat, *b.* 27 April, 1886.
- i. Amy Vaughan, *b.* 19 Jan. 1883.
- ii. Ellen Mabel, *b.* 8 Feb. 1884.
- iii. Eva Catharine Mary, *b.* 30 July, 1888, *d.* 5 Sept. 1896.

**Arms**—Or two chevronels az. between three ravens sa. a canton of the second charged with a staff erect of the first entwined with a snake ppr. **Crest**—Upon a mount vert a raven sa. supporting with dexter claw a staff erect and entwined with a snake as in the arms. **Motto**—Cavendo tutus.

## CROZIER.

**Lineage**.—The family of CROZIER was settled in Liddesdale and the Debateable Land from the 12th century to 1530. We find LOCTS CROYSER referred to in the rent roll of the Lordship *circa* 1376. On 21 Dec. 1414, letters of safe conduct were granted to WILLIAM CROYSER, of Scotland. Another WILLIAM CROYSER was Canon of Dunkeld during the reign of JAMES I.

WILLIAM CROZIER was Archdeacon of Teviotdale in 1427. During the early part of the 16th century the Croziers occupied lands in Upper Liddesdale and Teviotdale. The family lived at Riccarton where, near a burn of the same name, some remains of an ancient tower may still be seen. Huddishouse was also possessed by them. In the visitation of Durham of 1575 the pedigree of four generations is given, ending in George, aged 17, and the continuation of the pedigree down to 1615 may be found in the visitation of that year. From thence with the Armstrongs and the Nixons certain of the family migrated to the county Fermanagh.

JOHN CROZIER, of Crockneale, gent., and JOHN CROZIER, of Cavan, gent., were among the inhabitants of Fermanagh attainted by JAMES II in his Parliament held in Dublin in 1689. In Enniskillen Churchyard is a tombstone to John Crozier, who *d.* 24 Oct. 1717, in his 67th year. In later times JOHN CROZIER, of Drumbrochas, was High Sheriff of Fermanagh in 1765. John Crozier, of Magheradunbar, same county, had a dau. Barbara, *m.* 1745, Alexander Weir, of Hall Craig, Capt. Fermanagh Militia (grandson of Capt. Christopher Carleton, of Market Hill, same co. (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, DORCHESTER, B.), and *d.* April, 1779, leaving a son Robert, of Hall Craig, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff, 1796, ancestor of that family (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).



JOHN CROZIER, of Gortra House, co. Fermanagh, who graduated B.A. at Trinity College, Dublin, in 1786, and is registered in the books of the University as John Crozier, son of John Crozier, armiger, of co. Fermanagh, *m.* Catherine, elder dau. of Thomas Rosborough, of Cloncarne and Clontivern, co. Fermanagh,\* and *d.* Jan. 1814, having by her, who *d.* 21 Aug. 1845,

- i. JOHN, of whom presently.      ii. Thomas, *b.* 15 May, 1792, *d. unm.*
- iii. Robert Spear, *b.* 11 Dec. 1794, *d.* 3 June, 1795.
- iv. Robert Spear, *b.* 7 Feb. 1796, *d. unm.*
- v. Rosborough, *b.* 20 Aug. 1800, *d. unm.*
- vi. William, of Euniskillen, *b.* 15 Oct. 1805, *m.* 15 Nov. 1836. Jane Eccles, eldest dau. of the Rev. James Eccles Auchinleck, J.P. (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry, AUCHINLECK, of Crevenagh*), and had, John, Caroline, and Wilhelmina, all *d. unm.*
- vii. Baptist Barton (Rev.), B.A., of Rockview, co. Cavan, *b.* 3 Aug. 1807, *m.* 25 Feb. 1851, Kate Mary, dau. of John Bolland, and *d.* 5 April, 1878, leaving issue.

\* The family of ROSBOROUGH (or Rosborough) has been for many generations settled in co. Fermanagh. Their Gortra property now belongs to the CROZIER family, and their Mullinagoan estate to the SWANZYS. In the Enniskillen Parish Register are many references to the early generations. A descendant of the family,

JOHN ROSBOROUGH, of Mullinagoan, co. Fermanagh (will proved 25 Jan. 1765), left six children, viz. :—

- i. John, of Newtownbutler, co. Fermanagh, *m.* a dau. of Arthur Noble, of Drumrane, same co., son of John Noble, of Glassdrummond (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*). By her, who was buried 17 April, 1769, he had no issue. He was buried 25 Feb. 1804.
  - ii. THOMAS, of whom presently.
  - iii. Alexander, of Dublin (will dated 30 June, 1784, proved 15 July, 1786): left issue,
    1. Everina, *m.* Aug. 1776, J. Kilbee.
    2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1786, William Scott, of Scottsborough, co. Fermanagh, J.P., and by him (who *m.* 2ndly, his cousin, Catherine, dau. of Robert Pooler, of Tyross, co. Armagh (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), which lady *d.* 22 July, 1813, and 3rdly, Letitia, eldest dan. of Christopher Bor, of Ballindolan, co. Kildare) had issue, *inter alios*,
      - (1) William (Rev.), rector of Hacketstown, co. Carlow, *m.* and left, with other issue,
        - a. John Rosborough William, *d.* 1881.
        - b. Edward Barton (Rev.), rector of Clonmore, *m.* 3 Feb. 1869, Rebecca Anne, dau. of Rev. William Arthur Dobbyn, rector of Clonmore.
          - a. Elizabeth, *m.* 2 June, 1857, Rev. Thomas Henry Hatchell, canon of Leighlin.
        - (2) Ralph, of Manor Highgate, co. Fermanagh, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Capt. Andrew Nixon, son of Alexander Nixon, of Nixon Hall (*see that family*). She *d.* 24 May, 1831.
        - (3) Arthur, of Drumma, *m.* 14 Dec. 1832, his cousin, Everina Catherine, dau. of John Crozier (*see text*, p. 198).
  - iv. Hugh, of Mullinagoan, *b.* 1735, *m.* 1st (settlement dated 12 Jan. 1758), Margaret, dau. of John Nicholson, of Nicholson's Court and Cloncaulfield House, co. Longford, and by her, who *d.* 1772, had (with a younger son, Hugh, and three daus., Anne, Margaret, and Elizabeth) an elder son,
    - John, of Nicholson's Court and Cloncaulfield House, *m.* a dau. of Abraham Powell, of Powellsborough and Keybrook, co. Sligo, and by her, who *d.* 24 July, 1842, had, with other issue (of whom Abraham Hamilton *d.* 24 Sept. 1849), an eldest son,
      - John Thomas Rosborough-Colclough, of Tintern Abbey, J.P., D.L., High Sheriff co. Wexford, 1860, *m.* 12 Jan. 1848, Mary Gray Wentworth, dau. of Caesar Colclough, who was grandson of Col. Caesar Colclough, M.P., of Tintern Abbey. He assumed by Royal Licence, 3 June, 1853, the surname and arms of COLCLOUGH, and had issue (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).
  - Hugh Rosborough *m.* 2ndly (settlements dated 3 Dec. 1772), Anne, eldest dau. of Jason Hassard, of Skea, co. Fermanagh, son of Capt. Jason Hassard, High Sheriff 1695 (*see that family*), and *d.* 1809, leaving by her, an only dau. and heiress,
    - Rose, *m.* 14 May, 1799, Henry Swanzy, of Rockfield, or Avelreagh, co. Monaghan (*see that family*), and brought Mullinagoan to her husband's family, to which it still belongs.
- The second son,
- THOMAS ROSBOROUGH, of Cloncarne and Clontivern, co. Fermanagh, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Bartou, son of Edward Barton, by Anna, his wife, dau. of his uncle, William Barton, D.L., of Curraghmore. His will, in which he disinherited his two sons, is dated June, 1810, and proved 27 Aug. same year. He had issue by her, who *d.* 1816,





1. John Baptist (Rev.), D.D., Canon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin. Treasurer of Down Cathedral, and vicar of Holywood, co. Down. *m.* 12 Sept. 1877, Alice Isabella, third dau. of the Rev. John Winthrop Hackett, M.A., by Jane Monck-Mason, his wife, grand-dau. of Sir Robert Langrishe, Bart. (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and has issue,

(1) Baptist Barton, *b.* 17 July, 1878.

(2) John Winthrop, *b.* 5 Dec. 1879. (3) Mervyn, *b.* 20 July, 1881.

(1) Alice Maud.

2. Mervyn Baptist (Rev.), M.A., curate of Baggotrath, Dublin, *d. unm.* 1 Aug. 1883.

3. William, M.B., of Newsham Park, Liverpool.

4. Henry Wilcocks Baptist (Rev.), M.A., rector of St. Matthew's, Stockport, *m.* 1 Jan. 1890, Susan, second dau. of James Spence, J.P., and has issue.

1. Mary Josephine, *d.* 4 June, 1856.

2. Eva Kate, *m.* 22 Sept. 1885. Robert Allman Smith, C.I., R.I.C., son of Rev. George Sydney Smith, D.D., by Georgina Lees, his wife, grand-dau. of Sir John Lees, Bart., and has issue.

viii. Edward, solicitor, *b.* 28 April, 1809. *d.* 21 Jan. 1853.

ix. Mervyn Archdall, *b.* 29 Sept. 1813, *m.* 27 Dec. 1834, Beresford, only dau. of George Adams, of Newbridge, co. Cavan, and *d.s.p.* 12 June, 1835. She *m.* 2ndly, 16 Oct. 1838, John R. Clarke.

i. Alexander, *m.* 22 Sept. 1814, Alexander Hudson, of Trory House, co. Fermanagh, J.P., son of Sir Walter Hudson, of Enniskillen, Knt., and by him, who *d.* 30 May, 1837, had issue,

1. John Crozier (Rev.), Chancellor of Clogher and canon and rector of Galloon, *m.* his cousin, 17 Aug. 1848, Everina Crozier, and had issue (*vide post*).

2. Alexander Robert, M.B. Hon. Brigade Surgeon, A.M.D. *m.* 18 Nov. 1857, Mary, eldest dau. of Dr. Chalmers, H.E.I.C.S. and *d.* 10 Aug. 1891, leaving issue,

(1) Harry Chalmers, surgeon Indian Army.

(2) Alexander Robert Rocke. (3) Charles.

i. Barton; ii. Alexander, both disinherited.

1. Catherine, *m.* as in the text, JOHN CROZIER. John Rosborough by indenture 22 Dec. 1797, conveyed the lands of Gortra to this John Crozier and his heirs.

ii. Everina, *m.* Alexander Bailey, of Newtownbutler, and *d.* 1803, leaving three children.

1. Alexander, of Clontivern, Capt. 19th Light Dragoons, *m.* Maria, dau. of Capt. William Gabbett, D.L., and had issue.

2. Thomas, of Mulladuff, co. Fermanagh, J.P., R.M., *b.* 1800, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of William Redmond, of Tempo House, same co., and by her, who *d.* 5 April, 1869, had issue, (1) Thomas, *d. unm.*; (2) Alexander William, Major Fermanagh Light Infantry, High Sheriff of that co. 1866 and 1889, *m.* 1873, Eliza Letitia, dau. of William Going, of Ballyphilip, co. Tipperary (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*); (1) Isabella Everina, *m.* 15 Oct. 1852, Deputy Inspector-General George Saunders, C.B., son of Lieut.-Col. Richard Saunders, and had issue. Mr. Bailey *m.* 2ndly, 11 June, 1871, Sarah Mahon, dau. of E. Nunn Bolton, M.D., and *d.* 1878. She *m.* 2ndly, 2 June, 1885, the Very Rev. George Young Cowell, Dean of Kildare.

1. Frances Catherine, *m.* 1820, her cousin, JOHN CROZIER, of Gortra (see *text*, p. 198).

Mr. Thomas Rosborough is said to have had by a former marriage, a dau., Mrs. Rennick, mother of Alexander Rennick, of Derryrgan, co. Fermanagh, Major Bengal Artillery, who *m.* 1809, Margaret Frith, niece of Gen. Richard Frith, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* Aug. 1826, having by her, who *d.* 8 June, 1846, had issue, one son and three daus., Robert Henry, Surg.-Gen. Madras Army, who *d.* 31 Aug. 1870, leaving issue, 1. Robert Henry Francis, Col. Bengal S.C., *b.* 2 April, 1842; 2. Albert de Claney, Lieut.-Col. Bengal S.C., *b.* 2 May, 1844, *m.* 4 June, 1872, Minnie, dau. of Col. George Thomson, Bengal Army; and 3. Edward Francis Joseph de Claney, Major Bengal S.C., *b.* 16 Sept. 1846, *m.* 20 Jan. 1874, Caroline Matilda, dau. of Rev. W. W. Cazalet, of Watford; 1. Sophia Noble, *m.* 12 Jan. 1843, George Case; 2. Margaret Rosborough, *m.* 3 Aug. 1847, Col. J. W. G. Kenny, Madras Army; and 3. Anne June, *m.* 15 Sept. 1853, Major-Gen. G. C. H. Le Fleming, of Rydal Hall, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1893, leaving issue (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).



(1) Mary Frances, *d.* 31 July, 1888.

(2) Kathleen, *m.* 28 April, 1894, Henry William Hayes Redwar, Puisne Judge, Gold Coast Colony. (3) Amy.

3. Thomas (Rev.), B.A., vicar of Newton, co. Leicester, late rector of Aglish, co. Kerry, *m.* 10 June, 1858, Frances Somerset, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Jones, rector of Ardcanny, co. Limerick, and has issue, James William Forster (Rev.), M.A., rector of Kilkeedy, Limerick, and Mary Emma.

1. Catherine, *m.* 12 Oct. 1847, Rev. George Wellington Welsh, incumbent of Castle Archdall, diocese of Clogher, who *d.* 4 Dec. 1848.

2. Mary, *m.* 2 March, 1859, Rev. Thomas Jordan, D.D., prebendary of Loughgall, and rector of Magherafelt, diocese of Armagh, and *d.* 24 April, 1860.

ii. Everina, *d.* young.

iii. Everina Catherine, *m.* 14 Dec. 1832, her cousin, Arthur Scott, of Drumma Lodge, co. Fermanagh, son of William Scott, of Scottsborough, and *d.s.p.* 5 Aug. 1866. He *d.* 23 Feb. 1870.

iv. Margaret, *m.* 31 Jan. 1849, James Fox, of Foxbrook and Galtrim, co. Meath (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and *d.s.p.* 24 April, 1872.

v. Mary, *d.* *unn.*

The eldest son,

JOHN CROZIER, of Gortra, Capt. Fermanagh Militia, J.P. co. Fermanagh, *b.* 30 Jan. 1791, *m.* 1820, his cousin, Frances Catherine, dan. of Alexander Bailey (*see note*), and *d.* 16 Aug. 1852, having by her, who *d.* 9 Aug. 1876, had issue,

1. JOHN, his heir.

i. Everina, *m.* her cousin, the Rev. John Crozier Hudson, M.A., Chancellor of Clogher, and prebendary and rector of Galloon (*vide ante*), and by him, who *d.* 30 May, 1876, had issue,

1. Alexander.

2. John Crozier (Rev.), D.D., rector of Castle Blayney, co. Monaghan, and canon of Clogher, *m.* 17 Oct. 1878, Jane Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Walter Young, B.A., rector of Templecarne, co. Donegal, and sister of John Grove Young, of Lough Esk. 3. Francis.

1. Fanny. 2. Kate, *d.* 3 March, 1891. 3. Mary. 4. Eva Meta.

ii. Catherine, *m.* 3 March, 1864, Benjamin Armstrong, of Woodfort, co. Cavan, and *d.s.p.* 1865.

iii. Mary, *d.* 31 Dec. 1893.

iv. Fanny, *m.* 3 June, 1862, the Rev. Alexander Eccles Auchinleck, B.A. of Mullans, Fintona, co. Tyrone, vicar of Car-Colston, Notts, grandson of the Rev. Alexander Auchinleck, rector of Rossory, by Jane Eccles, of Ecclesville, co. Tyrone, his wife. She *d.s.p.* 1864.

v. Margaret, *d.* 1878.

The eldest son,

JOHN CROZIER, of Gortra, Lieut. Fermanagh Militia, J.P., *b.* 1831, *m.* Anne, dau. of James Tymons, of Baskin Hill, co. Dublin, and Riverston, co. Clare, and *d.* 28 Sept. 1869, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 1 Dec. 1870, John A. Wood, and *d.* 8 March, 1872) had an only child,

JOHN GEORGE CROZIER, of Gortra House, co. Fermanagh, J.P., *b.* 22 April, 1869, *m.* 4 Aug. 1891, Marian Georgiana, eldest dau. of Lucan Bingham, by Helena his wife, dau. of Thomas Harris, J.P. of Mallow, by Marianne, his wife, sister of Sir William Wrixon-Becher, Bart., of Ballygiblin, co. Cork (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and has issue,

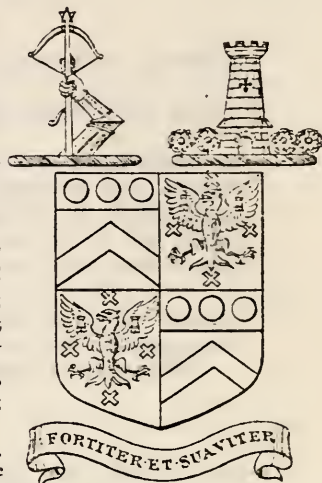
John Spencer Noel, *b.* 6 Jan. 1896.

**Arms**—Az. a cross between four fleurs de lys or. **Crest**—A demi eagle displayed *ppr.* **Motto**—*Vi et virtute.*



## REID-CUDDON.

**Lineage.**—This ancient family was for centuries seated at Shaddingfield Hall, Suffolk. Their name is said to be derived from Codun in Normandy. Their pedigree is given in the Heralds' Visitations of Suffolk of 1561 and 1612, and is continued in the later records of the College of Arms. The following members of the family represented Dunwich in Parliament: Robert Codoun, 35 EDWARD I; Geoffrey Codoun, 5 EDWARD III; Petrus Codoun, 46 and 47 EDWARD III, and 6 and 7 RICHARD II; Peter Codoun, 12 RICHARD II; Robert Codoun, 18 RICHARD II; Petrus Codoun, 1 and 11 HENRY IV; Robert Codoun, 9 HENRY V; Robert Codoun, 4 HENRY VI; Richard Codoun, 9 HENRY VI; Robert, 20 HENRY VI; Richard Codoun, 27 HENRY VI; and Robert Codoun, 29 HENRY VI.



ROBERT CUDDON, of Dunwich, Suffolk, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of John Francis, of Shaddingfield, Suffolk, and Lord of the Manor of Francis in that parish, and had issue,

i. PETER, of whom presently.

ii. Thomas, of Weston, Suffolk, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heir of — Newman, of Kessingland, and had issue, from whom descended the family of CUDDON of Weston, and afterwards of co. Norfolk (*see Visitation of Suffolk*).

iii. William.

i. Elizabeth.

ii. Ann.

iii. Margaret.

The eldest son,

PETER CUDDON, of Dunwich, Suffolk, left issue an only son and heir,

GEORGE CUDDON, of Dunwich, Suffolk, who *m.* the dau. of — Barney, of Gunton, Norfolk, and left issue, a son,

PETER CUDDON, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Halse, of Suffolk, and had a son,

ROBERT CUDDON, of Shaddingfield, Suffolk, *m.* Ann, dau. of John Barney, of Reedham, Norfolk, and had issue,

i. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

ii. Thomas, *d.s.p.*

i. Frances, *m.* John Dade, of Shaddingfield.

The elder son,

WILLIAM CUDDON, of Shaddingfield, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. and co-heir of George Harvey, of Olton, Suffolk, and by her had two daus., i. Ann, *m.* Glemham Wade, of Brundishe, Suffolk; ii. Ursula, *m.* John Haymond of Ellingham, Norfolk. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, elder dau. of William Platers (or Playters), of Sotterly, Suffolk, and by her had issue, William; FRANCIS, of whom presently; Thomas; John; Elizabeth; Mary; Dorothy; and Andrey. The second son,

FRANCIS CUDDON, of Shaddingfield, Suffolk, bapt. 17 Aug. 1598, *m.* 1st, Mary, dau. of Edward Boston, of Burnham, Westgate, Norfolk; she *d.s.p.* 8 June, 1640. He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Sept. 1642, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Warner of Cratfield, Suffolk, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1673, having by her, who *d.* 26 Feb. 1669, had issue,

i. Robert, of Shaddingfield, bapt. 7 Jan. 1644, *m.* 31 May, 1670, Susan, dau. of George Pretyman, of Bachon, Suffolk, and widow of — Brock, and *d.* 4 May, 1699, having by her, who *d.* 31 Oct. 1721, had issue,

i. Warner, of London, merchant, bapt. 25 May, 1681, left issue by Eleanor, his wife.



1. Susan, bapt. 4 April, 1672, *d. unm.* 30 Aug. 1703.
2. Elizabeth, bapt. 31 March, 1674, *m.* William Barbor.
3. Eleanor, bapt. 17 Feb. 1675, buried next day.
4. Helena, bapt. 10 March, 1678.

II. THOMAS (Sir), of whom presently.

i. Elizabeth, *b.* 14 Nov. 1643, *m.* 7 Feb. 1670, John Calthorp, of Hickling, Norfolk, who *d.* 2 Aug. 1688, leaving issue.

ii. Frances, bapt. 18 Sept. 1646.

iii. Eleanor, bapt. 7 Oct. 1650.

The younger son.

SIR THOMAS CUDDON, Knt., Chamberlain of the City of London, and Receiver-General of the taxes for London and Middlesex, admitted to the Leather-sellers' Company, Jan. 1673, Master 1698, was knighted at Kensington, 18 Nov. 1697. Sir Thomas was bapt. 17 June, 1648, *m.* 1st, 14 May, 1675, Ann, dau. of Isaac Jurin of St. Antholin's, and by her, who was buried 20 June, 1688, had issue,

i. Francis, of Lambeth, Surrey, Receiver-General of the taxes for London and Middlesex, bapt. 30 May, 1677, admitted to the Fishmongers' Company, 16 March, 1697-8. He *d.s.p.*, and was buried 11 June, 1703.

ii. Robert, bapt. 6 Aug. 1678, buried 3 March, 1680.

iii. Thomas, bapt. 6 Jan., buried 6 April, 1683-4.

IV. EBENEZER, of whom presently.

i. Ann, bapt. 28 Dec. 1680, *m.* by licence dated 31 July, 1699, Sir Edward Wills, of St. Martin's Orgars, London, who *d.* 1718, leaving issue.

ii. Elizabeth, bapt. 17 Sept. 1682, *m.* — Hill, and had issue.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth — (who *m.* 2ndly, Alderman Sir Thomas Lane, who *d.* 24 March, 1708, and *d.* 1709), and *d.* 3 Dec. 1702. His fourth son,

EBENEZER CUDDON, of Shaddingfield Hall, and of Chelsea, and afterwards of Wisley, Surrey, bapt. 16 April, 1685, *m.* Elizabeth —, and was buried 28 Nov. 1739, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, William Castell) had issue, an only son,

THOMAS CUDDON, of St. Clements Danes, and afterwards of Bloomsbury, Middlesex, Master in Chancery 1765-75, called to the Bar, 28 Nov. 1749, bapt. 9 June, 1733, *m.* 1st, 23 Dec. 1754, Betty, dau. of Joseph Paine, and by her had issue,

i. Lavinia, *m.* 12 Sept. 1777, Thomas Bontein, of Jamaica, and *d.* June, 1806, leaving issue. This family is now extinct.

ii. FRANCES, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, 17 May, 1766, Anne Holme, who *d.s.p.*, and was buried 9 Jan. 1770. He *m.* 3rdly, 13 April, 1773, Mary Cowley, of Wimpole Street, London (who *m.* 2ndly, Aug. 1777, Matthew Hayfield Brown, and *d.* 1802), and *d.* 14 Dec. 1775. His younger dau. and co-heir,

FRANCES CUDDON, *m.* JOHN REID, of Saltponds, Middlesex, and *d.* in Jamaica 1811, having by him, who *d.* before 28 Feb. 1810, had issue,

EDWARD JAMES, of whom presently.

Frances, *m.* William McRobbie, of Edinburgh.

The only son,

EDWARD JAMES REID, of Saltponds, Middlesex, *b.* in Jamaica, 1785, *m.* there 16 July, 1805, Caroline, dau. of Matthew Williames, of Garthmill, co. Montgomery, and *d.* in Jamaica 4 May, 1831, having by her, who *d.* 15 Feb. 1876, had issue,

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. Edward Matthew (FENWICK), of Burrow Hall, Tunstal, and Lord of the Manor of Claughton, Lancashire, J.P. and D.L. for that shire, and J.P. cos. Westmorland and Yorks (W.R.), was M.P. for Lancaster, 1864-6. He assumed by Royal Licence, 31 May, 1851, the name and arms of FENWICK, in lieu of his patronymic Reid. He was *b.* 12 Jan. 1816, *m.* 6 Oct. 1841, Sarah, only child of William Shatlock Bowen, of Winslow, Bucks, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1877, having by her, who *d.* 6 April, 1882, had issue, i. Thomas





Fenwick, *b.* 1842, *m.* 1875, Mary, dau. of John Dugdale, of Llwyn, co. Montgomery, and has issue, Robert Edward, *b.* 1876; 2. Edward Nicholas Fenwick, *b.* 1839, barrister-at-law, and Stipendiary Magistrate of Southwark; 1. Caroline, *b.* 1 Nov. 1813, *m.* 31 May, 1860, Joseph Dods, of Donington, co. Lincoln, who *d.s.p.* 21 April, 1877.

The elder son,

REV. JOHN REID, M.A., St. John's Coll. Camb., rector of Claughton, Lancashire, 1844-68, and of Tregony cum Cuby, co. Cornwall, 1868-90, *b.* 24 Sept. 1809, *m.* 22 Oct. 1839, Fanny, elder dau. of William George Porter, of the Manor House, Fletton, co. Huntingdon, and *d.* 16 July, 1890, having by her, who *d.* 3 Jan. 1880, had issue,

JOHN EDWARD, of whom presently.

Fanny Ann, *b.* 23 July, 1852.

The only son,

REV. JOHN EDWARD REID-CUDDOX, M.A., Worcester Coll. Oxford, rector of Ashow, Kenilworth, co. Warwick, assumed by Royal Licence, 22 Nov. 1893, the additional name and arms of CUDDOX. He was *b.* 3 Jan. 1853.

**Arms**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg. a chevron gu. on a chief az. three bezants (*for* CUDDOX); 2nd and 3rd, arg. an eagle displayed sa. charged on each wing with a tower or, between four saltires coupéd in cross gu. (*for* REID). **Crests**—1. A sinister arm embowed in armour, the hand supporting a cross-bow erect and bent ppr. fitted with an arrow gu. barbed arg. (*for* CUDDOX). 2. A tower arg. between four roses fessewise, two on either side gu. seeded ppr. (*for* REID). **Motto**—Fortiter et suaviter.

## CURRIE.

**Lineage.**—JOHN CURRIE, of Bedwell Park, Herts, fourth son of William Currie, banker (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), *b.* 24 April, 1762, *m.* 8 July, 1796, Isabella, dau. of Robert Parnter, of London, and *d.* 29 March, 1829, having by her, who *d.* 3 July, 1802, had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

1. Isabella, *m.* 30 Nov. 1841, Charles Le Blanc, of Northaw, Herts.

II. Catherine, *m.* 1846, Monsieur Le General Bougenel.

The son,

JOHN CURRIE, of Essendon, Herts, M.P. for Hertford, *b.* 28 May, 1797, *m.* 1 Jan. 1823, Elizabeth Anne, dau. of N. Pattison, and *d.* 19 May, 1873, having by her, who *d.* 8 March, 1875, had issue,

I. JAMES PATTISON, of whom presently.

II. Michael Parnter, *b.* 5 Jan. 1828.

III. John Robert, Col. late Bengal Staff Corps, *b.* 26 Nov. 1829, *m.* 16 Oct. 1866, Mary Sophia Stanhope, dau. of Edwyn Stanhope Whitehouse, of Ceylon.

IV. Augustus Arthur, Col. Indian Staff Corps, *b.* 25 Jan. 1831, *m.* 29 April, 1862, Emily Louisa, dau. of James McGregor, of Wooltan Hill, Liverpool, and has issue,

1. Arthur Cecil, *b.* 30 Aug. 1863.

2. William McGregor, *b.* 6 June, 1873.

1. Lucy. 2. Clara Helen.

V. Henry Octavius, Major, late Pay Department, *b.* 30 June, 1834, *m.* 15 Dec. 1859, Meliora, dau. of John Bowen Gambleton, of Fort William, co. Waterford, and by her, who *d.* 8 May, 1877, had issue,





1. Henry Gordon, *b.* 18 Sept. 1862.
2. Mark Robert, *b.* 1 Dec. 1863.
3. James Maxwell, *b.* 18 Feb. 1865.
4. William Edward Everard, *b.* 9 Feb. 1874.
5. Gerald Ernest, *b.* 11 Sept. 1875.
6. John, *b.* 25 April, 1877.

1. Frances Isabella.
2. Augusta Margaret.
3. Meliora.
4. Henrietta Elizabeth.
5. Eveline Mabel.
6. Annie.

vi. Herbert Francis, *b.* 15 Feb. 1839.

vii. Thomas Charles, *b.* Nov. 1842.

- i. Helen Pattison.
- ii. Fanny Pattison.
- iii. Elizabeth Isabella.

The eldest son,

JAMES PATTISON CURRIE, of Sandown House, Esher (*Club—Union*), Director of the Bank of England, and Governor from 1885 to 1887, one of H.M.'s Lieuts. for the City of London, *b.* 12 Dec. 1824, *m.* 1st, 31 May, 1849, Anna Dora, dau. of the Rev. J. G. Brett, of Ranelagh, Chelsea, and by her, who *d.* 14 May, 1858, had issue.

i. Reginald Charles Wilford, *b.* 20 July, 1854.

i. Josephine.

ii. Ada Mary, *m.* Henry J. Jourdain, C.M.G.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 June, 1860, Euphemia Anna, second dau. of James Blyth, of Woolhampton House, Berks, and 24, Hyde Park Gardens, London, and by her has issue,

ii. James Blyth, *b.* 4 April, 1869.

iii. Henry Wilford, *b.* 9 Oct. 1870.

iii. Effie Constance, *m.* F. D. Maxwell.

iv. Florence.

v. Edith.

vi. Isabel.

vii. Lilian.

viii. Evelyn, *m.* George McIntosh Fleming.

ix. Violet.

x. Ethel Mildred.

xi. Millicent Mary.

**Arms**—Gu. a saltire coupé arg. in the centre chief point a rose of the last barbed and seeded ppr. **Crest**—A cock ppr. resting its claw upon a rose as in the arms.

## CUTHBERTSON.

**Lineage.**—THOMAS CUTHBERTSON, of Glasgow, was son of John Cuthbertson, of Glasgow (*b.* 1759, *d.* 1819), and grandson of William Cuthbertson, of Glasgow. He was *b.* 1791, *m.* Marianne, dau. of William Simpson, of Glasgow, and *d.* 1874, having by her, who *d.* 1833, aged 26, had issue,

i. JOHN NEILSON (Sir), of whom presently.

ii. William Simpson, *b.* 1833, *d.s.p.* 1869.

i. Jane Rodger, *b.* 1831.

The elder son,

SIR JOHN NEILSON CUTHBERTSON, Knt., of 25, Blythswood Square, Glasgow (*Club—Carlton*), J.P. and D.L. for Glasgow, LL.D. and Hon. F.E.I.S., Chairman of the School Board of Glasgow, Chairman of Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College, Member of the University Court of Glasgow University, *b.* 13 April, 1829, *m.* 1865, Mary Alicia, younger dau. of the late William Bell Macdonald, of Rammerscales, co. Dumfries (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and by her, who *d.* 1869, has issue,

Thomas William, *b.* 1869.

Helen Johnstone, *b.* 1866.



## DAKEYNE.

**Lineage.**—ROBERT DAWKIN, of Chelmorton, and Biggin Grange, co. Derby, had also lands in Fairfield, Wollou, Pigton, Staven, etc., all in the same county 10 EDWARD IV (1471). He *m.* and had a son,

JOHN DALKIN (or Dakyns), of Biggin Grange, co. Derby, *præpositus*, of Hartington, co. Derby, 7 HENRY VII (1492). He *m.* Alicia, dau. and co-heiress of John de la Pole, of Hartington, co. Derby (by the dau. of Humphrey Okeover, of Okeover, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of Sir Robert Aston, of Tixall, Knt.), son of Sir John de la Pole, of Hartington,\* and by her had issue,

i. ROBERT, of whom presently.

ii. Humphrey, *d.* 1610, devisee in remainder of his brother Arthur. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Hugh Sheldon, of Sheldon, co. Derby, and had issue.

1. Robert (Dakyns), of Linton, Yorks. *s.* to the estates of his uncle in 10 JAMES I (1613), *m.* and had issue, (1) Robert, who *m.* and had issue (George; Arthur; Philip; and Margaret); (2) Arthur; (1) Margaret, *m.* Ralph, son and heir of Sir Ralph Luton, of Knapton, Knt.

2. Amy, *m.* William Constable, of Cherborne, co. York.

3. Katharine, *m.* Edward Brereton, of Hurdlow, co. Derby, who *d.* 9 July, 11 ELIZABETH (1569), leaving issue.

iii. Arthur (Dakyns), J.P. of Linton and Hackness, co. York, was a Gen. in the Army, M.P. for Scarborough, 7 EDWARD VII (1553), and had a grant of arms. He *m.* Thomasine, dau. of Thomas Guy, Capt. of Scylls, by Alicia, his wife, sister of Sir Wyniard Carew, of Anthony, co. Cornwall, and *d.* 1592, leaving issue,

Arthur, *d.s.p.*

Margaret, *m.* 1st, Walter Devereux, brother to the Earl of Essex; 2ndly, Thomas Sydney, son of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Sydney, K.G., who *d.* in 1595; and 3rdly, Sir Thomas Posthumous Hoby, Knt., to whom she left the manor of Hackness, and *d.s.p.* in 1635.

The eldest son,

ROBERT DAKYNS, of Biggin Grange, co. Derby, living 1543, *m.* Agnes, eldest dau. of Humphrey Beresford, of Newton Grange, co. Derby, seventh son of Thomas Beresford, of Fenny Bentley, in the same county, by Agnes, his wife, dau. and heir of Robert Hassall, of Archwyd, co. Chester, by his wife Margery, dau. of Edmund Beardsley. He had a son,

JOHN DAKYNS, of Biggin Grange and Snitherton, co. Derby, *b.* 1517, returned amongst the gentry of Scarsdale Hundred in 1569. He had one-fifth of the manor of Darley-in-the-dale, by gift of his nephew, Ottwell Needham. He *m.* 23 March, 1541, Dorothy, dau. of Ottwell Needham, of Snitherton, Cowley, and Thornsett, co. Derby (by his wife Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Nicholas Cadman, of Cowley), and by her, who *d.* 1574, had issue,

i. RICHARD, his heir, of whom presently.

ii. Robert, *m.* Ellen, dau. and heir of Simon Dowles, of Duffield, co. Derby. She *d.s.p.*

1. Clemence, *m.* 1st, Dionysius Woodward, and 2ndly, Nicholas Browne, of Matlock, co. Derby.

---

\* The DE LA POLES, of Hartington, were the younger branch of the de la Poles, of Radborne, co. Derby, and were descended from Allianore, sister and at length sole heir of Sir John Chandos, K.G., the illustrious warrior of the martial reign of EDWARD III. The ancestor of this branch was John de la Pole, of Hartington, who *m.* 1411, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Nicholas Longford, of Longford, Knt.



ii. Bridget, *m.* William Middleton, of Wansley, co. Notts, who *d.s.p.*

iii. Clara, *m.* — Bryan.

iv. Jane, *m.* — Turner.

He *d.* 24 April, 1575, aged 58, and buried at Darley-in-the-dale, 29 April, 1575. His will bears date 3 June, 1574, and was proved in Doctor's Commons, 1581-2, the overseers being his brother-in-law, Richard Needham, of Snitherton; Henry Needham, of Kirklington; Robert Fitzherbert, of Tissington, gentleman, his worshipful brother; Richard Wendesley, of Wendesley; and his cousin, Richard Coke, of Trusley. He bequeathed his lands in Hartington, Biggin, Heathcote, Pigton, Haden, Fairfield, and Sheldon, to his elder son RICHARD, and an annuity to his son Robert (*see ped.* in Coll. of Arms). The elder son.

RICHARD DAKEYNE, of Biggin Grange, Snitherton, and Stubbing Edge, co. Derby, *b.* 1542, purchased Stubbing Edge Hall, in the parish of Ashover, in the reign of ELIZABETH, which he made his chief residence. He *m.* 1st, Catherine Strange (or Schange), dau. of Patrick Schange, of Edinburgh, gent., the maid of honour and favourite attendant of MARY, Queen of Scots,\* and had issue.

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. Arthur, of Stubbing Edge, *b.* 1583, had a confirmation of arms from Richard St. George Norroy (at Chesterfield, 27 Aug. 1611), who found that he might bear arms as his ancestors had done. At the visitation the crest (a dexter arm embowed *ppr.*, issuing out of a naval crown or, holding a battle-axe of the second, on the wrist a riband *az.*) was first granted. He *m.* 1611, Elizabeth, dau. of John Lacy, of Brierley, by Dorothy, dau. of Godfrey Bosville, of Gunthwaite, co. York (descended from the Barons of Halton), and *d.* 10 Jan. 1642, having by her, who *d.* 1658, had issue,

1. Henry, of Stubbing Edge, *b.* 1614, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Gregory Walker, of Mansfield, co. Notts, and *d.* 1671, leaving issue,

(1) Arthur, *b.* 1643, *m.* 3 June, 1669, Frances, dau. of Anthony Wolley, of Riber, co. Derby, and sister and co-heir of Anthony Wolley, junr., and *d.* 1720, leaving by her, who *d.* 8 March, 1709, a dau., Frances, *b.* 26 Feb. 1675, *m.* 27 April, 1697, Capt. William Hopkinson, of Wirksworth, and Bonsall, co. Derby, and had issue, (a) Dakeyne, *b.* 21 June, 1698, *d.* 13 Oct. 1713; (b) William; (a) Frances, *b.* 25 Nov. 1701; (b) Dorothy, *b.* 25 May, 1704, *m.* John Hopkinson, of Stubbing Edge, which he sold to the Milwards.

(2) John, *d.* in infancy.

(3) Henry, *d.s.p.* in London.

(4) Triggott, *d.s.p.* at sea.

(5) Gregory, *d.s.p.* at sea.

(6) John, *d.s.p.*

(7) Charles, a Capt. in the Militia, was living 23 April, 1690 (as on cup in possession of Dakeyne, of Darley-dale), *m.* Frances Sharpe, but *d.s.p.*

(8) Digby, of Dalbury, co. Derby, *m.* Dorothy Sherratt, and had issue, a. Henry, *d.s.p.*; b. John, of Mansfield, co. Notts, attorney-at-law, *m.* Sarah —, and *d.s.p.* 7 May, 1781; she *d.* Oct. 1756; a. Elizabeth, *d.s.p.*; and b. Mary, *m.* Henry Gladwin, of Stubbing Hall, co. Derby.

(1) Elizabeth, *d.s.p.*

(2) Lucy, *d.s.p.*

(3) Mary, *d.s.p.*

2. Richard, of Ashover, *b.* 1619, living 1662, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Wolley, of Matlock, co. Derby, and had issue, Richard, Arthur, and Dorothy.

\* In the draft will made at Sheffield, this unfortunate Queen left her a legacy of 400 francs (Cotton MSS. Vesp. CXVI). She is believed to have been one of those who attended her on the scaffold. By Lysons and in the original manuscripts of Thomas Brailsford, she is said to be a sister to the Earl of Rothes, but whatever her maternal descent may have been, she clearly was not his sister, as a reference to her deed of naturalisation by Queen ELIZABETH in 1595, will prove (*see Add. MSS. 6674, fol. 82, Brit. Museum.*)





He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dan. of Thomas Hunloke, of Wigenworth, co. Derby, and widow of William Crich, of Ashover, and formerly of Stubbing Edge Hall. She *d.s.p.*

The elder son,

JOHN DAKEYNE, of Ashover, and Bonsall, co. Derby, bapt. at Darley-in-dale, 21 Dec. 1581, *m.* at Ashover, but whom it is not known, from the circumstance of the registers at that place being all lost previously to 1653. Cromwell's people having visited Ashover in the time of the rebellion and destroyed all registers there prior to that date. This marriage was, according to invariable family traditions, a mésalliance causing the loss to his descendants of their inheritance. He *d.* before his father, 10 April, 1609, and by his wife, who *d.* in 1640, he had issue,

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. Thomas, *b.* 1609, *d.* 10 Feb. and buried at Bonsall, 14 Feb. 1659.

The elder son,

JOHN DAKEYNE, of Bonsall, co. Derby, *b.* 1607, *m.* Frances —, and by her, who *d.* 21 Jan. 1689, had issue,

i. DANIEL, of whom presently.

ii. John, bapt. 11 Aug. 1661.

i. Grace, *d.* 28 May, 1663.

John Dakeyne *d.* 14 June, 1684. His son,

DANIEL DAKEYNE, of Bonsall, co. Derby, *b.* 12 Oct. 1651, *m.* 8 April, 1687, Sarah Woodiwiss, and by her, who was buried 7 Dec. 1712, had issue,

i. Thomas, *b.* 9 May, 1688, *d.s.p.* at Hammersmith, co. Middlesex.

ii. George, bapt. 11 March, 1693, buried 10 Aug. 1696.

iii. JOHN, of whom we treat.

i. Sarah, bapt. 26 Oct. 1692.

Daniel Dakeyne *d.* 9 June, 1700. His third son,

JOHN DAKEYNE, of Knabb House, Darley-in-the-dale, *b.* 10 Dec. 1696, settled at Darley, 11 Sept. 1716, *m.* 31 March, 1724, Frances Watson, and by her, who was *b.* 1699, and *d.* 26 Aug. 1756, had issue,

i. DANIEL, of whom presently.

ii. Thomas, *b.* 2 March, 1736, *m.* Sarah Holmes, and *d.* 30 April, 1791, leaving a son, Thomas, of London, who *m.* and had a dau. Mary Ann.

John Dakeyne *d.* 25 Feb. 1777. His son,

DANIEL DAKEYNE, of Knabb House, co. Derby, *b.* 22 May, 1733, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Joseph Bollington, of Ashover, and by her, who *d.* 28 Sept. 1819, aged 84, had issue,

i. John, of Knabb House, attorney-at-law, *b.* Sept. 1758, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Adam Barber, of Chesterfield, and *d.* 13 March, 1849, leaving by her, who *d.* 23 April, 1823.

John Barter, *b.* 1787, *d.s.p.* 5 July, 1805.

Isabella, *d.* 20 Dec. 1792.

ii. Thomas, of Gradbach, co. Stafford, *b.* 1760, living 1832, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Ralph Bower, of New Mills, co. Derby, and had issue, Thomas; Daniel; Bowden Bower; Alfred; Sarah; Hannah; Mary; Charlotte Partington; and Anne.

iii. DANIEL, of whom presently.

iv. Joseph, of Manchester, *m.* 21 March, 1791, Margaret, dau. of William Cooper, of Derby, and *d.* 1817, having by her, who *d.* 22 Feb. 1801, had issue, Joseph and Emily.

v. Peter, *b.* 1769, *d. unm.* 2 Feb. 1852.

vi. Edward, of The Green House, Darley-dale, *b.* 1770, *d. unm.* 26 Dec. 1860.

vii. James, of The Green House, *b.* 1773, *d. unm.* 12 Oct. 1862.

viii. Decimus, *b.* 1779, *d. unm.* 25 July, 1799.

i. Hannah, *b.* 1774, *d.* 18 March, 1792.

Daniel Dakeyne *d.* 27 Feb. 1819. His third son,



DANIEL DAKEYNE, of Holt House, Darley-dale, and of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, *b.* 29 April, 1763, *m.* 18 Nov. 1793, Mary, second dau. of John Barter, of Chesterfield, and by her, who *d.* Nov. 1857, aged 89, had issue,

I. ARTHUR, of whom presently.

II. Charles, of Holt House, *b.* 1802, *d. unm.* 5 April, 1881.

III. Baldwin, *b.* 1805, *d. unm.* 25 April, 1880.

I. Anne, *b.* 1796, *d. unm.* 15 Aug. 1866.

II. Katharine Shang, *b.* 1798, *m.* Thomas Ibbotson, of Sheffield (*b.* 9 Aug 1788, *d.* 20 Jan. 1871), and *d.s.p.* 20 Sept. 1834.

Daniel Dakeyne *d.* 1 May, 1806. His eldest son,

ARTHUR DAKEYNE, of Holt House, co. Derby, bapt. 12 April, 1801, *m.* Catharine, dau. of William Pixton, of Flixton, co. Lancaster (and widow of Wilson Haselden (or Haseldine), of Seacombe and Tranmere, co. Chester, by whom she had a dau. Lily), and *d.* 1844, having by her, who was buried 31 May, 1860, had an only dau.,

KATHERINE DAKEYNE, of Holt House, Darley-dale, co. Derby, *b.* 10 July, 1842, *m.* 25 Nov. 1862, REV. JAMES DEARDEN CANNON, M.A., late of Peter House, co. Cambridge, fourth surviving son of WILLIAM CANNON, of Park Hill, Bolton-le-Moors, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

I. Arthur Dakeyne, M.A., LL.B., of Peter House, Cambridge, a member of the Middle Temple. *b.* 18 Sept. 1863.

II. Charles Reginald Lionel, *b.* 24 Nov. 1866, *m.* Adah, dau. of — Wigham, late of Aston, Kenilworth, co. Warwick, and has issue, a dau., Katharine.

III. Hubert Cecil Harold, *b.* 9 March, 1870.

IV. Edwin Orlando Theodore, *b.* 10 Feb. 1872.

V. Cyril, *b.* 4 March, 1878.

VI. William Ernest Rudolph, *b.* 10 March, 1882.

**Arms**—Gu. a lion passant guardant, between two mullets in pale or, the whole between two fhaunches arg., each charged with a griffin rampant segreant sa. (confirmed to Arthur Dakeyne and his descendants, by Richard St. George Norroy, at Chesterfield, 27 Aug. 1611). **Crest**—A dexter arm embowed ppr. issuing out of a naval crown or, holding a battle-axe of the second, on the wrist a riband az. **Motto**—"Stryke, Dakyns, the devil's in the hempo."

## DARBISHIRE.

**Lineage.**—SAMUEL DARBISHIRE, of Little Bolton, Lancashire, *m.* 1st, Rebecca, dau. of Joseph Crompton, of Hough Hall, Bolton Le Moors, and by her, who was buried 30 Oct. 1737, had issue,

I. Joseph, *b.* 26 June, 1727, buried 2 May, 1730.

II. JAMES, of whom presently.

III. Samuel, *b.* 27 Aug. 1731, *d.* May, 1766.

IV. Thomas, buried 26 March, 1736.

I. Anne, *d. unm.* 13 April, 1785, aged 61.

II. Rebecca, *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1807, aged 76.

III. Mary, *d.* an infant Sept. 1737.

He left no issue by Anne, his second wife, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1748. His eldest surviving son,

JAMES DARBISHIRE, of Bolton Le Moors, Lancashire, *b.* 26 March, 1728-9, *m.* Anne, third and youngest dau. of Robert Dukinfield, of Manchester, and co-heir of her brother, Samuel Dukinfield, of Hurst Hall,





Colchetb, Lancashire (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and *d.* 29 July, 1790, having by her, who *d.* 26 May, 1802, aged 70, had issue.

i. Samuel Dukinfield, of Poulton-le-Fylde, Lancashire, *m.* but *d.s.p.* 5 Sept. 1790, aged 31.

ii. JAMES, of whom presently.

iii. Robert, of Rivington, Lancashire, J.P., *b.* 27 July, 1769, *m.* 24 Oct. 1793, Sarah, eldest dau. of Daniel Kay, of Cobhouse Nabb, Bury, Lancashire, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1840, having by her, who *d.* 10 March, 1817, had issue.

1. Samuel Dukinfield, of Pendyffryn, Conway, co. Canarvon, High Sheriff 1855, J.P., *b.* 28 Feb. 1796, *m.* 10 Oct. 1825. Mary, third dau. of Robert Grierson Blackmore, of Manchester, and had issue,

(1) Robert Dukinfield, of Manchester. B.A. London, *b.* 10 Sept. 1826, *m.* 4 Aug. 1852, Harriet, dau. of Timothy Rhodes Cobb, of Banbury, Oxford, and had issue.

Godfrey, *b.* 24 Sept. 1853.

(2) William Arthur, of Rhwyfryn, Penmaenmawr, co. Carnarvon, J.P. and D.L., B.A. London, *b.* 4 Aug. 1829.

(3) Russel, *b.* 10 Aug. 1830, *d.* 28 March, 1831.

(4) Vernon, B.A. London, *b.* 30 Jan. 1832.

(5) Francis, *b.* 4 Feb. 1841.

(6) Charles Henry, of Plas Mawr, Penmaenmawr, co. Carnarvon, J.P. and C.C., *b.* 9 May, 1844, *m.* 1874, Mary L., dau. of William Eckersley.

(7) Samuel Dukinfield, *b.* 6 May, 1846.

(1) Marianne, *m.* 1 Jan. 1851. Edward Rigby, of Berkeley Square, London, M.D., and *d.* 14 Oct. 1853, leaving issue.

(2) Louisa. (3) Emily, *d.* an infant, 28 Jan. 1837.

(4) Emily, *d. unm.* 23 April, 1856.

(5) Sarah Agnes.

(6) Mary, *d.* an infant, 15 Aug. 1848.

2. Charles James, of Rivington, Lancashire, J.P., first Mayor of Bolton, *b.* 16 Dec. 1797.

3. Henry, *b.* 17 Dec. 1799, *d.* 12 July, 1817.

4. William, *b.* 15 Jan. 1804, *d.* next day.

5. Francis, of Rivington, *b.* 27 Jan. 1807, *m.* 25 July, 1833, Sophia, dau. of — Hornblower, and *d.s.p.* 25 Aug. following. She *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Richard Tatham, of Huddersfield, Yorks.

1. Louisa, *d. unm.* 16 Sept. 1822.

2. Emily, *m.* 9 June, 1829, Rev. Noah Jones, of Gateacre, Liverpool, and had issue.

i. Rebecca, *m.* 18 April, 1814, Charles Fisher, of Rivington, and *d.s.p.* 10 March, 1827. He *d.s.p.* 29 Oct. 1816.

ii. Susanna, *m.* John Swarbrick, of Sowerby, Thirsk, Yorks, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1841, leaving issue. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1842.

The second son,

JAMES DARBISHIRE, of Rose Hill, Bolton, *b.* 4 Aug. 1763, *m.* Sarah, dau. of the Rev. Samuel Bourn, of Hindley, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 13 March, 1822, having by her, who *d.* 26 April, 1817, had issue,

i. JAMES, of whom presently.

ii. Samuel Bourn, *b.* 29 May, 1796, *d.* 25 Jan. 1802.

iii. Samuel Bourn, *b.* 14 Feb. 1807, *d.* 6 Jan. 1808.

i. Maria, *d.* an infant, 4 July, 1804.

ii. Henrietta, *m.* 25 July, 1825, Frederick Collicr Bakewell, of Hampstead, Middlesex, and had issue.

The eldest son,

JAMES DARBISHIRE, of Green Heys, Chorlton, co. Lancaster, *b.* 27 May, 1792, *m.* 21 May, 1816, Mary, eldest dau. of George Bramston Roberts, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 25 April, 1836, having by her, who *d.* 4 Feb. 1870, aged 77, had issue,

i. Samuel, *b.* 21 May, 1817, *d.s.p.* 25 May, 1846.



ii. James Mather, of Dunowen, Antrim, *b.* 13 Oct. 1819, *m.* 9 Sept. 1847, Jane, second dau. of John Johnson, of Chester, and has issue,  
James Edward, *b.* 11 March, 1852.  
Mary.

iii. Horatio, *b.* 21 July, 1823, *d.* 6 March, 1824.

iv. HENRY ASTLEY, of whom presently.

v. George Stanley, of Oakwood, Pendleton, J.P. co. Lancashire (*Club—Windham*), *b.* 18 Sept. 1827, *m.* 12 Feb. 1851, Ellen, second dau. of John Carver, of Belmont, Eccles, co. Lancaster, and has issue,

1. Arthur Stanley, *b.* 29 Nov. 1851.                      2. Russell Nicholls.

1. Alice Mary, *m.* Capt. John Hind.

vi. Herbert, *b.* 22 July, 1830, *m.* 1 Sept. 1859, Maria, fifth dau. of the Rev. William Bruce, and has issue.

1. Herbert Dukinfield, Fellow of St. John's Coll. Camb., the eminent philologist, and is now deceased.

1. Edith, *m.* Samuel Sinclair.                      2. May.

The fourth son,

HENRY ASTLEY DARBESHIRE, of Oakdene, Cowden, Kent (*Club—Windham*), J.P. and D.L., co. Kent, *b.* 15 May, 1825, *m.* 5 Oct. 1858, Eliza, only dau. of the late George Byng Paget, of Sutton Bonington, co. Notts, and Sophia Mary, his wife, dau. of William Tebbutt, of Kingston, Notts, and by her has issue,

i. Frederick Astley, *b.* 3 Nov. 1859.                      ii. Harry Vernon, *b.* 2 Aug. 1864.

i. Elie Gwendoline.

**Arms**—Gu. on a pile issuant from the dexter canton arg. three leopards' faces of the field. **Crest**—Issuant from clouds a dexter arm embowed in armour ppr., the hand unmailed and grasping a cross pointed voided sa. **Mottoes**—Durate et vincite and Libe amor ibi fides.

---

## DARLING.

**Lineage**.—CHARLES DARLING, of Haddington, *m.* Janet, dau. of James Traill, of Dirleton, N.B., and by her had issue, a son,

CHARLES DARLING, of Langham Hall, and of St. John's Abbey, Colchester, Essex, *b.* at Haddington, April, 1806, *m.* March, 1849, Sarah Frances, dau. of John Tizard, of Dorchester, and *d.* 8 June, 1862, leaving issue,

i. CHARLES JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. William Littell, *b.* at Colchester, 2 April, 1851, *d. unm.* 6 Oct. 1891.

i. Janet Susan, *m.* March, 1882, John Rose, J.P., barrister-at-law, Metropolitan Police Magistrate for West London, of 1, Kensington Gate, W.

The elder son,

CHARLES JOHN DARLING, of 36, Grosvenor Road, S.W., Q.C. and a Bencher of the Inner Temple, M.P. for Deptford, Kent, since Feb. 1888 (*Clubs—Carlton and Athenæum*), *b.* 6 Dec. 1849, *m.* 15 Sept. 1885, Mary Caroline, eldest dau. of Major-Gen. Wilberforce Harris Greathed, C.B., and Alice, his wife, only dau. of Rev. Archer Clive, of Whitfield, co. Hereford, and has issue,  
John Clive, *b.* 15 June, 1887.

Lucia Frances Alice, *b.* 4 June, 1886.

**Arms**—Arg. a chevron between three fleshpots all sa. **Crest**—A hand erect holding a heart ppr. **Motto**—*Dei donum.*

---





## DARWIN.

**Lineage.**—The first member of this family concerning whom a record exists is JOHN DARWIN, of Marton, co. Lincoln, yeoman (the son of William Darwin of Marton), whose widow, Margaret, was executrix to his will dated 18 Aug. and proved 18 Nov. 1542, at Lincoln. By this he devised all his realty to "his kinsman" William Darwin, who was doubtless his heir-at-law and possibly his nephew. This William's father, whose name has not been ascertained, left issue,

- i. WILLIAM (above-mentioned), of whom presently.
- ii. Henry, of Hardwick in the parish of Torksey, co. Lincoln, yeoman, whose will, dated 23 June, was proved 4 July, 1566.
- i. Isabell, living 1566, *m.* and had issue.
- ii. Joane, *m.*—Bellamy, and *d.* before 1566, leaving issue.

iii. Anne, living 1566, *m.* — Stowe, and had issue, Henry, living 1566, and John of Brampton, living 1580.

iv. Another dau. *m.* Thomas Rayner, and *d.* before 1566, leaving issue.

The elder son,

WILLIAM DARWIN, of Marton, yeoman, heir to "his kinsman" John Darwin, as stated above, *d.* 1580, will dated 24 Oct., proved 26 Dec. 1580, having by Elizabeth, his wife (whose will, dated June, 1593, was proved 26 Oct. 1594), had issue,

i. Rowland, of Marton, yeoman, *d.* 1588, will dated 10 May, proved 29 May, 1588. His wife Elizabeth survived him.

ii. Henry, of Fenton, Kettlethorpe, co. Lincoln, yeoman, *m.* Anna, sister of Hugh Fox, and *d.* 22 April, 1590, having by her (whose will was proved 13 Oct. 1590, having survived her husband) had issue,

1. William, of Lincoln, *b.* Nov. 1573, *m.* (sett. dated Feb. 1603-4) Martha, dau. of John Harris, of Lincoln, Notary and Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Stowe, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1614, having by her, who *m.* 2ndly, John Holdenby, had issue,

(1) John, *b.* May, 1607, *d. unm.* and buried 2 Aug. 1628.

(2) Henry, *d.* in infancy, Sept. 1614.

(1) Isabel, *m.* 1st. — Baynton, and had three daus., and 2ndly, — Pannill, and *d.* before 9 May, 1637, having by him had two daus.

(2) Elizabeth, *b.* 1609, *m.* 28 Jan. 1629, George Stowe, of Stapleford, co. Lincoln, and had issue.

2. John, of Fenton, yeoman, *d. unm.* 9 Jan. 1638-9.

1. Dorothy, *m.* — Holland, and had issue, John and Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Stowe.

2. Ann, *m.* — Browne, and *d.* before 9 May, 1637, leaving issue, Edward, Thomas, Henry, and Wilferie.

iii. RICHARD, of whom presently.

i. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Lacy, of Gainsborough, and by him, who *d.* 1607 had issue, Thomas, William, Margaret, and Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Causton.

The youngest son,

RICHARD DARWIN, of Marton, yeoman, heir to his uncle Henry Darwin's estate in Torksey, *d.* 1584, will dated 25 May, proved 19 June, 1584, having by Margaret, his wife, living 1592, had issue,

i. WILLIAM, of whom presently.





ii. Thomas, of Fenton, who *d.* about 1632 (will dated 29 Sept. 1631), having issue, with two daus., Alice and Ann, two sons,

1. Thomas, *d.* 1661, leaving issue, John, and a dau., both living 16 April, 1659.

2. John, living 1659, had issue, William, Thomas, and Francis, all living in 1659.

iii. Rowland, *d.* before 10 May, 1588.

i. Ann, living 1 June, 1593.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM DARWIN, of Cleatham, co. Lincoln, yeoman of the armoury at Greenwich, *m.* Mary, dau. of Thomas Healy, of Burringham Bottesford, co. Lincoln (by Anne, his wife, dau. of Thomas Popple), and relict of Thomas Small, of Cleatham (by whom she also had issue). He *d.* 1644, will proved 13 July in that year, having by her, who was buried at Manton, co. Lincoln, 17 Sept. 1679, had issue,

i. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

ii. Thomas, who left by Elizabeth, his wife, William and Mary, both living under age, 29 Aug. 1679.

The elder son,

WILLIAM DARWIN, of Lincoln's Inn, Recorder of the City of Lincoln, *b.* 6 June, 1620, *m.* 30 Aug. 1653, Anne, dau. of Erasmus Earle,\* of Heydon, and *d.* 1675, will dated 20 Feb. 1673-4, proved 23 Nov. 1675, leaving issue,

i. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

ii. Erasmus, of Hull, co. York, Mayor of Hull, 1707 and 1720, *b.* 8 July, 1659, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Mason, of Hull, Sheriff 1675, Mayor 1681, and *d.* 29 Aug. 1736, leaving issue,

1. William, *b.* 17 Jan. 1690.

1. Ann, *b.* 10 April. 1687.

2. Elizabeth, *b.* 1688, *m.* 15 Aug. 1706, her cousin, William Darwin, of Cleatham (*see below*).

iii. John, *b.* 21, *d.* 27 April, 1661.

iv. Richard, of St. George's, Southwark, co. Surrey, gentleman, *b.* 3 April, 1663, *d. unm.* 1698, will dated 27 July, proved 13 Aug. in that year.

v. Francis, of London, merchant, *b.* 31 Dec. 1669, *d. unm.* in the East Indies, will dated 3 April. 1693, proved 27 May, 1696.

1. Ann, *b.* 2 Feb. 1664-5, *m.* (set. dated 15 Nov. 1686) Henry Randes (citizen and haberdasher, of London, who *d.* 1723), and *d.* 22 Dec. 1743, having issue, two sons and one dau.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM DARWIN, was admitted pensioner of Magdalen Coll. Cambridge, 3 April, 1672, *b.* 27 July, 1655, *m.* 9 Sept. 1680, Anne, of Elston Hall, co. Notts, only dau. and heiress of Robert Waring, of Wilford, Notts (by Anne, his wife, who *m.* 2ndly, George Lascelles of Elston), and *d.* 28 Aug. 1682, having by her, who *d.* 23 May, 1722, aged 58, had issue,

1. William, of Cleatham, *b.* 21 June, 1681, *m.* 1st, 15 Aug. 1706, his cousin, Elizabeth, dau. of Erasmus Darwin, of Hull (*see above*), and by her, who *d.* 9 June, 1713, aged 25, had issue,

1. Erasmus, *b.* 12 Aug., *d.* 15 Dec. 1707.

2. William Morgan, of Jesus Coll. Camb. and of Gainsborough, M.D., *b.* 17 Oct. 1710, *m.* 13 Aug. 1741, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hutton, of

---

\* Erasmus Earle, of Heydon, was secretary for the English at the Treaty of Uxbridge, with Thurlow and Milton; was serjeant-at-law 1618; Recorder of Norwich and member for that place during the Long Parliament; was own serjeant to Oliver and Richard Cromwell during the Commonwealth, and was pardoned by CHARLES II, 20 June, 1660. He was the son of Thomas Earle, of Salle, co. Norfolk, by Anne, his wife, dau. of John Fountain. He *m.* Frances, dau. of James Fountain, of Salle.



Gate Burton (*see* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 20 July, 1762, having by her, who *d.* 24 Sept. 1751, had issue.

- (1) Elizabeth, *b.* 5 April, 1743, *m.* Sept. 1762, Brian Cooke, of Doncaster, grandson of Sir George Cooke, of Wheatley, Bart.
  - (2) Mary, *b.* 23 Sept. 1745, *d.* 7 March, 1756.
  - (3) Charlotte, *b.* 22 Jan. 1746, *m.* 1768, Henry Cooke, of Newark (brother of Brian Cooke aforesaid) who *d.* 8 May, 1779.
  - (4) Ann, *b.* Aug. 1748, *m.* 1772, John Bromhead, fourth son of Benjamin Bromhead, of Thurlby, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 2 March, 1837, having by him, who *d.* 5 Jan. 1818, had issue.
    1. Ann, *b.* 25 April, 1709, *d.* 24 Aug. 1714.
    2. Elizabeth, *b.* 7 Feb. 1712-13, *d. unm.* 13 June, 1736.
- He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Feb. 1715-16, Mary, dau. of Edward Secker, of Grantham, gent., and by her, who *d.* 14 May, 1747, aged 63, had issue,
3. Waring, *b.* 5 May, *d.* 17 Nov. 1725.
  3. Mary, *b.* 5 Nov. 1716, *d.* 19 April, 1720.
  4. Anna Maria, *b.* 13 July, 1719, *d.* 28 Nov. 1754.
  5. Eleanor, *b.* 27 Sept. 1721, *d.* 30 March, 1722.
  6. Arabella, *b.* 13 Nov. 1723, *m.* John Broadhurst, of Newark, and *d.s.p.* 13 Nov. 1778.
- He *m.* 3rdly, 26 Oct. 1749, Mary, dau. of — Hurst, of Grantham, and *d.* 24 Sept. 1760, aged 79. She *d.s.p.* 1 Jan. 1766, aged 61.

II. ROBERT, of whom presently.

The younger son,

ROBERT DARWIN, of Elston, co. Notts, and of Lincoln's Inn, barrister-at law, *b.* 12 Aug. 1682, *m.* 1 Jan. 1723-4, Elizabeth, dau. of John Hill, of Sleaford, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 20 Nov. 1754, having by her, who *d.* 26 April, 1797, aged 94, had issue,

- I. Robert Waring, of Elston, *b.* 17 Oct. 1724, *d.* 4 Nov. 1816, and was buried at Elston.
  - II. William Alvey, of Elston, and of Gray's Inn, *b.* 3 Oct. 1726, *m.* 28 Oct. 1772, Jane, dau. of Joseph Brown, of Swineshead, co. Lincoln, and afterwards of Balderton, co. Notts, and *d.* 7 Oct. 1783, having by her, who *d.* 7 Jan. 1835, aged 89, had issue,
    1. William Brown, of Elston, *b.* 12 Feb. 1774, *m.* 22 May, 1817, Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas de Saint Croix, of Homerton, and *d.* 10 June, 1841, having by her, who *d.* 31 Oct. 1868, aged 78, had issue,
      - (1) William Waring, *b.* 6 April, 1823, *d.* 6 Nov. 1835.
      - (2) Robert Alvey, of Elston Hall, Newark, *b.* 17 April, 1826, *d. unm.* at Madeira, 7 Dec. 1847.
        - (1) Elizabeth, *b.* 3 May, 1820, *d.* 5 May, 1835.
        - (2) Jane Eleanor, *b.* 18 April, 1824, *d.* 26 Dec. 1838.
        - (3) Charlotte Maria Cooper, *b.* 4 May, 1827, *m.* 25 July, 1849, Francis Rhodes, of Creskeld Hall, Poole, co. York, and of Elston Hall, Notts, who assumed by Royal Licence the surname and arms of DARWIN, 1856 (*see* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 22 June, 1885, having issue.
        - (4) Sarah Gay Forbes, *b.* 13 Feb. 1830, *m.* 24 Aug. 1848, Capt. Edward Andrew Noel, of Outwoods Hall, Derby, and *d.* 15 June, 1889, leaving issue (*see* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*, GAINSBOROUGH, B.).
    2. John Hill, *b.* 23 July, 1780, *d.* 8 April, 1781.
    3. John Alvey, *b.* 29 April, 1784, *d.* in infancy.
      1. Elizabeth Hill, *b.* 3 Oct. 1775, *d.* 30 Jan. 1776.
      2. Ann, *b.* 20 June, 1777, *m.* 7 March, 1799, Samuel Fox, of Thurlston Grange, near Derby, and *d.* 7 April, 1859, having by him, who *d.* 20 March, 1851, had issue.
        3. Elizabeth Hill, *b.* 16 July, 1782, *d.* 31 Aug. 1804.
- III. John (Rev.), rector of Elston, *b.* 28 Sept. 1730, *d.* 24 May, 1805.



iv. ERASMUS, of whom presently.

i. Elizabeth, *b.* 15 Sept. 1725, *m.* 3 Oct. 1751, Rev. Thomas Hall, M.A., rector of Westborough, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 8 April, 1800, having by him, who *d.* 19 July, 1775, had issue.

ii. Anne, *b.* 12<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1727, *d.* 3 Aug. 1813.

iii. Susannah, *b.* 10 April, 1729, *d.* 29 April, 1789  
The youngest son.

ERASMUS DARWIN, M.D., F.R.S., of Lichfield, co. Derby, and afterwards of Breadsall Priory, and sometime of St. John's Coll. Camb., the well-known poet and philosopher; he was author of *The Botanic Garden*, *The Loves of the Plants*, etc. He was *b.* 12 Dec. 1731, *m.* 1st, 30 Dec. 1757, Mary, dau. of Charles Howard, of Lichfield, by Penelope, his wife, dau. of Paul Foley, of Prestwood, and by her, who *d.* 30 June, 1770, had issue,

i. Charles, of Christchurch, Oxford, *b.* 3 Sept. 1758, *d.* 15 May, 1778.

ii. Erasmus, *b.* 11 Oct. 1759, *d.* 29 Dec. 1799.

iii. ROBERT WARING, of whom presently.

iv. William Alvey, *b.* 27 July, *d.* 15 Aug. 1767.

i. Elizabeth, *b.* 19 Nov. 1763, *d.* 29 March, 1764.

He *m.* 2ndly, 6 March, 1781, Elizabeth, dan. of — Collier, and widow of Col. Edward Sacheverell Chandos-Pole, of Radbourne, near Derby (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), *d.* 18 April, 1802, and buried at Breadsall, near Derby, having by her, who *d.* 5 Feb. 1832, aged 85, had further issue (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*, DARWIN, of Fern).

v. Edward, of Mackworth, an officer in the 3rd Dragoons, *b.* 31 Jan. 1782, *d. unm.* 30 July, 1829.

vi. Francis Sacheverel (Sir), Knt., of Breadsall Priory, co. Derby, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 17 June, 1786, *m.* 16 Dec. 1815, Jane Harriett, dan. of John Ryle, of Park House, Macclesfield, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1859, having by her, who *d.* April, 1866, had issue,

1. Reginald, of Fern, co. Derby, J.P., *b.* 4 April, 1818, *m.* 10 May, 1843, Mary Anne, dau. of the late Charles Rogers Saunders, of Exeter, and *d.* 1892, leaving issue a son.

Sacheverel Charles, of Fern, co. Derby, Capt. (ret.), R.N., *b.* 5 March, 1844 (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

2. Edward Levett, of Buxton, *b.* 12 April, 1821, *m.* 11 April, 1850, Harriett, dau. of Francis Jessop, of Derby.

3. John Robert, *b.* 29 March, 1835.

1. Mary Jane, *m.* 14 Jan. 1840, Charles Carrill-Worsley, of Platt Hall, co. Lancaster, and Winstar, co. Derby, and *d.* 1872, having by him, who *d.* 14 Aug. 1864, had surviving issue, a dan. and heiress, Elizabeth, *m.* Nicholas Tindall, who assumed by Royal Licence the surnames of CARILL-WORSLEY (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

2. Emma Elizabeth, *m.* 13 Jan. 1842, as his second wife, Edward Woollett Wilmot, of Chadesden, co. Derby, sixth son of Sir Robert Wilmot, Bart., and by him, who *d.* 25 June, 1864, has issue (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*).

3. Frances Sarah, *m.* 1st, 23 Jan. 1845, Rev. Gustavus Barton, or Congleton, co. Chester, who *d.s.p.* 2 June, 1846, and 2ndly, 15 Sept. 1849, Marcus Huish, of Castle Donington, co. Leicester, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1881, having by him, who *d.* 9 Feb. 1868, had issue.

4. Georgiana Elizabeth, *m.* 21 Oct. 1862, Rev. Benjamin Swift, LL.B., vicar of Birkdale, Lancashire, who *d.* 1882, leaving issue.

5. Violetta Harriot, *d. unm.* 9 Jan. 1880.

6. Anne Eliza Thomasine.

7. Millicent Susan, *m.* Rev. Henry Oldershaw, of Lichfield, co. Stafford, who *d.* 1881, leaving issue.

vii. John (Rev.), rector of Elston, Notts, *b.* 5 Sept. 1787, *d. unm.* 13 Nov. 1818.





viii. Henry, *b.* 10 April, 1789, *d.* 25 April, 1790.

ii. Frances Anne Violetta, *m.* 30 March, 1807, Samuel Tertius Galton, of Duddeston-House, co. Warwick, J.P. and D.L., and *d.* 12 Feb. 1874, having by him, who *d.* 23 Oct. 1844, had issue.

iii. Emma Georgiana Elizabeth, *d. min.* 6 March, 1818.

iv. Harriot, *m.* Dec. 1811. Admiral Thomas James Maling, R.N., and *d.* 5 Aug. 1825.

The third son,

ROBERT WARING DARWIN, M.D., F.R.S., of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, *b.* 30 May. 1766, *m.* 18 April, 1796, Susannah, dau. of Josiah Wedgwood, of Etruria, co. Stafford, the celebrated potter, *d.* 13 Nov. 1848, having by her, who was *b.* 3 Jan. 1765, and *d.* 15 July, 1817, had issue,

i. Erasmus Alvey, of London and sometime of Christ Coll. Camb., *b.* 29 Dec. 1804, *d.* 26 Aug. 1881.

ii. CHARLES ROBERT, of whom presently.

i. Marianne, *b.* 7 April, 1798, *m.* 9 Nov. 1824, Henry Parker, M.D., of Overton, who *d.* June, 1856; she *d.* 18 July, 1858, leaving issue.

ii. Caroline Sarah, *b.* 14 Sept. 1800, *m.* 1 Aug. 1837, Josiah Wedgwood, of Leith Hill Place, Dorking, who *d.* 11 March, 1880, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1888, leaving issue.

iii. Susan Elizabeth, of The Mount, Shrewsbury, co. Salop, *b.* 3 Aug. 1803, *d.* 3 Oct. 1866.

iv. Emily Catherine, *b.* 10 May, 1810, *m.* (as his second wife) Oct. 1863. Rev. Charles Langton, son of George Langton, of Langton, and *d.s.p.* 2 Feb. 1866. The Rev. C. Langton had *m.* 1st, Charlotte, dau. of J. Wedgwood, of Maer Hall, and grand-daughter of Josiah Wedgwood aforesaid, and by her had issue, Edmund (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*. MASSINGBEED, of *Gumby*).

The younger son,

CHARLES ROBERT DARWIN, M.A., F.R.S., of Down, Farnborough, co. Kent, J.P., the well known naturalist, *b.* 12 Feb. 1809, *m.* 29 Jan. 1839, Emma, youngest dau. of Josiah Wedgwood, of Maer Hall, Stafford, *d.* 19 April, and was buried in Westminster Abbey, 26 April, 1882, having by her, who *d.* 2 Oct. 1896, had issue.

i. WILLIAM ERASMUS, of whom presently.

ii. George Howard, of Newnham Grange, Cambridge. F.R.S., barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn. Plumian Professor of Astronomy in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of Trin. Coll., *b.* 9 July, 1845. *m.* 22 July, 1884. Martha Haskins, second dau. of Charles Meredith Du Puy, of Philadelphia, U.S.A., and has issue.

1. Charles Galton, *b.* 19 Dec. 1887.

2. William Robert, *b.* 22 Aug. 1894.

1. Gwendolen Mary, *b.* 26 Aug. 1885.

2. Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 22 March, 1890.

iii. Francis, of Wychfield, Cambridge. Fellow of Christ Coll. Camb., F.R.S., *b.* 16 Aug. 1848, *m.* 1st, 23 July, 1874, Amy Richenda, second dau. of Lawrence Ruck, of Pantludw, Machynlleth, and of Cranbrook Manor House, Newington, Kent, and by her, who *d.* 11 Sept. 1876, has issue, a son.

Bernard Richard Meirion, *b.* 7 Sept. 1876.

He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Sept. 1883, Ellen Wordsworth, second dau. of John Crofts, of Leeds, co. York, and by her has issue, a dau.,

Frances Crofts, *b.* 30 March, 1886.

iv. Leonard, Major late R.E., M.P. for Lichfield Div. Staffordshire, 1892-5, *b.* 15 Jan. 1850, *m.* 11 July, 1882, Elizabeth Frances, dau. of George Robbins raser, of London, barrister-at-law.

1. Horace, of The Orchard, Cambridge, sometime of Trin. Coll. Camb., A.M.I.C.E., *b.* 13 May, 1851, *m.* 3 Jan. 1880, Hon. Emma Cecilia Farrer,



dan. of Thomas Henry, Lord Farrer (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and has issue,

I. Erasmus Darwin, *b.* 7 Dec. 1881.

1. Ruth Frances, *b.* 20 Aug. 1883.      2. Emma Nora, *b.* 22 Dec. 1885.

VI. Charles Waring, *b.* 6 Dec. 1856, *d.* 28 June, 1858.

I. Anne Elizabeth, *b.* 2 March, 1841, *d.* 22 April, 1851.

II. Mary Eleanor, *b.* 23 Sept., *d.* 16 Oct. 1842.

III. Henrietta Emma, *b.* 25 Sept. 1843, *m.* 31 Aug. 1871, Richard Buckley Litchfield, M.A. Camb. (Trin. Coll.), of the Ecclesiastical Commission, barrister-at-law, son of Capt. Richard Litchfield, R.A., of Cheltenham, co. Gloucester.

IV. Elizabeth, *b.* 8 July, 1847.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM ERASMUS DARWIN, of Ridgemount, Basset, Southampton, banker, J.P., M.A. Christ Coll. Camb., *b.* 27 Dec. 1839, *m.* 29 Nov. 1877, Sarah Price Ashburner, dau. of Theodore Sedgwick, Councillor-at-Law, of Stockbridge, Massachusetts, and of New York, U.S.A.

**Arms**—Arg. on a bend gu. cotised vert between two mullets each within an annulet gu. three escallops or. **Crest**—In front of a demi griffin segreant vert, holding in the claws an escallop or, three escallops fessewise arg.

**Motto**—Cave et ande.

## DAUGLISH.

**Lineage.**—WILLIAM DAUGLISH, of the Commissariat Department, son of ADAM DAUGLISH (or DAUGLEISH), of Roxburghshire, N.B., was *b.* 16 March, 1745, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Edmeston, merchant, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and by her had issue, a son,

WILLIAM DAUGLISH, *b.* 12 Sept. 1782, *m.* 17 Oct. 1808, Caroline, dau. of Esau Baker, and *d.* 11 Feb. 1855, having by her, who *d.* 24 Aug. 1865, had issue,

I. George, *b.* 25 Oct. 1810.

II. William, *b.* 10 Oct. 1812.

III. John, *b.* 10 Feb. 1824, *m.* Selina, dau. of William Consett Wright, and has issue, one son and two daus.

IV. HENRY WILLIAM, of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth Caroline, *b.* 2 Sept. 1809.

II. Mary, *b.* 13 Sept. 1814, *m.* Frederick Rogers, of Toronto, Canada, and had issue, one son and one dau.

III. Isabella, *b.* 27 April, 1816.

IV. Caroline, *b.* 25 Dec. 1817.

V. Sophia, *b.* 1 Jan. 1820, *m.* Robert Ashman Green Martin.

VI. Henrietta, *b.* 22 April, 1822.

The youngest son,

HENRY WILLIAM DAUGLISH, of 54, Leinster Square, London, *b.* 2 May, 1827, *m.* 3 March, 1852, Eliza, dau. of the Rev. Algernon Wells, and Eliza, his wife, dau. of John Godfrey, of Coggeshall, Essex, and has issue,

I. Milverton Godfrey, *b.* 23 Feb. 1855.

II. Geoffrey Henry, *b.* 8 Feb. 1858.

III. George Victor, *b.* 24 Feb. 1861.

IV. Algernon William, *b.* 30 Nov. 1862.

V. Alban Francis, *b.* 19 Nov. 1865.

VI. Maurice John, *b.* 2 Oct. 1867.















## DEVAS.

**Lineage.**—This family is descended from THOMAS DEVAS, who came from Yorkshire and settled at Maidenhead, co. Berks. He *m.* Sarah, dau. of — Wildbore, of Yorks. and *d.* about 1780. having by her, who *d.* about 1788. buried at Maidenhead, had issue, a son.

THOMAS DEVAS, twice Mayor of Maidenhead, 1783 and 1795, *b.* 1742, *m.* at Cookham, Berks. second dau. and co-heir of Joseph Emmett, of Clerkenwell, and widow of Thomas Pitt, of Maidenhead, and *d.* 6 Feb. 1810, having by her, who *d.* 19 Jan. 1818, aged 77, had issue.

i. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

ii. Thomas, of Christchurch, London, merchant, *b.* 4 Jan. 1777, *m.* 2 March, 1802. Anne Marie, youngest dau. of Thomas Smith, of Appleby, co. Leicester, and *d.* Nov. 1841. having by her, who *d.* July, 1863, had issue.

Thomas, of Dulwich, *b.* 13 Dec. 1802, *m.* 3 July, 1824, Louise Charlotte, dau. of Charles Frederic Hennings, of Dulwich, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1860, having by her, who *d.* 11 April, 1879, aged 78, had issue.

(1) Charles Frederic, of Pickhurst Manor, Kent, J.P., B.A. Oxford, *b.* 25 June, 1825, *m.* 27 Sept. 1848, Leonora, youngest dau. of Henry Alexander, and *d.* 1896, leaving issue.

a. Henry Charles Alexander, *b.* 21 July, 1849.

b. Horace George, *b.* 1850, *m.* 2 Sept. 1886, Edith Caroline, second dau. of Lieut.-Col. Hon. Henry Walter Campbell (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, CAWDORE, E.), and has issue.

c. Frederick Spencer Alexander, *b.* 1858, *d.* in Western Australia, 2 March, 1896.

(2) Horace, of Spondon Hall, co. Derby, J.P., *b.* 28 Dec. 1826, *m.* 19 Feb. 1857, Anne Shuttleworth, dau. of the late Edward Anthony Holden, of Aston Hall, co. Derby (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and has issue.

Edward Thomas Holden, J.P. *b.* 29 March, 1859.

i. Sarah, *m.* 1st. Francis Cossam, of Maidenhead, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Foster, of the same place, and had issue.

ii. Anne, *m.* James Webb, of Marlborough, and formerly of Windsor, and had issue.

The elder son,

WILLIAM DEVAS, of Watling Street, London, and Herne Hill, Surrey, *b.* 28 Nov. 1774, *m.* 20 Nov. 1806, Sarah Frances, dau. of Robert Smith, of Shareshall, co. Stafford (son of Thomas Smith, of Appleby, co. Leicester), and *d.* 4 Dec. 1844, having by her, who *d.* 2 Jan. 1848, had issue.

i. William, of Woodside, Old Windsor, Berks. and Cannon Street, London, *b.* 10 May, 1809, *m.* 15 July, 1845, Martha Ann, dau. of Charles Stanton, of Upfield, Stroud, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 18 Oct. 1870, having by her, who *d.* 14 Nov. 1894, had issue.

1. William Frederick, *b.* 7 May, 1847, *m.* 10 June, 1880, Mary Jane, dau. of Thomas Edmonds, of Liverpool, and has issue.

William Stanton, *b.* 23 April, 1888.

2. Charles Stanton, M.A. Oxford, of Peterhurst, Clivedon, co. Somerset.





author of several works on Political Economy, *b.* 26 May, 1848, *m.* 9 June, 1874, Eliza Mary Katharine, dau. of Francis Ridout Ward, and by her, who *d.* 6 June, 1889, has issue,

- (1) Francis Charles, *b.* 3 April, 1877.
- (2) Ambrose Joseph, *b.* 19 April, 1878.
- (3) Bertrand Ward, *b.* 7 Feb. 1882.
- (4) Gabriel Edward, *b.* 20 May, 1883.
- (5) Raymond George, *b.* 12 Sept. 1886.
- (6) Philip Edmond, *b.* 16 March, 1888.

(1) Mary Margaret. (2) Lucy Mary.  
 I. Mary, *d.* young, 21 May, 1857.

II. THOMAS, of whom presently.

i. Frances, *b.* 16 Dec. 1807, *d. unm.* 20 Jan. 1826.

ii. Mary, *b.* 4 April, 1812, *m.* 5 June, 1839, William Everington, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1847, leaving issue.

The younger son,

THOMAS DEVAS, of Mount Ararat, Wimbledon, Surrey, and Cannon Street, London, *b.* 27 Sept. 1813, *m.* 1st, 18 May, 1841, Harriet Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. William Charlton, sometime vicar of Felmingham, Norfolk, and by her, who *d.* 10 July, 1870, has issue,

i. Horace William, *b.* 26 March, 1842, *d.* 13 Dec. 1863.

ii. Arthur Charles (Rev.), rector of St. Peter's, Devizes, M.A. Oxon, *b.* 9 July, 1843, *m.* 21 Sept. 1869, Louisa Mary, dau. of James Trevor, of Nether Stowey, co. Somerset, and has issue,

1. Arthur Edward, *b.* 24 July, 1877.
2. Horace Charlton, *b.* 2 May, 1882.
3. Ernest Francis, *b.* 15 April, 1884.

- |                    |                       |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Helen Agnes.    | 2. Florence Gertrude. |
| 3. Dorothy Louisa. | 4. Bertha Kathleen.   |
| 5. Maud Trevor.    | 6. Jocelyne Mary.     |

III. Thomas Ernest, of Harrow-on-the-Hill, and Cannon Street, Middlesex, *b.* 6 April, 1847, *m.* 5 Sept. 1872, Gertrude, dau. of Rev. Thomas Gronow, of Ash Hall, co. Glamorgan, and Gellyqnaray, co. Carmarthen, and has issue,

1. Ernest William, *b.* 12 Dec. 1875.
2. Thomas Gronow (Cannon Street, London), *b.* 8 May, 1878.
3. John Lawrence, *b.* 12 Aug. 1880.
4. Cyril Edred, *b.* 22 May, 1882.

- |          |                        |
|----------|------------------------|
| 1. Mary. | 2. Ernestine Gertrude. |
|----------|------------------------|

- iv. Hubert Edwin, of New York, U.S.A., *b.* 24 June, 1853, *m.* 11 April, 1890, Edith Gertrude Barker.

v. Jocelyn, *b.* 28 June, 1859, *d. unm.* 1 Sept. 1885.

i. Helen Rowena, *m.* 12 June, 1867, Thomas Conway, of Home View, Wimbledon, Surrey, and has issue.

ii. Mary Harriet Gertrude, *m.* 7 June, 1877, Robert Lewin Hunter, and has issue.

III. Bertha Katherine.

Mr. Thomas Devas *m.* 2ndly, 19 May, 1875, Emily, dau. of Edward Kough, J.P., of New Ross, co. Wexford, and widow of Gilbert Love, M.D. of Wimbledon.

**Arms**—Arg. on a chevron between three boars passant sa. crined, tusked and hooped or, a bee volant ppr. between two bulls' heads cabossed of the field.

**Crest**—A mount vert thereon a lion rampant sa. collared or, holding between the forepaws an escutcheon arg. charged with a spearhead erect of the second.

**Motto**—Virtute et opera.



## DEWAR.

**Lineage.**—JOHN DEWAR, Postmaster of Leith and Edinburgh, was supposed to be descended from the DEWARDS of Vogrie. He left issue, with four elder sons,

- I. GEORGE, of whom presently.
- I. Margaret, buried 25 April, 1790.
- II. — (Lady Kilmahew).
- III. Ann, *m.* — Napier, and was buried 8 Nov. 1799.
- IV. A dau. *m.* — Gregg, of Edinburgh.

The son,

GEORGE DEWAR, was *b.* about 1707, and *m.* 1st, Christina, only dau. and heir of John Panton, of Basseterre, St. Christopher, West Indies, and had issue,

- I. John, *m.* a dau. of — Vernon, of Hylton, co. Stafford, and had issue.
- II. DAVID, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Lady Caroline Bertie, youngest dau. of Peregrine, 2nd Duke of Ancaster (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), and *d.* 12 July, 1785; she *d.* at Brompton, 8 June, 1774. His younger son and heir,

DAVID DEWAR, of St. Christopher, W.I., *b.* 1748, *m.* 1787. Penelope Susannah, dau. of General Edward Mathew, Governor of Grenada, and the Lady Jane Bertie, his wife, third dau. of Peregrine, 2nd Duke of Ancaster (above-mentioned), and *d.* 20 Nov. 1794, aged 46, leaving issue,

- I. George Edward Mathew, *b.* 1 Sept. 1792, *d.* 7 Jan. 1803.
- II. DAVID ALBEMARLE BERTIE, of whom presently.
- I. Charlotte Jane, *d. unm.* 8 June, 1837, aged 46.

The younger son,

DAVID ALBEMARLE BERTIE DEWAR, of 7, Great Cumberland Place, *b.* about 1794, *m.* 19 May, 1821, Ann Louisa, eldest dau. of Col. Richard Magennis, M.P., of Grosvenor Place, W., and Chanter Hill, co. Fermanagh, and the Lady Elizabeth Anne Cole, his wife, second dau. of William Willoughby, 1st Earl of Enniskillen (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and *d.* Nov. 1859, leaving issue,

- I. ALBEMARLE, of whom presently.
- II. George, of the War Office, who *d.* aged 26.
- I. Elizabeth, *m.* Marquise Taliacarne, of Levanto, near Geneva, in the diplomatic service of Italy, and had issue, Arthur Bertie, Marquise Taliacarne, who *d.* in New Zealand 1891, leaving issue, and Georgina, a nun.

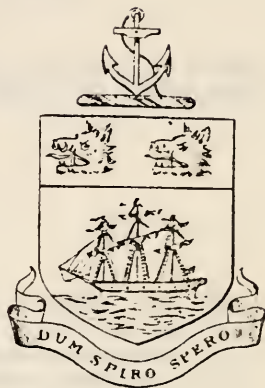
The elder son,

CAPT. ALBEMARLE DEWAR, of 87th and 20th Regts., of Doles, Andover, Hants, *b.* 1822, *m.* 30 June, 1854, Jane, only dau. and heir of Felix O'Beirne, son of Charles O'Beirne, of Kilbride House, Drumma, co. Leitrim, and *d.* — June, 1862, leaving issue,

- I. ALBEMARLE O'BEIRNE WILLOUGHBY, of whom presently.
- II. George Albemarle Bertie, *b.* 3 Nov. 1862.
- I. Florence Jane Bertie, *b.* 22 Feb. 1857.
- II. Adeliza Mary, *b.* 1859, *d.* an infant.
- III. Adeliza Mary Bertie, *b.* 8 May, 1861.

The elder son,

ALBEMARLE O'BEIRNE WILLOUGHBY DEWAR, of Doles, and the Dean, Hurstbourne Tarrant, Andover, Hants, *b.* 15 June, 1855, *m.* 29 April, 1882, Florence





Wilhelmina Rose, younger dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Marriott Matthews, D.L., for many years Chairman of the Oxfordshire Quarter Sessions, late 89th Regt., and has issue.

- i. Albemarle Willoughby David, *b.* 16 Sept. 1886.
- ii. Clive Albemarle Willoughby, *b.* May, 1891, *d.* an infant.
- iii. Hubert Stephen Lowry, *b.* May, 1892.

**Arms**—Or a ship in the sea *ppr.* sails furled streamers flying *az.* on a chief of the last two boars' heads erased *arg.* armed *gu.* **Crest**—An anchor erect *sa.* cabled *or.* **Motto**—*Dum spiro spero.*

## DICKINSON.

**Lineage.**—THOMAS DICKINSON, of Pickwick Lodge, Corsham, near Bath, sometime an officer in a cavalry regt., said to be a cadet of the family of Dickin, of King Weston, co. Somerset. *m.* the natural daughter of the Duke of Hamilton, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, — Berrinton, had issue, a son.

COL. DOUGLAS JOHN DICKINSON, of Glanhonddu, Breconshire. J.P. and D.L. *b.* 1818, *m.* Catherine Mary, only child of John Jones, of Glanhonddu, and *d.* 1865, having by her, who *d.* 1863, aged 47, had issue.

- i. JOHN DOUGLAS, of whom presently.
- ii. Francis Digby.
- iii. William Vieris, Major, Welsh Regt., *b.* 28 April, 1856, *m.* — Mary, dau. of — Ambrose, of the Mauritius, and has issue.

Douglas Povah.

iv. Thomas.

- i. Fanny, *m.* Rev. Herbert Williams, M.A., vicar of Brecon, and is deceased.
- ii. Helen.
- iii. Alice Sophia.

The eldest son,

JOHN DOUGLAS DICKINSON, of Glanhonddu, Breconshire, J.P., and of Velinda, Llandovery, late Capt. and Hon. Major 3rd Batt. South Wales Borderers, formerly Lieut. 24th Regt., *b.* 30 May, 1849, *m.* 11 April, 1877, Ada Mary, fifth dau. of the late John Parkinson, of Kinnersley Castle, co. Hereford, and has issue.

- i. Douglas John, *b.* 2 Jan. 1878.
- ii. Frederick Glyn, *b.* 1 Nov. 1879.
- iii. Reginald Charles } twins, *b.* 31 Dec. 1881.
- iv. William Graham }

**Arms**—Or a bend engrailed between two lions rampant *gu.* **Crest**—Out of clouds *ppr.* a cubit arm erect of the last holding a branch of laurel *vert.*

## RASTALL-DICKINSON.

**Lineage.**—“This family claims descent from a Norman knight in the train of WILLIAM the Conqueror, of the name of Rast-hal, which supposition is supported by an ancient pedigree” (*History of Newark*). WILLIAM DICKINSON RASTALL-DICKINSON, of Muskham Grange, Newark, Notts, assumed the latter surname by Royal Licence at the request of Mrs. Henrietta Dickinson, of Eastwood, Hoo, Yorks, in 1795. He was *b.* 1756, *m.* Harriot, dau. of John Kenrick, of Bletchingley, Surrey, and *d.* 1822, having by her, who *d.* 1805, aged 38, had issue, three sons and six daus. The eldest son,





WILLIAM RASTALL-DICKINSON, of 19, Lowndes Street, S.W., Capt. in the Derbyshire Militia, *b.* 1788, *m.* 1814, Emma, dau. of the late James Peter Fector, of Dover, by Frances, his wife, and *d.* 1879, having by her, who *d.* 1883, aged 91, had issue,

i. William, *b.* 1815, *d. unm.* 1868.

ii. HENRY BACON FECTOR, of whom presently.  
The younger son.

HENRY BACON FECTOR RASTALL-DICKINSON, of Ashton Keynes, near Cricklade, Wilts. J.P., late Capt. 15th Regt., educated at Sandhurst (*Club—Junior United Service*), *b.* 16 Dec. 1816, *m.* 1845, Katharine, second dau. of the late James Haffenden, of Langford Hall, Notts. and Holmwood, Tenterden, Kent, and *d.* 1896, leaving issue,

i. Millicent Catharine.

ii. Angelina Helen, *m.* Col. Mark Sever Bell, C.B., V.C., R.E., and *d.* 1879, having had issue,

1. Mark Fector Hougham, *b.* 1876, *d.* 1894.

2. Charles, *b.* and *d.* 1877.

iii. Cecilia Grace.

iv. Kathleen, *m.* 1st, 1874, Capt. Walter Sinclair, 38th Regt., and by him, who *d.* 1887, has had issue,

1. Kathleen Helen, *d.* an infant, 1878.      2. Gladys Muriel.

She *m.* 2ndly, Col. George Upton Prior, A.A.G. at Gibraltar.

v. Mildred Clare, *m.* 1889, Capt. Robert Elton Grey, late 3rd Hussars, and has issue,

Monica Elton.

## DICKSON.

**Lineage.**—WILLIAM DICKSON, *m.* 1786, Sarah, grand-dau. of Arthur Benson, of Blackbeck, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1804, having by her, who *d.* 2 March, 1788, had issue, an only child,

GEORGE FREDERICK DICKSON, of Abbot's Reading Haverthwaite, Ulverston, and 20, Hanover Terrace, Regent's Park, London, Consul-General of Buenos Ayres, and Argentine Minister for the year 1853, *b.* 2 May, 1787, *m.* 10 Sept. 1811, Jane, younger dau. of William Jones, barrister-at-law, by Elizabeth, his wife, dan. of — Appleby, and *d.* 14 Feb. 1859, having by her had issue,

i. William Cartwright, *b.* 12 March, 1813, *d.* 26 Feb. 1814.

ii. Frederick Cartwright, of Chapel House, Staveley, Lancashire, *b.* 2 May, 1814, *m.* 1st, 16 May, 1845, Sophia Georgiana, only dau. of Admiral Wilson Braddyll Bigland, K.H. (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and by her, who *d.* 26 March, 1846, had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 1851, Louisa, younger dau. of Gray Rigge, of Wood Broughton (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and by her, who *d.* 25 May, 1864, had issue,

1. Frederick Maurice, *b.* 12 July, 1853, *m.* 1st, Margaret Elizabeth, youngest dau. of Rev. Edmund Townley, of Townhead, Lancashire. She *d.s.p.* 26 Feb. 1879. He *m.* 2ndly, Emily Honoria Neve, youngest dau. of Peter Vickers, of Castle Grange, co. Wicklow.

1. Sophia Caroline Louisa, *d. unm.* 1 Sept. 1874.

2. Ellen, *m.* Aubone Pyke.

3. Anne Eliza, *m.* Basil Robert im Thurn, who *d.* 22 Feb. 1890.

He *m.* 3rdly, 14 Oct. 1875, Hélène Cordèle, only dau. of the late Capt. Victor, of Chaumont sur Loire, France,

iii. Thomas Ashton Hodgson, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, only dau. of Richard Charlton, H.M.'s Consul at the Sandwich Islands, and had issue, three sons,



who all *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Anne Letitia, dau. of Francis Janvrin, of Harley Street, W., and by her had issue,

4. Francis. 5. Reginald.

1. Annie Sarah, *m.* George Christopher Davie, of Barnstaple, Devon.

2. Jane Elizabeth, *m.* her cousin, Arthur Thomas Mudge (*see below*).

3. Mary Jones, *m.* Richard Mallock, of Cockington Court, Torquay, and *d.* 2 June, 1878.

iv. Spencer Naylor, *b.* 10 Feb. 1823, *m.* Eliza Martha, dau. of Frederick Boardman, of Liverpool.

v. George William, *b.* 21 Sept. 1824, *d. unm.* 29 May, 1847.

vi. ARTHUR BENSON, of whom presently.

i. Eliza Matilda, *d.* in infancy.

ii. Jane Elizabeth, *b.* 17 Jan. 1820, *m.* Zachary Mudge, son of Admiral Mudge, of Sydney, Plympton, South Devon, and had issue, three sons, of whom two *d. unm.* and the youngest surviving, Arthur Thomas, *m.* (*as above*) his cousin, Jane Elizabeth, second dau. of Thomas Ashton Hodgson Dickson.

The youngest son,

ARTHUR BENSON DICKSON, of Abbot's Reading Haverthwaite, Ulverston (*Club—Athenæum*). J.P., barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. *b.* 12 Jan. 1827, *m.* 18 Sept. 1866, Harriett Elizabeth, elder dau. of John Barker, of Broughton Lodge, Grange-over-sands, by Marianne, his wife, dau. of Robert Ellis Cunliffe, and has issue,

i. Arthur, barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, *b.* 1867.

ii. George Frederick Hayes, Lieut. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b.* 25 Aug. 1873.

1. Frances Amy. ii. Mabel Jane, *d.* 26 April, 1878. iii. Ida H. M.

**Arms**—*Az.* three mullets *arg.* on a chief *or* as many pallets *gu.* **Crest**—*A dexter arm couped at the elbow and grasping a dagger all in bend ppr.* **Motto**—*Fortes fortuna juvat.*

## DIXON.

**Lineage.**—THOMAS DIXON, of Littleton, Cheshire, *b.* 5 Jan. 1790, *m.* 7 Oct. 1812, Phillis, dau. of W. Beckwith, and *d.* 30 May, 1878, having by her, who *d.* 28 Sept. 1840, aged 47, had issue,

i. THOMAS, of whom presently.

ii. William, of Liverpool.

iii. James, of Chester.

The eldest son,

THOMAS DIXON, of Littleton, Cheshire, *b.* 1818, *m.* 843, Anne Mary, dau. of Henry Potts, of Glan-rafon, co. Denbigh, and *d.* 27 April, 1859, having by her had issue,

i. THOMAS HENRY, of whom presently.

1. Emma, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Alexander Ward Simpson, late 18th Royal Irish Regt., Government Secretary, Jersey, and has issue, six sons and three daus.

ii. Florence, *m.* Rev. C. H. H. Stewart, and has issue, three sons and one dau.

The only son,

THOMAS HENRY DIXON, of The Clappers, Gresford, Denbighshire, *b.* 8 March. 1844, *m.* 27 July, 1865, Mary Isabelle, dau. of the late Ambrose Waln, of Cloughton.





**Arms**—Per chevron or and gu. within two chevronels, between three lions' heads erased, five fleurs de lys chevronwise and reversed alternately, all counterchanged. **Crest**—A lion's head erased per fess arg. and gu. charged on the neck, with three fleurs de lys of the last and pierced through the mouth by an arrow, the point coming out of the back ppr. feathered arg. **Motto**—Macte virtute esto.

## DOBRÉE.

**Lineage**.—JOHN DOBRÉE fled from Normandy about 1570, and built La Maison du Polet in 1580 (*see SMILE'S Huguenots in England*). He *m.* Michelle, dau. of John, or Michael le Mesurier, and left an only son,

JOHN DOBRÉE, bapt. 15 May, 1572, *m.* 1593, Elizabeth Rowland, and left issue,

i. Elisha, *m.* April, 1635, Mary de Beauvoir, sister of Peter de Beauvoir, vicar of Wadhurst, Sussex, and had a son, Elisha, *m.* June, 1661, Mary de Quetteville, and left a dau. Mary, who *m.* her cousin, John Dobrée, son of Samuel Dobrée (*see below*).

ii. JOHN, of whom presently.

iii. Thomas, bapt. 16 Dec. 1599, *m.* 1st, Catherine Carey, who *d.s.p.*, and 2ndly, Anne Hardy, and by her had issue,

1. Samuel, bapt. 9 Sept. 1635, *m.* 22 Aug. 1661, Judith, dau. of John le Mesurier, of Guernsey, and was buried 1 Oct. 1691, leaving issue,

(1) John, of The Polet, Guernsey, *m.* (*as above*) his cousin, Mary, only dau. of Elisha Dobrée, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1727, having had a dau. Mary, *m.* the Rev. John Le Mesurier, rector of St. Andrew's, Guernsey, and had issue.

(2) Peter, *m.* Martha Carey, and had issue, a son, Peter, living 1726.

(3) William, of London, merchant, *b.* 30 June, 1674, living 1691.

(4) Nicholas, *m.* Mary Carey, and *d.* before 21 Nov. 1751 (will proved that date), leaving issue.

(1) Judith (will proved 26 March, 1747).

(2) Anne, *m.* Abraham Le Mesurier (will proved 21 March, 1745).

2. Peter, *m.* Mary, dau. of John Bonamy, of Guernsey, and *d.s.p.* (will proved 9 Feb. 1675).

3. Thomas, *m.* Jacqueline des Murdeaux, and was buried Feb. 1715, leaving issue,

(1) Thomas, of Guernsey, merchant, living 1726.

(2) Samuel, of Guernsey, merchant, living 1726.

4. William, *d.s.p.* at Oxford.

iv. William.

v. Peter.

vi. Samuel, chaplain to the Swedish Embassy, *d. unm.*

i. Michelle.

The second son,

JOHN DOBRÉE, of The Truchot, Capt. of St. Samson, bapt. 8 May, 1597, *m.* 1st, 13 Aug. 1623, Margaret, dau. of Peter Gibaut, magistrate. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Andros, magistrate of the Royal Court of Guernsey, and by his first wife had an only son,

JOHN DOBRÉE, of The Truchot, bapt. 3 Oct. 1624, *m.* at Vitré in France, Rachel de Lepine, and by her, who was buried 15 Feb. 1696-7, had, with other issue, an eldest son,





ELISHA DOBRÉE, bapt. 11 June, 1663, *m.* 13 Feb. 1689-90, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Henry, of The Haye du Puits, and Mary Bailleul, his wife, and was buried 16 May, 1727, aged 63, leaving issue,

ELISHA, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, *b.* 18 April, 1692, *m.* 19 Nov. 1713, Daniel Tupper, of St. Peter's Port, and was buried 3 Feb. 1783, leaving issue.

The only son,

ELISIA DOBRÉE, of St. Peter's Port, and of the Beanregard, Guernsey, *b.* 3 June, 1698, *m.* 3 June, 1719, Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Cary, of Brasserie, magistrate of the island, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1729, leaving issue,

i. PETER, of whom presently.

ii. Daniel, *b.* 14 Feb. 1724-5, *d.* 23 June, 1726.

iii. Elisha, *b.* 3 Dec. 1727, *d.* 4 May, 1739.

i. Elizabeth, *b.* 2 April, 1720, *m.* Peter Dobrée, of London, merchant, and *d.* about 1785, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

PETER DOBRÉE, of Beauregard, *b.* 30 July, 1722, *m.* 30 June, 1751, Rachel, dau. of Peter Bonamy, and *d.* 3 May, 1808, having by her, who *d.* 26 Oct. 1798, had issue,

i. Bonamy, *b.* 22 March, 1755, *m.* Martha, dau. of Peter Mourant, of Candie, and had issue.

1. Peter Bonamy, of Beauregard, *b.* Dec. 1784, a jurat of the Royal Court, *m.* his cousin, Emily, dau. of Hellier Dobrée (*see below*), and was living *s.p.* 1834.

1. Martha, *b.* Oct. 1788, *nm.* 1834.

2. Elizabeth, *b.* Feb. 1790, *m.* Capt. Robert Woolecombe, R.A., of Ashbury, Devon, and had issue.

3. Mary, *d.* *nm.* 1829, aged 38.

4. Harriet, *b.* Feb. 1793, *m.* William Brock.

5. Sophia, *b.* March, 1794, *m.* 4 May, 1819, John Haukey Bainbriggé, of Rohais, and had issue.

6. Ann, *b.* March, 1797, living *nm.* 1834.

ii. Elisha, of the Cannichers, *b.* 11 Oct. 1756, *d.* *nm.* 1844.

iii. SAMUEL, of whom presently.

iv. Peter, of London, *b.* 26 Jan. 1760, *m.* 25 Nov. 1786, Elizabeth, dau. of James Costeker, of Ashford, Kent, and had issue,

1. Peter Henry, *b.* 24 April, 1789, *d.* *nm.* 10 Feb. 1818.

2. James, *b.* 1 Sept. 1790.                      3. John Horne, *b.* 25 Dec. 1801.

4. Samuel Bonamy.

1. Elizabeth, *b.* 1787, *m.* Edward Norwood, of Dover, who *d.* Nov. 1833, leaving issue.

2. Sophia, *m.* Capt. Henry Lewis Robien Bettesworth, 4th Regt., and had issue.

3. Amelia Sarah.

v. Hellier, of Hautville, *b.* 1 July, 1761, *m.* 27 June, 1783, Rebecca, dau. of John Le Marchant of Guernsey, and by her, who *d.* 29 Oct. 1827, had issue.

1. Mary.    2. John.

1. Mary Anne, *m.* Thomas de Saumarez, and had issue.

2. Emily, *m.* her cousin, Peter Dobrée (*see above*).

3. Sophia, *b.* 28 Aug. 1805, *m.* 16 Nov. 1830, John Le Cocq, and had issue.

vi. Henry, *b.* 22 July, 1762, *d.* young.

vii. John, *b.* 5 March, 1766, *m.* Sarah, dau. of James Costeker, of Ashford, Kent, and *d.s.p.* 14 Feb. 1812. She *m.* 2ndly, Rev. Benjamin Davis.

i. Mary, *b.* 11 Feb. 1754, *d.* *nm.* 27 Sept. 1825.

ii. Rachel, *b.* 3 March, 1764, *m.* 19 March, 1781, Lieut.-Col. Phillip Bainbriggé, and had issue.





iii. Elizabeth Cary, *b.* 22 March, 1770, *m.* 7 April, 1788, Phillip Melvill, and had issue.

The third son,

SAMUEL DOBRÉE, of Walthamstow, Essex, and of London, merchant, *b.* 5 Feb. 1759, *m.* 2 Dec. 1786. Elizabeth, dau. and ultimately co-heir of Joseph Chaplin Hankey, of Old Hall, East Bergholt, co. Suffolk (son of Sir Joseph Hankey, and grandson of Sir Henry Hankey), and Catherine, his wife, dau. and co-heir of Isaac Gale, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1827, having by her, who *d.* 30 April, 1816, had issue,

i. Harry Hankey, of Walthamstow, Essex, and of London, merchant, *b.* 5 Sept. 1787, *m.* 5 May, 1825, Amelia, dau. of John Locke, and *d.s.p.* 15 May, 1841; she *m.* 2ndly, 3 Aug. 1842, Edward Smith Ellis (who *d.* 15 Sept. 1849), and *d.* 24 Nov. 1852.

ii. Richard John, of Stonehouse, co. Devon, *b.* 29 Aug. 1788, *m.* 6 Jan. 1821, Margaret, dau. of William Wakeley, and *d.s.p.* Dec. 1847. She *m.* 2ndly, Rev. John Smith (who *d.* 10 July, 1859).

iii. Joseph Phillip, *b.* 20 May, 1790, *d. unm.* 1 July, 1821.

iv. Peter, *d.* in infancy, 29 Sept. 1792. v. SAMUEL, of whom presently.

vi. Bonamy, of The Elms, Walthamstow, Essex, and of London, a director and governor of the Bank of England, and a Commissioner of the Lieutenantcy for London, *b.* 9 Dec. 1794, *m.* 6 Nov. 1817, Caroline, dau. of John Locke (*above-mentioned*), and *d.* 1863, having by her, who *d.* 6 Jan. 1823, had issue,

1. Bonamy, *b.* 22 Aug. 1818, *m.* 26 Nov. 1840, Emma Mary, fourth dau. of Nathaniel Snell Chauncey, and had issue.

(1) Harry Hankey, *b.* 24 May, 1842.

(2) Augustus Croft, *b.* 4 Dec. 1844.

(3) Robert Arthur Bainbrigge, *b.* 13 Dec. 1849.

(4) Richard Bonamy, *m.* 1882, and *d.* 1890, leaving a son and a dau.

(1) Caroline Locke. (2) Mary Augusta.

2. Samuel, *b.* 4, *d.* 15 Jan. 1823.

1. Caroline Locke, *b.* 11 Feb. 1820, *m.* 17 July, 1841, Frederick John Morris, who *d.* 9 May, 1845, leaving issue.

2. Mary, *b.* 14 July, 1821, *m.* 21 March, 1840, Capt. George MacCall, 84th Regt., and *d.* 9 Nov. 1856, leaving issue.

vii. John Gale (Rev.), of Holton, Suffolk, rector of Fleet Marston, Bucks, and of Newbourn, Suffolk, M.A. Camb., *b.* 29 Feb. 1796, *m.* 3 May, 1821, Elizabeth Emily, dau. of the Rev. Joseph Tweed, and had issue,

1. Joseph Hankey, *b.* 29 March, 1824, *m.* 19 Nov. 1853, Josephine Codrington, third dau. of Benjamin Bacon Williams, of Buscot Park, Herts, and has issue,

(1) John Hankey, *b.* 23 Nov. 1855.

(2) Harry Eltrington, *b.* 25 Dec. 1856. (1) Josephine Emily.

2. Samuel, of the 5th Bombay L.I., *b.* 27 Feb. 1827, *d. unm.* Jan. 1854.

3. John Richard Philip, Lieut. 10th Bombay N.I., *b.* 4 Dec. 1830, *d. unm.* 30 Oct. 1854.

4. Henry Tweed, *b.* 28 Feb. 1832.

5. Edward, *b.* 18 June, 1833.

6. James Bonamy (Rev.), rector of West Tilbury, Grays, Essex, *b.* 17 Jan. 1835, *m.* Harriet Moor, niece of Lady Hatherley.

1. Emily Jane, *m.* 9 Jan. 1849, Rev. George William Taylor, B.A., rector of Clopton, Suffolk.

2. Mary Eliza.

3. Catherine Frances, *d.* an infant.

4. Frances Amelia, *m.* Rev. Armine Styleman Herring, vicar of St. Paul's, Clerkenwell.

i. Frances Mary, *d. unm.* 13 Dec. 1832.

ii. Katherine, *d. unm.* 18 Oct. 1823.

The fifth son,



SAMUEL DOBRÉE, of The Priory, Wellington, Somerset, J.P. cos. Sussex and Somerset, *b.* 25 Aug. 1793, *m.* 1st. 14 Nov. 1815. Aun. dau. of Lieut.-Col. Phillip Bainbrigg, which lady *d.* 26 Dec. following. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Aug. 1824, Jane Mary, dau. and co-heir of Carteret Priaulx, of Beaulieu, Guernsey, a magistrate for the island, and Mary Le Marchant, his wife, and *d.* 12 Feb. 1862, having by her, who *d.* 15 Jan. 1882, had issue,

i. Carteret Priaulx, *b.* 6 Aug. 1825, *d. unm.* 5 Dec. 1843.

ii. Joseph Phillip, *b.* 10 June, *d.* 17 Aug. 1840.

iii. SAMUEL, of whom presently.

i. Jane, *b.* 13 Feb. 1827, *m.* 30 June. 1849. George Smith Fox, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1874. leaving issue, 1. Carteret Dobrée (Rev.); 2. Samuel George; 1. Jane Hannah Mary; and 2. Helen Emily, *m.* 1882, Ernest Knowling, M.D., son of Rev. George Knowling, vicar of Wellington, Somerset.

ii. Helen, *b.* 25 June, 1832, *m.* 23 Dec. 1851, John Buncombe, and had issue, 1. John, *d.* 1891; 2. Thomas (Rev.), *m.* the dau. of Gen. Place Thornford, Dorset; and 1. Mary Priaulx, *m.* William Raban, son of Gen. Raban.

The third son,

SAMUEL DOBRÉE, of The Priory, Wellington, Somerset, and of The Chalet, Ealing, W., J.P. co. Somerset, *b.* 7 April, 1843. *m.* 27 Sept. 1871, Mary Milford Tozer, second dau. of Stephen Franklin Bridge, M.D. of Old Court, Wellington, Somerset, and has had issue,

i. Henry Hankey East, *b.* 4 Aug. 1872. *d.* same year.

ii. Herbert Carteret Priaulx, *b.* 13 April, 1875.

iii. Franklin Bonamy Hankey, *b.* 31 July, 1876.

iv. Richard Harry Bonamy Melvill, *b.* 9 Dec. 1877.

i. Mary Katherine Le Marchant, *b.* 24 Sept. 1873, *d.* 14 May, 1879.

ii. Margaret Katherine Carey, *b.* 27 April, 1879.

**Arms**—Quarterly: 1st, gu. a crescent per pale or and arg. between three trefoils slipped of the last; 2nd, erm. two chevronels gu. between three hands appaumé of the last; 3rd, per pale az. and gu. a wolf salient ermine; 4th, az. on a fess between three saltires coupé or, as many lions' heads erased of the field and collared arg. **Crest**—On a mount vert a thistle leaved and fructed ppr. **Motto**—Spe vivitur.

## RONEY-DOUGAL.

**Lineage.**—THOMAS DOUGAL, of Montrose, co. Forfar, *b.* 20 Feb. 1763, *m.* 1793, Mary Ann, dau. of Capt. John Guise, 6th Foot, who was son of Rev. Samuel Guise, vicar of High Wycomb, Bucks, and Mary, his wife, dau. of Thomas Forbes, of Thornton, Aberdeenshire, and *d.* 30 Nov. 1826, leaving a son.

JOHN DOUGAL, of Ratho, Midlothian and Glenferness, Nairnshire, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 12 April, 1796. *m.* 16 July, 1827, Charlotte, eldest dau. of John Sanford, Bengal Civil Service (Senior Judge), eldest son of Rev. John Sanford, rector of Cottesbrooke, co. Northampton, and *d.* 3 March, 1871, having by her, who *d.* 18 Jan. 1882, had issue,

i. John Guise, *b.* 9 June, 1828.

ii. Thomas Ballard, 79th Camerou Highlanders, *b.* 25 July, 1832, served in the relief of Lucknow and was killed in action at the Crag Picket in the North West Provinces, India, 8 Nov. 1863.









ARTHUR DOUGLASS, of Tilwhilly, also mentioned in the charter dated 29 Aug. 1526, and in a renunciation dated 3 July, 1535, and again in a remission dated 12 Feb. 1551. He *m.* Janet Auchinleck, dau. of the Laird of Balmanno, and by her had issue,

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. Archibald, Constable of the Castle of Edinburgh, during the Earl of Morton's Regency.

The elder son,

JOHN DOUGLASS, of Tilwhilly, who obtained a charter of Confirmation under the Great Seal from King JAMES VI, during his minority, with consent of the Earl of Morton, Regent, was mentioned in a charter dated the last day of Sept. 1574. He obtained a remission under the Great Seal from King JAMES, 16 Sept. 1574, and built the Castle of Tilwhilly, 1576. He *m.* (cont. dated 1576), Gelis, dau. of Robert Erskine, of Dun, and by her had issue,

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. Alexander.

i. A dau. *m.* Patrick Graeme, younger, of Morphie.

ii. Elizabeth. *m.* William Wood, of Balbegno.

The elder son,

JOHN DOUGLASS, of Tilwhilly, *m.* 1594, Mary (one of the Maids of Honour to the Queen), dau. of Sir Peter Young, of Seaton, Almoner to King JAMES VI, and by her had issue.

i. John, of Tilwhilly, mentioned in a charter dated 17 Dec. 1628, *m.* 1628, Agnes, dau. of Sir John Barclay, of Mathers, and left issue, two daus.,

1. Ann, *m.* James Hogg, of Bleydryke.

2. A dau. *m.* Major Sinclair.

ii. Archibald (Sir), of Tilwhilly, *m.* Eleanora, dau. of Lord Audley, and *d.s.p.*

iii. Robert (Sir), of Tilwhilly, was retoured heir in special to his father in the lands of Strickalthro and others in co. Forfar, 20 July, 1647. He *m.* Ist, Margaret Udward, dau. of the Lord Provost, of Edinburgh, and relict of William Forbes, of Craigievar, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Barnett, of Leys, and by her had issue,

1. Robert, of the West Indies, one of the South Darien Company, and as such was impeached by the House of Commons in 1696. He *m.* a dau. of James Innes, son of Adam Innes, of Redhills. co. Murray, and grandson of Sir Robert Innes, of that ilk, by Lady Grizel Stewart, dau. of the Earl of Murray, and by her had issue, a son,

Gilbert, *d. unm.* 1757.

iv. JAMES, of whom presently.

v. Francis, *d. unm.*

vi. William, *d. unm.*

vii. Peter, *d. unm.*

i. Mary, *m.* William Leash.

ii. Ann, *m.* Gilbert Garden, of Tillifroskie.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* William Troop, of Balnacraig.

The fourth son,

JAMES DOUGLASS, of Inchmarlo, obtained a charter under the Great Seal on the lands of Inchmarlo in 1664. He *m.* Isabel, dau. of David Ramsay, of Balmain, and *d.* 1672, having by her had issue,

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. David, a writer, whose male issue is extinct.

iii. Archibald (Rev.), of Salton, *m.* Janet, dau. of Rev. William Carmichael, of M'Kerston, and by her had issue.

i. Archibald, Capt. to the British Forces, *m.* Isabell, dau. of Robert Melvill, of Carsendor, and *d.* 1743, leaving issue,

(1) William, *m.* Cecilia, dau. of — Kinnier, and by her had an only dau., Cecilia Douglass Kinnier.

(2) John Bishop, of Salisbury, one of H.M.'s Chaplains in Ordinary, canon and prebendary of Windsor, Chancellor of the Noble Order of





the Garter. He *m.* 1st. Dorothea, dau. of William Pershouse, of Reynolds Hall, co. Stafford, but by her had no issue. He *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, dau. of Brudenell Rice Rooke, and by her had issue, with a dau. Elizabeth, a son,

William (Rev.), canon of Salisbury and Chancellor of the Diocese, a prebendary of Westminster and vicar of Gillingham, *m.* Ann, dau. of Baron de Brackel, of Yverdon, Switzerland, and *d.* 1819, leaving issue,

a. John, Lieut. 64th Regt., *d. unm.*

b. William, of the E.I.C.S. Madras, *m.* 1st, his cousin, Selina, dau. of Major-Gen. Sir H. Willoughby Rooke, K.C.H., and had issue, a son, William Willoughby Nassan, *d. unm.* 1857. He *m.* 2dly, Caroline, dau. of Capt. J. Hare, late 22nd Dragoons, and by her had issue, John Charles; Charles Whittingham Horsley; Selina Mary; Caroline Annie; Annie Elizabeth; and Louisa.

a. Elizabeth Harriet, *m.* Rev. H. M. Wagner, vicar of Brighton, and *d.* 1829.

b. Annie Catherine, *m.* Hon. D'Arcy Godolphin Osborne, and *d.* in 1851.

c. Louisa Helen.

(3) Robert, *d. unm.*

(1) Helen.

(2) Isabella.

(3) Elisabeth.

i. Helen.

2. Janet.

iv. Alexander, professor of Hebrew in the College of Edinburgh, *d. unm.*

i. Grizel, *m.* 1684, John Leslie, of Middleton (now Findrasie).

The eldest son,

JOHN DOUGLASS, of Tilwhilly, who *m.* 1st, 1666, Grizel, sister german of Sir John Forbes, of Watterton, and by her had issue,

i. James, *d. unm.*

ii. JOHN, of whom presently.

i. Jean, *m.* 1690, Joseph Brodie, of Milntown.

He *m.* 2dly, Euphemia Butler, and *d.* 1723. His only surviving son,

JOHN DOUGLASS, of Tilwhilly, *m.* 1700, Agnes, dau. of John Horn, of Westhall, and *d.* 1749, leaving issue,

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

i. Isobel, *m.* James McKenzie, of Dalmore.

ii. Ann, *m.* Rev. James Chalmers.

iii. Euphemia, *m.* Charles Irvine, of Cults.

The son,

JOHN DOUGLASS, of Tilwhilly, who acquired the lands of Gellan and Dalhackie, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Hon. John Arbuthnott, and sister german of the late John, Viscount Arbuthnott, and *d.* 1791, aged 84, leaving issue,

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. James, *d.* young.

i. Margaret, *m.* William Young, merchant in Aberdeen.

ii. Agnes.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* Alexander Dingwall, merchant in Aberdeen, son of Dingwall, of Calsh.

The only surviving son.

JOHN DOUGLASS, of Tilwhilly, obtained in 1750 a Royal Charter on the lands of Tilwhilly, Gellan, and others in co. Kincardine, and another in 1759, of the lands and barony of Dalhackie, co. Aberdeen, was a barrister-at-law of the Supreme Court in Scotland, and Advocate in 1759. He *m.* Hannah, dau. of Sir George Colquhoun, Bart., of Tilly House, and *d.* 1773, leaving issue,

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. George, barrister-at-law, and Advocate in 1796.

The elder son,

JOHN DOUGLASS, of Tilwhilly, who acquired the lands of Kincardine O'Neil,



co. Aberdeen, *m.* Pennel, dau. of John Mackenzie, of Drumtochty or Woodstock, and had issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Ann, *b.* 1 Aug. 1801, *m.* Dr. William Brown, of Edinburgh, and *d.s.p.*

The son.

JOHN DOUGLASS, of Tillwhilly, *m.* 1837. Jane, third dan. of James Kennedy, of Caledon House (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 11 Oct. 1870, leaving issue,

i. JOHN SHOLTO, of whom presently.

ii. Archibald Kennedy, Capt. 57th Regt., *b.* 19 Dec. 1839, *d.* March, 1873.

iii. James Mackenzie, *b.* 12 Dec. 1841, *d.* May, 1842.

iv. George Louis Augustus, *b.* 24 Nov. 1845, *d.* Sept. 1854.

v. Edward, *b.* and *d.* July, 1852.

i. Jane Margaret, *b.* 13 March, 1843, *d.* 14 April, 1862.

The eldest son,

JOHN SHOLTO DOUGLASS, of Tilwhilly, *b.* 18 Nov. 1838, *m.* 24 Feb. 1864. Vanda, dau. of Baron Ernest de Poëllnitz, by Isabella, his wife, dau. of James Oehoncar, 17th Lord Forbes, of Castle Forbes, co. Aberdeen, and *d.* Sept. 1874, leaving issue,

i. JOHN WILLIAM EDWARD JAMES, of whom presently.

ii. Robert Ernest, *b.* 11 May, *d.* 5 Dec. 1867.

iii. George Norman, *b.* 8 Dec. 1868.

i. Mary, *b.* 21 Jan. 1871, *m.* — Fairburn.

The eldest son,

JOHN WILLIAM EDWARD JAMES DOUGLASS, of Tilquhillie and of Fengeh Cottage, Invery, Banchory, N.B., *b.* 16 Feb. 1865.

## DUGDALE.

**Lineage.**—EDMUND DUGDALE, of Great Harwood, Clitheroe, Lancashire, bapt. 11 March, 1693, *m.* 26 Dec. 1721, Ann, dau. of — Dagon, of Great Harwood, and was buried 2 July. 1737, leaving issue,

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. David, of Great Harwood, bapt. 27 March, 1726, *m.* 10 Oct. 1759, Jennet, dau. of — Bailey, of Read, Lancashire, and had issue, Edmund, Robert, *d.s.p.*, John and Thomas.

iii. Richard, of Great Harwood, bapt. 19 Jan. 1728, *m.* 25 Aug. 1751, Ann, dau. of Jonathon Calvert, of Great Harwood, and was buried 3 Jan. 1811, leaving issue, Edmund, Jonathon, Nauny, Betty and Peggy, all living 1833.

The eldest son,

JOHN DUGDALE, of Great Harwood, bapt. 23 Sept. 1722, *m.* 24 Sept. 1749, Ann, dau. of Nathaniel Aspden, and was buried 6 July, 1791, having by her, who was buried 23 May, 1795, aged 67, had issue,

i. Edmund, of Great Harwood, *b.* 12 April, 1757, *m.* 16 Sept. 1793, Peggy, dau. of Thomas Hindle, and was buried 5 July, 1809, leaving an only child, Ann, *m.* 11 Oct. 1810, her cousin, William Dugdale, of Lower House (*vide post*).

ii. NATHANIEL, of whom presently.

iii. Thomas, bapt. 18 May, 1766, *m.* 7 Sept. 1793, Grace, dau. of Edward Pickles, and by her, who *d.* June, 1797, had issue.



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
OFFICE OF THE DEAN  
540 EAST 57TH STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Dear Sir:  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. regarding the application of Mr. [Name] for admission to the University of Chicago. The records of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences show that Mr. [Name] has not previously been admitted to the University of Chicago. It is the policy of the University to admit only those students who have completed the requirements of a college or university of equivalent standing. Mr. [Name] has not completed the requirements of such an institution. Therefore, I am unable to recommend his admission to the University of Chicago.

ADMISSION



Yours very truly,  
[Signature]

iv. John, bapt. 28 May, 1769. *d. unm.* July, 1826.

v. Adam, of Dovecot House, Lancashire, *b.* Jan. 1771, *m.* 25 Dec. 1800, Mary, dau. of Johu Hargraves, of Wheatley Lane, Burnley, Lancashire, and *d.s.p.*

i. Anne, *b.* 23 Feb. 1752, *m.* 3 Sept. 1775, James Haworth, of Great Harwood, and *d.* Feb. 1823, leaving issue.

ii. Charlotte, *b.* April, 1773. *m.* 24 May, 1791, James Sykes, of Accrington, Lancashire, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1821, leaving issue.

The second son,

NATHANIEL DUGDALE, of Great Harwood, Lancashire, bapt. 30 May, 1762, *m.* 27 March, 1785, Ellen, dau. of John Smally, and *d.* 23 Sept. 1816, having by her, who was buried 4 Aug. 1828, aged 65, had issue,

i. John, of Irwell Bank, Manchester, bapt. 15 Jan. 1786, *m.* 1st, 25 Oct. 1809, Mary, dau. of James Marshal, of Manchester, and by her had issue, from whom descend the family of DUGDALE, of *Wroxall Abbey* (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*). He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of William Whittenbury, and *d.* 29 July, 1855.

ii. James, of Lower House, Haberghameaves, Lancashire, bapt. 12 Feb. 1792, *m.* Ellen, dan. of John Martland, of Padiham, Lancashire, and had issue.

1. John, *b.* 12 Aug. 1823.

2. William, *b.* 28 Dec. 1831.

1. Ellen, *b.* 4 April, 1821.

2. Marie, *b.* 3 Dec. 1825.

3. Elizabeth, *b.* 2 Dec. 1827.

iii. William, of Lower House, Lancashire, bapt. 26 Oct. 1793, *m.* 1st, 11 Oct. 1810, his cousin, Ann, only dau. and heir of Edmund Dugdale, of Great Harwood (*vide ante*), and by her, who was buried 16 Jan. 1823, had issue, John and Mary. He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Aug. 1826, Sarah, dau. of Henry Roberts, of Fence Pendle Forest, Lancashire, and by her had issue, Adam, *b.* 8 Nov. 1828, and Jane, *b.* 15 Jan. 1832.

iv. THOMAS, of whom we treat.

i. Mary, bapt. 7 March, 1803.

The fourth son,

THOMAS DUGDALE, of Griffin Lodge, co. Lancaster, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 14 May, 1797, *m.* 13 March, 1824, Elizabeth, only dan. of Thomas Walmsley, of Blackburn, Lancashire, and *d.* 17 March, 1875, having by her, who *d.* 9 April, 1866, had issue,

i. THOMAS, of whom presently.

ii. Adam, of Griffin Lodge, Lancashire, J.P., *b.* 19 Oct. 1833, *m.* 17 June, 1875, Amy Agnes, dau. of Thomas Harrison, of West Hill, Staleybridge, Cheshire, and has issue,

1. Adam Norman, *b.* 8 July, 1877.

2. Thomas Gilbert, *b.* 2 March, 1880.

1. Hilda, *b.* 31 March, 1876.

2. Amy Bessie, *b.* 22 Dec. 1878.

3. Edith Mariel, *b.* 3 Feb. 1882.

iii. James Boardman, of Sanford, Wareham, Dorset, J.P., *b.* 29 April, 1843, *i.* Mary, *b.* 29 March, 1827. *m.* 14 Oct. 1847, Miles Rodgett, of Sandford, Wareham, Dorset, J.P., who *d.s.p.* 6 June, 1882.

ii. Ellen, *b.* 9 Feb. 1829, *m.* 4 June, 1851, James Burton, of Hilton House, Prestwich, Lancashire, and *d.* 4 June, 1891, having by him, who *d.* 9 April, 1865, had issue.

iii. Elizabeth, *b.* 31 Jan. 1836, *m.* 30 Jan. 1861, Richard Bashall Rodgett, of West Cliffe, Preston, Lancashire, and by him, who *d.* 2 Jan. 1862, aged 33, has issue.

iv. Anne, *b.* 24 April, 1840, *m.* 28 Sept. 1871, Rev. William Theodorice Vale, vicar of Helsby, Cheshire, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1886, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

THOMAS DUGDALE, of Cross Hill, Blackburn, Lancashire, *b.* 18 May, 1831, *m.* 14 Nov. 1861, Ellen, only dan. of Joshua Appleyard, of Clare Hall, Halifax, Yorks, and *d.v.p.* 19 Feb. 1874, having by her, who *m.* 2ndly, 24 Nov. 1875, Henry Williams, of Moor Park, Harrogate, Yorks, had issue,



- I. JOHN APPLEYARD, of whom presently.  
 I. Mary Ellen, *m.* 22 July. 1891, Francis Dickson Wise, of North Lodge, Ripon, Yorks, and has issue.  
 II. Annie.  
 The only son,  
 JOHN APPLEYARD DEGDALE, of Cross Hill, Lancashire, barrister-at-law, *b.* 6 Aug. 1869.

**Arms**—Erm. a cross moline gu. between four hurts. **Crest**—A griphon's head erm. wings endorsed ermineos gorged with a collar az. therefrom pendant a cross moline gu. **Motto**—Perseverando.

## DUMBLETON.

**Lineage**.—CHARLES DUMBLETON, of East Horseley, Surrey, and Marlborough Buildings, Bath, *b.* 1753, *m.* 1st, Sarah, dau. of Isaac Buxton, of Coggeshall, Essex, and by her had issue.

- I. Charles, *m.* the dau. of St. Leger, and *d.s.p.*  
 II. HENRY, of whom presently.  
 III. Thomas, *m.* Augusta, dau. of — Leigh, and *d.s.p.*  
 I. Maria, *d.* young.  
 He *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of — Leicester, and *d.* 1825, having by her had issue.

- II. Charlotte. III. Harriet, *d. unm.* 1851.  
 The second son.

HENRY DUMBLETON, of Thornhill Park, Hants, *m.* Ellen, dau. and co-heiress of John Norris, of Hughenden, Bucks, and had issue.

- I. Henry, of Vancouver Island, and of Hall Grove, Hants, *m.* Clara, dau. of — Garcia, and has issue,  
 I. Henry. 2. Charles. 3. Lewis. 4. Allan.  
 I. Ellen. 2. Constance. 3. Beatrice. 4. Evelyn.  
 II. Charles, Gen. in the Army, late 10th Lancers. H.E.I.C.S. *b.* 13 May, 1824, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Reed, K.C.B., and by her has issue.  
 I. Horatio Norris, Capt. R.E., *b.* 23 Oct. 1858. 2. Arthur.  
 3. Joscelyn.  
 I. Rosalind. 2. Grace. 3. Elizabeth.  
 4. Esther. 5. Violet.  
 III. Arthur Vincent, Major, late 21st Hussars, *m.* Marion, dau. of Col. Benson, 21st Hussars, and by her has issue,  
 I. Charles. 2. Edgar, deceased. 3. Henry.  
 IV. EDGAR NORRIS, of whom presently.  
 V. Horatio, *m.* Blanche, dau. of — Robson, and by her has issue,  
 I. Richard. 2. Geoffrey.  
 I. Margaret. 2. Mary.  
 VI. Walter, *m.* Emma, dau. of Sir Henry Pelly, and by her had issue,  
 I. Douglas. 2. Roderick. 3. Harold. 4. Bertram Walter.  
 I. Cecil Blanche. 2. Laura. 3. Beatrice.  
 4. Kathleen. 5. Helen. 6. Violet.  
 7. Hilda. 8. Esmé. 9. Blanche Gabriella.  
 I. Ellen, *m.* 1st, Rev. W. Dyne, and 2ndly, Rev. A. Saulez.  
 II. Agnes, *m.* Rev. Charles Dickinson, and had issue,  
 I. Walter. 2. Ernest. 3. Charles.  
 I. Florence. 2. Elizabeth. 3. Evelyn.  
 III. Rosalind, *m.* Gen. de Courcy Scott, and has issue,





- |                             |           |               |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| 1. Arthur.                  | 2. Cecil. | 3. Lauriston. |
| 1. Rosalind, <i>d. unm.</i> | 2. Alice. |               |

- iv. Alice Louisa, *m.* Otto Striedinger, and has issue, Oscar and Alice.  
v. Florence, *m.* John Orsborn, M.D.

The fourth son,

THE REV. EDGAR NORRIS DUMBLETON, of Swanmore, Isle of Wight, prebendary of Exeter, M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxon, and rector of St. James's, Exeter, *b.* 1829, *m.* 19 July, 1853. Mary, dau. of Rev. James Williams Hatherell, D.D. (*see that family*), and by her, who *d.* 5 May, 1874, has issue,

i. Edgar Clement, B.A. Keble Coll. Oxford, barrister-at-law, *b.* 1854, *m.* 1883, Mabel, dau. of Henry Metcalfe.

ii. Henry Francis, B.A. Hertford Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1862, *d.s.p.* 1887.

iii. Arthur Norris.

i. Irene Mary.                      ii. Anna Lucy, *m.* 1887, Edmund Harrison Saulez.

iii. Agnes Beatrice, *m.* 1888, John Alston, and *d.* 1891.

iv. Agatha Sibyl.

## DUNDAS.

**Lineage.**—SIR WILLIAM DUNDAS, of Dundas, son of JOHN DUNDAS, of Dundas (*see BURKE's Landed Gentry*), *m.* Margaret, dau. of Archibald Wauchope, of Niddry, and *d.* 1513, leaving issue,

i. James (Sir), from whom descend Dundas, of Dundas (*see BURKE's Landed Gentry*).

ii. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

WILLIAM DUNDAS, of Duddingstoun, West Lothian. *m.* Marjory Lindsay (heiress of Duddingstoun), and had issue,

DAVID DUNDAS, of Duddingstoun, *m.* Marjory Hamilton, of Orbiston, and by her had two sons,

i. James, of Duddingstoun, *m.* Isabella, dau. and co-heir of William Maule, by Bethia, his wife, dau. of Alexander Guthrie, of Guthrie, and was ancestor of Gabriel Hamilton Dundas, of Duddingstoun and Westburn, who became co-heir gen. of the Earls of Crawford and Lindsay, Viscounts Garnoch, and Lords Lindsay, of The Byres.

ii. GEORGE, of whom we treat.

The younger son,

GEORGE DUNDAS, of Manour, *m.* Margaret, dau. of William Livingstone, of West Quarter. He acquired the lands of King Powie and Manor, charter dated Nov. 1628. He left issue,

JOHN DUNDAS, *m.* 1669, Elizabeth, dau. of — Hamilton, of Kilbrackmount, and *d.* 1711, leaving issue.

RALPH DUNDAS, of Manour, co. Clackmannan, *b.* 1675, *m.* 1698, Helen, dau. of Sir Thomas Burnet, physician to CHARLES II, JAMES II, WILLIAM III, and QUEEN MARY, and widow of Craufurd, of Auchinames, and niece of Bishop Burnet, and *d.* April, 1729, leaving issue,

i. John, father of Gen. Ralph Dundas, of Manour. *b.* 16 Oct. 1701, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of John Murray, of Polmaise, and by her had issue, Ralph, Gen. in the Army and Governor of Dungannon Fort, who *d.* 1814, leaving a son, Ralph Peter, Commissioner of Excise in Dublin, *m.* the dau. of La Touche, and *d.s.p.* 1828. He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of John Haldan, of Landrick, and





by her had a dau. Margaret, *m.* Alexander Oswald, of Shield Hall, Glasgow, and had issue,

ii. Thomas, M.D., *b.* 18 April, 1705, *m.* Jean, dau. of James Fairbairne, and had issue,

1. Ralph, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Wrangham, of St. Helena, and *d.* about 1800, leaving with two daus., a son, Thomas, of Manour, *s.* his cousin, Ralph Peter, 1828, was in the Army of the H.E.I.C.S., *m.* Miss Bristo, and had issue, Edward and Ralph.

2. Charles, Capt. H.E.I.C.S., *d. unm.* 1814.

1. Elizabeth.                      2. Mary, killed by the fall of a bridge at Edinburgh.

iii. RALPH, of whom presently.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* James Edmonstone, of Newton.

ii. Mary, *m.* George Abercromby, of Tullibody, and had issue.

iii. Janet, *m.* 1st. James Don, of Bony-side, and 2ndly, James Campbell, and 3rdly, — Aiken, of Wolverhampton, and left issue.

iv. Anne, *m.* James Ramsay, of Ochertyre, and had issue, John, *d. unm.* 1814.

The youngest son,

RALPH DUNDAS, of Manour, *b.* 23 April, 1709, *m.* 1731, Mary, dau. of William Berry, merchant in Edinburgh, and *d.* 23 Dec. 1789, leaving issue,

i. Ralph, Capt. R.N., *b.* 12 Oct. 1732, *d. unm.* about 1781.

ii. William, *b.* Oct. 1738, *d.* young.

iii. David (Sir), of Richmond, Surrey, Serjeant Surgeon to GEORGE III, was created a Baronet 22 May, 1815. He was *b.* 7 Dec. 1749, *m.* 1774, Isabella, dau. of William Robertson, of Richmond, Surrey, and *d.* 10 Jan. 1826, leaving surviving issue,

1. William (Sir), 2nd Bart., *b.* 10 Dec. 1777, *d. unm.* Nov. 1840.

2. James Fullerton (Sir), 3rd Bart., Major Bengal Artillery, *b.* 27 Aug. 1786, *d. unm.* 16 June, 1848.

3. John Burnet (Sir), 4th Bart., of Richmond, co. Surrey, and Llavelly, co. Carmarthen, Rear-Admiral, R.N., *b.* 16 Nov. 1794, *s.* his brother 1848, *m.* 30 Dec. 1828, Caroline, third dau. of the Rev. John Jeffreys, rector of Barnes, co. Surrey.

1. Isabella.

iv. JAMES, of whom presently.

v. George, Rear-Admiral, R.N., *b.* 1756, *m.* Ann, dau. of Thompson, and *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, Aug. 1814, leaving with other issue,

1. William Bouldeu, Major-Gen. and Inspector of Artillery, an able military and scientific officer, *b.* 1787, *m.* Jemima Agnes, dau. of Robert Graham, of Fintry.

2. Ralph, *b.* 1790.

1. Maria, *m.* Thomas Graham, R.N.                      2. Agnes.

i. Barbara, *m.* John Brown.

ii. Beatrice, *m.* John Gardiner, and *d.* about 1780, leaving issue.

iii. Hellen.

iv. Agnes.

v. Joan.

The fourth son,

JAMES DUNDAS, of Edinburgh, Clerk to the Signet, *b.* 25 March, 1752, *s.* to the estate of Ochertyre, on the death of his cousin, John Ramsay, in 1814, *m.* 1794, Elizabeth, dau. of William Graham, of Airth, and *d.* 1831, having by her, who *d.* 1832, had issue, with five daus.,

i. Ralph, *b.* 21 Aug. 1795, *d.* 1824.

ii. William, *b.* 16 July, 1796, who *s.* his father at Ochertyre, and *d.s.p.* 1842.

iii. David (Right Hon. Sir), Knt., of Ochertyre, Q.C., P.C., Solicitor-General in 1846, knighted 1847, and was Judge Advocate General 1849, and M.P. for Sutherland. He was *b.* 24 Jan. 1799, and *d.s.p.* 1877.

iv. GEORGE, of whom presently.

v. John, Clerk to the Signet, *b.* 19 Dec. 1803, *m.* Jemmina, dau. of William Macdowall, of Garthland, and *d.* 1873, having by her had issue,



1. Ralph, *b.* 1843, Clerk to the Signet 1869, *m.* Emily, dau. of Robert Robertson, of Auchlectes, and has issue, with three daus., a son Robert.

1. Wilhelmina Jane. 2. Jemima Joanna. 3. Ann.

4. Caroline, *m.* William Wilson, and *d.s.p.* 1882.

5. Marian Stirling, *m.* 10 Aug. 1864, Col. the Hon. James Hay Fraser, and had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, SALTOUN, B.).

6. Eleanor Frances, *d. unm.*

vi. Thomas, *b.* 24 Dec. 1806.

The fourth son,

GEORGE DUNDAS, of Edinburgh, Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland, with the title of Lord Manor, *b.* 19 Nov. 1802, *m.* 1840, Elizabeth, dau. of Colin Mackenzie, of Portmore, co. Peebles, and *d.* 1869, having by her, who *d.* 1858, aged 47, had issue,

i. James, Capt. R.E., V.C., *s.* his uncle at Ochtertyre 1877, killed at Cabul, 1879.

ii. COLIN (twin with James), of whom presently.

iii. George Ralph, *b.* 1844, *d.* 1868.

iv. William John, Clerk to the Signet, *b.* 1849.

v. David, Advocate, *b.* 1854, *m.* Helen, dau. of David Wauchope.

i. Elizabeth Christian, *b.* 1841.

ii. Mary Frances, *b.* 1845.

iii. Helen Anne, *b.* 1847.

iv. Katharine Louisa, *b.* 1849.

The second son,

COMM. COLIN MACKENZIE DUNDAS, R.N., of Ochtertyre, Stirling, N.B., J.P. (*Clubs*—United Service and New Club, Edinburgh), *b.* 12 Sept. 1842, *m.* 2 Jan. 1882, Agnes, dau. of the late Samuel Wauchope, C.B., and has issue,

i. James Colin, *b.* 4 Jan. 1883.

ii. David John Wauchope, *b.* 3 Feb. 1886.

**Arms**—Arg. a lion rampant gu. holding between the paws a human heart of the second, in the middle chief point a crescent az. charged with a label arg. **Crest**—A dexter arm erect, couped below the elbow, holding in the hand ppr. a mullet az. **Motto**—Essayez.

## EALLES.

**Lineage.**—RICHARD EALLES, of Ashburton, co. Devon (son of JOHN EALLES), bapt. 15 May, 1696, *m.* 10 Sept. 1716, Elizabeth, dau. of John Sparke, and *d.* 13 Oct. 1762, having by her, who *d.* 26 May, 1774, aged 87, had issue,

i. John, of Ashburton, bapt. 24 June, 1717, *d.s.p.* 18 July, 1801.

ii. RICHARD, of whom presently.

iii. William, of Liskeard, co. Cornwall, bapt. 10 Dec. 1728, *m.* 11 Oct. 1753, Martha, dau. of Thomas Smerdon, and was buried 6 Aug. 1815, having by her, who *d.* 20 Oct. 1792, had issue,

1. Joan, Major-Gen. H.E.I.C.S. (Bengal), of Golden Bank, Liskeard, bapt. 14 Nov. 1760, and *d.s.p.* 3 May, 1819.

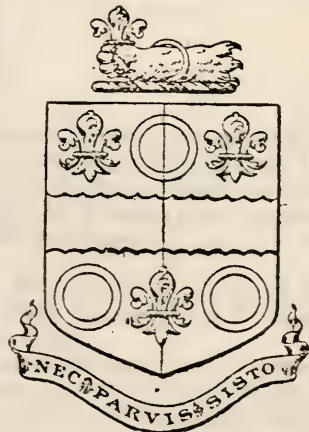
2. William, *d. young.*

3. Richard, of London.

1. Martha, bapt. 1754, buried 21 Aug. 1828.

2. Philippa, bapt. 23 Jan. 1756, buried 20 Dec. 1832.

3. Winifred, *m.* 19 March, 1787, Jethro Borrow, of Liskeard:





4. Elizabeth, bapt. 26 Dec. 1758, buried 23 Jan. 1767.
  5. Elizabeth, *m.* 23 Jan. 1788, Thomas Soady, of Talland, and was buried 2 Aug. 1816, leaving issue.
  6. Mary, *m.* Anthony Hawkey, and had issue.
  7. Jenny, *m.* 19 Aug. 1792, Richard Rogers, of Collington, and had issue.
    - i. Philippi, bapt. 1 April, 1723, buried 15 May, 1746.
    - ii. Elizabeth, bapt. 18 June, 1719, *d.* 23 Aug. 1803.
- The second son,
- RICHARD EALES, of Ashburton, bapt. 28 Dec. 1725, *m.* 21 March, 1757. Winifred, dau. of Thomas Smerdon (*before-mentioned*), and *d.* 28 June, 1800, having by her, who *d.* 9 April, 1811, had issue,
- i. RICHARD, of whom presently.
  - ii. John, of Swannaton, Devon, of the Royal Navy, bapt. 6 July, 1762, *m.* 19 Aug. 1802, Susan, dau. of William Hoyles, and was buried 17 Feb. 1846, having by her, who was buried 22 Aug. 1835, aged 56, had issue.
    1. Anne, *b.* 11 July, 1803, buried 22 Jan. 1889, *d. unm.*
    2. Susan, *b.* 9 Dec. 1804, buried 6 Sept. 1889, *d. unm.*
    3. Mary, *b.* 2 Dec. 1806, *m.* 12 March, 1846, John Richard Maguyre Cook, son of Capt. Robert Wormwound Cook, and was buried 8 Jan. 1887, having by him, who *d.* 19 Dec. 1861, had issue.
    4. Elizabeth, *d.* 24 June, 1809, *d. unm.* 27 Aug. 1881.
  - iii. Thomas, *b.* 7 Jan. 1768, *d.s.p.* 24 Dec. 1837.
  - iv. William, bapt. 15 Nov. 1769, *d. young.*
  - v. William (Rev.), of Ashburton, Devon, Chaplain H.E.I.C.S., B.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, *b.* 9 May, 1773, *m.* 17 Dec. 1808, Catherine, dau. of Thomas Raban, by Catherine, his wife, dau. of William Joues, of Swansea, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1854, having by her, who *d.* 20 Dec. 1819, had issue,
    1. William Thomas Huxham (Rev.), vicar of Yealmpton, co. Devon, *b.* 1812, *m.* 15 Jan. 1845, Emily Tulford, dau. of William Tulford Weatherdon, of Newton Abbot, Devon, and was buried 3 Dec. 1887, having by her, who *d.* 20 July, 1887, had issue.
    1. Kate, *m.* 29 Dec. 1830, Rev. Walter Cartwright Kitson, of Exeter. Both were buried 23 Dec. 1840, leaving issue.
    2. Winifred Emma, *m.* 19 Aug. 1852, Col. George Young, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 22 May, 1887. He *d.s.p.* 14 May, 1860.
  - i. Winifred, *d. unm.* 5 Sept. 1838, aged 80.
  - ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 8 April, 1823, John Cove, of St. Lawrence, Exeter, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1847, having by him, who *d.* June, 1836, had issue.
  - iii. Philippa, *d. unm.* 17 Dec. 1851, aged 88.
  - iv. Mary, *d. unm.* 13 Feb. 1820, aged 53.
  - v. Martha, *d. unm.* 13 Feb. 1821, aged 48.

The eldest son,

RICHARD EALES, of Eastdon House, Starero-s. Devon, Lord of the Manor of Dawlish, co. Devon, Clerk of the Peace for that county, *b.* 18 Aug. 1759, *m.* 2 July, 1785, Elizabeth, second dau. of Peter Young, of Nether-exe, Devon, by Salome, his wife, dau. of Thomas Martyn, of Kenton, same co., and *d.* 21 Feb. 1852, having by her, who *d.* 4 Jan. 1843, had issue,

i. CHARLES THOMAS, of whom presently.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* 5 March, 1813, Michael Williams, D.L., M.P., of Scorrier House, Gwennap, Cornwall, and Graton Hall, Devon, and *d.* 30 July, 1852, having by him, who *d.* 15 June, 1858, had issue.

ii. Caroline, *m.* 26 Sept. 1826, Sir William Williams, Bart., of Tregullow, co. Cornwall, and Heanton Court, co. Devon, and *d.* 17 Feb. 1886, having by him, who *d.* 24 March, 1870, had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

The only son,

CHARLES THOMAS EALES, of Eastdon House, and The Mall, Clifton, bapt. 26 Nov. 1793, *m.* 20 May, 1823, Frances Elizabeth, dau. of George Daniel, of





Exeter, M.D., by Harriet, his wife, dau. of Sir Richard Warwick Bampfylde, Bart., of Poltemore, co. Devon, and *d.* 24 Feb. 1874, having by her, who *d.* 31 Aug. 1871, had issue,

- i. Richard Charles, of the Merchant Navy, bapt. 28 Feb. 1825, *d.* young at sea.
- ii. Charles, of Eastdon, and Elvaston Place, Queen's Gate, London, barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, Principal Clerk of Committees, House of Commons. *b.* June, 1826. *m.* 1st. 7 Aug. 1856, Eleanor Halford, dau. of Capt. Rose Henry Fuller, R.N., by Margaretta Jane, dau. of Sir Robert Sheffield, Bart. She *d.s.p.* 22 Oct. 1857. He *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1863, Diana, dau. of Rev. William Hopton, M.A., vicar of Bishops Frome. Prebendary of Hereford and Rural Dean, J.P. and D.L. (son of Rev. William Hopton, formerly Parsons, of Canon Frome), by Diana Christian, his wife, dau. of Rev. Charles Schuckburgh, of The Moot, Wilts, and *d.s.p.* 22 Oct. 1881.

iii. GEORGE DANIEL, of whom presently.

- iv. John Thomas, bapt. 20 Jan. 1833, *d. unm.* Feb. 1884.

i. Frances Harriet Caroline, bapt. 15 April, 1835, *d.* young.

- ii. Harriet Sarah, *b.* 11 April, 1838, a nun at St. Dominic's Priory, Stone, co. Stafford, *d.* 3 Sept. 1883.

The third son,

COL. GEORGE DANIEL EALES, of the Indian Army, bapt. 10 June, 1828, *m.* 13 Dec. 1860, Flora Thornbrough, dau. of Lieut.-General Richard Whish, and *d.* at sea, 18 Feb. 1874, leaving issue,

i. LIONEL GEORGE NUTTALL, of whom presently.

- i. Flora Maud, *m.* 1 May, 1889, Capt. Charles Henry Smith, 13th Somersetshire Light Infantry.

ii. Ethel Georgiana, *b.* 19 Nov. 1862, *d.* at sea March, 1863.

The only son,

CAPT. LIONEL GEORGE NUTTALL EALES, of Eastdon, co. Devon, Capt. the Buffs (East Kent Regt.), *b.* 19 July, 1864, *m.* 30 Oct. 1893, Laura Ellen, dau. of Major-Gen. Charles R. Pennington, C.B., and has had issue, Charles Pennington, *b.* 5 Aug. 1894, *d.* 29 May, 1895.

**Arms**—Per pale az. and or a fesse engrailed; in chief an annulet between two fleur de lys and in base a fleur de lys between two annulets all counter-changed. **Crest**—A bear's gamb erased fessewise az. holding a fleur de lys and encircled by an annulet, both or. **Motto**—Nec parvis sisto.

## ERSKINE.

**Lineage.**—The Irish ERSKINES are a branch of the great Scottish house, represented by the Earl of Mar. The Favour Royal Estate of the Moutrays in co. Tyrone came into that family through the marriage of James Moutray with his first cousin, daughter of the Rev. Archibald Erskine, of Favour Royal; both James and his wife being grand-children of Sir James Erskine, sometime M.P. for Augher, who was grandson of John, 16th Earl of Mar, and nephew of the Regent Mar. Sir James Erskine settled in Ireland in the reign of JAMES I, and left, with other issue, Archibald (*above-mentioned*) and James, a Colonel in the Army (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry, MOUTRAY, of Favour Royal*).

The immediate ancestor of the Cavan ERSKINES, in the earlier part of the 18th century, had seven sons,\* all in the Army. Of these, one was killed in the South Seas under General Wentworth, another with Wolfe at the Siege

\* A James Erskine was appointed Ensign 16th Foot, on the Irish Establishment, 27 May, 1758. Another James "Arskin," Lieut. 103rd Foot, disbanded 1783-4.



of Quebec, in 1759, and another at Minden, in Prussia, under the Duke of Brunswick in the same year. Among the others were the following,

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.

II. Archibald, Capt. in the Army and Paymaster 3rd Horse (afterwards 6th Dragoon Guards), served through the German wars. He *m.* dau. of — Paget, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1811, leaving, with two other daus., who *d. unm.*, a son and a dau., viz. :—

James, C.B., Colonel in the Army, Lieut.-Col. 48th Regt. and Lieutenant Governor of New South Wales, 1817–23, was appointed A.D.C. to the King, 25 July, 1808, was wounded near Oporto, 1808, and was severely wounded at Badajoz in 1812 (mentioned in despatches by Wellington, and medal), Lieut.-Col. 3 July, 1810, nominated C.B. 14 June, 1815, and afterwards Col. He *m.* twice, and by his first wife, Miss Jones, had no issue. He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, sister of Anne, Marchioness of Winchester, and dau. of John Andrews, of Shotley Hall, Northumberland. Col. Erskine *d.* 7 June, 1825, leaving by his second wife, who *d.* at Weymouth, 15 May, 1860, aged 86, seven children, viz. :—

(1) Archibald, Lieut.-Col. 45th Regt., *m.* 31 March, 1846, Augusta Pratt, dau. of Sir William Oldnall Russell, Chief Justice of Bengal (*see BURKE's Landed Gentry, RUSSELL, of Stone*). Col. Erskine *d.* at the Cape of Good Hope, 18 July, 1848, leaving one dau. who *d. unm.* His widow *m.* 2ndly, 13 Feb. 1851, the Rev. Charles Compton Domville, rector of Nettleton, Wilts, nephew of Sir Compton Domville, Bart. (*see BURKE's Peerage and Baronetage*). She *d.* 25 April, 1890.

(2) James Andrews, Lieut. 48th Regt., killed in the expedition against the Rajah of Coorg, Madras, in April, 1834.

(3) John, Capt. 17th Regt. *m.* 27 Nov. 1845, Lucy, youngest dau. of the Very Rev. Joseph Palmer, Dean of Cashel, brother of Mary, Marchioness of Thomond, and nephew of Sir Joshua Reynolds, and *d.* 11 Jan. 1855, aged 42. She *d.* 24 April, 1860.

(4) George, General in the Army, and Col. of the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b.* 24 Feb. 1815, served with the 33rd Regt. through the Crimean war (mentioned in despatches, medal with two clasps, brevet of Lieut.-Col., 5th Class of the Medjidie, and Turkish medal): Major-Gen. 1868, Lieut.-Gen. 1877, Gen. 1881, Col. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, 1888, appointed Col. 33rd West Riding Regt. 31 July, 1895. General Erskine *m.* 18 Aug. 1855, Frances Ellen, third dau. of John Slater, J.P., of Carlisle, and by her, who *d.* 19 March, 1894, has two surviving children, viz. :—

Archibald James, Major Army Service Corps, *b.* 14 Feb. 1858, *m.* 7 April, 1886, Ellen Blanche, second dau. of Col. John Draper, Army Service Corps, Assistant Adjutant-General at Gibraltar.  
Sarah Ellen.

(1) Elizabeth Jane, *d. unm.* 15 Jan. 1873.

(2) Araminta, *d.* 29 Aug. 1885, aged 77. (3) Sarah.

Araminta, *m.* 18 May, 1816, Capt. Paterson O'Hara, Cavan Militia, formerly 59th Regt., and *d.* 5 June, 1860, leaving by him, who *d.* 25 Aug. 1850, an only child, Jane, *m.* 20 April, 1841, Robert Conway Hickson, of Fermoy, co. Kerry, and *d.* 10 March, 1889, leaving issue (*see BURKE's Landed Gentry*).

The eldest son,

ROBERT ERSKINE, of Cavan, *m.* 18 May, 1765, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Josiah Parr, of Cavan, and grand-dau. of Bernard Parr, who was son of John Parr, of Parr Green, and *d.* 27 Feb. 1812, having by her, who *d.* 27 July, 1802, aged 65, had issue,

I. JOSIAH, of whom presently.

II. Moutray, of Cavan, *b.* 22 Dec. 1769, *m.* Elizabeth Jane, sister of Henry



Bevan Wilson-Slator, of Whitehill, co. Longford (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 1820, having had,

1. Robert St. John, *b.* 1810, *d. unm.*

2. Moutray, *b.* 1812, of Cavan, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Baker, of Anna, co. Cavan, and grand-dau. of Robert Bell Booth, of Drumcarbin, same co., and *d.s.p.* 13 Oct. 1851. She *m.* 2ndly, 4 Aug. 1853, George Carmichael.

3. Thomas, *b.* 1816, *d. unm.*

1. Margaret, *m.* William Bell, of The Rocks, Crossdoney, co. Cavan, brother of Lieut.-Gen. Sir George Bell, K.C.B., and son of George Bell, of Bell View, co. Fermanagh, by Catherine, dau. of Dominick Nugent, M.P. She *d.* at an advanced age, 11 Sept. 1894, having had issue, one son and two daus., viz., (1) William; (1) Catherine Georgina, *m.* William Bacon, of Lunceas Hall, Wivelsfield, Sussex, and *d.* 16 April, 1889 (having had William, *m.* and has issue, Beatrice Margaret Ann, *m.* 19 Sept. 1882, John Saxby, and Catherine); and (2) Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 1859, the Hon. Levi Ruggles Church, Q.C., Judge of the Court of Queen's Bench in Canada, formerly Attorney-Gen. for Canada, who *d.* 30 Aug. 1892, leaving issue.

2. Mary, *m.* 1st, Henry Wilton, of Omard, co. Cavan, and had an only child, (1) Thomas Henry, of Omard, Lieut. Cavan Militia, *d. unm.* She *m.* 2ndly, William Leslie, J.P. of Cotehill, co. Cavan, High Sheriff 1875, and *d.* 7 June, 1877, having by him, who *d.* 1880, had further issue. (2) William Henry Moutray, B.A., J.P., Major Cavan Militia, High Sheriff co. Cavan 1882, *b.* 1846; and (1) Araminta Erskine, *m.* 27 Aug. 1879, Thomas Cunningham, J.P., who *d.* 1 Aug. 1895.

3. Elizabeth Jane, *m.* 1st, 23 Dec. 1842, William Alexander Dougall, M.D., and 2ndly, — Shehan,

iii. Robert, Major 4th Regt., fought in the Peninsular War, and was present at Badajoz and Salamanca. He afterwards fought with his regiment in America, and was severely wounded in the action near New Orleans, 8 Jan. 1815. Major Erskine *d.* at Gibraltar, 1828, leaving his property, by his will, dated 22 Dec. 1818, between his sister Araminta, and his niece, Anne, afterwards Mrs. Swanzy.

iv. William, of Cavan, 2nd Lieut. Cavan Militia, 22 Oct. 1796, Treasurer of co. Cavan for nearly thirty years, and Bishop's Registrar for Kilmore, *d. unm.* 21 March, 1841.

i. Araminta, *d. unm.* Nov. 1852, aged 84.

ii. Margaret, *d. unm.* at Mallow, co. Cork.

The eldest son,

THE REV. JOSIAH ERSKINE, rector of Knockbride, co. Cavan, formerly curate-in-charge of Drumlane, same co., B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, 1789, *m.* 1799, Mariaune, second dau. of Henry Swanzy, of Avelreagh, co. Monaghan (*see that family*), and *d.* at Knockbride Rectorv. 1 Feb. 1819, in his 48th year, having by her, who *d.* in Newry, 5 July, 1852, had issue.

i. Robert, of Erskine House, Cavan, J.P. and High Sheriff, co. Cavan, 1872, Bishop's Registrar for Kilmore, Lieut. Royal African Colonial Light Infantry, *b.* 1801, served in the Ashantee War of 1824, *d. unm.* 21 May, 1833.

ii. Henry James (Rev.), M.A., vicar of Kildrumferton, co. Cavan, formerly rector of Tomregan, co. Cavan, *m.* Anne Elliott, and *d.* 24 March, 1877, leaving an only child,

Dora Maxwell, *m.* 10 March, 1886, E. A. Khondkar, barrister-at-law.

iii. ARCHIBALD, of whom presently.

iv. John Swanzy, *d. unm.*

v. James Francis, of The Yews, Newry, J.P., *b.* 1816, *m.* 1st, 5 April, 1843. Elizabeth Jane, second dau. of John Martley, of Ballyfallan, co. Meath, and Jane Rothwell, his wife, niece of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Jeffrey Prendergast, and by her who *d.* 6 July, 1833, had three children,



1. John Francis, Lieut. Royal Artillery, *b.* May, 1852, *d.* in India, 13 Aug. 1878.
2. Robert, of The Yews, *b.* 17 Aug. 1856, *m.* 30 Nov. 1882. Anne Emily, youngest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Francis Greene, of Kilranalagh, co. Wicklow, by Elizabeth, dau. of William Heighington, of Donard, same co., and by her, who *d.* 2 Nov. 1891, has issue,
  - (1) James Francis, *b.* 8, *d.* 28 Oct. 1883.
  - (2) Robert Martley, *b.* 26 July, 1887.
  - (1) Elizabeth Frances.      (2) Anne Heighington.      (3) Eva Mary.
1. Marianne, *m.* 2 Jan. 1889, the Rev. James Jackson Sherrard, B.D., vicar of Rynagh. Banagher, son of the Rev. William Sherrard, rector of Castlelyons, co. Cork, and has issue,
  - (1) Henry Erskine, *b.* 22 Oct. 1889.
  - (2) James Francis, *b.* 2 Feb. 1891.
  - (1) Helen Elizabeth.
- Mr. J. F. Erskine *m.* 2ndly, 9 Nov. 1886, Emily, dau. of John Wilson.
  - i. Anne, *m.* 17 Jan. 1825, her cousin, Thomas Biddall Swanzy, of Corry Square, Newry (*see that family*), who *d.* 31 Jan. 1836. She *d.* 12 Feb. 1885, aged 84.
  - ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 26 March, 1828, the Very Rev. James Collius, D.D., Dean of Killala, who *d.* 19 June, 1868, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1879, leaving issue,
    1. Robert Erskine, *d.* 23 March, 1840.
    2. James Francis, *m.* 6 July, 1859, his cousin, Anna Maria, dau. of the Rev. William Prior Moore, M.A., of Cavan, by Anna Grattan, grand-dau. of Humphrey Nixon, of Nixon Lodge, by Anne, sister of the Right Hon. Sir John Stewart, Bart., of Ballygawley (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*). They had seven children, viz., James Francis, *b.* Jan. 1862; William Frederick, *b.* April, 1865; Edward Erskine, *b.* Feb. 1867; Herbert Rutlven, *b.* June, 1872; Ernest, *b.* 28 Feb. 1879; Selina Jane; Clara Frances; and Constance Grattan, who *d.* 22 Sept. 1894.
    3. Josiah Erskine, Lieut.-Col. late 67th or Hampshire Regt., *b.* 26 July, 1836, served in the Burmese Expedition, 1885-7, *m.* 1 March, 1872, Carina Eliza, eldest dau. of Major Edward Frederick Tranchell, Ceylon Rifles, and by her, who *d.* 1874, has one son, James Edward, *b.* 3 March, 1873.
    4. William Erskine, *d.* 3 March, 1862.      5. John Henry.
    1. Mary Anne, *d.* 28 Jan. 1831.      2. Araminta, *d.* 8 Feb. 1831.
    3. Elizabeth, *d.* 8 May, 1835.      4. Jane.
    5. Araminta Erskine, *d.* 5 June, 1840.
- iii. Araminta, *d.* Nov. 1821, aged 15.
- iv. Sarah Jane, *m.* 29 April, 1835, Peter Quinn, of The Agency, co. Armagh, M.P. for Newry, 1859-65, son of John Quinn, of Newry, by Mary, dau. of the Rev. William Campbell, D.D., vicar of Newry, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1889, having by him, who *d.* 5 Oct. 1894, had issue,
  1. John, late Bengal Civil Service, Commissioner of Lucknow, *m.* 4 March, 1886, Mary Margaret, second dau. of Lieut.-Col. Alexander John Lawrence, C.I.E., son of Lieut.-Gen. Sir George St. Patrick Lawrence, K.C.S.I., brother of John, 1st Lord Lawrence (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*).
  2. Charles Campbell, B.A., late Bengal Civil Service, Commissioner of Bhaugulpore, *m.* 28 March, 1881, Eleanor Blanche, dau. of Charles Henty, of Calcutta, by Emily, dau. of Elias Hunt, R.E., and has issue, John Peter Campbell, *b.* 27 Aug. 1896; Stella Blanche Campbell; Sylvia Marion Campbell; and Sybil Florence Campbell.
  3. James Campbell (the Rev.), curate of Evesham, co. Dorset, *b.* Aug. 1845, *d.* 17 April, 1880.
  4. Robert Erskine, B.A., *b.* 24 July, 1847, *m.* 6 Jan. 1874, Annie Martin, dau. of George Haliday, and grand-dau. of John Martin, of Shrigley, co. Down, and by her, who *d.* 27 April, 1876, has one dau., Mai Beatrice.





1. Marion.
2. Elizabeth Anne, *d.* 20 April, 1879.
3. Florence Jane, *m.* 23 June, 1879, the Rev. Thomas Benjamin Willson, M.A., of Christchurch. Shooter's Hill, then vicar of Drumbanagher, co. Armagh, and has Thomas Olaf, *b.* 29 July, 1880, and Maurice Frank Campbell, *b.* 21 Nov. 1884.

The third son,

ARCHIBALD ERSKINE, of Sandys Place, Newry, co. Down, M.D., *b.* 1806, *m.* 8 May, 1844, his cousin, Anne Eliza, eldest dau. of John Wilson, and grand-dau. of Henry Swanzy (*see that family*), and *d.* 7 Nov. 1881, having by her, who *d.* 4 June, 1891, had issue,

i. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

ii. John Wilson, *b.* 6 Sept. 1848, and has issue,

Archibald William Frederick, *b.* 24 June, 1889.

Dorothy Marion.

i. Annie, *m.* 5 July, 1871, William Brady, of Johnstown, co. Fermanagh, High Sheriff, 1892.

ii. Marion.

iii. Frances.

The elder son,

WILLIAM ERSKINE, of Cavan, and 18, Kensington Court Place, W. (*Clubs*—Conservative and Junior Constitutional), barrister-at-law, B.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, called to the English bar, 1873, *b.* 25 May, 1845.

**Arms**—Arg. a pale sa. **Crest**—A boar's head ppr. **Motto**—Je pense plus.

## FINCH.

**Lineage.**—This family has been settled for centuries in Willesden, Kingsbury, Hendon, and other parts of Middlesex, and the branch of which we treat still holds property in Willesden. EDWARD FINCH, *b.* 1575, left by Joane, his wife, three sons and five daus. His eldest son, EDWARD FINCH, *b.* 1604, left by Anne, his wife, four sons. The eldest son, EDWARD FINCH, *b.* about 1634, also left four sons, of whom the youngest, THOMAS FINCH, of Kingsbury Green, Middlesex, *b.* 1680, left five sons and one dau. His son, JOSEPH FINCH, of Harlesden, Middlesex, *b.* 1717, *m.* Elizabeth Coomes, of Hendon, Middlesex, and had issue, four sons and one dau. His youngest son,

JOSEPH FINCH, of Dolleys Hill, Willesden, co. Middlesex, *b.* 1749, *m.* 1772, Susannah, dau. of Thomas Nicoll, of Neasden, same co., and *d.* 20 Dec. 1823, having by her, who *d.* 30 March, 1803, had issue,

i. Joseph, *b.* 7 Feb. 1773, *d.* 4 July, 1804.

ii. John, *b.* 4 Sept. 1774, *m.* Martha How, and *d.* 5 July, 1819, leaving issue.

iii. Thomas, *b.* 21 June, 1778, *d.* 16 Feb. 1800.

iv. William, 30 Sept. 1782, *d.* 5 Nov. 1783.

v. William, *b.* 7 Oct. 1784, *m.* Sophia Haynes, and *d.s.p.* 7 Feb. 1827. She *d.* 30 March, 1878.

vi. Edward, *b.* 25 Oct. 1786, *d.* 29 March, 1802.

vii. ROBERT, of whom presently.

viii. Henry, *b.* 2 Dec. 1791, *d. unm.* 6 Oct. 1811.

ix. Charles, *b.* 29 Dec. 1793, *d.* 4 July, 1794.

i. Susanna, *m.* Joseph Acott, and *d.* 27 Sept. 1858. He *d.* 1835.





ii. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 24 Sept. 1861.

The seventh son,

ROBERT FINCH, of Dolleys Hill, Middlesex, and of the moneyers of H.M. Mint, *b.* 29 Jan. 1789, *m.* 8 Aug. 1820, Mary, dau. of Richard Franklyn, of Totteridge, Herts. one of the moneyers of the Mint, and *d.* 11 July, 1832, having by her, who *d.* 13 April, 1887, had issue,

i. Robert (Rev.), of Dolleys Hill, Middlesex, formerly rector of Pangbourne, Berks, M.A. Cambridge, *b.* 5 Jan. 1829, *m.* 19 Nov. 1851, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Jonathan Miles, of Frogmore House, Blackwater, Hants, and by her, who *d.* 2 Oct. 1833, has issue.

ii. HENRY, of whom presently.

i. Mary Franklyn, *m.* 14 June, 1842, the late Rev. Robert Charles Jenkins, M.A., rector of Lyminge, Kent, and Hon. Canon of Canterbury, and had issue.

ii. Henrietta, *d. unm.* 3 April, 1872.

iii. Maria Susanna, *m.* 6 May, 1862, Thomas Pearse, who *d.* 18 June, 1889, leaving issue, three sons.

The younger son,

HENRY FINCH, of Ashurst Wood, East Grinstead, Sussex, barrister-at-law, formerly of H.M. Mint, till the abolition of the Company of Moneyers, 11 July, 1851, *b.* 23 July, 1831, *m.* 1st, 5 Feb. 1868, Catherine, dau. of William Scott, of Kensal Manor House, Willesden, Middlesex, and by her, who *d.* 16 Aug. 1879, has issue,

i. Henry William, *b.* 2 Jan. 1869.      ii. Ernest Cormack, *b.* 4 Feb. 1870.

iii. Edward Harlee, *b.* 5 Aug. 1876.      iv. Robert Geoffrey, *b.* 9 Feb. 1879.

i. Catherine Scott.      ii. Mary Elizabeth.      iii. Janet Maud.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Feb. 1881, Sarah Jane, dau. of Lieut.-Col. John Browne, late 98th Regt., of Breaghwy, Castlebar, co. Mayo.

**Arms**—Az. between three gryphons passant, wings elevated or, a chevron engrailed erm., thereon a lion's head erased sa. between two magpies ppr. **Crest**—A gryphon segreant az. semée of bezants and wings elevated or, holding between the paws an escutcheon erm., thereon a lion's head erased sa. **Motto**—Carpe diem.

---

## FITZGERALD.

**Lineage**.—This family traces its descent from JOHN FITZGERALD, of Gurteens, ancestor of the FITZGERALDS, of *Turlough* (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*). This John Fitzgerald is referred to in an inscription on a tomb in the chapel at the round tower of Turlough, as follows: "John Fitzgerald, of Gurteens, in the county of Waterford, where his ancestors and he enjoyed great possessions as well as in the county of Kilkenny, from the landing of Strongbow, in the reign of King Henry, the second, Ann. Dom. one thousand one hundred and eighty, to the time of his transplantation to Mohenae."

JOHN FITZGERALD, of Mohinny, made his will 23 July, 1717, which was proved 21 Jan. 1720, in which he desires to be buried at Torlagh. He also refers to a settlement bearing date 23 March, 1703, to which John Brown, of the Neale, Martin Blake, of Coolcon, and others were parties. In the will of 1717 he mentions his children as follows,

i. John, who *d.v.p.* before 1717, leaving a son, Nicholas, living that year.

ii. Edmond, living 1717, had a son, John.

iii. Patrick, living 1717, who had a son, John.

iv. George, living 1717.      v. Silvester, living 1717, went abroad.



- i. Mary, living 1717.                      ii. A dau. *m.* Richard Cormick, living 1717.  
 iii. Cattys, *m.* Francis Bourke, and had a son, John, living 1717.  
 iv. A dau. *m.* and had a son, John McDyermottroe, living 1717.  
 v. Sisily, *d.r.p.* leaving a son, John.  
 vi. Peggy, *d.* at school in Galway, *ante* 1717.

PATRICK FITZGERALD, of Kilneecarra, is referred to in a statement of pedigree made by his grandson in 1782, and is therein described as Patrick Fitzgerald, of Kilneecarra, fourth son of JOHN FITZGERALD, of Gorteen, co. Kilkenny (transplanted to Mohenna, co. Mayo, by Oliver Cromwell), and Elizabeth Browne, of the Neale, co. Mayo, his wife. He *m.* as his second wife, Margaret Aylward, of Ballinagarr, co. Galway, widow of John Leonard, of Caragh, same co., and by her had issue,

- i. PATRICK, of whom presently.                      ii. Francis, *d. unm.*  
 i. Mary, *m.* Charles Higgins, of Westport, and had issue.  
 ii. Jane, *m.* Alexander McDonnell, and had issue.  
 iii. Catherine, *m.* John Mullarky, and had issue.

The elder son,

PATRICK FITZGERALD, *b.* 1722, *m.* 18 Nov. 1744, Ann, elder dau. of James McDonnell, of Tannagh, co. Mayo, and by her, who was *b.* 1729, had issue,  
 PATRICK, of whom presently.

Sally Ann, *b.* 26 Nov. 1753, *m.* 1 March, 1772, Michael Edward Browne, of Woodstock, and by him, who *d.* at Castlebar, 11 Nov. 1775, had issue.

The only son,

PATRICK FITZGERALD, who wrote an account of his ancestry in 1782, which is still preserved, was *b.* 12 Aug. 1749, *m.* 12 Jan. 1774, Julia, dau. of Edmond Burke, of Creagh Duffin, co. Mayo, and by her, who was *b.* 9 April, 1757, had issue,

- i. Edmond Charles, *b.* 15 Jan. 1777, *d.* 15 May, 1842.  
 ii. James, *b.* 30 Jan. 1778, *m.* 4 Jan. 1813, Mary Eliza Callanan, of Eyre Court, and had issue,  
 Julia, *b.* 14 July, 1816, *m.* 27 Nov. 1841, Thomas Blake Turner, of St. John's Abbey, Tnam, co. Galway, and had issue.  
 iii. FRANCIS, of whom presently.  
 iv. Michael, *b.* 6 Nov. 1780, *d.* in Jamaica.  
 v. Thomas, *b.* 8 Dec. 1781, *d.* in Jamaica.  
 i. Julia, *b.* 14 Sept. 1775, *d.* and buried at Kilcomon, 8 June, 1776.  
 ii. Mary Ann, *b.* 18 March, 1783, *d.* 16 Jan. 1784, buried next day at Cross-boyne.

The third son,

FRANCIS FITZGERALD, of Galway, *b.* 17 Aug. 1779, *m.* Elenor, eldest dau. of John Joyes, of Galway, and *d.* in Dublin, 13 Sept. 1857, having by her, who *d.* 1840, had issue,

- i. John, *d.* young.                      ii. Patrick, *d.* in Galway, 1853.  
 iii. Edward, *m.* in Anstralia, Alice, dau. of — D'Arcy, of Adelaide, and *d.* 19 March, 1890, having by her, who *d.* 1892, had issue.  
 iv. James, *d.* 1849.                      v. Francis, Lieut. R.N., *d.* 1861.  
 vi. Richard, *d.* 1864.

vii. Nicholas (Hon.), of Moira, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia, Member of the Legislative Council, Knight of the Order of Pius IX, *b.* 7 Aug. 1829, *m.* Sept. 1863, Marianne, eldest dau. of the late Sir John O'Shanassy, K.C.M.G., of Tara, Hawthorn, Melbourne, and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Colonial Gentry*),

i. Francis John, of 43, Ennismore Gardens, S.W., barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, M.A., LL.B. Trinity Coll. Dublin (*Clubs*—Marlborough, Wellington, and Melbourne), *b.* 4 July, 1864, *m.* 23 Jan. 1889, Hon. Mina Susan Georgina North, eldest dau. of William Henry John, 11th and present Lord North (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and has issue,

(1) Dudley Francis North, *b.* 9 June, 1891.



(2) John Sidney North, *b.* 8 Oct. 1893.

(1) Winifred Marie, *b.* 19 April, 1890.

(2) Eileen Theresa, *b.* 7 Oct. 1892.

2. John Plunkett, *b.* 16 May, 1866.

3. Edward, *b.* 16 May, 1868.

4. Matthew, *b.* 11 April, 1870.

5. Percy Desmond, Lieut. 11th Hussars, *b.* 17 April, 1872.

6. Reginald Patriek, *b.* 12 March, 1874.

7. Nicholas Kevin, *b.* 1877, *d.* March, 1879.

VIII. GERALD (Sir), of whom presently.

i. Mary, *m.* 1854, Francis R. Lemprière, of Castlemaine, Victoria, Australia, and *d.* 1875.

ii. Julia, a Sister of Mercy, *d.* 1891.

iii. Ellen.

iv. Sabina, *m.* Feb. 1855, Thomas Montolieu Porter, and *d.* 6 March, 1895.

He *d.* July, 1887.

v. Kate, *m.* 1870, John Normoyle, of St. Kilda, who *d.* Dec. 1894.

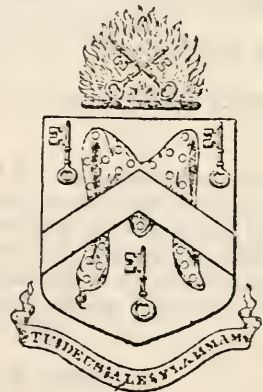
The youngest son,

SIR GERALD FITZGERALD, K.C.M.G., of 18, Cadogan Gardens, S.W. (*Club—Arthur's*), served in the War Office, 1856-63, was Assistant Commissioner for re-organising Indian Accounts, 1863, Deputy Comptroller General of Military Expenditure, 1864-6, Assistant Comptroller General of India, 1869, Accountant General of Madras, 1871, of British Burmah, 1872, Deputy Comptroller General of India, 1872-6, Director General of Public Accounts in Egypt, 1877-85, and Accountant General of the Navy and Assistant Financial Secretary since that year. He was created C.M.G. 1880, and promoted K.C.M.G. in 1885. Sir Gerald has the 1st Class of the Medjidie, and the 3rd Class of the Osmanieh, and Egyptian War Medals 1882. He was *b.* 1 Jan. 1833, *m.* 11 June, 1881, Hon. Amicia Henrietta Milnes, eldest dau. of Richard, 1st Lord Houghton, and sister of Robert, 1st Earl of Crewe (*see BURKE's Peerage and Baronetage*), and has issue,

Gerald Milnes, *b.* 5 Oct. 1883.

## FLAVEL.

**Lineage.**—"This is an ancient family presumed to be of Norman extraction, who gave the affix to Flyford Flavel in the hundred of Pershore, co. Worcester" (*LOWER's Patronymica Britannica*). JOHN DE FLAVYLE, from whom this family claims descent, was taken prisoner at Agincourt, 25 Oct. 1415. WILLIAM FLAVEL, of Willoughby, co. Warwick, by deed 10 June, 11 HENRY VII (1496), gave a handsome benefaction to the parish, and was *s.* by his grand nephew HENRY FLAVEL (*Inq. post mortem* at Warwick, 23 July, 8 HENRY VIII, 1516). HENRY FLAVEL, the younger, of Willoughby, paid subsidy, 35 ELIZABETH (1594). JOHN FLAVEL was a student at Trin. Coll. Oxford, in 1610, aged 14, and *d.* aged 21, buried in Wadham Coll. Chapel. John Flavel, the eminent divine, rector of Dartmouth, bapt. at Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, 26 Sept. 1630, was son of Richard Flavel, who was bapt. there 7 May, 1606. Barbaric Flavel, of Willoughby, was bapt. there in 1629. HENRY FLAVEL was bapt. at Dunchurch, 4 Feb. 1688, and John Flavel was buried there 5 Feb. 1728, aged 61. RICHARD FLAVEL, of Bilton, co. Warwick, *m.* 1 Jan. 1747, Sarah, dau. of John Bosworth, of Bilton, and *d.* 12 June, 1777, having by her, who *d.* 10 Feb. 1809, had issue







- i. Henry, of Bilton, *b.* 25 Nov. 1749, *d.* 15 Dec. 1843.  
 ii. JOHN, of whom presently.      iii. William, bapt. 1 Jan. 1758.  
 iv. Richard, of Bilton, bapt. 29 April, 1764, *d.* 28 July, 1838.  
 i. Mary, bapt. 23 Dec. 1749.      ii. Judith, bapt. 11 Jan. 1761.

The second son,

JOHN FLAVEL, of Bilton, co. Warwick, *b.* 25 May, 1754, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Perkins, and *d.* 24 Oct. 1834, having by her, who *d.* 4 Aug. 1825, had issue,

- i. Thomas, of Bilton, bapt. 15 Nov. 1777, left issue, by Ann, his wife,  
 1. Henry, bapt. 3 Jan. 1802.      2. Richard, buried 25 May, 1806.  
 1. Harriott, buried 2 July, 1811.

ii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

iii. John, bapt. 30 Nov. 1783.

i. Mary, bapt. 8 Jan. 1775.

ii. Frances, *m.* 14 May, 1801, John Ward, of Bilton, and *d.s.p.* 30 Dec. 1861. He *d.* 23 Jan. 1838.

iii. Elizabeth, bapt. 4 Jan. 1787.

The second son,

WILLIAM FLAVEL, of Leamington Priors, co. Warwick, *b.* 21 Dec. 1779, *m.* 5 April, 1805, Edith Frances, third dau. and heir of Jeremiah Sparke, of Coventry, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1844, having by her, who *d.* 4 Dec. 1825, had issue,

- i. William Henry, *b.* 14 Feb. 1808, *d.* 23 June, 1832.  
 ii. John Frederick Perkins, *b.* 9 July, 1811, *d.* 2 March, 1831.  
 iii. Alfred Francis, *b.* 7 July, 1813, *d.* 4 Oct. 1824.  
 iv. Walter, *b.* 29 June, 1815, *d.* 25 Aug. 1825.

v. SIDNEY, of whom presently.

i. Edith, *b.* 18 June, 1806, *d.* 28 Oct. 1810.

ii. Eliza, *b.* 15 Feb. 1810, *d.* 21 Dec. 1858.

iii. Harriet Ada, *b.* 26 May, 1817, *m.* 26 Oct. 1836, Edward Walter Webb, of Leamington (uncle of A. B. Webb, D.D., Bishop of Grahamstown), and *d.* 25 Dec. 1850, having by him, who *d.* 19 Sept. 1851, had issue.

iv. Edith Frances, *b.* 4 Jan. 1821, *m.* 20 Feb. 1849, George Anderson May, of Elford Park, and by him, who *d.* 1 Nov. 1886, had issue.

v. Helen Mary, *b.* 26 April, 1823, *m.* John Tait, of Glasgow, and by him, who *d.* 8 May, 1876, had issue.

The fifth son,

SIDNEY FLAVEL, of Leamington, co. Warwick, *b.* 8 April, 1819, *m.* 26 Aug. 1845, Elizabeth, second dau. of Alderman John Smith, of Coventry, and *d.* 31 March, 1892, having by her, who *d.* 29 June, 1894, had issue,

i. SIDNEY, of whom presently.      ii. William, *b.* Nov. 1847, *d.* 3 Feb. 1848.

iii. John, *b.* 5 Jan. 1851, *d.* 5 June, same year.

i. Elizabeth, *b.* 11 July, 1849, *m.* 30 Oct. 1872, Frederick Henry Sparrow, of Habberley Hall, co. Salop, and has issue.

The eldest son,

SIDNEY FLAVEL, of Leamington, co. Warwick, J.P. and Alderman for the county of Warwick and borough of Leamington, four times Mayor of Leamington, *b.* 24 Oct. 1846, *m.* 5 Oct. 1876, Gertrude, third dau. of Henry Robinson, of Boreham Wood, Herts, by Sophia, his wife, dau. of George Crosland, of Crosland Hall, co. York, and niece of Sir Joseph Crosland, M.P., and has issue,

i. Sidney Reginald, *b.* 27 June, 1879.      ii. Gilbert Henry, *b.* 12 July, 1881.

iii. Rupert Victor, *b.* 28 Aug. 1886, *d.* 28 March, 1887.

iv. Percival William, *b.* 6 Dec. 1888.

i. Dorothea Gertrude, *b.* 16 July, 1885, *d.* 1 March, 1886.

ii. Gladys Mary, *b.* 19 Aug. 1892.

**Arms**—Arg. a maunch gu. bezanté surmounted of a chevron az. between three keys, wards upwards and palewise of the last. **Crest**—In front of flames of fire ppr. two keys in saltire, wards upwards, az. **Motto**—Tu deus ale flammam.



## FLEMING.

**Lineage.**—ALEXANDER FLEMING, of Lethendy, co. Perth, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of George Stevenson, of Watersluck, and by her had issue, a second son.

JOHN FLEMING, of Bigadon, Buckfastleigh, South Devon, and 83, Portland Place, London (*Clubs*—Carlton, Conservative, and Junior Carlton), J.P. for Devonshire and Middlesex, and for Westminster High Sheriff of Devon 1877, is a member of H.M.'s Body Guard for Scotland (Royal Archers), M.P. for Devonport 1865, Lord of the Manor of Kilbury, and of Blackatar, Widecombe in the Moor, co. Devon, *b.* 1822, *m.* 1 March, 1859, Charlotte Mary, only child and heir of the late John Blyth, of London, and has issue,

i. John Blyth Coham-Fleming, of Coham and Upcot Arenal, Devon (*Club*—Conservative), J.P. and D.L. for Devon, High Sheriff 1887, assumed the name of Coham on his marriage. He was born 1860, *m.* 5 June, 1883, Eleanor Mary Bickford, dau. and heir of the late William Holland, Bickford Coham, of Coham (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and has issue, Blyth Richard. *b.* 5 Sept. 1884.

ii. George McIntosh, of Clayquhat, Blairgowrie, co. Perth (*Club*—Constitutional), *b.* 1862, *m.* 1889, Evelyn, dau. of James Pattison Currie, of Sandown House, Esher, co. Surrey, and has issue.

iii. Robert Alexander Douglas, of Colston House, Buckfastleigh, South Devon (*Club*—Conservative).

i. Charlotte Mary, *m.*

ii. Eveline, *m.*

iii. Agnes Maud.

**Arms**—Gu. on a chevron arg. three fraises az. (on an escutcheon of pretence arg. on a fess indented between three crescents gu. as many garbs or). **Crest**—A goat's head erased ppr. collared or. **Motto**—Let the deed shaw.



## FLORY.

**Lineage.**—ISAAC FLEURY, *b.* 1763, *m.* 17 Jan. 1792, Ann, dau. of — Plumb, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1844, having by her, who *d.* 1845, aged 77, had issue,

WILLIAM, of whom presently.  
The son,

WILLIAM FLORY, *b.* 23 Feb. 1799, *m.* 30 Oct. 1820, Mary Dorling, and *d.* 3 Nov. 1878, having by her, who *d.* 2 Feb. 1855, had issue, a son,

JOHN FLORY, of Great Bealings, co. Suffolk, *b.* 30 Jan. 1824, *m.* 22 May, 1845, Eliza, only dau. of Frederick Loom, by Mary Reade, of Great Bealings, his wife, and *d.* 26 Sept. 1896, having by her, who *d.* 17 Nov. 1877, aged 50, had issue, a son,

REV. WILLIAM FLORY, of Redland Lodge, Leamington, co. Warwick, *b.* 22 Sept. 1846, *m.* 6 April, 1875, Susannah Proctor, second dau. of Thomas Ryland, of Erdington and Moxhull Park, co. Warwick, J.P., and Mary Proctor, his wife, and has issue,

Mary Ryland, *b.* 21 May, 1876.





**Arms**—Per pale arg. and az. five crescents chevronwise between three fleurs de lys counterchanged. **Crest**—Between two saltires az. a stag's head erased arg. gorged with a collar of the first, thereon three crescents of the second, between the attires a fleur de lys also az. **Motto**—Ut proximus.

## FLOWER.

**Lineage.**—EDWARD FORDHAM FLOWER, of The Hill, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwickshire, son of RICHARD FLOWER, of Marden, Herts, and Elizabeth Fordham, his wife, was *b.* 1804, *m.* 1826, Celina, dau. of John Greaves, of Barford, Warwickshire, and *d.* 1882, having by her, who *d.* 1883, had issue,  
 I. Charles Edward, of Avonbark, co. Warwick and Glencassley, co. Sutherland, J.P. for those shires, and for Stratford-on-Avon, *b.* 1830, *m.* 1852, Sarah, dau. of Peter Martineau, and *d.s.p.* 1892.

II. WILLIAM HENRY (Sir), of whom presently.

III. Edgar, of Middlehill, Broadway, Worcestershire, and The Hill, Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick, J.P. for the former shire, *b.* 31 May, 1833, *m.* 1859, Isabella Sophia, dau. of John Morley Dennis, of Union Hill, co. Westmeath, and has issue.

1. Archibald Dennis, M.A., *b.* 1865.                      2. Richard Fordham, *b.* 1867.

3. Oswald Swift, Lieut. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b.* 1871.

4. Spencer Aldborough, *b.* 1878.

1. Rosalie Mary, *m.* 1891, Henry Barran, M.A., LL.B. of Chapel Allerton, Leeds, fourth son of Sir John Barran, Bart., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

2. Agnes Celina, *m.* 1885, Rev. Arthur Morse Reid, M.A., rector of Merton, Norfolk.

3. Florence, *m.* 16 Jan. 1895, Hon. Montagu Erskine, eldest son of William, 5th and present Lord Erskine.

4. Henrietta Edith Greaves.

5. Lilian Frances.

The second son,

SIR WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, K.C.B., F.R.S., F.R.C.S., President of the British Association, 1889, President of the Zoological Society since 1879, Director of the Natural History Department, British Museum, since 1884, served in the Crimea as assistant surgeon to the 63rd Regt. (medal with clasps for Alma, Inkerman, Balaclava, and Sebastopol, and Turkish Medal), *b.* 30 Nov. 1831, *m.* 15 April, 1858, Georgiana Rosetta, dau. of Admiral W. H. Smyth, D.C.L., F.R.C.S.I.

**Arms**—*Erminois a cinquefoil pierced.* **Crest**—*A lion's head erased arg. charged with a mullet gu.* **Motto**—*Et flores et fructus.*

## FRERE.

**Lineage.**—This family is of very considerable antiquity and descends from, JOHN FRERE, of Thurston, Suffolk, living *temp.* EDWARD III (1268), *m.* Anne, dau. of John Thurston, of Hoxue, Suffolk, and was father of,

ALEXANDER FRERE, of Sweffling, Suffolk, living 1334, left by Joane Glenham, his wife, two sons, JOHN, of whom presently, and William, living *circa* 1374.

The elder son,

JOHN FRERE, of Sweffling, *m.* Joane Brampton, and left issue a son,

ALEXANDER FRERE, of Sweffling, living 1394, *m.* a dau. of — Holland, and left issue,



i. John, of Sweffling.

ii. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.

The younger son.

ALEXANDER FRERE, of Occold, Suffolk, *m.* Margaret, dau. and heiress of John Henman, of Occold, and *d.* about 1471 (will proved in that year), having by her, who survived him, had issue.

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. Thomas, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Edmund Bacon, of Hasset, and 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Barter, of Forncet.

i. Anneys.

ii. Margaret.

iii. Alice.

The elder son,

JOHN FRERE, of Wickham Skeith, Suffolk, *m.* Julia, widow of Richard Margery, of Walsham-le-Willows, Suffolk, and *d.* before 1532 (will dated 28 Aug. 1530, proved 1532), leaving issue,

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. Thomas, a minor, 28 Aug. 1530.

iii. Robert, a minor, 28 Aug. 1530.

i. Agnes.

ii. Awdrey.

iii. Margaret Pretyman.

The elder son.

JOHN FRERE, of full age, and *m.* before Aug. 1530, left by Agnes, his wife, a son,

JOHN FRERE, of Wickham Abbey, Wickham Skeith, Suffolk, *m.* 1st, 24 May, 1558, Catherine, dau. of — Revett, of Rishangles, Suffolk, and by her, who was buried 28 Oct. 1560, had issue, a dau. Frances, bapt. 11 Oct. 1559, buried 20 Sept. 1560. He *m.* 2ndly, Thomasine, dau. of — Jessop, of Thorndon, Suffolk, and by her, who was buried 15 April, 1583, had issue,

i. John, bapt. 20 Dec. 1562, buried 6 Oct. 1566.

ii. Peter, of Wickham Abbey, bapt. 18 May, 1565, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Bacon, of Hasset, and was buried 8 Sept. 1615, leaving issue,

1. John, of Wickham Skeith, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Symons, of Wifford Bridge, co. Cambridge, and had issue,

(1) John, bapt. 1 June, 1617.

(2) Thomas, bapt. 16 June, 1620, left by Joan, his wife, Thomas, bapt. 18 Oct. 1658, and John, *b.* 17 June, 1660.

(3) Robert, bapt. 25 Feb. 1622.

(1) Elizabeth, bapt. 20 June, 1618. (2) Mary, bapt. 17 May, 1621.

2. Thomas.

3. William, bapt. 16 Nov. 1595.

4. George, of London, and Fingringhoe, bapt. 30 Nov. 1597, *d.s.p.* 25 Oct. 1655, will dated 20 Sept. of that year.

1. Margaret, buried 1658.

2. Anne, bapt. 2 July, 1599, *m.* Christopher Nettleton.

3. Mary, bapt. 2 Feb. 1601.

4. Lettice, bapt. 7 April, 1604, *d.s.p.*

5. Penelope, bapt. 20 May, 1605, *m.* John Goddard, of Wickham Skeith, and *d.* 1696, leaving issue.

6. Susan, bapt. 2 Feb. 1607, *m.* Thomas Dawson, of Stanton, Suffolk.

7. Mirabel, bapt. 30 Sept. 1611.

iii. JOHN, of whom presently.

iv. Edward, of Cotton, Suffolk, bapt. 24 Jan. 1572, *m.* a dau. of — Symonds, and *d.s.p.*

v. Thomas, bapt. 9, buried 15 June, 1582.

i. Jane, bapt. 5 March, 1563, *m.* 6 Sept. 1586, Lewis Kedby, of Groton, Suffolk.

ii. Thomasine, bapt. 2 Aug. 1566.

iii. Anne, bapt. 22 April, 1568, buried 28 Jan. 1573.







iv. Hester, bapt. 6 June, 1573, *m.* W. Norman, of Suffolk, and had issue, William; Joan; and Sarah.

v. Sarah, bapt. 3 June, 1578, buried 20 Nov. 1626.

The third son,

JOHN FRERE, of Green Farm, Finningham, Suffolk, bapt. 21 Oct. 1569, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Sandwich, of Finningham, and was buried 15 Dec. 1633, leaving issue, a son,

JOHN FRERE, of Finningham Hall, bapt. 13 May, 1606, *m.* 12 June, 1634, Elizabeth, dau. of John Sheppard, of Mendlesham, Suffolk, and *d.* 9 March, 1679, having by her, who was buried 2 May, 1680, had issue, with another son, bapt. 6 May and buried 22 Aug. 1644.

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

i. Elizabeth, bapt. 13 May, 1641, *m.* 7 March, 1670, Thomas Page, of Walsham-le-Willows, and had issue.

ii. Anne, bapt. 21 Dec. 1642, buried 7 Oct. 1681.

iii. Dorothy, bapt. 7 June, 1649, *m.* 19 April, 1677, Thomas Pretzman, of Sporle, Norfolk, who *d.* 9 April, 1716, leaving issue.

The only son,

JOHN FRERE, of Finningham, bapt. 30 Jan. 1645, *m.* 16 Sept. 1669, Anne, dau. of George Pretzman, of Bacton, Suffolk, by Susan, his wife, dau. of Thomas Tyrrell, of Gipping, Suffolk, and was buried 14 Jan. 1709, having by her, who was buried 2 Feb. 1724, had issue,

i. John, bapt. 6 Oct. 1670, *d.* 25 June, 1688.

ii. George, bapt. 1 Feb. 1676, buried 5 Sept. 1705.

iii. EDWARD, of whom presently.

i. Susan, bapt. 29 Oct. 1672, *m.* 2 Jan. 1700 (as his third wife), William Edwards, of Wisbech, Cambs. and was buried 13 Nov. 1730, having by him, who *d.* 19 Nov. 1724, had issue.

ii. Anne, bapt. 14 Dec. 1682, buried 21 May, 1728.

iii. Dorothy, bapt. 25 June, 1685, buried 24 June, 1688.

The only surviving son,

EDWARD FRERE, of Thwaite Hall, Suffolk, bapt. 22 April, 1680, *m.* 14 March, 1712, Ellenor, dau. and co-heir (with her sister, wife of the Lord Chief Baron Reynolds) of Thomas Smith, of Thrandeston Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 6 May, 1766, having by her, who *d.* 28 Sept. 1763, had issue,

i. SHEPPARD, of whom presently.

i. Ellenor, *b.* 1 Nov. 1713, *d. unm.* 31 Jan. 1801.

ii. Mary, *b.* 1 Nov. 1714, buried 6 Oct. 1716.

The only son,

SHEPPARD FRERE, of Roydon Hall, Norfolk, *b.* 14 Sept. 1712, *m.* 22 June, 1739, Susanna, dau. of John Hatley, of London and Kirby Hall, Essex, by Isabella, his wife, dau. of Robert Reynolds, of Bumstead, Hellions (second son of Sir James Reynolds), and *d.* 14 July, 1780, having by her, who *d.* 30 Nov. 1779, aged 68, had issue.

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. Edward, of Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, and Wortham, Suffolk, Major East Norfolk Militia, bapt. 4 Sept. 1742, *m.* 1 Oct. 1781, Mary, dau. of John Barker, of Shropham Hall, Norfolk, and *d.* 20 Aug. 1819, having by her, who *d.* 12 Dec. 1821, had issue,

1. Edward Barker (Rev.), vicar of Biggleswade, Beds, *b.* 25 July, 1782, *m.* 14 July, 1825, Elizabeth, only dau. and heiress of John Hanbury Williams, of Great Yarmouth, and *d.* 11 Nov. 1864, having by her, who *d.* 11 April, 1871, aged 76, had issue,

(1) Edward Hanbury (Rev.), rector and patron of Horham, Suffolk, M.A. Caius Coll. Camb., *b.* 19 July, 1826, *m.* 14 Jan. 1858, Ellen, dau. of Rev. John Taylor Allen, vicar of Stradbroke, Suffolk, and had issue,

a. Leonard Hanbury, *b.* 1 Jan. 1861.



- b. Arthur Hanbury, *b.* 22 Nov. 1863.
- c. Cyril Hanbury, *b.* 25 March, *d.* 18 April, 1868.
- d. Gerald Hanbury, *b.* 19 Dec. 1871.
- a. Edith Hanbury. *b.* Gertrude Hanbury.
- c. Maude Hanbury, *d.* an infant, 24 Aug. 1862.
- d. Dora Hanbury, *d.* an infant, 12 Nov. 1865.
- e. Margaret Hanbury.
- f. Florence, *d.* an infant, 29 April, 1870.
- g. Grace Constance Hanbury.
- h. Mabel Hanbury, *b.* and *d.* Nov. 1875.

(2) Frederick, of Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, *b.* 7 March, 1828. *m.* 22 June, 1854, Ella Beatrice, dau. of Rev. George Day, Minor Canon of Norwich, by Caroline Elfrida, his wife, dau. and heiress of Charles Gearing, of Rhydyrr, Glamorgan, and has issue,

- a. Ernest Frederick, *b.* 4 Nov. 1858, *d.* 22 Nov. 1890.
- a. Julia. *b.* Constance Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 29 May, 1876.

(3) Horace, of the Board of Works, London, *b.* 20 July, 1830, *m.* 29 Sept. 1868, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of John Norgate, of Norwich, by Mary Atkins, his wife, dau. of John Spinks, of Oxnead Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,

Frank Horace, *b.* 12 July, 1869. Helen Mary.

(4) Edgar Barker, of Great Yarmouth. *b.* 28 Oct. 1832, *m.* 29 June, 1870, Flora Ann Harriet, dau. of John Tingcombe, of Sydney, N.S.W., and Annie Maria Harriet, his wife, dau. of Capt. Donald Macleod, C.B., R.N., Lieut.-Gov. of Greenwich Hospital, and has issue,

- a. Macleod Barker, *b.* 13 Feb. 1874.
- b. Reginald Barker, *b.* 23 Nov. 1875.
- c. Percy Barker, *b.* 21 Jan. 1877.
- a. Elizabeth Hilda. *b.* Violet Barker. *c.* Rose Barker.

(5) Augustus, F.R.I.B.A., *b.* 28 June, 1834.

(6) Herbert (Rev.), B.A. Emmanuel Coll. Camb., *b.* 9 Aug. 1837.

1. Mary Barker, *b.* 18 Feb. 1785. *d.* 1 April, 1786.

2. Elizabeth Barker, *b.* 13 Feb. 1786, *m.* 7 Nov. 1822, Henry Barker, and *d.s.p.* 12 Jan. 1871. He *d.* 30 Aug. 1824.

i. Ellenor, *b.* 12 March, 1744, *m.* 1 Jan. 1766, Sir John Fenn, Knt., of East Dereham, Norfolk, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1791, M.A. and sometime Fellow of Caius Coll. Camb., who *d.s.p.* 1794, aged 55. She *d.* 1 Nov. 1813.

ii. Judith, *b.* 28 Sept. 1747, buried 22 May, 1754.

The elder son,

JOHN FRERE, F.R.S., F.S.A., of Roydon Hall, Norfolk, and Finningham, Suffolk, B.A. Caius Coll., J.P. cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, High Sheriff for the latter co. 1766, M.P. for Norwich 1799, *b.* 10 Aug. 1740, *m.* 12 July, 1768, Jane, only dau. and heiress of John Hookham, of Bedington, Surrey, by Jane, his first wife, dau. of Stephen Pomfret, of Abingdon, and *d.* 12 July, 1807, having by her, who *d.* 2 March, 1813, aged 67, had issue,

i. John Hookham (Right Hon.), of Roydon Hall, Norfolk, M.A. and sometime Fellow of Caius Coll. Camb., M.P. for West Loe 1796, Under Sec. for Foreign Affairs 1799, Envoy to Lisbon 1800, Minister to Madrid 1802, to 1808; *b.* 21 May, 1769, *m.* 12 Sept. 1816, Elizabeth Jemima, Countess Dowager of Erroll, dau. of Joseph Blake, of Ardfry, co. Galway (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, WALLSCOURT, B.), and widow of George, Earl of Erroll (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and *d.s.p.* 7 Jan. 1846. She *d.* 17 Jan. 1831.

ii. Edward, of Clydach, co. Brecon, from whom descends the family of FRERE, of Roydon Hall (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and Sir Henry Bartle Edward Frere, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., F.R.S., who was created a Baronet (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).



iii. George, *b.* 14 Aug. 1771, *d.* an infant.

iv. George Frere, of Twyford House, Herts, *b.* 1 April, 1774, *m.* 21 Aug. 1806, Elizabeth Raper, only dau. and heir of William Grant, M.D. of London, and Rothiemurchus, Inverness, and *d.* 27 April, 1854, having by her, who *d.* 29 April, 1850, had issue,

1. John (Rev.), rector of Cottenham, M.A. Camb., *b.* 21 July, 1807, *m.* 1 Aug. 1839, Jane Browne, dau. of Rev. Charles Dalton, vicar of Kelvedon, Essex, and *d.* 21 May, 1851, leaving issue,

(1) William John (Rev.), M.A. Oxon, Principal of Hockerill Training College, Bishop's Stortford, Essex, *b.* 30 Oct. 1845, *m.* 1875, Priscilla, dau. of — Ashe.

(1) Anna. (2) Jane Eleanor, *d.* 7 Sept. 1862, aged 15.

(3) Mary Jane.

2. George, F.R.G.S., of the Slave Trade Commission, *b.* 22 Feb. 1810, *m.* 9 April, 1842, Margaret Anne, dau. of Edgar Corrie, of Purley, Arlington, Berks, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1878, leaving issue,

(1) George Edgar, *b.* 7 July, 1845, *m.* 20 June, 1872, Adelaide Mary, third dau. of Rev. James Back, of Castle Hill, Ealing, and has issue,

*a.* George, *b.* and *d.* 1887. *b.* Edgar, *b.* 24 Nov. 1881.

*a.* Edith Margaret. *b.* Grace. *c.* Violet.

(2) Bartholomew Terrick, *b.* 16 May, 1849, *m.* 4 Aug. 1877, Katharine, dau. of Evan Anwyl.

(3) Edward William, *b.* 4 April, 1853, *d.* 15 April, 1859.

(4) Frederick Robert, *b.* 11 May, 1855, *d.* 22 April, 1859.

(5) Hugh Corrie, *b.* 15 April, 1857, *m.* Feb. 1879, Florence Gray, dau. of the Bishop of Capetown, and has issue, Allau Gray, *b.* 10 Dec. 1879; Owen, *b.* 2 Nov. 1883; Noel, *b.* 2 Dec. 1885; Elspeth Gray; and Phillis.

(6) Ernest Rowland, *b.* 9 Aug. 1859, *m.* 27 April, 1886, Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James King, of Enniskillen, and has issue, Gilbert Raper, *b.* 24 June, 1888, and Patrick Raper, *b.* 26 March, 1892.

(7) John William Corrie, *b.* 6 Sept. 1861, *m.* 6 May, 1893, Madeline Westly, only surviving dau. of Charles James Busk, and has issue, John Geoffry, *b.* 21 June, 1895, and Kathleen Margaret.

(8) Eustace Corrie, *b.* 22 Aug. 1863, *m.* 25 June, 1895, Marion Edith, second dau. of the late J. P. Grant, of Rothiemurchus, and has issue, Letitia Helen, *b.* 18 May, 1896.

(1) Margaret Elizabeth, *b.* 1 Oct. 1843.

(2) Mary Anne Helen Laurie.

(3) Edith Susannah, *d.* an infant, 18 April, 1859.

3. Bartle, *b.* and *d.* Sept. 1813.

4. Bartle John Laurie, of Twyford House, Herts, in the Commission for the Lieutenancy of London, President of the Incorporated Law Society, 1867, *b.* 1 Nov. 1814, *m.* 12 June, 1862, Adelaide Ellen, dau. of Richard Rowe, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1893, leaving issue,

(1) Laurie, *b.* 15 May, 1866, *m.* 7 Jan. 1894, Maud Mary Newton, dau. of Reginald Stewart Poole, LL.B., and has issue, Bartle Laurie, *b.* 14 March, 1896.

(2) Archibald, *b.* 13 March, 1868, *d.* 4 Feb. 1871.

(1) Margaret. (2) Barbara, *d.* an infant, 2 April, 1872.

(3) Esther. (4) Phyllis, *d.* young.

5. William, *b.* 22 Feb. 1816, *d.* 15 May, 1824.

1. Elizabeth, *b.* 8 Oct. 1808, *d.* unm. 20 Nov. 1878.

2. Susanna Hatley, *m.* 6 Dec. 1838, Right Rev. Christopher Wordsworth, Bishop of Lincoln, and has issue.

3. Anne, *m.* 4 Feb. 1846, her cousin, Capt. John James Bartholomew Edward Frere, R.N., and had issue.



4. Judith Mary Sophia, *m.* 2 July, 1850, Right Rev. Charles Merivale, Dean of Ely, and had issue.

v. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

vi. Bartholomew, Charge d'Affaires, Lisbon, 1802, Madrid. 1803. Minister Plenipotentiary at Constantinople, 1820. B.A. Trinity Coll. Camb., *b.* 30 Nov. 1776, *m.* by proxy, March. 1817. Cecilia Barbara, dau. of Dom Pedro Creuse y Ximenes, of Minorca, which lady *d.* aged 28, in the autumn of that year, before meeting her husband. He *d.s.p.* 29 May, 1851.

vii. James Hatley, of Cambridge Terrace. London. *b.* 6 Feb. 1779, *m.* 16 June, 1809, Merian, second dau. of Matthew Martin (formerly Bluck), and *d.* 8 Dec. 1866, having by her, who *d.* 2 Oct. 1863, aged 83, had issue,

1. Hatley, Judge of the High Court, Madras, *b.* 7 Aug. 1811, *m.* 1st, 22 Sept. 1840. Theodora Amelia Mary, dau. of the Right Rev. George John Trevor Spencer, D.D., Bishop of Madras, which lady *d.s.p.* 28 May, 1848. He *m.* 2ndly, 7 Aug. 1849, Elizabeth, dau. of William Rose Robinson, of Clermiston, Midlothian, by Mary, his wife, second dau. and co-heiress of James Douglas, of Orchardton, Kircudbrightshire. He *d.* 3 Feb. 1868, having by her, who *m.* 2ndly, 22 Aug. 1871, John Abraham Tinne, of Briarly, Lancashire, D.L., had issue.

(1) James Hatley, *b.* 3 Oct. 1850, *d.s.p.* 26 May, 1870.

(2) William Douglas, late of the Royal Canadians, *b.* 14 March, 1852, *m.* 8 Aug. 1878, Cecilia, dau. of Luke Byrne, and has issue, *a.* James Hatley, *b.* 13 April, *d.* 19 April, 1885; *a.* Cecilia Marion Elizabeth; *b.* Mary Douglas; *c.* Norah Josephine Douglas; *d.* Frances Jerningham Douglas; and *e.* Kathleen Douglas.

2. Charles, Taxing Master of the House of Commons, barrister-at-law, *b.* 2 May, 1813, *m.* 14 Oct. 1841, Charlotte Vansittart, dau. of Rev. Edward Neale, rector of Taplow, Bucks (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 14 March, 1884, having by her, who *d.* 10 Jan. 1881, had issue,

(1) Frederick Charles, *b.* 18 Feb. 1844.

(2) Charles Edward Vansittart, Clerk in the House of Commons, *b.* 13 May, 1850.

(3) Alfred Vansittart, *b.* 10 July, 1854, *m.* 4 April, 1883, Edith M., second dau. of Rev. T. Stokes, and has issue, a dau., Gladys Evelyn.

(4) Eustace Vansittart, *b.* 2 Dec. 1855.

(1) Charlotte Vansittart, *m.* 14 Nov. 1882, Allan Stokes, eldest son of Rev. T. Stokes, and has issue.

(2) Meriou Vansittart, *d.* young, 26 April, 1852.

(3) Caroline Emily Vansittart, *m.* June, 1887, T. Harrison, of Haughley, Suffolk.

(4) Catherine Vansittart, *m.* 29 Dec. 1886, Arthur Reeve.

(5) Laura Vansittart, *m.* 1890, — de Fabeck.

3. John Alexander (Rev.), M.A. and sometime Fellow of Trinity Coll. Camb., vicar of Shillington, Beds, *b.* 9 May, 1814, *m.* 8 June, 1854, Susan Sophia, third dau. of John Hampden Gledstones, of Cheshunt, Herts, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1877, having had issue,

(1) Marian, *m.* 15 Sept. 1875, Walter Hailstone, R.N., and *d.* 1886, leaving issue, John Edward, *b.* 5 Jan. 1877; Hugh Walter, *b.* 25 Sept. 1884; and Alice Maud.

(2) Edith Conyngham.

4. Edward Daniel, *b.* 10 Jan. 1816, *d.s.p.* 15 Sept. 1881.

5. Constantine (Rev.), M.A. and sometime Fellow of Corpus Christi Coll. Camb., rector of Finningham, *b.* 12 Oct. 1817, *m.* 13 May, 1847, Antonina Maria, dau. of Don Antonino Gaudiano, of Palermo. She *d.* 7 March, 1885.

6. William Theodor, *b.* 18 Jan. 1820, *d.* same year.

1. Mary Anne, *b.* 1810, *d.* in infancy.





viii. Temple (Rev.), D.L. for Norfolk, and J.P. for Suffolk, Prebendary of Westminster 1838, and rector of Roydon 1820, and of Burston 1825, and Chaplain to the House of Commons 1833, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., b. 16 May, 1781, *m.* 16 April, 1816, Jane, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Richards, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, by Catherine, his wife, only dau. and heiress of Robert Vaughan Humphreys, of Caernynweh, co. Merioneth, and *d.* 7 July, 1859, having by her, who *d.* 20 Oct. following, had issue,

1. Temple, *b.* 2 March, 1818, drowned at Trin. Coll. Camb., 4 April, 1840.  
 2. Robert Temple, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 17 Jan. 1820, *m.* 1st, 2 Oct. 1851, Theresa Arabella Fanny, dau. of Rev. William Dowell, vicar of Locking, and by her, who *d.* 20 Jan. 1859, had issue,

(1) Temple, *b.* 13 Jan. 1859, *m.* 7 April, 1886, Harriett Henrietta Vaughan, dau. of Rev. F. Clere, and has issue, Robert Temple, *b.* 16 Nov. 1889, and Violet Catherine Temple.

(1) Louisa Charlotte Temple, *m.* 20 Dec. 1884, Sir J. W. P. Campbell Orde, Bart. (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*).

(2) Theresa Jane Temple.

(3) Mary Margaret Temple, *d.* young, 11 July, 1861.

He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Feb. 1861, his cousin, Catherine Frances, dau. of William Parry Richards, and *d.* Oct. 1886, leaving issue,

(2) Lionel Robert Temple, *b.* 10 Dec. 1870.

(4) Mary Catherine Temple.

(5) Constance Emily Temple.

(6) Adela Emma Temple, *m.* 31 Aug. 1894, George Heughtaus Armstrong Willett, R.N.

(7) Gertrude Arabella Temple.

3. Henry Temple (Rev.), rector of Burston, Norfolk, M.A. Corpus Christi Coll. Camb., *b.* 22 Nov. 1821, *m.* 18 Sept. 1851, Sarah Maria Heath, dau. of William Heath Jary, of Blofield Lodge, Norfolk, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1890, having by her, who *d.* 24 Feb. 1896, had issue,

(1) Aubrey Hookham Temple, *b.* 18 Sept. 1859.

(2) Bartle Henry Temple, *b.* 26 Aug. 1862, *m.* April, 1896, his cousin, Guendolen Winslow, dau. of John Tudor Frere, of Roydon (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

(1) Beatrice Jane Temple, *m.* 25 Oct. 1877, David James Abercromby, fourth son of the late Sir Robert Abercomby, Bart., and has issue (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*).

(2) Catherine Maria Temple.

(3) Mildred Alice Temple.

(4) Florence Margaret Temple, *d.* an infant, 17 Nov. 1858.

(5) Florence Mary Temple, *m.* 2 March, 1886, Frank Maxwell, son of Sir Benson Maxwell.

4. Griffith Temple, *b.* 4 July, 1827, *d.* 14 March, 1839.

1. Catherine Margaret Temple, *m.* (as his second wife) 23 Aug. 1853, Rev. Edward Gurdon, rector of Hingham, Norfolk, and had issue (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

2. Louisa Jane Temple, *d.* *unm.* 2 May, 1848.

3. Emily Georgiana Temple.

i. Jane, *m.* (as his second wife) 3 Dec. 1793, Vice-Admiral Sir John Orde, Bart., and *d.* 16 Sept. 1829, having by him, who *d.* 19 Feb. 1824, had issue (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*).

ii. Susannah, *d.* *unm.* 18 Jan. 1839.

The fifth son,

WILLIAM FRERE, serjeant-at-law, of Dun Gate, Balsham, Cambs, M.A. Downing Coll. Camb. 1798, called to the Bar 1802, serjeant-at-law 1809, Master of Downing Coll. 1812-1826, Recorder of Bury St. Edmunds 1814, Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University, 1819-1820, D.C.L. 1825, *b.* 28 Nov.



1775, *m.* 4 May, 1810, Mary, dau. of Brampton Gurdon Dillingham,\* of Letton, Norfolk, and Grandisburgh, Suffolk (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, GURDON, of *Letton*), and *d.* 25 May, 1836, having by her, who *d.* 4 May, 1834, aged 83, had issue,

i. PHILIP HOWARD, of whom presently.

i. Ellen Mary, *m.* 11 March, 1839, the Hon. Stephen Edmund Spring Rice, eldest son of Thomas Spring, Lord Monteagle, and *d.* 24 March, 1869, having by him, who *d.v.p.* 9 May, 1865, had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

ii. Isabella, *d. unm.* 1884.

iii. Mary Wilhelmina Frederica, *m.* 20 Oct. 1846, Rev. Edward Gurdon, rector of Barnham Broome and Hingham, Norfolk, and *d.s.p.* 13 Nov. 1850.

iv. Augusta Frederica, *d. unm.* 1888.

The only son,

PHILIP HOWARD FRERE, of Dun Gate and Paston House, Cambridge, M.A. and sometime Fellow of Downing Coll. Camb., *b.* 6 Aug. 1813, *m.* 2 Aug. 1859, Emily, dau. of the Rev. Henry Gipps, Canon of Carlisle, and *d.* 12 May, 1868, having by her, who *d.* 8 Sept. 1870, had issue,

i. ARTHUR HOWARD, of whom presently.

ii. William, *b.* and *d.* 1861.

iii. Walter Howard (Rev.), M.A. Camb., of Radley, Abingdon, Berks, *b.* 23 Nov. 1863.

i. Ellen Frederica Howard.

ii. Lucy Howard.

\* Through this marriage Mr. Frere represents the now extinct family of Howard, of Brockdish.

ROBERT HOWARD, of Brockdish, son of SIR JOHN HOWARD, Knt., who purchased the manor of Brockdish, 1457, and Alee, his wife, left by Isabel, his wife.

i. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

ii. Richard.

iii. Henry.

iv. John.

i. Christian.

ii. Margaret.

iii. Joane.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HOWARD, of Brockdish, had by Alee, his first wife, i. Richard, *d. young*; and i. Alee, *d. young*. He left by Margaret, his second wife, ii. ROBERT, of whom presently, and ii. Margaret. The only surviving son,

ROBERT HOWARD, of Brockdish, left by Joan, his wife (with three daus., one *m.* to M. Le Grys, of Billingham, another *m.* Underwood, of Dicleborough, and a third *m.* — Lynsey, of Suffolk), two sons,

i. THOMAS, of whom presently.

ii. William, who had issue, two sons,

1. John, *m.* the dau. of — Tutshall, of Barham, and left three daus. and co-heirs, Grace, *d. unm.*; Elizabeth, *m.* John Knapp, of Brockdish; and Margaret, *m.* — Hynson.

2. William, *m.* but *d.s.p.*

The elder son,

THOMAS HOWARD, of Brockdish, *m.* Alice Wyth, and left issue,

i. ROBERT, of whom presently.

ii. William, *m.* the dau. of — Rout, and widow of — Rickinghall, and left issue,

Robert, *m.* a dau. of — Crickmore, and had a son, Robert, who *m.* a dau. of — Shepard, and had issue.

Alee, *m.* — Fuller.

The elder son,

ROBERT HOWARD, of Brockdish, *m.* Phillippa, dau. of Thomas Buxton, of Tydenham, and had issue,

i. Robert, *m.* 1st, Grace, dau. of Robert Buxton, of Tydenham, and had issue, 1. Robert;

2. John, *d. young*; 3. Henry, *d. young*; and 1. Grace, *d. young*. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of William Steward, of Swarston, and by her had issue, 2. Mary. He *m.* 3rdly, Grace, dau. of Arthur Penning, of Kettleborough, and widow of Francis Honings, of Eye, and by her had two sons.

ii. Thomas, *m.* Anne, dau. of Henry Burlingham, of Burstow, and had issue, 1. Robert; and 2. Henry, *m.* the dau. of John Buxton, of Dicleborough, and widow of John Gestlen, and had issue, four sons and three daus.

iii. John, *m.* a dau. of — Lock, and had issue, eight children.

iv. William, *m.* Alice Pratt, and had issue, 1. Robert; 2. Thomas; and 1. Mary.

v. Edward, *d.s.p.*

vi. Philip, *m.* Joane, dau. of — Marriott, of Eye, and had issue, 1. Robert; 2. Philip; and 3. Henry.



The eldest son,

ARTHUR HOWARD FRERE, of 19, Eccleston Square, S.W. (*Clubs*—Arthur's and Wellington), *b.* 8 Sept. 1860, educated at Eton and Trin. Coll. Camb., *m.* 16 Oct. 1895, Edith Alice, eldest dau. of Col. Ynyr Henry Burges, of Parkanaur, D.L. (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and the Hon. Edith Bootle-Wilbraham, his wife, sister of the present Earl of Lathom (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*), and by her has issue, John Howard, *b.* 11 Sept. 1896.

**Arms**—Or two leopards' heads gu. between two flaunces of the last. **Crest**—Out of a ducal coronet gu. an antelope's head arg. armed or. **Mottoes**—"Frère ayme frère" and "Traditum ab antiquis servare."

## GALE.

**Lineage**.—ROBERT GALE, of Tralee, co. Kerry, descended from the GALES, of Thirnetoft, Yorkshire, and had, with several daus., who *m.* in Ireland, a son and heir,

JOHN GALE, of Whitehaven, *b.* in Tralee, returned from Ireland to Newcastle-on-Tyne, and afterwards settled at Whitehaven, where he died. He *m.* 1640, Elizabeth, dau. of — Ghiver, and *d.* 1680, having by her, who *d.* 1706, had issue,

VII. MATTHEW, of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* — Foyster, and had issue.

II. Sarah, *m.* John Pearse, of Syleham, and *d.s.p.*

III. Joane, *m.* Richard Ockley, of New Buckenham, and had issue.

IV. Anne, *m.* John Edwards, of Tydenham, and had issue.

The youngest son,

MATTHEW HOWARD, left issue, two sons and three daus.,

I. Samuel, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of — Farnihough, of London, and had issue, 1. Matthew; and 2. Andrew.

II. MATTHEW, of whom presently.

I. Sarah, *m.* Major Huntington.

II. Rebecca, *m.* — King.

III. Hannah, *m.* Henry Crowe, of Norwich.

The younger son,

MATTHEW HOWARD, *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Burrough, of Suffolk, and had issue,

I. SAMUEL, of whom presently.

II. Matthew, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Bucknall, and had issue,

1. Bucknall, *m.* Rebecca, dau. of Benett Metcalfe, and had issue, Matthew.

2. Samuel, left by Mary, his wife, Samuel, Matthew, Hannah, and Mary.

1. Elizabeth.

2. Sarah, *m.* John Cremer.

The elder son,

SAMUEL HOWARD, *m.* Hannah, dau. of August Mumford, of London, and had issue,

I. Matthew, *m.* Britannia, dau. of Thomas Cole, and had issue,

1. Thomas, *d.* young, 1715.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Rudge, of Wheatfield, Oxon.

2. Britannia, *d.* unm.

3. Hannah, *m.* John, Earl of Rothes, and had issue.

II. Samuel, *d.* young.

III. RICHARD, of whom presently.

I. Sarah, *d.* young, 1700.

II. Hannah, *d.* young, 1703.

The third son,

RICHARD HOWARD, *m.* Mary, dau. of P. Le Pipre, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, — Vyner, had issue, a son,

SAMUEL HOWARD, of Brockdish, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Vere, M.P. for Norwich, and by her had issue,

Vere, *d.* young, 1742.

He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heiress of Thomas Spendlove, of Norwich, and *d.* 29 July, 1749, having issue, two daus. and co-heiresses,

I. Elizabeth, *m.* P. Forster, of Hedenham, and *d.* Jan. 1810.

II. MARY, of whom we treat.

The younger dau. and co-heiress,

MARY HOWARD, *b.* 27 May, 1749, *m.* as his second wife, 1780, BRAMPTON GURDON, of Letton, Norfolk (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), who assumed the name of DILLINGHAM, and *d.* 1821, having by him, who *d.* 1823, had issue, an only dau. and heiress,

MARY HOWARD, *m.* 4 May, 1810 (as in the text), Mr. Serjeant William Frere, and had issue.



i. JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. Ebenezer, of Whitehaven, *m.* Isabella, dau. of Thomas Tickell, and was buried at St. Nicholas, Whitehaven, 5 April, 1729, leaving issue.

iii. Elisha, of Whitehaven, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Crisp, and was buried at St. Nicholas, 7 March, 1740, leaving issue.

i. Mehetabel, *m.* 1 Sept. 1690, William Feryes, of Whitehaven, merchant, and was buried at St. Nicholas, 13 Feb. 1706, leaving issue.

The eldest son.

JOHN GALE, of Whitehaven, co. Cumberland, *m.* Mary, dau. of Lancelot Carlisle, third son of Adam Carlisle, of Bridkirk, N.B., and *d.* (will proved 4 June, 1716), having had issue,

i. John, of Whitehaven, *m.* Elizabeth, fourth dau. of Thomas Tickell, but *d.s.p.* and was buried at St. Nicholas, 10 Sept. 1729.

ii. George, of Somerset county, Maryland, *m.* 1st, about 1700, Mildred, son of Augustus Warner, and widow of Laurence Washington, grandfather of the first President of the United States. By her, who was buried at St. Nicholas, Whitehaven, 30 Jan. 1701, he had a dau. who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of Levin Denwood, of that place, and *d.* between 1712 and 1714, having had issue,

1. Levin, *d.* 1745. 2. George, living 1725. 3. John, living 1725.  
4. Mathias, living 1725, left issue.

iii. MATTHIAS, of whom presently. iv. Robert, *d.* young.

v. Lowther, *d.s.p.* (will proved 13 Oct. 1735).

vi. Philip, buried at St. Nicholas, 12 Feb. 1714.

vii. William, of Whitehaven, *b. circa* 1693, *m.* Margaret, dau. of Christopher Richmond, of High Head Castle, co. Cumberland, and *d.* 9 May, 1774, having by her, who *d.* 25 Sept. 1759, aged 69, had issue, a son and dau.

John, of High Head Castle, High Sheriff for co. Cumberland, bapt. 24 Feb. 1730, *m.* Sarah, dau. and co-heir of Christopher Wilson, of Bardsey Hall, Urswick, co. Lancaster, by Margaret, his wife, aunt and co-heir of Thomas Braddyll, of Braddyll, and Conishead, and *d.* 19 Oct. 1814, having by her, who *d.* 10 Oct. 1774, had issue,

(1) Wilson, of Braddyll, Portfield and Conishead Priory, sometime M.P., who assumed by Royal Warrant, 15 Aug. 1776, the name and arms of Braddyll, bapt. 24 Feb. 1756, *m.* 29 Jan. 1776, his cousin, Jane, dau. and heir of Matthias Gale, of Catgill House, Cumberland (*vide post*), and *d.* 19 Nov. 1818, having by her, who *d.* 6 Nov. 1819, had issue (*see BURKE's Landed Gentry, BRADDYLL, of High Head*).

(2) William, bapt. 4 Nov. 1759, *d.* at school in Birmingham.

(3) Henry Richmond, of Bardsey Hall, Lieut.-Gen. in the Army 1811, bapt. 20 Dec. 1760, *m.* 9 Nov. 1785, Sarah, dau. of Rev. Roger Baldwin, rector of Aldingham, and Prebendary of Carlisle, and *d.* 3 Feb. 1814, leaving issue (*see BURKE's Landed Gentry, GALE, of Bardsey Hall*).

(1) Margaret, bapt. 26 May, 1757, *m.* 25 July, 1785, Richard Graves Townley, of Fulbourne, co. Cambridge, and had issue (*see BURKE's Landed Gentry*).

(2) Sarah, bapt. 25 May, 1759, *m.* 23 Nov. 1784 (as his second wife), George Bigland, of Bigland Hall, co. Lancaster (*see BURKE's Landed Gentry*).

Isabella, of Catterlen, bapt. at St. Nicholas, 17 Oct. 1728, *m.* Henry Curwen, of Workington, co. Cumberland, many years M.P., and *d.* Dec. 1776, having by him, who *d.* 23 June, 1778, had issue, a dau. and heiress







Isabella, *m.* 5 Oct. 1782, John Christian, of Unerigg, co. Cumberland, who assumed the name and arms of CURWEN (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

i. Mary, *d.* young.

ii. Elizabeth, *m.* 6 Feb. 1706, James Milham, of Whitehaven, and *d.* before 1726, leaving issue.

iii. Mary, *m.* William Grayson, living 1735, had issue.

iv. Susanna, bapt. 13 Jan. 1692, *m.* 17 Nov. 1709, William Marshall, and had issue.

The third son,

MATTHIAS GALE, of Whitehaven, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Ponsonby, of Hale Hall, co. Cumberland, and was buried 2 Aug. 1751, having by her, who was buried 31 March, 1734, had issue,

i. Matthias, bapt. at St. Nicholas, 3 March, and buried there, 5 March, 1716.

ii. JOHN, of whom presently.

iii. Robert, of London, bapt. 3 Feb. 1721, *m.* Mary, dau. of Humphrey Senhouse, of Nether Hall, co. Cumberland, by Mary, his wife, dau. of Sir George Fleming, Bart., of Rydall, Bishop of Carlisle, and *d.* 31 Oct. 1768, having by her, who *d.* 24 May, 1778, had issue,

1. Robert, bapt. 15 Feb. 1761, *d.* in infancy.

2. Humphrey, bapt. 20 Nov. 1762, buried 9 March, 1768.

3. Robert, bapt. 31 Oct. 1763.

4. Gustavus, bapt. 15 July, 1766, had issue, (1) Gustavus, *d.s.p.*; (2) William, *d.s.p.*; (3) Robert, of Somerset House, *d.s.p.*; (4) Humphrey Senhouse, Madras Fusiliers, *d.s.p.* in India.

1. Mary, bapt. 5 Dec. 1764, *d. unm.*

2. Johanna, bapt. 12 July, 1768, *m.* 28 Feb. 1792, Rev. Fergus Graham, rector of Arthuret and Kirk Andrews, and had issue (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*, GRAHAM, of Netherby).

iv. Matthias, of Cargill Hall, bapt. at St. Nicholas, 17 Aug. 1724, *m.* Jane, dau. and at length sole heir of Rev. Thomas Bennett, D.D., vicar of St. Giles's, Cripplegate, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. and at length sole heir of — Hunt, of Porton, Salisbury, Wilts, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1771, having by her, who *d.* 2 Oct. 1790, had issue an only dau. and heiress.

Jane, *m.* 20 Jan. 1776, her cousin, Wilson Braddyll (formerly Gale), of Braddyll, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1819, having had issue (*vide ante*).

i. Anne, bapt. 13 Aug. 1718, *m.* Edward Tubman, and *d.s.p.*

ii. Mary, bapt. 1 Oct. 1719, *d. unm.*, and buried 17 June, 1750.

The eldest surviving son,

JOHN GALE, of Whitehaven, *b.* 1716, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Hartley, of the same place, and was buried 26 April, 1763, having by her, who was buried 11 Jan. 1775, had issue,

i. Matthias, of Honduras, and of London, *b.* 5 April, 1750, living 1777.

ii. JOHN, of whom presently.

iii. Thomas, *b.* 30 March, 1753, *d. unm.* in the East Indies.

iv. Robert, buried 20 Jan. 1759. v. William, bapt. 29 Oct. 1759.

vi. Curwen, of London, bapt. 13 Oct. 1761, *d.* 30 Aug. 1816, leaving no issue by Mary, his wife.

i. Isabella, bapt. 8 Feb. 1757, *m.* 4 June, 1793, John Monckton Hale, son of John Hale, of Kensington.

ii. Anne, *b.* 3 July, 1758, *m.* 7 Jan. 1783, Capt. John Wordsworth, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 5 Aug. 1815.

iii. Jane, bapt. 24 Dec. 1765, *m.* 1 Oct. 1786, Col. Archibald Douglas, of Midshield, N.B., and had issue.

The second son,

JOHN GALE, of Vauxhall, co. Surrey, and sometime of St. Petersburg, *b.* 30 Sept. 1751, *m.* 1st, 4 Oct. 1781, Catherine, only dau. of Henry Littledale, of Whitehaven, and by her, who *d.* 6 April, 1783, had issue,

The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that every entry should be supported by a valid receipt or invoice. This ensures transparency and allows for easy verification of the data.

Furthermore, it is noted that the records should be kept in a secure and accessible format. Regular backups are recommended to prevent data loss in the event of a system failure or disaster. The document also mentions the need for periodic audits to ensure the integrity and accuracy of the information stored.

In addition, the text highlights the role of technology in streamlining record-keeping processes. Modern accounting software can automate many tasks, reducing the risk of human error and saving valuable time. However, it is stressed that users must be properly trained to utilize these tools effectively.

Finally, the document concludes by stating that good record-keeping practices are essential for the long-term success of any business. They provide a clear picture of financial performance and help in making informed decisions. By adhering to these guidelines, organizations can ensure their records are reliable and compliant with relevant regulations.

I. JOHN LITTLEDALE, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Feb. 1794, Eleanor, dau. of — Ethelstone, and was buried 29 July, 1807, having by her had issue.

II. Curwen, Capt. Bengal Native Infantry, *b.* 8 March, 1800, *m.* 1st, 1822, Clementina Diana Ridges, *m.* 2ndly, 7 March, 1827, Eliza Dutton, and 3rdly, May, 1841, Ellen, dau. of James Smith, and *d.* at Darjeeling, East Indies, 25 April, 1849, having issue by his third wife only,

1. Curwen John Zouch, *b.* 1 Aug. 1843, *m.* 1st, 22 Dec. 1874, Mathilde Clarisse, dau. of Charlemagne Leonides Wéry, Capt. French Army. He *m.* 2ndly, 25 Feb. 1886, Julia Georgina, dau. of Rev. James Love, and *d.* 18 April, 1890, leaving a son, Herbert Wilton, *b.* Nov. 1886.

1. Eleanor Annie Bury, *b.* 8 July, 1842.

2. Caroline. *b.* 8 May, 1844, *d.* young.

3. Annie Caroline, *b.* 13 March, 1848, *m.* 29 Sept. 1883, Herbert Perry, fourth son of Rev. Edward Perry, of Llangattock, co. Monmouth.

I. Eleanor, *b.* 20 Oct. 1797, *m.* 20 Jan. 1816, John Smith, of Drogan, Ayrshire, and had issue.

The elder son,

LIEUT.-COL. JOHN LITTLEDALE GALE, 37th Bengal Native Infantry, *b.* 1 April, 1783, *m.* 1st, 15 Feb. 1807, Rebecca, dau. of Daniel Brandon, of London, and by her, who *d.* 6 Aug. 1820, had issue,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

II. Charles, *d.* in infancy.

III. Charles William, of St. Arvans, co. Monmouth, *b.* 31 Dec. 1813, *m.* 4 Oct. 1865, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of T. J. Thomas, and *d.* 24 May, 1867, having by her, who *d.* 29 Jan. 1881, had issue,

Charles William, Capt. and Adjutant, Yorkshire Regt., *b.* 12 Aug. 1866.

IV. Edward George, *b.* 13 Oct. 1814, *d.* 27 Oct. 1818.

V. James Barker, *b.* 23 May, 1818, *d.* 6 May, 1819.

I. Catherine, *b.* 8 Oct. 1807, *d.* young.

II. Caroline, *b.* 5 Oct. 1810, *m.* 18 April, 1829, Lieut.-Col. William John Thompson, and *d.* 22 Oct. 1892, leaving issue.

III. Maria, *b.* 14 Sept. 1812, *m.* 15 Oct. 1839, Gen. Henry Goodwyn, R.E., and *d.* 22 May, 1862, having by him, who *d.* 8 Nov. 1886, had issue.

IV. Jane, *b.* 9 Sept. 1819, *m.* 1st, 26 Sept. 1838, Frederick W. Steer Chapman, 9th Bengal Cavalry, who *d.s.p.* 22 July, 1839. She *m.* 2ndly, 30 Jan. 1845, William Maynard Howell, of Dorria, and had issue. She *m.* 3rdly, 10 Sept. 1850, John Stalkartt, and had issue by him.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Oct. 1825, Isabella, dau. of Col. Archibald Douglas, of Midshield, N.B., and Adderstone, co. Northumberland, by Jane, his wife, dau. of John Gale, of Whitehaven (*vide ante*), and *d.* 3 May, 1832, having by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Luke V. Newton, M.D., of New York, had issue,

VI. Archibald, *b.* 24 Nov. 1827, *d.s.p.* 1846.

V. Isabella Douglas, *b.* 2 Dec. 1828, *m.* 4 May, 1854, William Meaden, of London, and *d.* 25 Nov. 1895, having had issue.

VI. Catherine Douglas, *b.* 21 Dec. 1829, buried 19 May, 1830.

VII. Mary Anne Douglas, *b.* 26 Dec. 1831, *d.* an infant.

The eldest son,

JOHN GALE, of Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, and formerly of Pandoul, Tirhoot, East Indies, *b.* 23 May, 1809, *m.* 1st, 7 Jan. 1836, Mary, dau. of Marmaduke Stalkartt, of Howrah, near Calcutta, and by her, who *d.* 29 May, 1850, had issue,

I. JOHN CHERRY, of whom presently.

II. Marmaduke Henry Littledale, of Dulwich, co. Surrey, formerly of Pandoul, East Indies, *b.* 25 Aug. 1842, *m.* 4 March, 1873, Anna, dau. of Malcolm Neynee Macleod, of Portarlinton, Queen's Co., and has issue,

1. Marmaduke Henry Littledale, Lieut. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b.* 3 Dec. 1873.



2. Horace Charles Macleod, *b.* 18 April, 1875.

1. Lilian May, *b.* 31 Dec. 1876, *m.* 12 Dec. 1895, William Alfred Gayer.

III. Charles Curwen, of Tirhoot, East Indies, *b.* 1 April, 1844, *d.s.p.* 27 Oct. 1890.

I. Caroline Charlotte, *b.* 3 May, 1839, *m.* 1st, 20 July, 1861, Walter Johnson, of Calcutta, who *d.s.p.*, and 2ndly, 5 Dec. 1874, John Pleydell Wilton Haines, of Gloucester, and has issue.

II. Mary Jane, *b.* 12 Nov. 1840, *m.* 17 May, 1862, John Ferron Crockett, of Singapore, afterwards of Wimbledon, co. Surrey, and has issue.

III. Maria Grace, *b.* 18 Aug. 1848, *m.* 4 Aug. 1868, Dr. Thomas Irvine Rowell, C.M.G., of Redcliff Square, London, formerly of Singapore, and has issue.

IV. Emily Catherine Septima, *b.* 2 March, 1850, *m.* 18 March, 1871, Dr. Henry Sissmore Shaw, of Louth, co. Lincoln, who *d.s.p.* 18 Feb. 1885.

He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Dec. 1854, Katherine Mary, dau. of Patrick Johnson, of West Green and Stoke Newington, London, and *d.* 16 Jan. 1886, leaving issue by her,

IV. Walter Andrew, Major R.E., *b.* 9 Nov. 1855, *m.* 4 Dec. 1877, Agnes Georgina, eldest dau. of Capt. Thomas Edward Gordon, late 14th Light Dragoons, and has issue,

1. Edward William, *b.* 4 Oct. 1878, *d.* 2 April, 1880.

2. Henry John Gordon, *b.* 3 July, 1883.

1. Helen Mary, *b.* 4 Aug. 1881.

2. Gertrude Lilian, *b.* 2 Jan. 1887.

The eldest son,

JOHN CHERRY GALE, of Thirntoft, The Avenue, Surbiton, Surrey, formerly of Pundoul and Barrah, Tirhoot, East Indies, *b.* 3 March, 1837, *m.* 1st, 15 Sept. 1864, Julian Maclaine, dau. of Major Gillian Ross, 42nd Highlanders, and by her, who *d.* 22 Nov. 1888, has issue,

I. John Ross, Lieut. Worcestershire Regt., *b.* 24 June, 1869.

II. Albert Curwen Maclaine, *b.* 18 Nov. 1871.

I. Julia Mary, *b.* 26 Nov. 1866, *m.* 19 June, 1888, Frank Hudson, of Tirhoot, East Indies.

II. Flora Caroline, *b.* 2 April, 1874.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1 Jan. 1890, Kathleen Maud, dau. of Malcolm Neynoe Macleod, of Portarlington, Queen's Co., and by her has issue,

III. Maurice John Macleod, *b.* 31 May, 1896.

III. Eileen Ethel Maud, *b.* 10 Aug. 1891.

IV. Joan Kathleen, *b.* 13 April, 1894.

**Arms**—Arg. on a fess between three saltires az. an anchor between two lions' heads erased or. **Crest**—A unicorn's head coupéd az. charged with an anchor or between two palets arg. **Motto**—Depressus extollor.

## GEORGE.

**Lineage.**—JOHN GEORGE, of Wood House Farm, Avening, and of Bubblewell, Minchinhampton, and formerly of Stonehouse, Gloucestershire, *b.* 1738, *m.* (as his second wife) 3 May, 1787, Ann Cosburn,\* who *d.* 5 Dec. 1848, and *d.* April, 1821, having by her had issue, an only child,

JOHN GEORGE, of Manvers Street, Bath, and formerly of Bury, Abingdon, Berks, bapt. 25 May, 1788, *m.* 8 March, 1815, Ann, fourth and youngest dau. of Thomas Giddins, of Elton, Hunts, and Elizabeth, his wife, and *d.* 23 March, 1875, having by her, who *d.* 17 Dec. 1870, aged 76, had issue,

\* John Cosburn, of Minchinhampton, co. Glouc., by Elizabeth, his wife, had issue,

I. Nathaniel, bapt. 8 May, 1748, living 1787.

II. John, bapt. 31 May, 1764.

I. Ann (*see above*), bapt. 5 Jan. 1759.

II. Hannab, bapt. 22 June, 1761, living 1787.



i. Edward Tobias, Leven Street, Naseby, N.Z., *b.* 18 Dec. 1818, *d.* 3 March, 1884, leaving issue.

ii. John Daniel (1, Norfolk Crescent, Bath), *b.* 1 Sept. 1825, *m.* 5 Nov. 1848, Harriet, dau. of James Croft, M.R.C.S., of George Lane, London, and by her, who *d.* 1 July, 1893, has had issue.

1. John James (Huron, Dakota, U.S.A.), *b.* 5 March, 1850, *m.* 19 Sept. 1878, Frances Alida, dau. of John A. Burns, of 267, Illinois Street, Chicago, and *d.* 26 July, 1889, leaving issue.

2. William Daniel (Burleigh House, Hampton-on-Thames), *b.* 6 Aug. 1853, *m.* 14 Sept. 1879, Alice, dau. of Samuel Florence, of Down Street, Piccadilly, W., and has issue.

3. Frederic Gilmore (Pyne Road, Cricklewood), *b.* 8 May, 1856, *m.* 20 April, 1889, Minnie, dau. of Isaac Edwards, of Sudeley Terrace, Brighton, and has issue.

4. Edward Thomas, *b.* 29 March, 1867, *m.* in Armadale, Melbourne, Victoria, 6 March, 1893, to Lily, dau. of George Smith, of Nottingham, and has issue.

1. Elizabeth Emily, *unm.*

2. Harriet Emma, *unm.*

3. Mary Ann, *m.* 22 Oct. 1892, William Evans Thomas, of Swansea.

iii. William Robert (Dunedin, N.Z.), *b.* 28 Aug. 1827, *m.* 17 June, 1846, Mary Ann, dau. of John Smooker, of Southwark, and *d.* 9 March, 1878, leaving issue, an only dau., Agnes, living *unm.* at The Abbey, Abingdon.

iv. FREDERIC CHARLES, of whom presently.

i. A dau., *b.* and *d.* 24 Dec. 1815.

ii. Emma Ann, *d.* 16 June, 1827, an infant.

iii. Elizabeth (Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, New York), *m.* 2 May, 1846, Samuel Fuller, of Camden Villa, Bath, who *d.* 30 Aug. 1882, and has issue.

iv. Emily, *m.* 26 Nov. 1856, John Rubie, of Northgate Street, Bath, Town Councillor and Mayor of that city, 1895-6, and has issue, John Edwin, *b.* 11 Nov. 1857.

The fourth son,

FREDERIC CHARLES GEORGE, of the City of Wells, Somerset, *b.* 2 July, 1833, *m.* 2 Feb. 1860, Louisa (*b.* 10 Aug. 1835), second and youngest dau. of Benjamin Parsons Rubie, of Fareham, Hants, and *d.* 25 Sept. 1884, having had issue,

i. Frederic Brand, citizen and freeman of London, town councillor of Wells, *b.* 1 Feb. 1862, *m.* 3 Oct. 1895, Ellen Maria, second dau. of John Coster Bryant of Freshford, near Bath, and has issue, Frederic Arthur Rubie, *b.* 30 June, 1896.

ii. Charles Richard, *b.* 28 Aug. 1872, *d.* 23 Sept. following.

iii. Edwin Purnell, *b.* 12 Nov. 1874, *d.* 2 July, 1893.

i. Louisa Emily Rubie, *d.* 23 Jan. 1861, an infant.

ii. Victoria Alice Rubie, *m.* 3 May, 1892, Herbert Baxter Jones, second and youngest son of Charles Jones, of Soho, Wells, headmaster of the Blue School, and has issue, Victor Charles Baxter, *b.* 1 Aug. 1896, and Doris Edith Baxter, *b.* 28 Feb. 1893.

iii. Florence Rubie, *d.* 30 July, 1866, an infant.

iv. Blanche Amy, *m.* 28 June, 1888, Ernest Arthur Ebbelwhite, F.S.A., of 2, Ashmount Road, Hornsey Lane, N., Clerk of the Tin Plate Workers' Company, Liveryman of that Company, and Freeman of the Musicians' and Gardeners' Companies, and has issue,

Ernest George, *b.* 19 April, 1889, and Ursula, *b.* 8 Jan. 1893.

v. Edith Agnes, *m.* 26 July, 1895, Hebberton Alfred Sheldon, third son of Alfred Sheldon, J.P., of West Street House, Wells.







vi. Ada Rubie, *d.* 9 May, 1870, an infant.

vii. Mabel Minnie, *d. unm.* 25 Nov. 1888.

**Arms**—Per fess gu. and sa. on a fess indented arg. between two falcons rising in pale of the third. beaked and legged or, a talbot passant of the second. **Crest**—A demi talbot per fess indented sa. and gu. charged on the shoulder with a bezant, thereon a lion's head erased of the second and resting the sinister paw on a garb vert. **Motto**—Strive to attain.

## GODFREY.

**Lineage.**—JOHN GODFREY, *b.* June, 1731, had by Eleanor Cradock, *b.* 10 Sept. 1738, his second wife, with other issue,

i. William, *b.* 8 Dec. 1771, *m.* Miss Yend, and by her had a son,  
John, *m.* a dau. of — Webb, and *d.s.p.* 1851.

ii. JOSEPH, of whom presently.

The younger son,

JOSEPH GODFREY, of Highgate, *b.* 8 July, 1776, *m.* Mary Wallace, and *d.* 10 Dec. 1839, having by her, who *d.* March, 1844, had issue,

i. JOSEPH SILVESTER, of whom presently.

i. A dau., *d. unm.*

ii. A dau., *d. unm.*

The only son,

JOSEPH SILVESTER GODFREY, of Highgate, and 10, Gloucester Terrace, Regent's Park, barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple, *b.* 19 Oct. 1816, *m.* 21 Aug. 1844, Mary Anne, dau. of — Priestley, and *d.* 14 Sept. 1893, having by her had issue,

i. Joseph Wallace.

ii. George Avery, Major, late Seaforth Highlanders, *b.* 4 March, 1848, *m.* Clara, dau. of W. R. Bingley.

iii. WILLIAM BERNARD, of whom presently.

i. Mary Eleanor, *m.* Col. F. C. Schreiber, and has issue, two sons and two dans.

The third son,

WILLIAM BERNARD GODFREY, of The Quarry Mount, White Hill, Bletchingley, Surrey, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E. and M.I.E.E., *b.* 23 Jan. 1854, *m.* 19 June, 1877, Elizabeth, dau. of G. P. Harding, and niece of the late Sir Robert Harding, and has issue,

Eleanor Marion Dunmore.

**Arms**—*Az.* three bulls' heads erased ducally crowned or. **Crest**—A sea lion.  
**Motto**—*Deus et libertas.*

## GOODMAN.

**Lineage.**—THOMAS GOODMAN, *m.* Frances, dau. of — Tomlinson, who was *b.* 1642, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1722, leaving issue, a son,

THOMAS GOODMAN, *b.* 1681, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Proctor, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1721, having by her, who was *b.* 1686, and *d.* 21 June, 1742, had issue,

i. FEAST, of whom presently.

ii. Thomas, *b.* 1717, *d.* 20 Nov. 1741.

i. Frances, *b.* 1718, *d.* 24 Nov. 1724.

The elder son,



FEAST GOODMAN, *b.* 1710, *m.* 1745, Mary, dau. of — Edmonds, and *d.* 1784, having by her, who *d.* 31 Aug. 1780, had issue,

i. THOMAS, of whom presently.

ii. Feast, *b.* 14 April, 1757, *m.* 1785, Theodosia, dau. of John Parsons, of Lincoln, and *d.* 6 April, 1836, having by her, who was *b.* 21 March, 1760, and *d.* 30 Jan. 1855, had issue.

1. Benjamin Bull, *b.* 2 Feb. 1788, *m.* 13 Jan. 1816, Sarah, dau. of Rev. J. Parsons, D.D., rector of Wapping, and Fellow of Brasenose Coll. Oxon, and *d.* 28 June, 1868, having by her, who was *b.* 30 March, 1795, and *d.* 22 Dec. 1878, had issue,

(1) Benjamin Whitsed, *b.* 8 Jan. 1818, *d.* March, 1822.

(2) John Parsons (Rev.), M.A., rector of Keystone, Hunts, *b.* 6 Aug. 1820, *m.* 16 June, 1846, Charlotte, dau. of Edward Jenkins, and *d.* 9 June, 1891. She was *b.* June, 1805, and *d.* 17 June, 1886.

(1) Mary Parsons, *b.* 25 Dec. 1816, *m.* 20 April, 1843, John Ray. He was *b.* 22 May, 1801, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1885.

(2) Sarah Bowker, *b.* 23 Oct. 1821, *m.* 13 Feb. 1845, Lemuel Goddard, who was *b.* 16 March, 1802, and *d.* 28 Nov. 1877.

(3) Theodosia Caroline, *b.* 17 Oct. 1823, *m.* 10 Sept. 1850, Rev. Henry Lewis Distin, vicar of Horninghold, co. Leicester, and *d.* 19 Sept. 1867, having by him, who *d.* 28 March, 1884, had issue, a son, Alban Lewis Goodman Distin, *b.* 11 July, 1851.

2. Feast, *b.* 9 Sept. 1792, *d. unm.* 29 March, 1829.

1. Theodosia, *b.* 2 Aug. 1786, *m.* 31 Jan. 1806, John Whitsed, and *d.* Sept. 1871, having by him, who was *b.* 15 Jan. 1785, and *d.* 8 May, 1862, had issue.

2. Frances, *b.* Sept. 1794, *m.* Nathan Gray, and *d.* 6 Sept. 1826. He *d.* 29 March, 1842.

i. Mary, *b.* 10 July, 1746, *m.* 23 July, 1772, Benjamin Bull, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1825. He *d.* 26 July, 1828, aged 80.

ii. Catharine, *b.* 9 Jan. 1749.

iii. Jane, *b.* 3 April, 1750.

iv. Frances, *b.* 19 Feb. 1752, *m.* George Maxwell, of Fletton Lodge, Hunts, and by him, who *d.* 25 Dec. 1816, aged 72, had issue.

v. Catharine, *b.* 19 Aug. 1759, *m.* Samuel Harris Bowker, of Whittlesea, Northants, and *d.* 1846, leaving issue.

The elder son,

THOMAS GOODMAN, *b.* 26 July, 1754, *m.* 16 April, 1788, Mary, dau. of Robert Vergette, and Mary Hopkinson, his wife, and *d.* 1 May, 1831, having by her, who was *b.* May, 1767, and *d.* 1 Feb. 1845, had issue,

i. THOMAS, of whom presently.

ii. Robert, *b.* 1 July, 1795, *m.* 1st, 18 Nov. 1825, Mary, dau. of — Brown, and by her, who *d.* 10 May, 1828, had issue,

1. Mary, *d. unm.* 27 Dec. 1854.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1832, Sarah, dau. of — Bunn, of Ringstead, Norfolk, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1875, having by her, who *d.* Jan. 1862, had issue,

1. Thomas, *b.* 4 Feb. 1838, *m.* Caroline, dau. of — Bowker, of Water Newton, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1869, having by her had issue,

Thomas, *b.* 1863, *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1892.

Catharine.

2. Catharine Maxwell, *b.* 1 Sept. 1833, *m.* 1863, William Barnes, and has issue, a son and dau.

3. Charlotte Sarah, *b.* 13 March, 1836.

4. Agnes, *b.* 21 June, 1839, *d. unm.* 28 Aug. 1858.

i. Mary, *b.* 16 Jan. 1789, *m.* 18 June, 1812, George Cleaver Maxwell, and *d.* 16 Oct. 1839.

ii. Catharine Elizabeth, *b.* 12 June, 1790, *d.* 1791.

iii. Jane, *b.* and *d.* 1791.

iv. Jane, *b.* 1807, *d.* 7 July, 1810.



The elder son,

THOMAS GOODMAN, of Edgbaston, Birmingham, *b.* 20 June, 1792, *m.* 1st, 6 April, 1815, Mary, dau. of John Dent, and by her, who was *b.* 31 May, 1789, and *d.* 15 March, 1823, had issue,

i. John Dent, of Peachfield, Edgbaston, J.P., *b.* 15 April, 1816, *m.* 12 Aug. 1844, Mary Martin, dau. of Richard Buck, and by her, who *d.* 24 Feb. 1893, aged 75, has issue,

1. Frederick Buck, of Stanton, Edgbaston, *b.* 4 March, 1847, *m.* 29 April, 1873, Annie Mary, dau. of Ven. Charles Thomas Wilkinson, D.D., Archdeacon of Totnes.

2. Charles John, of Cottesbrooke, Merton, Surrey, *b.* 10 Aug. 1848, *m.* 12 Sept. 1882, Amy Harriette, dau. of Col. Edward Holbeche Couchman, R.A., and has issue,

(1) Eric Whitlock, *b.* 12 Feb. 1893.

(1) Helen Margaret, *b.* 18 Oct. 1883.

(2) Violet Amy, *b.* 20 July, 1886.

(3) Ellice Mary, *b.* 1 June, 1887.

3. Edward Martin, of Rocklands, Edgbaston, *b.* 17 Nov. 1850, *m.* 2 Dec. 1875, Diana, dau. of Dr. Pierre Joseph Van Diest, Chevalier de l'Ordre de Léopold, and has issue,

(1) Edward Leonce, *b.* 17 July, 1887.

(1) Marie Louise, *b.* 22 Dec. 1876.

(2) Margaret Diana, *b.* 30 April, 1878.

(3) Frances Flore, *b.* 4 Aug. 1880.

(4) Ludwine Elizabeth, *b.* 25 Sept. 1882.

4. George Henry, *b.* 2 Oct. 1859.

1. Mary Emily, *b.* 16 Nov. 1845, *m.* 12 Sept. 1872, Edwin Crockett, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1878, leaving issue.

2. Frances Louisa, *b.* 21 June, 1855, *m.* 16 June, 1880, Robert Edward Couchman, and has issue.

3. Margaret Jane, *b.* 10 Oct. 1857, *m.* 12 July, 1888, Rev. Charles Edward Craigie, vicar of Kington, co. Hereford, and has issue.

ii. Thomas Henry, *b.* 15 Aug. 1818, *d.* 7 Jan. 1819.

iii. George (Rev.), M.A., vicar of Christ Church, Geelong, and canon of Melbourne, *b.* 17 May, 1821, *m.* 1 July, 1853, Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of Powlett Mortlock, of Stamford, and has issue,

1. Charles Powlett, *b.* 17 March, 1861, *d.* 26 Dec. 1865.

1. Ada Laura, *b.* 11 May, 1855.

2. Fanny, *b.* 9 Aug. 1856, *d. unm.* 28 May, 1895.

3. Laura Jane, *b.* 8 Jan. 1858, *d. unm.* 8 Nov. 1879.

4. Edith Mary, *b.* 15 June, 1859.

5. Ethel Margaret, *b.* 1 June, 1862, *d.* Sept. 1864.

i. Jane, *b.* 31 July, 1817, *d. unm.* 9 Nov. 1887.

ii. Mary Dent, *b.* 17 Sept. 1819, *m.* 5 Oct. 1840, Edward Woods, C.E., and *d.* 15 April, 1879, leaving issue (*see that family*).

He *m.* 2ndly, 23 June, 1824, Mary Anne, dau. of Thomas Warner, and Amy Porter, his wife, and *d.* 23 April, 1874, having by her, who *d.* 6 March, 1870, aged 79, had issue,

iv. THOMAS WARNER, of whom presently.

v. William Benjamin, *b.* 4 June, 1828, *d. unm.* 2 May, 1856.

vi. Francis, *b.* 1 Oct. 1829, *d.* 7 May, 1830.

iii. Emily Baynes, *b.* 10 April, 1825, *d.* 5 Feb. 1840.

The fourth son,

THOMAS WARNER GOODMAN, *b.* 18 Jan. 1827, *m.* 3 Aug. 1858, Elizabeth, dau. of James Page, of Nottingham, and has issue,

i. Lilius Emily, L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S., *b.* 5 June, 1859, *m.* 28 Feb. 1888, James Frazer Nash, son of George Nash, and Charlotte, his wife, dau. of



Daniel Frazer, and by him, who *d.* 11 Jan. 1891, has issue, Archibald Goodman Frazer, *b.* 30 June, 1889, and Malcolm Frazer, *b.* 1 July, 1891.

ii. Frances Marian, *b.* 17 Nov. 1860.

iii. Helen Constance, *b.* 26 Dec. 1862.

v. Elsie Warner, *b.* 8 March, 1871.

iv. Rose Ethel, *b.* 26 Oct. 1864.

vi. Isobel May, *b.* 12 May, 1875.

## GORTON.

**Lineage.**—RICHARD GORTON, of Salford, Lancashire, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Spencer, of Knowsley, Lancashire, and *d.* about 1761, having by her, who *d.* about the same time, had issue,

i. THOMAS, of whom presently.

ii. Samuel, *d. unm.*

iii. Robert, of Rusholme, Lancashire, *m.* Mary, dau. of Henry Davison, of Bury, same co., and *d.s.p.* 13 April, 1794. She *d.* Oct. 1816.

i. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Holland, of Salford (who *d.s.p.* 1794), son of James Holland, of Birchamleigh, Rochdale, Lancashire (who *d.* 1771), and Alice, his wife, dau. of Thomas Hindley, of Newbold, Lancashire.

ii. Alice, *m.* William Holland, of Birchamleigh (brother of Thomas, *above-mentioned*), and *d.* 1747, having by him, who *d.* about 1767, had issue.

iii. Ann, *d. unm.*

iv. Elizabeth, *m.* John Ridgway, and *d.s.p.*

The eldest son,

THOMAS GORTON, of Salford, Lancashire, *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of John Greame, of Halifax, Yorks, and by her, who *d.* about 1761, had issue,

i. RICHARD, of whom presently.

ii. Mary, *m.* John Dyson, of Clay House, Halifax, who *d.* 24 April, 1790. She *d.* 7 April, 1805, leaving issue.

iii. Margaret, who assumed the additional name of HOLLAND, *m.* William Holden, of Baildon, Yorks, and *d.* 1817. He *d.* same year.

iv. Ann, *d. unm.*

v. Hannah, *d. unm.* 1801.

vi. Frances, *m.* Bernard Combe, of Newcastle-under-Lyne, co. Stafford, and *d.* about 1810.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of John Furnival, of Sandbach, Cheshire, and *d.* 1779, having by her had issue, a dau.,

vii. Sarah, *m.* William Bent, of Newcastle-under-Lyne, co. Stafford, and had issue.

His only son,

RICHARD GORTON, of Cuckney, Notts, and Gorton Hall, Lancashire, *b.* 3 April, 1753, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Rev. James Atkinson, of Great Horton, Yorks, and vicar of Tong, Yorks, and *d.* 27 June, 1816, having by her, who *d.* 3 July, 1813, had issue,

i. John, of Upper Clapton, Middlesex, *b.* 23 April, 1781, *m.* 10 July, 1819, Alice, dau. of William Frodsham, and had issue,

1. John, *b.* 21 May, 1820.

2. Thomas, *b.* 13 July, 1826.

3. Henry, *b.* 18 Feb. 1828.

4. George Frederick, *b.* 11 Dec. 1829.

5. Alfred Charles, *b.* 28 Nov. 1831.

6. Stewart, *b.* 10 July, 1836.

1. Eliza.

2. Mary.

3. Agnes.

4. Alice Maria.

ii. Thomas, of Peckham Grove, Surrey, *b.* 22 July, 1786, *m.* 5 June, 1822,







Mary, dau. of Jasper Hulley, of One House Roinow, Prestbury, Cheshire, and had issue,

1. Sandford, *b.* 11 April, 1823.
2. Jasper, *b.* 24 Dec. 1831.
1. Elizabeth Mary, *d.* an infant 11 April, 1825.
2. Mary.
3. Anne.

III. ROBERT, of whom presently.

IV. Richard, *b.* 16 July, 1798.

V. James, Capt. merchant service, *b.* 21 Feb. 1799, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Bartholomew Prescott, and *d.s.p.*

I. Frances, *m.* Richard Hodgkinson, of Worksop, Notts, and had issue.

II. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

III. Dorothea, *d. unm.* 14 Nov. 1811.

IV. Mary, *d. unm.*

V. Ann, *d. unm.* 1811.

VI. Hannah, *d. unm.* 11 Feb. 1822.

The third son,

REV. ROBERT GORTON, rector and patron of Badingham, Suffolk, J.P., M.A. Jesus Coll. Camb., *b.* 27 Jan. 1794, *m.* 1st, Feb. 1823, Frances, dau. of Samuel Gregson, and by her had issue,

I. ROBERT GREGSON, of whom presently.

II. Charles, *b.* 8 Dec. 1824.

He *m.* 2ndly, 27 Jan. 1829, Eliza, dau. of Richard George, of Bath, Somerset, and *d.* Jan. 1873, having by her, who *d.* 1872, had issue,

III. Frederick Robert (Rev.), B.A. St. John's Coll. Camb., rector of Belstead, Ipswich, Suffolk. *b.* 4 Dec. 1829.

IV. John Richard, *b.* 12 Dec. 1832.

V. Alfred Emilins, *b.* 9 July, 1834, *d.* in infancy.

VI. Edward, *b.* 1 Oct. 1835.

The eldest son,

REV. ROBERT GREGSON GORTON, rector and patron of Badingham, Suffolk, J.P., M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb., *b.* 24 Dec. 1823, *m.* 1st, 1852, Emily Georgina, only dau. of R. Pinhey, and by her, who *d.* 1862, had issue,

I. William Frederick, *b.* 1855.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1882, Alice, eldest dan. of G. Hodgkinson, of Newark, and by her has issue,

II. Frederick Grosvenor, *b.* Jan. 1885.

**Arms**—1st and 4th, gu. ten billets or, four, three, two and one, on a chief indented of the last two round buckles sa.; 2nd and 3rd, erm. on a fess between two bars dancetté sa. three pheons points downwards arg. **Crest**—A goat's head erased gu. semée of round buckles, horned and ducally collared or. **Motto**—Justus propositi tenax.

## GOSSIP.

**Lineage.**—WILLIAM GOSSIP, of Thorp Arch, W.R. Yorks, only son of WILLIAM GOSSIP, of York, and Susanna, his wife, *b.* 6 March, 1704-5, *m.* 13 Nov. 1731, Anne, second dau. and co-heir of George Wilmer,\* of York, and *d.* 25 March, 1772, having by her, who *d.* 9 July, 1789, had issue,

I. WILLIAM, *b.* 11 Dec. 1732, *d. unm.* 18 April, 1754.

II. George, buried 2 Sept. 1734.

III. GEORGE, of whom presently.

IV. John, *d.* in infancy, Aug. 1736.

V. John, bapt. 18 July, 1740, *d.* 1751.

VI. Wilmer, of Thorp Arch, bapt. 25 April, 1742, *m.* 18 Sept. 1770, Anne, eldest dau. and co-heir of Randall Wilmer, of London, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1790,

\* Mr. George Wilmer was grandson of George Wilmer, of Helmesley, Yorks, son of George Wilmer, of Stratford-le-Bow, Middlesex, by Margery, his wife, only dau. and heir of Marmaduke Thwenge, of Upper Helmesley, representative of the THWENGES, Lords of Shilton Castle.



having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, 8 Oct. 1791, John Burke Ryan, of Grosvenor Place, who *d.s.p.* and *d.* 4 Jan. 1799) had issue, Anna Louisa, *d.* an infant, 2 June, 1772.

VII. Randall, *b.* 26 June, 1743, *d. unm.* 28 Dec. 1767.

VIII. Thomas, *b.* 21 June, 1744, *m.* 3 March, 1770, Joanna, dau. of Richard Cartwright, of Evington, co. Leicester, and widow of Richard Cooke, of Leicester, and was buried 20 July, 1776, having by her, who *d.* 11 Oct. 1825, aged 91, had issue (see BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, HATFIELD, of Thorp Arch).

I. Anne, *d. young, v.p.*

The eldest surviving son,

GEORGE GOSSIP, an officer of the Buffs, *b.* 29 June, 1735, *m.* 5 May, 1762, Maria, dau. of — Copley, and *d.* 21 Feb. 1775, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. John Fairlamb, R.A., and *d.* 9 June, 1805) had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

I. Anna, *m.* 5 Aug. 1800, Henry Van Bodicoate, and *d.s.p.* 1 Sept. 1825.

II. Anna Maria, *m.* 26 Oct. 1793, John Chalcraft, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1832.

III. Susanna Harriett, *d. unm.* 11 April, 1842.

The only son,

CAPT. WILLIAM GOSSIP, of Hatfield House, W.R. Yorks, Capt. 60th King's Royal Rifle Corps, formerly of the 7th Fusiliers, bapt. 7 July, 1763, *m.* 7 April, 1787, Anne, only dau. and heir of John Hatfield, of Hatfield, Yorks. and *d.* 20 March, 1830, having by her, who *d.* 17 March, 1833, had issue,

I. William Hatfield, of Hatfield, *b.* 7 June, 1794, *m.* 5 July, 1823, Sarah Margaret, dau. and heir of John Wigglesworth, of Leeds, and *d.* Jan. 1856, having by her had issue,

1. William Hatfield, of Barlborough Hall, Derby, and of Hatfield, Yorks.

J.P. and D.L. cos. Derby and Yorks. *b.* 22 Aug. 1824, assumed by Royal Licence, the name and arms of DE RODES; *m.* 7 Sept. 1854, Hon. Sophia Felicité, dau. of Hon. and Rev. Alfred Curzon (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, SCARSDALE, B.), which lady *d.* 2 April, 1869. He *d.s.p.* 1883.

2. John Henry.

1. Emily Sarah.

II. John Hatfield, M.A. Camb., *b.* 28 Sept. 1795, *m.* 8 Aug. 1833, Frances, dau. and co-heiress of Rev. Thomas Wingfield, rector of Bolwick, Northants. and had issue, five daus.

III. GEORGE HATFIELD, of whom presently.

I. Aurangezebe Hatfield, *d. unm.* 17 Dec. 1844, aged 45.

II. Anne Louisa, *d. unm.* 2 Dec. 1849.

III. Georgiana Maria, *d. unm.* 16 March, 1857.

IV. Susanna Augusta, *d. unm.* 17 Jan. 1870.

V. Anna Maria Harriett, *m.* 18 June, 1825, Rev. Cornelius Heathcote Reaston-Rodes, of Barlborough Hall, Derby, who *d.s.p.* 22 Feb. 1844.

The third son,

GEORGE HATFIELD GOSSIP, of De Beauvoir Road, Kingsland, co. Middlesex, *b.* 21 April, 1797, *m.* 4 Feb. 1841, Mary Ellen, dau. of Charles Dingley, of New York, U.S.A., and was buried 25 Feb. 1882, having by her, who *d.* 8 May, 1843, had issue, an only son,

GEORGE HATFIELD DINGLEY GOSSIP, of Hatfield, W.R. Yorks, *b.* 6 Dec. 1841, bapt. at Hatfield near Doncaster, 3 June, 1847, *m.* 3 Oct. 1868, Alicia, only dau. and heir of Joseph Kenny, B.A. and M.B., of Stoke Newington, Middlesex, and by her, who *d.* 14 Oct. 1888, has issue,

I. George Hatfield Herbert, *b.* 11 April, 1870.

II. Harold Kenny, *b.* 12 May, 1873.



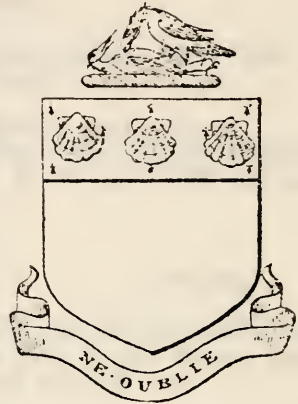


- i. Helen Josephine, *m.* 20 March, 1894, Frank Sowler, of Oak Bank, Manchester, third son of the late Sir Thomas Sowler, *Knt.*
- ii. Mabel Marie.

**Arms**—Per fess indented arg. and sa. a pale counterchanged. three goats' heads erased two and one az. and as many crosses patée fitchée one and two of the first. **Crest**—Two goats' heads erased and addorsed, the dexter one az. the sinister arg. **Motto**—*Expertus credo.*

## GRAHAM.

**Lineage.**—According to the patent of arms in the Lyon Office, Edinburgh, this family is descended from "Robert Graham, proprietor of Tamraver in the year 1427, who was descended of Graham of Dundaff." Tamraver formed part of the lands of Auchencloich, situate in the parish of Monyaburt, afterwards Kilsyth, Stirlingshire, and was the property of the Graham family from very early times. Gilbert Graham, of Auchencloich, made a contract, 14 July, 1525, with Alexander, Lord Livingstone. Gilbert Graham *d.* shortly after as is shown by a retour dated 26 Oct. 1525. John Graham was infeft as heir of his late father, Gilbert, 26 July, 1548, and in the precept of Clare Coustat, separate mention is made of Tamraver, as part of Auchencloich. Robert Graham was infeft as heir of John Graham, 1 Sept. 1569, and *d.* in May, 1592 (Commissariat Books of Edinburgh). He was *s.* by his sister Christian, who *m.* Capt. Andre Bruce. But on 30 Sept. 1614, Robert Graham, "eldest lawful son of John Graham, of Auchencloich," was seized of the lands. In the records of the Presbytery of Glasgow, from 4 Aug. 1602, to 27 April, 1603, may be found the details of curious and interesting proceedings in which "Robert Grahame, of Auchencloche, Andrew Liddell, William Graham, in Tamraver, and Johnne Grahame," are brought to task concerning the unlawful burial of "Marion Brok," the mother of John Graham, in the Kirk of Monyaburt (now Kilsyth). They are all evidently nearly related, though the actual connexion is not stated. In 1614, there is a charter of alienation by which Robert Graham, of Auchencloich, disposed to his kinsman (probably his brother), William Graham, the lands in Tamraver, which he was then occupying. From this date the two properties remained separate. The ancestor of this family,



JOHN GRAHAM, of Tamraver, is the subject of the following interesting reference in the "Memoirs of James, Marquess of Montrose," by James Grant (1858): "Hearing of the near approach of his chief, John Grahame, of Tamraver, near Kilsyth, mustered and armed all his followers to join the King's banner, but on the 12th Aug. (three days before the battle) he was accidentally killed on a hill near his house, where a rough cairn yet marks the spot." The battle referred to was the battle of Kilsyth, which was fought 15 Aug. 1645. He *m.* 14 Jan. 1623, Margaret Grahame, and left a son,

JOHN GRAHAM, of Tamraver, bapt. 18 June, 1639, infeft as heir of his late father, 27 Sept. 1662, and left issue,

- i. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
- iii. John, bapt. 1 Feb. 1695.

- ii. Alexander, bapt. Feb. 1688.
- i. Margaret, bapt. 27 Dec. 1677.



The eldest son,

WILLIAM GRAHAM, of Tamrawer, inest as heir to his father, 27 Feb. 1696, *m.* 1st, Lillias Russell, of Gorbethill, and by her had a son,

i. John, of Tamrawer, a merchant in Birmingham, bapt. 16 May, 1697, sold the property to his half brother Robert.

He *m.* 2ndly, Nov. 1700, Margaret, dau. of — White, of Culdoun Hill, and by her had issue,

ii. Robert, of Tamrawer, which he purchased from his brother; he is mentioned in terms of high praise in the old statistical account of Scotland (1796), as a distinguished agriculturist. He *m.* the only dau. of John Lake, of Claythorn, Lanarkshire, and had issue,

1. John, went to America, and *d. unm.*

2. George; 3. William; both *d. unm.*

1. Christian, *m.* Hugh McMurtrie, and had issue.

2. Jane, *m.* Robert Wilson, but *d.s.p.*

3. Helen, *m.* Rev. Patrick Hutchison, M.A., and had issue, seven sons.

4. Elizabeth, *m.* Rev. James Dunn, and had issue.

i. Margaret.

He *m.* 3rdly, 1708, Agnes, dau. of Lang, of Lees, and by her had issue,

iii. William, of Tamrawer, which he purchased from his half brother Robert, was an eminent merchant in London. He *d. unm.* 1766, leaving his estate to his brother James.

iv. Alexander, *d. unm.*

v. JAMES, of whom we treat.

ii. Isobel.

iii. Barbara.

iv. Christian.

The youngest son,

JAMES GRAHAM, of Tamrawer, who had adopted the medical profession, eventually *s.* to the family property and sold it in 1772, to the Carron Iron Company. He *m.* Agnes, dau. of Thomas Campbell, and had issue,

i. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

ii. James, a merchant in Glasgow, who matriculated his arms at Lyon Office, 11 Jan. 1817. He *m.* Janet, elder dau. and co-heir of John Maxwell, of Williamswood, co. Renfrew, and *d.* 1795, having had issue,

1. James Maxwell, J.P. co. Renfrew, *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1860.

2. Charles, *d. unm.* 1855.

1. Agnes, *m.* James Smith, of Craigend, and had issue.

2. Janet, *d. unm.*

3. Annabella Maxwell, *d. unm.*

4. Ann Maxwell.

5. Henrietta Maxwell, *m.* 1851, her cousin, James Hutchison, of Rockend, co. Dumbarton, son of Rev. Patrick Hutchison, and Helen, his wife, dau. of Robert Graham, of Tamrawer (*see above*).

i. Elizabeth, *m.* Dr. David Wardrop, R.N., and had issue.

The elder son,

WILLIAM GRAHAM, of Burntsields, co. Renfrew (which was purchased by his father), *b.* 1762, *m.* 1782, Margaret, sister of John Pattison, of Kelvin-grove, and *d.* 1836, having by her, who *d.* 1835, had issue,

i. James, *b.* 1783, *m.* Christian, dau. of John Pattison, of Leith, and *d.v.p.* leaving four daus. and co-heirs,

1. Christina, *m.* Robert Bartholomew.

2. Agnes, *m.* Charles Noble, of Leckhampstead, Berks.

3. Margaret, *m.* 1st, Henry Rhind, and 2ndly, James Bayly.

4. Jane, *m.* Dr. Jeffreys.

ii. John, *b.* 1784, *d.* 1786.

iii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

iv. John, *b.* 1790, *d.* 1792.

v. Alexander, of Dunclutha, co. Argyll, *b.* 1792, *m.* 1838, Jane Kelly, dau. of Thomas Lancaster, and *d.* 1860, having had issue,





1. William Charles, *b.* 1839, *m.* 1865, Christina Graham, eldest dau. of Charles Noble, of Leckhampstead, Berks, and *d.* 1886, leaving issue,  
 (1) Alexander Graham, *b.* 1867.  
 (2) Richard Hatt Noble, *b.* 1871.  
 (3) Charles Noble, *b.* 1873.  
 (4) Harold, *b.* 1878.  
 (1) Agnes Jane, *b.* 1866.  
 (2) Evelyn Margaret Noble, *b.* 1871.
2. Alexander Gordon, *b.* 1840, J.P. co. Argyll, *m.* 1866, Katherine Elsie, dau. of the late Rev. Canon John Cale Miller, D.D., vicar of Greenwich, and has issue,  
 (1) Alexander Miller, *b.* 1871.  
 (2) Kenneth Lancaster, *b.* 1872.  
 (1) Muriel Elsie, *b.* 1868.  
 (2) Ethel Mary, *b.* 1869.  
 (3) Lilian Graham, *b.* 1874, *m.* 1893. James Baird Whitlaw, of St. Fort, Newport, Fifeshire (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, WHITLAW, of *Gartshore*).
3. Henry Lancaster, *b.* 1841, *m.* 1867, Frances Ethel, dau. of — Mills, of Boston, U.S.A., and *d.* 1887, leaving issue,  
 (1) Henry, *b.* 1869.  
 (2) William, *b.* 1871.  
 (3) Edward, *b.* 1872.  
 (1) Ethel, *b.* 1868.  
 (2) Jane, *b.* 1874.
4. James Edward, B.A. Oxon, Advocate, J.P. and Hon. Sheriff Substitute, co. Argyll, the author of a privately printed history of his family entitled the *Grahams of Tannawer*, *b.* 1851.  
 1. Jane Mary, *b.* 1844, *m.* 1867, Capt. F. W. Bayly Jones, R.N., and has issue, (1) Edith Gwendolen Mand Mary, *b.* 1870, *m.* 17 Jan. 1893, Capt. Augustus Lempriere Knapton Knapton, of Boldre, Hauts (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*); (2) Evelyn, Clara, *b.* 1872; (3) Jane Gwyneth, *b.* 1873; (4) Ivy Margaret, *b.* 1878.  
 2. Margaret Macdonald, *b.* 1849, *m.* 1 Sept. 1870, William Sherbrooke, of Oxtou Hall, Notts, Commander R.N., and has issue (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).
- vi. John, *b.* 1797, *m.* 15 Jan. 1836, Elizabeth Hatt, dau. of John Hatt Noble, of Leckhampstead, Berks, D.L., and *d.* 3 Oct. 1886, having by her, who *d.* 1 May, 1889, had issue,  
 1. John Hatt Noble, of Larbert House, co. Stirling, J.P. cos. Stirling and Lanark, *b.* 14 Aug. 1837, *m.* 1st, 1862, Jane Browne, dau. of James Graham Adam, of Donovan, co. Stirling, and by her, who *d.* 1890, has issue,  
 (1) John Frederick Noble, *b.* 25 July, 1864, *m.* Irene M., dau. of the late William Campbell, and has issue.  
     John Reginald Noble, *b.* 17 Sept. 1892.  
 (2) Cecil William Noble, *b.* 19 Sept. 1872.  
 (1) Elinor Elisabeth, *m.* 1888, Edwin Bolton, son of J. C. Bolton, of Carbrook, co. Stirling.  
 (2) Lilian Margaret, *m.* 1895, Capt. George Staunton, 92nd Gordon Highlanders.  
 (3) Winifred Mary.  
 (4) Constance Agnes.  
 (5) Frances Jane.  
 He *m.* 2ndly, 3 Nov. 1891, Frances Lucy, eldest dau. of the late Martin Cottingham Clodd.  
 2. William Noble, *b.* 1840, *d.* 1846.



3. Donald, C.I.E., of Airthrey Castle, co. Stirling, J.P. cos. Lanark and Stirling, and D.L. for Glasgow, *b.* 13 May, 1844, *m.* 3 Aug. 1872. Gertrude Lawrence Clara, dau. of the late Col. J. B. Dunsterville, C.S.I., and has issue,

- (1) James Dunsterville, Lieut. 3rd Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, *b.* 15 May, 1873.
- (2) Donald Hatt Noble, *b.* 12 Nov. 1874.
- (3) Charles Townley, *b.* 2 Dec. 1877.
- (4) Archibald Knightly, *b.* 28 Feb. 1882.
- (5) Maurice Dunsterville, *b.* 2 Jan. 1888.
- (6) John Malise, *b.* 3 July, 1892.
- (7) Nigel, *b.* 27 June, 1893.

4. James, of Carfin on Clyde, co. Lanark, J.P., *b.* 17 Aug. 1846, *m.* 6 Dec. 1873. Jean Rose Fraser Lovett, dau. of the late Surg.-Major Lovett Cameron, R.H.A., and has issue,

- (1) William Lochiel Cameron, *b.* 26 April, 1876.
- (2) John St. John, *b.* 6 March, 1879.
- (3) Gilbert Maxwell Adair, *b.* 19 June, 1883.
- (4) James Gerard Berkeley Portman, *b.* 15 Nov. 1890.
- (1) Helen Margaret Graham, *b.* Oct. 1874, *d.* Feb. 1876.
- (2) Beatrix Evelyn Graham, *b.* 23 Dec. 1877.
- (3) Enid Elizabeth Graham, *b.* 14 Dec. 1880.

1. Emma, *m.* 4 June, 1856, Sir John Frederick Croft, Bart., D.C.L., and has issue (*see* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*).

2. Margaret, *m.* Henry Hill Lancaster, M.A. Oxon, Advocate, and has issue.

3. Jessie, *m.* 1st, Charles Gaddum, and 2ndly, 1884, Major-Gen. Wykeham Leigh Pemberton, C.B., of Abbott's Leigh, Sussex, and has issue (*see* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*).

vii. Robert, of Brooksby, Largs, Ayrshire, *b.* 1799, *m.* 1842, Susan Roope, dau. of Adoniah Schuyler, R.N., and *d.* 1858, having by her, who *d.* 1895, had issue,

1. William James, *d.* young.

2. Robert Chellas, of Skipness Castle, co. Argyll, J.P., B.A. Camb., barrister-at-law, of the Inner Temple (*Clubs*—Junior Carlton and New Edinburgh), *b.* 1848, *m.* 1875. Emily, youngest dau. of J. A. Harcastle, of 54, Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W., and has issue,

- |                                     |                            |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| (1) Robert Francis, <i>b.</i> 1876. | (2) Angus, <i>b.</i> 1892. |
| (1) Dorothy Susan Mary.             | (2) Frances Gertrude.      |
| (3) Ethel Winifred.                 |                            |

3. Walter, *d.* young.

1. Gertrude Schuyler, *m.* George Gilbert Ramsay, Professor of Humanity, in Glasgow University, and has issue, (1) William Alexander; (2) Malcolm Graham; (3) Gilbert Biscoe; (4) Robert Eugene; (1) Susan Emily; and (2) Gertrude Noel.

2. Susan Mary, *d.* young.

i. Agnes, *b.* 1788. *m.* Stewart Smith, of Glasgow, grandson of James Smith, of Craigend, co. Stirling, and had issue.

ii. Margaret, *b.* 1794, *d.* unm.

iii. Elizabeth, *b.* 1795, *d.* unm.

iv. Jessie, *b.* 1801, *m.* Walter Crum, of Thornliebank, co. Renfrew, and had issue.

The third son.

WILLIAM GRAHAM, of Burntshields, co. Renfrew, J.P., *b.* 1786, *m.* 1st, Katherine, dau. of John Swanston, and by her, who *d.* 1836, had issue.

i. William (Urrard, co. Perth, and Langley House, co. Lancaster), J.P. and D.L. co. Lanark, M.P. for Glasgow, 1865-1874, *b.* 1818, *m.* Jan. 1845, Jane



Catherine, youngest dau. of the late John Lowndes, of Arthurlie, co. Renfrew, and *d.* 1885, leaving issue,

1. James Rutherford. *b.* 1849, *d. unm.* 1872.

2. William, *b.* 1858, *d. unm.* 1875.

1. Alice Anna, *m.* 16 May, 1871, Quintin Hogg, youngest son of Rt. Hon. Sir James Weir, Hogg, Bart., P.C. (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*, MAGHERAMORNE, B.), and has issue.

2. Florence Elizabeth.

3. Amy Margaret, *m.* 1874, Kenneth Augustus Muir Mackenzie, C.B., Q.C., fourth son of Sir Alexander Muir Mackenzie, Bart., of Delvine, and has issue (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*).

4. Frances Jane, *m.* 18 Jan. 1883, John Francis Fortescue Horner, D.L., of Mells Park, a Commissioner of Woods and Forests, and has issue (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

5. Lillias Catherine.

6. Agnes, *m.* 29 Dec. 1881, Col. Herbert Jekyll, C.M.G., R.E., and has issue (*see that family*).

II. John, *d. unm.* 1893.

III. JAMES, of whom presently.

IV. Robert, *d. unm.* 1873.

V. Alexander, *d.* 1870.

I. Agnes, *d. unm.*

II. Margaret, *m.* Hugh M. Lang, of Broadmeadows, Selkirk.

III. Katherine, *d.* in infancy.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anna Matilda, eldest dau. of John Lowndes, of Arthurlie, and *d.* 1854, who *d.* 25 Dec. 1895, having by her had issue,

VI. Henry John Lowndes, of 22, Lennox Gardens, S.W., Clerk of Parliaments, barrister-at-law, *b.* 15 Jan. 1842, *m.* 1st, 15 June, 1869, Edith Elizabeth, eldest surviving dau. of Gathorne, Earl of Cranbrook (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*), and by her, who *d.* 8 Jan. 1875, has issue,

1. William Ronald, *b.* 24 July, 1870.

2. Josslin Henry Clive, *b.* 25 Dec. 1874.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 Dec. 1884, Lady Margaret Compton, second dan. of the Marquess of Northampton, K.G., and by her has issue,

3. Alan Charles Douglas, *b.* 1888.

1. Alice Katrine. 2. Majorie Winifred.

IV. Anna Matilda.

V. Frances Perry, *m.* 30 Sept. 1862, Thomas Dallas Yorke, of Walmsgate, co. Lincoln, D.L., and has issue (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

VI. Elizabeth, *m.* 30 Sept. 1862, Charles Seymour Grenfell, of Elibank, Taplow, Bucks, and has issue (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

VII. Christina, *m.* 24 Feb. 1879, Hon. Bernard Eric Edward Barrington, C.B. (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*, BARRINGTON, V.).

VIII. Agnes Stewart, *d. unm.* 1853.

The third son,

JAMES GRAHAM, of Hilston Park, St. Maughans, co. Monmouth, and 39, Ennismore Gardens, S.W., J.P. and D.L., co. Monmouth. High Sheriff 1881 (*Clubs*—Brooks, Wellington, and Windham), *b.* 1820, *m.* 1862, Emily Sophia, dau. of Henry Kingscote, of Eaton Place, S.W., and by her, who *d.* 1889, has issue,

Douglas William, late Royal Highlanders, J.P. co. Monmouth, *b.* 1866, *m.* 1889, Mary Emmeline, eldest dau. of Major Carnegy, of Ashbourne Lodge, Abergavenny, and has issue,

1. William James, *b.* 1890.

2. Douglas Kingscote, *b.* 1895.

**Arms**—Or on a chief erm. three escallops of the field. **Crest**—An eagle ppr. beaked and armed arg. and killing a stork of the last armed gu. **Motto**—Ne oublie.



## GRAHAM.

**Lineage.**—The representative of this family claims, as heir male of the illustrious and noble family of GRAHAM, Earls of Strathearn, Menteith and Airth, descended from the Royal family of Scotland, the ancient earldoms of that family, which have remained dormant since the death *s.p.* of William, 8th Earl of Menteith in 1694. William, 3rd Earl of Menteith, *d.* 7 April, 1544, leaving with other issue (*see* STUART), a fourth son.

GILBERT GRAHAM, of Gartavertane, who in 1572 resigned these lands to the Crown for a regrant in favour of William, his son and apparent heir. He also resigned, in 1576, the lands of Gartrenich, *alias* Auchmore, in the earldom of Menteith, to the fifth earl, apparently for the purpose of a regrant in favour of his younger son, into whose possession they passed. In a lease of the lands of Tulliallan, 1551, he calls himself "brother-germane to anc nobill and mychelty lord, Johnne, Erll of Menteyth." Dying before 25 June, 1577, he left issue,

- I. William, of Gartavertane, who on that date was served heir to his uncle Robert, of Gartmore, and whose son, Robert, *s.* to that estate, and was father of Gilbert, last male of Gartmore, who was *s.* by his sister Agnes in said lands which she conveyed to her father-in-law, William, 1st Earl of Stirling in 1636.
- II. GILBERT, of whom presently.
  - I. Marion, *m.* Alexander Alexander, of Menstry.
  - II. Agnes, *m.* Jasper Graham, of Blaircessnock, from whom the Grahams, of Gartur (extinct since 1818). He was murdered by the Grahams, of Duchray, in 1618.

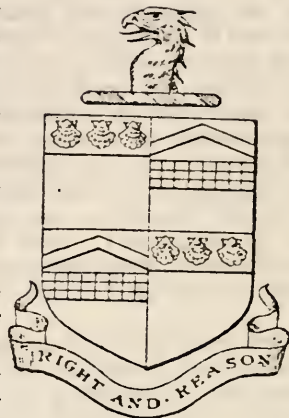
The second son,

GILBERT GRAHAM, in Rednock, in 1624 resigned the half lands of Gartrenich and lands of Auchmore, Inchie, Gartlonabeg and Gartlonamore, all in the earldom, to William, 7th Earl of Menteith. He or his elder son built the old house of Grahamstown, on the site of which a new house of the name stands on the Leitchtown estate. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of James Kinross, of Kippenross, and had issue,

- I. David, in Rednock (of Grahamstown), who *s.* his father, and *d.* before 11 Nov. 1631, leaving issue, two daus., 1. Menie, and 2. Margaret, *m.* — Campbell, of Auchterbarley. They were not of age at the last named date, and under the tutelage of their uncle Patrick. David Graham and his brother, representing their father, who was then an elderly man, in 1622 were consenting parties along with the widow and sons of the deceased Jasper Graham, their uncle, to King JAMES VI, granting letters of remission to Jasper's murderers, *viz.*, John Graham, of Polder, and his brothers Andrew, Walter and Thomas, sons of William Graham, of Duchray, Stirlingshire.
- II. PATRICK, of whom we treat.

The second son,

PATRICK GRAHAM, of Blairchoille (or Blairquhoille), and Grahamstown, the lands of which formed part of those afterwards known as Leitchtown, on the death of his brother became representative of this line of the Menteith family. He served along with his kinsman, Lord Kilpont (who was foully murdered by Stewart of Ardvoirlich, 6 Sept. 1644), in the Royalist army







under their chief the great Marquis of Montrose, the most brilliant of all the Cavaliers. He *m.* 1629, Catherine, heiress of Baron Macgibbon, and had issue a son,

GILBERT GRAHAM, of Leitchtown, who *s.* his father in those lands. In 1668 along with William, 5th Earl of Menteith and 2nd Earl of Airth, he was ordained an Elder in the episcopal parish of Port of Menteith. When this nobleman *d.* 12 Sept. 1694, without male issue, Gilbert Graham seems to have become male heir of the family and *de jure* 9th Earl of Menteith and 3rd Earl of Airth. The extraordinary state of the Earldoms at that time, the territories being separated from the titles, as the result of an unprecedented transaction, is sufficient to account for his hesitation to serve himself heir and to be retoured to empty honours. The political state of the country too, prevented anything being done. He *m.* Janet, dau. of James Smith, of Claish of Callander, by whom he had several sons. The names of the younger ones cannot with accuracy be traced in consequence of certain family papers being lost during the Rebellion of 1715. He *d.* 1704, when he was *s.* by his eldest son.

PATRICK GRAHAM, of Leitchtown, *m.* 1695, Margaret, dau. of William Napier, of Culnagrean, and formerly of Culerench, who was killed by the Camerons at Inverary, in the year of Argyll. Through this marriage the Leitchtown family became lineal representatives of Culcreuch, descended from Robert, second son of John Napier, of Merchiston. By her he had issue,

- I. JAMES, his heir, of whom presently.
  - II. William, *d.* abroad, *s.p.*
  - III. John, *d.* in West Indies, leaving one son, John, Lieut. 79th Regt. of Foot, who *d.s.p.* 1794.
  - IV. Patrick, a merchant in London, *d. unm.* 1780.
- I. Margaret, *m.* Robert Forrester, of Frew, and had issue.
- II. Janet, *m.* Colin Innes, and had issue.

The eldest son,

JAMES GRAHAM, of Leitchtown, was bred a surgeon, and went early to the West Indies. On his return he *m.* 1734, Ann, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Leckie, minister of Kilmarnock, son of John Leckie, of Croy-Leckie and Balvie, co. Dumbarton, head of the ancient Leckie family, and sister of William Leckie, of Broich (now Arngomery), co. Stirling. He *d.* 1774, having by her, who *d.* at Broich, in June, 1796, and was buried at Kippen (instead of in the Leitchtown burying ground at the Priory of Inchmahone in the Lake of Menteith, on account of a remarkable snow-storm in that month which blocked the roads for a fortnight), had issue,

- I. Thomas, *d. unm.* in the West Indies, *v.p.*
  - II. JOHN, of whom presently.
  - III. William, surgeon in the Army, *d.s.p.*
- I. Menie, *d. unm.*
- II. Margaret, *m.* — Wodehouse, and had issue.
- III. Ann, *m.* Major Mayne, of Powis, near Stirling.
- IV. Janet (or Jean), *d. unm.*

His elder surviving son,

JOHN GRAHAM, of Leitchtown, J.P., went to Jamaica when very young, where he was an extensive proprietor, and although he *s.* to the family estate in 1774, did not return home till 1796, when he *m.* Agnes, dau. of James Macewan, and *d.* 1810, leaving issue,

- I. JAMES, his heir, of whom presently.
  - II. John, *d.* young, 1815.
  - III. William Leckie, *d. unm.* at St. Thomas, W.I., June, 1843, where a monument is erected to him.
- I. Menie, *b.* 1799, *m.* 1822, Hugh Aird Galbraith, M.D., of Ryefield, Ayrshire, and Dalbeth, Lanarkshire, and *d.* 18 Jan. 1880, leaving issue,



1. Robert, *d.* in infancy.
2. John Graham, *m.* Anne, dau. of J. Elsworth, and has issue.
3. Hugh James, *m.* Kate, dau. of J. Wallace, merchant of Liverpool, and has issue.
1. Agnes Henrietta, *m.* John Pince Challacombe, M.D., of Bristol, and had issue.
2. Janet Ann, *d.* young.
3. Menie Graham, *d. unm.* 29 Oct. 1896.
4. Margaret Jane, *m.* at Ryefield House, 18 Feb. 1857. Walter Easton, of Ryefield, and has issue.

(1) Walter Malise Graham, *b.* 18 Feb. 1859.

(2) Hugh James, *d.* in infancy.

(3) Charles John, *b.* 1862.

(4) William Henry, *b.* 1863.

(5) Arthur Edward, *b.* 1872.

(6) George Frederick, *d.* in infancy.

(1) Margaret Jane, *d.* young.

(2) Menie Emily.

(3) Alice Agnes.

(4) Caroline Isabella.

II. Janet Ann, *d. unm.* 1828.

His eldest son,

JAMES GRAHAM, of Leitchtown, J.P., D.L., and a member of the Company of Royal Archers, the Queen's Body Guard of Gentlemen for Scotland. He *m.* 1st, 1835, Ellenor Smith, only surviving dau. of John Thwaites, of Topsham, Devonshire, by whom he had issue,

I. JAMES EDWARD NORMAN, his heir, of whom presently.

II. William Frederick, *b.* 25 Aug. 1840, *d. unm.* 1864.

I. Emily Louisa, *m.* — Hughes, of Deubigh.

He *m.* 2ndly, 30 April, 1850, Isabella Murdoch, only child of Capt. William Marshall, H.E.I.C.S., of 10, Windsor Street, Edinburgh, and by her had issue,

III. GEORGE MARSHALL, the present representative, of whom presently.

IV. Arthur James, *b.* 1853, *d.* 1855.

V. Ronald, *b.* 1856, *d.* 1858.

VI. Herbert Henry, *b.* 21 Aug. 1857.

VII. Reginald William, *b.* 1859, *d.* 1860.

Mr. Graham broke the entail and disposing of the estate of Leitchtown (now called Blairhoyle), settled in 1854 in Canada, where he *d.* 16 Aug. 1885, in his 84th year. His eldest son,

JAMES EDWARD NORMAN GRAHAM, formerly Flag-Lieutenant, R.N., *b.* 21 Aug. 1837, *s.* his father in the representation of this ancient family. On the outbreak of the American rebellion, he offered his services to the United States, in whose Navy he served with distinction, finally being appointed to a Staff position with Admiral Winslow, of the West Gulf Squadron, the duties of which he performed to the close of the war, when he joined the Revenue Marine, in which he was Lieut.-Commander at the time of his death. He *m.* 1st, 20 March, 1880, Elizabeth Vernon, dau. of Benjamin Goodwin, of Bangor, Maine, and by her had a dau., Eleanor Thwaites. He *m.* 2ndly, 11 April, 1883, Florence May, dau. of George Pease, in the U.S. Navy, and *d.* at Detroit, U.S.A., 3 Dec. 1886, having by her had a dau., Catherine. His half-brother,

GEORGE MARSHALL GRAHAM, of Toronto, *b.* in Edinburgh, 30 Nov. 1851. *m.* 23 Jan. 1888, Jane Annie, dau. of John Laing, of Toronto, Canada. This gentleman claims as heir male of the body of Patrick, Earl Palatine of Strathern, father of Malise, 1st Earl of Menteith, the ancient and historic Earldoms of Strathern, Menteith and Airth.



**Arms**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th. or on a chief sa. three escallops of the first (for GRAHAM); 2nd and 3rd. or a fess chequy az. and arg. in chief a chevron ga. (for Royal STEWARTS of Strathern). **Crest**—An eagle's head ppr. **Motto**—Right and reason.

---



---

## GRANT.

**Lineage**.—THOMAS GRANT, of H.M. Dockyard, Portsmouth. *m.* 24 Feb. 1790, Anne Sumpher, dau. of — Tassell, and *d.* 29 Nov. 1836, having by her, who *d.* 10 April, 1810, had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
- ii. Thomas Tassal (Sir). K.C.B., *m.* Emma, sister of Admiral Sir Richard Grant, and *d.* 1859, leaving issue.

1. William Burley, of 7, Elliot Terrace, The Hoe, Plymouth, Vice-Admiral, R.N., *b.* 1830, *m.* 1873, his cousin. Emily, dau. of William Grant, of The Bank, Portsmouth, which lady *d.s.p.* 26 Dec. 1874.

2. Richard Tassal Anthony, of Staffa House, West Cowes, Hants. J.P.. *b.* 1838, *m.* 1st, 1863, Lucy, dau. of William Henry Whiting, and 2ndly, 3 Sept. 1884, Mabel, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Charles Bingham Baring, Coldstream Guards (*see* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*, NORTHBROOK. E.).

The son,

WILLIAM GRANT, of The Bank, Portsmouth, *b.* 18 March, 1800, *m.* 1 Dec. 1823, Mary, dau. of Edward Casher, of Portsmouth, and *d.* 12 March, 1867, having by her, who *d.* 20 Jan. 1875, aged 73, had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
- i. Mary, *m.* 22 June, 1858, Vice-Admiral Sir George Strong Nares, K.C.B. R.N., and has issue.
- ii. Kate, *m.* 1858, Francis Meade Eastment, of Drayton House, near Langport, Somerset, and has issue.
- iii. Emily, *m.* 1873 (*as above*), her cousin, Vice-Admiral William Burley Grant, of 7, Elliot Terrace, The Hoe, Plymouth, and *d.s.p.* 26 Dec. 1874.

The only son,

WILLIAM GRANT, of Monkton House. Alverstoke, Hants, J.P. for Hants and Portsmouth (*Club*—Union). *b.* 17 Nov. 1838, *m.* 17 Sept. 1861. Sophia, dau. of William Milton Bridger, of Halnaker Park, Sussex, and has issue.

i. William Lowther, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 10 Nov. 1864, *m.* 12 Jan. 1892, Mabel Emily, elder dau. of the Hon. and Rev. Canon Alan Brodrick, youngest son of William John, 7th Viscount Midleton (*see* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*).

ii. Hugh Brabazon, B.A. New Coll. Oxford, *b.* 5 Oct. 1866, *m.* 8 April. 1891, Miriam Ellen, eldest dau. of Major George Lowther-Crofton, of Hazel Mount, Isle of Wight, and has issue,

1. Edward Hugh, *b.* 1892.

1. Rose Miriam, *b.* 1894.                      2. Dorothy Ethel, *b.* 1895.

iii. Alan St. George, *b.* 13 April, 1869.

i. Sophia, *m.* 14 July, 1885, Rev. Edward Shapland Prideaux-Brune, rector of Rowner, Hants, and has issue (*see* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*).

ii. Ethel Maud, *m.* 1889, Capt. Anthony Wood Martyn, R.W. Kent Regt., and has issue.

iii. Rosalie Huntingford.

---



---



## GRANTHAM.

**Lineage of GRANTHAM of Goltho.**—The family of GRANTHAM of Goltho was seated in Lincolnshire from very early times, and is named in Doomsday Book.

THOMAS GRANTHAM, the son of ALEXANDER, of Grandebodium, otherwise Grantham, *temp.* HENRY I, *m.* the dau. of John Harrington, of Panton, and left issue,

- I. WILLIAM, his heir.                      II. Robert.                      III. John.

His eldest son,

WILLIAM GRANTHAM, *m.* the dau. of John West, and left issue,

- I. THOMAS, his heir.                      II. William.                      III. John.

IV. Hugh, called St. Hugh, said to have been crucified by the Jews at Lincoln, when a child. *temp.* RICHARD I. There are the remains of a shrine to his memory in Lincoln Cathedral.

The eldest son,

THOMAS GRANTHAM, *m.* the dau. of John Wynbridge, of Norton, and left, with a dau., *m.* Sir Gilbert Hansard, a son,

THOMAS GRANTHAM, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Knotsworth (or Kuesworth) of Metheringham, and had issue,

- I. John, *d.s.p.*                      II. Thomas, *d.s.p.*                      III. Robert, *d.s.p.*  
IV. EDMUND, of whom presently.      V. Christopher, *d.s.p.*                      VI. Richard.  
VII. James.

The fourth son,

EDMUND GRANTHAM, *m.* the dau. of Hugh Wortisley, Alderman of London, and left issue, a son,

SIR JOHN GRANTHAM, Knt., Sheriff of London, 1322, and Lord Mayor of London, 1324, when the walls of London were rebuilt. He was a pepperer, and he gave their Hall to the Pepperers or Grocers, 6 EDWARD II. He *m.* Mary, dau. of John Leigh, of Adlington, and by her had issue, a son,

JOHN GRANTHAM, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Sothward (or Sothworth), by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

i. Margaret, *m.* Richard Shelley.

ii. Anne, *m.* Thomas Beaumont, of Whitley.

The only son,

WILLIAM GRANTHAM, *m.* the dau. of Richard Longeville, of Kirton, and had (with Robert and Thomas) a son and heir.

WILLIAM GRANTHAM, who *m.* the dau. and heir of — Tuke, and had issue.

JOHN, of whom presently; Anthony; Giles; and Christian.

The eldest son,

JOHN GRANTHAM, *m.* Diones, dau. of Sir John Bussam, of Barnby (Bussy, of Barnby), and by her had issue, CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently; Thomas and John. The eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER GRANTHAM, *m.* the dau. and heir of Gage, and had issue, a son.

EDMUND GRANTHAM, who *m.* the dau. of Greene, of Green's Norton, and had a son,

EDWARD (or Vincent) GRANTHAM,\* of Lincoln; merchant 1509, mayor 1492 and 1505, alderman 1511, who *m.* Alice, dau. of John St. Paule, of Snarford, co. Lincoln, and had issue,

---

\* In the Lincolnshire Visitation of 1592 this generation is given thus:—EDWARD GRANTHAM, of Lincoln, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John St. Paule, of Snarford, co. Lincoln, and had (with Vincent and Hugh, *vide post*), another son and dau., *viz.*:—Thomas, in holy orders, a parson of Branston, co. Lincoln, chief of the Rodes, and a dau., *m.* John Gedney, of Enderby, co. Lincoln.





i. VINCENT, of whom presently.

ii. Hugh, of Dunham, co. Lincoln, living 1535, *m.* Joane, dau. of — Cowper, and had issue,

1. Robert, of Black Monks, co. Lincoln, *b.* 17 Aug. 1541, buried 19 Jan. 1618, *d. unm.*

iii. Christopher.

iv. Thomas, a priest.

1. Catherine, *m.* Francis Craycroft, of Winthorpe, co. Lincoln, and had issue.

2. Mary, *m.* Thomas Apleby, co. Lincoln, and *d.s.p.*

3. Bridgett, *m.* 1st, Naylor, of Torrington, and 2ndly, Mathew Amcotts, of Wittenby, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 1596.

The eldest son,

VINCENT GRANTHAM, of St. Catherine's, Bracebridge, co. Lincoln, freeman of Lincoln (1526), Alderman (1527), and Mayor (1527 and 1541), *m.* 1st, Alice, dau. of Robert Sutton, of Washingboro', and by her had issue,

i. THOMAS, of whom presently.

1. Margaret, *m.* 1st, John Fulnetby, and 2ndly, Edmond Yarborough, of Lincoln.

ii. Dorothy, *m.* Richard Welby, of Halstead.

iii. A dau., *m.* John Browne, of Lynn, co. Norfolk.

He *m.* 2ndly, the dau. of — Gurlington, of Hatfield, York, and by her had issue,

ii. Vincent, *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Tomey, and by her had issue,

1. Vincent.                      2. Thomas.

1. Prudence.

He *m.* 3rdly, Bridget, dau. of Sir William Hansard, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Thomas Taylor, had issue.

iii. Thomas (the younger), *m.* the dau. of — Dighton, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1561-2 (33 ELIZABETH), having had issue,

1. John.                      2. Edward.                      3. Thomas.                      4. William.

1. Anne.                      2. Katherine.

iv. Katherine, *m.* Robert Sanderson, of Revesby and Saxby, and *d.* 10 March, 1615.

v. Faith, *m.* Sir Thomas St. Paule, of Carlton.

Vincent Grantham's will was proved 17 Nov. 1550. The eldest son.

THOMAS GRANTHAM, of Goltho or St. Catherine's, near Lincoln, M.P. for Lincoln, 1547, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Sir John Donham, of Kirklington, Notts, Knt., and *d.* 15 Oct. 1558, having had issue,

i. Thomas, buried at St. Martin's, Lincoln, 27 Aug. 1551.

ii. Francis, buried at the same place, 24 March, 1552-3.

iii. VINCENT, of whom presently.

i. Marie (or Hesther), *m.* Edward Ayscough, of Kelsey, second son of Sir Francis Ayscough.

The surviving son,

VINCENT GRANTHAM, of St. Catherine's, Knt., *m.* at South Kelsey, 20 Oct. 1569, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Francis Ayscough, of Kelsey, co. Lincoln, Knt., and *d.* 9 Nov. 1581, having by her (who *m.* 2ndly, George Hatchiffe, and *d.* 2 May, 1583) had issue, with others who *d.* in infancy,

i. THOMAS, of whom presently.

ii. Francis, who left issue, Thomas and Edward.

iii. Vincent.

iv. Edward.

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS GRANTHAM, Knt., of St. Catherine's, Lincoln, and Black Monks, co. Lincoln, knighted 23 April, 1603, at Belvoir Castle, where he entertained JAMES I, *m.* 1st, Frances, dau. of Sir John Puckering, Knt., Lord Keeper, and by her, who *d.* 26 Jan. 1618, had issue,

i. Vincent.

ii. THOMAS, of whom presently.

iii. Robert.

iv. Francis, of Black Monks, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Hutchinson, of



Owthorpe, co. Nottingham, and *d.* 1657, having by her, who *m.* 2ndly, — Poulton, had issue,

1. Thomas, buried at Lincoln, 4 May, 1655.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Lieut.-Col. Charles Mainwaring, of Martinsand, co. Chester.

2. Arabella, buried at Lincoln, 22 April, 1656.

i. Elizabeth.                    ii. Jane.

Sir Thomas *m.* 2ndly, Lucy, dau. of — Baighton, and widow of Henry Sacheverell, and by her had,

iii. Anne. *m.* Edward Narow.

The second son,

THOMAS GRANTHAM, was tried for high treason in 1643, but was acquitted. *m.* Dorothy, dau. and co-heiress of Sir William Alford, of Meux Abbey, Yorkshire, and *d.* in or before 1657, having by her, who *d.* Aug. 1673, had issue,

1. Thomas, of Goltho and Meux Abbey, *m.* 12 Jan. 1657, Frances, dau. of Sir George Wentworth, of Woolley, Yorkshire, and *d.* 1 April, 1668, having by her, who *d.* 12 March, 1692, had issue,

1. Vincent, of Goltho, *d.*, aged 12 years.

1. Dorothea, co-heiress of the Meux property. *m.* James Holt, of Castleton, co. Lancaster, and had a dau. Frances, *m.* James Winstanley, M.P. of Braunston, and had issue.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Geoffry Palmer, of Carlton, co. Leicester, and *d.* 22 March, 1740.

ii. Theodore, *d.* in infancy, 23 July, 1639.

iii. Robert, bapt. 13 March, 1637.

iv. Vincent, J.P. for Lindsey, 1678. *m.* before 1676, Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Fanshaw, Ambassador to Spain, and had issue,

1. James, bapt. 3 Feb. 1679.

2. Vincent, *b.* 1693, a benefactor to the repairs of Lincoln Cathedral, 1724, *d.* 10 Dec. 1758.

v. Francis, Lieut. of Horse in Lincoln Militia, 1680, Chamberlain of South Ward of Lincoln, 1699, *m.* 5 Sept. 1681, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Lodinton, of Snarford, and widow of Robert Cracroft, of Whisby.

vi. Hugh.

vii. John, *d.* 7 March, 1667, aged 17, and buried in Ealand Chapel, Fixby, Yorks.

i. Frances, *b.* 7 Sept. 1650.

ii. Elizabeth, bapt. 4 Jan. 1654.

iii. Dorothy, *m.* Henry Hildyard, of Kelsterne, co. Lincoln, and was buried in Nov. 1667.

**Lineage of GRANTHAM of Barcombe Place.**—GEORGE GRANTHAM, descended from a branch of the GRANTHAMS, of Goltho, *b.* about 1655, came to Lewes, Sussex, in 1700, and *d.* leaving issue,

i. John, *b.* 23 March, 1686, *d.* *unn.*

ii. GEORGE, of whom presently.

The younger son,

GEORGE GRANTHAM, in 1700, was *b.* 5 Feb. 1688, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Hards, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1765, having by her had issue,

i. GEORGE, of whom presently.

ii. Joseph, *b.* 1723, *d.* 1751.

i. Elizabeth, *b.* 1715, *m.* — West, of Hastings.

ii. Ann, *b.* 1719, *m.* — Plumer, of Horsham.

iii. Mary, *b.* 1725, *m.* — Palmer.

iv. Easter, *b.* 1727. *m.* Thomas Walsh, and had issue.

The elder son,



GEORGE GRANTHAM, of Lewes, *m.* Ann, dau. of Henry Douglas, and by her, who *d.* 1776, aged 63, had issue.

i. GEORGE, of whom presently.

ii. Joseph, buried 1751.

i. Mary, *b.* July, 1745, *d.* 1829.

ii. Ann, *b.* 1 Sept. 1747.

iii. Elizabeth, *b.* 1753.

The elder son,

GEORGE GRANTHAM, of Lewes, *b.* 7 Dec. 1749, *m.* 21 Aug. 1781, Ann, dau. of Stephen Tutt, of Tutt Farm, Chailey, Sussex, and *d.* April, 1836, having by her, who *d.* Aug. 1834, had issue,

i. GEORGE, of whom presently.

ii. Stephen, of Stoneham, Lewes, Sussex, well known as a great breeder of Southdown sheep, and founded with the 5th Duke of Richmond, and Thomas Ellman, the celebrated flocks of Southdowns, *b.* 11 Nov. 1783, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Knight, and *d.* 1 March, 1859.

iii. John, *b.* 30 April, 1785, *d.s.p.* 3 July, 1801.

iv. Henry, *b.* 30 March, 1788, *d.s.p.* 25 Jan. 1793.

v. Edward, of Lewes, *b.* 25 Dec. 1798, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. John Lewis. She *d.* 17 Nov. 1852. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Nov. 1864, Mary, dau. of Nathaniel Blaker.

i. Ann, *b.* 17 Feb. 1790, *d. unm.* 9 July, 1816.

ii. Elizabeth, *b.* 7 Dec. 1792, *m.* Stephen Lowdell, of Beadles, Sussex, and *d.* 28 July, 1830.

iii. Sarah, *b.* 6 March, 1796, *d. unm.* 12 Sept. 1819.

iv. Harriett, *b.* 25 June, 1800, *d.* 20 April, 1801.

The eldest son,

GEORGE GRANTHAM, of Barcombe Place, Sussex, *b.* 20 Sept. 1782, *m.* 30 May, 1829, Sarah, dau. of William Verrall, of Southover Manor, Lewes, and *d.* 23 Oct. 1849, having by her, who *d.* 27 Nov. 1871, had issue,

i. George, of Barcombe Place, Sussex, Lord of the Manor of Camois Court, co. Sussex, formerly an officer in the 1st Sussex Artillery Volunteers, *b.* 11 April, 1830, *d. unm.* June, 1880.

ii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

i. Elizabeth, *b.* 15 Aug. 1832, *d. unm.* 19 July, 1849.

The younger son.

SIR WILLIAM GRANTHAM, Knt., Judge of the High Court of Justice, of Barcombe Place, Lewes, Sussex, and 100, Eaton Square, London, Lord of the Manors of Camois Court, and of Balneth, co. Sussex (*Clubs*—Carlton and Athenæum), called to the Bar 1863, Q.C. 1877, Bencher 1878, J.P. for Sussex, and formerly Deputy Chairman of Magistrates, was M.P. for East Surrey, 1874–85, and for Croydon 1885–6, when he was raised to the Bench. Sir William was *b.* 23 Oct. 1835, *m.* 15 Feb. 1865, Emma, dau. and co-heir of Richard Wilson, of Chiddingfold, and of Molesworth House, Brighton, and formerly of Westmorland, and has issue,

i. William Wilson, *b.* 7 Jan. 1866.

ii. Frederick William, *b.* 10 July, 1870, *m.* Alexandra Etheldred Emily Maria Sylvia, dau. of Herr Von Herder, of Schloss Saleusten, Thurgau, Lake Constance, by Emily, his wife, dau. of Prince Ratila, and has issue, a son, Hugo.

i. Emma Laura.

ii. Constance Mary, *m.* 21 Sept. 1892, Edgar Brooksbank Sagar-Musgrave, second son of John Musgrave Sagar-Musgrave, of Bramley (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and has issue.

iii. Gertrude Elizabeth.

iv. Maud.

v. Muriel.





**Arms**—Erm. a gryphon rampant gu. holding in the forepaws an escutcheon or, thereon a cross crosslet sa. in chief two cross crosslets of the second.  
**Crest**—A demi gryphon rampant gu. holding an escutcheon or, thereon a cross crosslet as in the arms, and charged with two cross crosslets in pale or.

---



---

## GREEN.

**Lineage.**—This family has been settled in the co. of Cork since the beginning of the last century.

WILLIAM GREEN, of Gortroche, co. Cork, *b.* 1690, *d.* 1755 (will proved 29 Oct. that year), whose grandson,

THOMAS GREEN, of Gortroche, co. Cork, *b.* 1755, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Haynes, of co. Limerick, and *d.* 1797, having by her, who *d.* 1821, had issue,  
 THOMAS GREEN, of Air Hill, Glanworth, co. Cork, J.P., *b.* 1779, *m.* Mary, dau. of James Sullivan, J.P., of Chesterfield, co. Limerick, by Margaret, his wife, dau. of Denis O'Connor, of Ballyire, and *d.* 1860, having by her, who *d.* 1861, had issue,

i. JAMES SULLIVAN, of whom presently.                      ii. Thomas, *d.s.p.*

i. Susan, *m.* William Sullivan, J.P., of Tullilcase House, Charleville, co. Cork, and has issue (*see* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*).

ii. Eliza, *d. unm.* 1896.

The only surviving son.

JAMES SULLIVAN GREEN, Q.C., of Air Hill, Glanworth, co. Cork, and 83, Lower Leeson Street, Dublin (*Club*—Stephen's Green, Dublin), J.P. and Crown Prosecutor, co. Cork, *b.* 17 March, 1814, *m.* 29 Aug. 1859, Anne, only child of James Comerford, of Kinsale, co. Cork, by Marcella, his wife, dau. of Joseph Maxwell, of Dublin, and by her, who *d.* 1853, had issue,

i. Thomas Sullivan, J.P., B.A. T.C.D., *b.* 1860.

ii. James Sullivan, Surgeon-Capt. Army Medical Staff, B.A. T.C.D., *b.* 1861.

iii. George Comerford, B.A. T.C.D., barrister-at-law, *b.* 1863.

iv. Max Sullivan, B.A. T.C.D., M.I.C.E., *b.* 1864.

i. Mary Marcella.

ii. Annie.

iii. Marcella.

iv. Suzanne.

**Arms**—A. *three bucks trippant or.* **Crest**—*A buck's head erased or.*  
**Motto**—*Nec timeo nec sperno.*

---



---

## GREEN.

**Lineage.**—JAMES GREEN, of Milton, near Gravesend, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — How, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of George Courthope, a descendant of the old yeoman family of that name, whose ancestor was John Courthope, of Gondhurst (living in 1413). He left issue an only son,

GEORGE HOW GREEN, *b.* 14 Aug. 1787, *m.* 8 Feb. 1809, Mary Anne, dau. of Michael Booth, of Rochester, and *d.* 11 April, 1864, having by her, who *d.* 16 Nov. 1850, had issue, an only son.

GEORGE COURTHOPE GREEN, of Fernside Penalt, co. Monmouth, *b.* 10 March, 1814, *m.* 7 Feb. 1844, Betsy Matilda Pelham, dau. of William Acworth, of Luton, Kent (who is descended from Sir John Acworth, of Luton, Bedfordshire). He *d.* 15 Dec. 1874, leaving issue,





i. Arthur Courthope, *b.* 26 Dec. 1844, *d. unm.* 24 Dec. 1885.

ii. GEORGE FRANCIS, of whom presently.

iii. Walter Acworth, *b.* 24 Oct. 1851.

i. Catherine Mabel, *b.* 3 July, 1848, *m.* James Acworth Davies, a Judge in the Indian Civil Service (High Court of Madras).

ii. Ellen Matilda, *b.* 20 June, 1850.

iii. Lucy Florence, *b.* 13 Feb. 1855.

The second son.

GEORGE FRANCIS GREEN, of Monkwood, Auckland Road, Upper Norwood, Member of the London Chamber of Commerce, *b.* 10 Feb. 1846, *m.* 3 Oct. 1872, Sophia Isabella, dau. of James Caulfeild, Treasurer of Ceylon, cousin of James Alfred, 7th Viscount Charlemont (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and has issue.

i. Francis Hans Caulfeild, *b.* 6 Dec. 1881.

i. Norah Ellen, *b.* 3 Sept. 1873.

ii. Zoe Florence, *b.* 18 June, 1875.

iii. Mabel Acworth, *b.* 21 Sept. 1879.

iv. Kathleen Marie Caulfeild, *b.* 21 April, 1890.

## GREENFIELD.

**Lineage.** — JOHN GREENFIELD, of Pulborough, Sussex, *m.* 9 May, 1740, Mary, dau. of — Smart, and was buried 21 April, 1742, having by her, who *m.* 2ndly, John Howard, had issue, an only child,

JOHN GREENFIELD, of Byworth, Petworth, Sussex, bapt. 6 Feb. 1740-1, *m.* 28 April, 1769, Hannah, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Greenfield, of Haslemere, Surrey, and Hannah Souch, his wife; he *d.* 14 Oct. 1802, having by her, who *d.* 10 April, 1831, aged 84, had issue,

i. John, of Petworth, Sussex, *b.* 3 Sept. 1771, *m.* 4 Oct. 1798, Mary, dau. of John Orsborn, and *d.* 22 Sept. 1825, having by her, who *d.* 26 March, 1825, had issue,

1. John Orsborn, of Petworth, *b.* 9 May, 1802.

2. James, *b.* 7 Sept. 1807, *m.* 23 April, 1833, Anne, dau. of Thomas Green, and had issue,

(1) John, *b.* 27 June, 1834; (2) James, *d.* an infant; (3) Thomas, *b.* 21 May, 1837, and (1) Mary.

ii. James, of Rhyddgaer, Anglesey, and of Brynderwen, co. Carnarvon, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 11 March, 1775, *m.* 17 April, 1804, Charlotte, dau. of Benjamin Wyatt, of Lime Grove, co. Carnarvon, and *d.* 19 Jan. 1825, having by her, who *d.* May, 1815, had issue,

1. James, of Rhyddgaer, Anglesey, High Sheriff, 1839, M.A. Oxon, *b.* 28 Jan. 1810, *m.* 22 June, 1839, Margaret, dau. of Joseph Bailey, M.P. of Glan Usk Park, Brecon.

2. Benjamin Wyatt, of Shirley Common, Hants, M.A. Camb., *b.* 28 June, 1811, *m.* 1st, 7 Jan. 1836, Octavia Vere, dau. of George Booth Tyndale, of Hayling, Hants, and had issue, with a dau. Margaretta Caroline Tyndale, a son, John Tyndale, Capt. R.A. (three of whose children, Arthur Bedwell Tyndale, aged 20, Vere Muriel, aged 19, and Norah, aged 17, were accidentally drowned 27 Aug. 1891, at Postwick, near Norwich). Mr. B. W. Greenfield *m.* 2ndly, Charlotte, dau. of Henry Chase, of Colcot Place, Berks. She *d.* 4 July, 1896.

1. Charlotte Anne, *d. unm.* 29 Dec. 1824.





2. Mary Wyatt, *m.* 3 Sept. 1828, Charles Cooch, of Brighton, Sussex, and had issue.

iii. EDMUND, of whom presently.

iv. Samuel, of Stoke, Guildford, Surrey, *b.* 28 Nov. 1784, *d. unm.* May, 1812.

v. Thomas, of Ripley, Surrey, *b.* 19 April, 1790, *m.* 1st, 9 June, 1814, Mary, dau. of Thomas Turner, which lady *d.s.p.* 21 April, 1815. He *m.* 2ndly, 24 Dec. 1816, Sarah, dau. of John Daws, of Ripley, and by her, who *d.* Aug. 1822, had issue,

1. Thomas, *b.* 15 Oct. 1817.

2. William, *b.* 17 Nov. 1818.

3. Henry, *b.* 6 May, 1820.

He *m.* 3rdly, 14 May, 1824, Hannah, dau. of George Newman, of Woking, Surrey, and by her had issue,

4. George, *b.* 28 April, 1827.

5. John, *b.* 28 May, 1830.

6. James, *b.* 1 June, 1831.

1. Hannah. 2. Mary. 3. Lydia. 4. Emma. 5. Lucy.

6. Jane.

i. Sarah, *m.* 1st, 24 April, 1798, Richard Ede Marshall, of Egdean, Sussex, who *d.* 15 Jan. 1806, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 19 April, 1810, Thomas Turner, of Farnham, Surrey, but by him had no issue. She *d.* 5 July, 1821.

ii. Anne, *d. unm.*

The third son,

EDMUND GREENFIELD, of Barnhall, Cuckfield, Sussex, *b.* 1 March, 1782, *m.* 16 Feb. 1805, Martha, dau. of Benjamin Challen, of Petworth, Sussex, and *d.* 12 Aug. 1862, having by her, who *d.* 21 Dec. 1869, had issue,

i. THOMAS, of whom presently.

ii. Samuel, of Petworth, *b.* 2 Feb. 1812, *m.* Mary Anne, dau. of — Darch, of London, and had with other issue, Sarah Anne Darch.

iii. Edmund, *b.* 11 Sept. 1824.

i. Anne. ii. Hannah. iii. Mary. iv. Lydia. v. Martha.

vi. Sarah.

The eldest son,

REV. THOMAS GREENFIELD, of Wilton House, Croydon, Surrey, *b.* 23 Dec. 1807, *m.* 19 May, 1842, Martha Medlicott, dau. of Seth Smith, and *d.* 4 March, 1885, having by her, who *d.* 29 Aug. 1884, had issue,

i. THOMAS CHALLEN, of whom presently.

ii. Charles Seth, *b.* 18 Sept. 1844, *d. unm.* 2 Dec. 1885.

iii. William Smith, of Heriot Row, Edinburgh, M.D., F.R.C.P., Professor of Pathology in the University of Edinburgh, *b.* 9 Jan. 1846, *m.* 4 July, 1878, Charlotte, dau. of Joseph Foster, of Bristol, and has issue.

iv. Basil Edmund, of Torquay, co. Devon, *b.* 26 Sept. 1847, *m.* 29 April, 1875, Mary Louisa, dau. of George Holt Powell, of Hampstead.

v. Joseph Henry, of Thurleigh Road, Clapham, *b.* 7 Aug. 1854, *m.* 10 May, 1882, Alice, dau. of William Brain, of Oxford, and has issue.

vi. Albert John, *b.* 8 July, *d.* 6 Aug. 1859.

i. Martha Rose. ii. Elizabeth Ann, *d. unm.* 4 Jan. 1896.

iii. Sarah Smith, *m.* 11 Nov. 1875, Godfrey Samuel Saunders, and has issue.

iv. Mary Ellen, *d. unm.* 17 Sept. 1890.

v. Katherine Amelia.

vi. Alice Maud, *d.* in infancy, 15 Oct. 1861.

The eldest son,

THOMAS CHALLEN GREENFIELD, of West View, Eufield, Middlesex, *b.* 16 March, 1843, *m.* 22 Feb. 1875, Maria Isabella, dau. of John Burden, of Ledbury, Herefordshire.

**Arms**—Per saltire gu. and vert three clarions or. **Crest**—A griffin with wings elevated or, resting the dexter claw on a clarion gu. **Motto**—Injussi virescut.



## G R E G G .

**Lineage.**—The GREGGS originally settled in Fifeshire and Perthshire, and in the 16th century migrated into Cheshire. In 1687, Edward and Robert Gregg went to Ireland, the last-mentioned settled at Rathallard, co. Longford, 1688, where he built a mansion, and left issue a son, ROBERT, who left a son,

THOMAS GREGG, of Rathallard, Longford, *b.* 1736, *m.* 1760, the dau. of — Thornton (whose ancestor was Sir George Thornton, Provost Marshal of Munster, 1603). He left issue two sons,

I. James, of Rathallard, High Sheriff, co. Longford, 1809, *d. unm.*

II. THORNTON, of whom presently.

The younger son,

THORNTON GREGG, *m.* about 1793, Elizabeth Persse, only child of Joshua Huband, and *d.* 1836, having by her, who *d.* 1855, had issue, a third son,

REV. FRANCIS THORNTON GREGG, D.L., of Oldtown (Rathallard), co. Longford, *b.* 1804, *m.* 1831, Henrietta, only dau. of Andrew Johnston, M.D., of Temple Street, Dublin, and *d.* 1890, having by her, who *d.* 1884, aged 79, had issue,

I. Thornton, *d.* 1840.

II. Andrew Johnston, M.A. T.C.D.

III. Thomas Huband (Rev.), D.D. and M.D. T.C.D., *m.* Caroline, dau. of J. Garratt, and has issue, one son and four daus.

IV. Francis Thornton.

V. William Henry, Brigade-Surgeon, Lient.-Col. Indian Medical Service, M.A. and M.D. T.C.D., *b.* 30 Jan. 1845, *m.* 1874, Emily Ellen, youngest dau. of Sir Norman Robert Leslie, Bart. (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*).

VI. HUBAND GEORGE, of whom presently.

I. Sophia Henrietta, *d.* 1856.

The youngest son,

HUBAND GEORGE GREGG, of Oldtown (Rathallard), co. Longford (*Club—Kildare Street, Dublin*), J.P. and High Sheriff, co. Longford, 1875; *b.* 6 Jan. 1847, *m.* 1st, 18 Sept. 1873, Jessie Louisa, fifth dau. of Robert Gray, of Temple Hill, co. Dublin. She *d.* Sept. 1881. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Aug. 1885, Violet Josephine, youngest dau. of Frederick Pilkington, of Newberry Hall, co. Kildare, and has issue,

I. William Thornton Huband, *b.* 12 July, 1886.

II. Hamlet Pilkington Huband, *b.* 17 May, 1890.

I. Violet Pilkington Huband.

**Arms**—*Gu. three sinister hands appaumé and coupé at the wrist ppr.*  
**Crest**—*Out of a ducal coronet a gryphon's head holding in the beak a sprig of shamrock slipped vert.* **Motto**—*Memor esto.*

## G R I F F I T H S .

**Lineage.**—DAVID GRIFFITHS, of Pantgwyn, Llangoedmore, co. Cardigan, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Jones, and *d.* Oct. 1791, having by her, who *d.* on 1 Jan. 1791, had issue,

I. THOMAS, of whom presently.

II. David, of Pantgwyn, Cardigan, *b.* 27 May, 1756, *m.* 1797, Margaret, dau. of Thomas Phelps, of Marion Court, Pembrokeshire, and had issue,



1. David, Lieut. 2nd (Queen's) Regt.

2. Thomas, H.E.I.C. Naval Service.

1. Mary, *d. young.*

2. Elizabeth.

3. Margaret, *d. young.*

ii. William, *b. 5 Nov. 1758, m. Ann, dau. of David Richards, of Bridgend, co. Glamorgan.*

i. Diana, *d. unm.*

ii. Eleanor, *b. 16 July, 1752, m. Henry Edwards, of Cawrence, co. Cardigan.*

The eldest son,

REV. THOMAS GRIFFITHS, of Llwynduris, Llanddugwydd, co. Cardigan, M.A. Balliol Coll. Oxford, Lord of the Manor of Llanddugwydd, *b. 11 Sept. 1748, m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Sandham, of Petworth, Sussex, and sister and heir of William Sandham, of Horsham, and d. 27 Jan. 1813, having by her, who d. 22 Jan. 1825, had issue,*

i. Thomas, of Bath, *b. 7 June, 1779, m. 19 April, 1808, Mary Anne, dau. of John Iggulden, of Deal, Kent, and d. 31 July, 1810, having by her, who d. 12 Dec. 1858, had issue an only child,*

Thomas Iggulden, *b. 4 Feb. 1810, d. unm. March, 1845.*

ii. William David, *b. 14 July, 1782, d. unm. 14 April, 1812.*

iii. John, of Llwynduris, co. Cardigan, bapt. 10 Aug. 1785, *d. unm. 31 May, 1873.*

iv. GEORGE WOOLGAR, of whom presently.

v. George, bapt. 18 Sept. 1794, *d. an infant.*

vi. Charles (Rev.), of Worthing, Sussex, M.A. Oxford, *b. 26 June, 1795, m. 3 Sept. 1829, Mary, dau. of Charles Marshall, of Steyning, Sussex, and d. 18 Sept. 1836, having by her, who d. 7 Aug. 1843, had issue,*

1. Charles Marshall, of Llwynduris, co. Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., barrister-at-law, Q.C., *b. 17 Dec. 1830, m. 9 June, 1858, Sarah Emma, dau. of Hugh Ingram, J.P., of Steyning, Sussex, and has issue,*

(1) Charles Herbert, B.A. Oxford, *b. 23 July, 1859.*

(2) John Hugh Sandham, Capt. South Yorkshire Regt., *b. 20 Jan. 1863.*

(3) George Marshall, *b. 18 Aug. 1866.*

(1) Mary.

(2) Anna Elizabeth.

(3) Alice Jane.

(4) Dorothea Harriet.

2. John, of Park Iwad, co. Cardigan, *b. 17 Nov. 1832, m. 10 Sept. 1857, Sarah Sophia, dau. of William Louis Henning, of Frome Whitfield, Dorset, and has issue,*

(1) John Walter, *b. Aug. 1858.*

(2) William St. David, *b. 1 March, 1861.*

(3) Arthur Lewis, *b. Oct. 1863.*

(4) Charles Robert, *b. 1866.*

(5) Edward Lewington.

(1) Helen Rose.

1. Mary, *m. 8 Dec. 1858, Lieut.-Col. John Lewis, of Llanlear, co. Cardigan.*

2. Elizabeth, *d. unm. 11 March, 1856, aged 20.*

i. Mary, *m. 16 Oct. 1823, David Rowlands, M.D., of Chatham, and d.s.p. 10 Dec. 1825.*

ii. Mehetable, *d. unm. June, 1853.*

iii. Elizabeth, *d. young, 27 Jan. 1819.*

iv. Charlotte, *d. young, 6 Sept. 1793.*

The fourth son,

GEORGE WOOLGAR GRIFFITH, of The Priory, Cardigan, J.P. and D.L., sometime H.E.I.C.S., *b. 26 Sept. 1793, m. 14 April, 1828, Henrietta Justina, dau. of Michael Nugent Reynolds, M.D., and d. 12 April, 1850, having by her, who d. 22 March, 1876, had issue,*

i. Thomas Reynolds, Capt. 49th Madras N.I., *b. 3 Feb. 1829, m. 30 July, 1861, Julia, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Thomas James Wemyss, C.B., late 17th Regt., and d. 7 Feb. 1879, leaving issue, two daus. and co-heiresses,*

1. Frances Elizabeth.

2. Aprilla Mehetable.





- ii. GEORGE SANDHAM, of whom presently.
- iii. John William, *b.* 16 Nov. 1833, *d.* 14 June, 1834.
- iv. Robert Manners, *b.* 8 Oct. 1837, *d.* 7 Feb. 1838.
- v. Henry Woolgar, Major Royal Welsh Fusiliers, *b.* 6 Oct. 1848.
- i. Henrietta, *d.* young, 4 June, 1844.
- ii. Elizabeth Justina, *m.* 31 March, 1864, Rev. Richard William Southby, M.A.

The second son,

REV. GEORGE SANDHAM GRIFFITH, rector of Ardley, Bicester. co. Oxford. M.A. Camb. *b.* Oct. 1831, *m.* 13 April, 1858, Julia, dau. of Walter James Robberd, and has issue.

- i. George Walter, *b.* 9 Feb. 1859.
- ii. Henry Sandham, *b.* 5 June, 1865.
- iii. John, *b.* 29 May, 1866.
- iv. Charles Gibb, *b.* 30 June, 1867.
- i. Mary Justina.
- ii. Henrietta Julia.
- iii. Caroline Mehetable, *d.* young, 30 June, 1869.
- iv. Alice Philippa.
- v. Eva Harriet.

## GUYON.

**Lineage.**—This ancient Huguenot family descends from PIERRE DE GUION DE BARRI, who was created a Baron in 1289, and was *s.* by his son,

BARON PONS DE GUION DE BARRI, *s.* 1310, and left, with other issue, a son,

BARON BARTHÉLEMI DE GUION DE BARRI, who *m.* 28 June, 1359, Aimare de Rochesauve de Villeford. and left a son,

BARON JEAN DE GUION DE LA ROCHE, *s.* 1392, who left, with other issue, a son,

BARON PIERRE DE GUION DE LA ROCHEMAURE, *s.* 1420, and left a son,

BARON ETIENNE DE GUION, Seigneur de Salette, *s.* 1488, and left a son,

BARON DALMAS DE GUION, Seigneur de Salette, *m.* 12 July, 1517, Tornette de Tholon St. Jalle, sister of the Grand Master of the Knights of Malta, and had a son,

BARON ANTOINE DE GUION, Seigneur de Salette, *m.* 1st, Françoise de Geis de Pampelonne, and 2ndly, Clair du Poret, and had issue by both. His son by the first marriage,

BARON JOSSERAUD DE GUION DE GEIS, Seigneur de Salette, *m.* 27 Dec. 1573. Ioabeau de Vèse, and left a son,

BARON GUILLAUME DE GUION DE GEIS, Seigneur de Pampelonne, *m.* 24 April, 1605, Louise de Sauvin, and had a son,

BARON JACQUE DE GUION DE GEIS, Seigneur de Pampelonne, *m.* 20 June, 1652, Gabrielle d'Aymard, and had issue,

i. ANTOINE DE GUION DE GEIS, Baron de Pampelonne, who continued the line of GUION DE GEIS in France.

ii. GUILLAUME DE GEIS, who founded the English branch.

The second son,

BARON GUILLAUME DE GUION DE GEIS, the founder of the family in England, was of Montpellier, Languedoc, France. He left his country at the Revoca-





tion of the Edict of Nantes, and entered the British service as ensign in the Regt. of Salomon de Blosset, Seigneur de Loche, then in Piedmont, lost an arm in Dauphiny, was promoted second Capt. by Charles, Duke of Schonberg, and appointed 1 Sept. 1694. Capt. in the Regt. of Miremont, in which he served till he was placed on the Military list of French Pensioners by warrant of WILLIAM III, 12 April, 1697. After receiving his lettres de congé from his Col. the Comte de Frise, he settled in Portarlington, Queen's Co., and was naturalised and took the oath of allegiance, 5 June, 1710. He *m.* by contract dated 18 May, 1700, Isabel (or Elizabeth), dau. of Joseph de Cadroy and Jeanne de las Closse, his wife. He *d.* at Portarlington, 13 June, 1740, having by her, who *d.* 22 Sept. 1732, had issue.

I. Joseph, *b.* 25 Sept. 1702, *d.* in infancy.

II. NOAH STEPHEN, of whom presently.

I. Jane, *b.* 6 Sept. 1701, buried 2 April, 1703.

II. Charlotte Elizabeth, *b.* 11 Nov. 1704, *m.* — Butler, and was living 1776.

III. Catherine Elizabeth, *b.* 11 Dec. 1705, buried 5 Nov. 1707.

IV. Magdelaine Catherine, *b.* 15 Feb. 1710, *m.* — Lapière, and was living 1776.

The second son,

NOAH STEPHEN GUYON, of Hampstead, Middlesex, *b.* 28 Jan. 1707, *m.* (settlements dated 13 June, 1735), Elizabeth la Caux, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1779, having by her, who *d.* 18 Dec. 1773, aged 60, had issue,

I. Stephen, *d.* young. II. HENRY WILLIAM, of whom presently.

I. Mary Magdalen, *m.* John Peter Blaquière, of Hampstead, and *d.* 1804.

II. Anne Rebecca, *m.* Capt. Ludwick Grant, of Knockendow, N.B., and had issue.

III. Elizabeth Claudia, *m.* Lieut.-Col. William Mackintosh, and had issue.

The second son,

CAPT. HENRY WILLIAM GUYON (or GUYON), of Hampstead, sometime an officer 3rd Prince of Wales's Dragoons, *b.* 17 Sept. 1736, *m.* Martha de Gilbert, and *d.* 17 May, 1796, having by her, who *d.* 23 Aug. 1805, aged 65, had issue, with several other daus.,

I. Henry William, *d.* 29 May, 1774, aged 16.

II. Stephen, Lieut. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, killed at Yorktown, America, 1783, *d. unm.*

III. JOHN, of whom presently.

IV. George Henry, 1st Lieut. Royal Marines, *b.* 11 Nov. 1774, *m.* Lucinda, dau. of Rev. Cock Langford, rector of Massingham, Norfolk, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1839, having by her, who *d.* 29 May, 1844, had a son,

Charles Langford (Rev.), *b.* 8 July, 1810, *m.* 11 Oct. 1841, Catherine Copplestone, and *d.* 1893, having by her, who *d.* 25 Nov. 1878, had issue,

(1) Henry Copplestone, *b.* 2 Sept. 1846, *m.* 11 Oct. 1881, Louisa Chamberlaine, and has issue, Charles Henry Copplestone Langford, *b.* Sept. 1882; (1) Lucy Harriott, *m.* 7 April, 1875, Rev. W. V. Taylor, and has issue; (2) Mary Catherine; (3) Edith Sophy, *m.* 29 Oct. 1889, Richard E. Chamberlain; and (4) Agnes Ellen.

v. William James, Midshipman R.N., *d.* in the East Indies on H.M.S. "Gibraltar," from wounds received in action.

I. Claudina, *m.* Capt. McNair, and *d.* 1823.

II. Mary Anne, *m.* — Prendergast.

The third son,

COMMANDER JOHN GUYON, R.N., of Richmond, Surrey, *b.* 16 June, 1767, *m.* 7 June, 1804, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph de Beaufre, of Hampstead, and *d.* 15 Jan. 1844, having by her, who *d.* 2 Aug. 1863, had issue,

I. Henry Joseph, Lieut.-Col. late Bengal Army, *b.* 28 April, 1805, *m.* 1st, 1 June, 1837, Emma, dau. of John Taylor Wilson, and by her, who *d.* 28 Feb. 1851, had issue,



1. John Henry, *b.* 23 Dec. 1842.

2. George Frederick, Lieut. 11th Foot, *b.* 12 Feb. 1844, *d. unm.* 1889.

1. Lucy Ellen Emma.

2. Julia, *d. unm.* 10 April. 1879.

He *m.* 2ndly, 10 Aug. 1852. Mary, dau. of John Barrs. and *d.* 29 Nov. 1879. leaving further issue.

3. Herbert Joseph. Capt. East Yorks Regt., *b.* 11 Sept. 1857, *m.* 2 Dec. 1886, Aime, dau. of Warwick Oben Gurney Richards, of Penzance, co. Cornwall, and has issue,

(1) Cecil Warwick, *b.* 27 Sept. 1889, *d.* 30 Nov. 1889.

(2) Stephen Francis Herbert, *b.* 7 Jan. 1892.

ii. de Beaufre, *d.* in infancy.

iii. John Frederick, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 21 Nov. 1807, *d.* 17 Jan. 1860.

iv. Richard de Beaufre (Kurschid Pasha), an officer in the 2nd Regt. of Austrian Hussars and afterwards in command of the Turkish Army in Asia, *b.* 31 March, 1813, *m.* 22 Nov. 1838. Marie. Baronne de Spleny, dau. of H. E. Ignace, Baron de Spleny de Miraldy, General of Cavalry and Grand Captain of the Noble Hungarian Guards, Privy Councillor and Chamberlain to the Austrian Emperor, Kut., Grand Cross of St. Anne of Russia and Maximilian Joseph of Bavaria. Kurschid Pasha *d.* at Constantinople. 11 Oct. 1856. having by her, who *d.* 8 Sept. 1869, had issue, Victor, Edgar, and Marianne.

v. GARDINER GUION, of whom we treat.

vi. George, *b.* 10 March. 1824, *d.s.p.* 25 Feb. 1878.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* 15 Nov. 1838, Edward Nairne, and *d.* Feb. 1892, leaving issue.

The fifth son,

REV. GARDINER GUION GUYON, M.A. St. Peter's Coll. Camb., *b.* 11 July. 1816, *m.* 28 March, 1843, Harriott, dau. of Thomas Price, and *d.* 24 May, 1888, having by her, who *d.* 3 Jan. 1891, had issue an only son,

COL. GARDINER FREDERIC GUYON, of Egerton House, Richmond, Surrey, commanding 7th Royal Fusiliers, *b.* 25 Aug. 1846, *m.* 23 June. 1868, Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. George Mackay Sutherland, of the 93rd Sutherland Highlanders, and has issue,

i. Ronald Gardiner, *b.* 18 June, 1870.

ii. George Sutherland, *b.* 29 Jan. 1876.

i. Mary Haigh, *m.* 8 Dec. 1891, Surg.-Major H. Lenden-Bell.

ii. Mabel Ellen.

iii. Lilian Guion de Geis.

iv. Elaine Frederica Mackay.

**Arms**—Per pale az. and gu. on the dexter side in chief a tower arg. supported by two lions rampant or and in base a scymetar fessewise, the point to the sinister between two other scymetars also fessewise points to the dexter ppr.; and on the sinister side a bend also gold charged with six pellets, between three fleurs de lys of the third, the whole within a bordure gold. **Crest**—Out of a mural crown arg. charged with three pellets. a demi lion rampant, ppr. **Motto**—Vis unita fit fortior.

## GWATKIN.

**Lineage**.—THOMAS GWATKIN, of Fownhope, co. Hereford, a son of John Gwatkin, and grandson of THOMAS GWATKIN, of Fownhope. He was bapt. 1 March, 1728, *m.* 3 Dec. 1759, Anne Bowles, and *d.* 1785. leaving, with other issue, an eldest son,

ABRAHAM GWATKIN, of London, *b.* 28 May, 1761, *m.* 1st. Lucy Ann, dau. of William King, and by her, who *d.* 3 Feb. 1794, had issue, a child, who



*d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly. 12 Dec. 1795. Mary, dau. of John Dugleby, of Deptford, and *d.* 19 Nov. 1838, having by her, who *d.* 24 Feb. 1841, had issue,

- i. John Abraham, *b.* 2 Sept. 1796. *d.* 9 Oct. 1815.
- ii. Henry Aboukir, *b.* 6 Sept. 1799, *d.s.p.* 2 Sept. 1851.
- iii. Richard, *b.* Dec. 1801, *d.* in infancy, July, 1802.
- iv. Richard William, *b.* 11 Dec. 1803, *m.* 16 Oct. 1852, Eliza, dau. of William Mason, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1855, leaving issue, Augusta Caroline, *b.* 14 July, 1853.
- v. Abraham, *b.* 19 July, 1805, *d.s.p.* 8 May, 1829.
- vi. FREDERICK, of whom presently.

i. Mary Dugleby, *b.* 23 Dec. 1797, *d. unm.* 18 Nov. 1887.

ii. Elizabeth, *b.* 5 Sept. 1807, *d. unm.* 7 Feb. 1838.

iii. Charlotte Louisa, *b.* 2 June, 1813.

iv. Sophia, *b.* 16 Nov. 1815, *m.* 18 Jan. 1859 (as the second wife), Rev. William Lewis Pugh Garnons, M.A., vicar of Ulting, Essex, who *d.s.p.* 5 March, 1863.

The youngest son,

FREDERICK GWATKIN, of Grove House, Twickenham, Middlesex, *b.* 12 Feb. 1809, *m.* 2 Sept. 1846, Louisa Isabella, younger dau. of the Rev. Ambrose Stapleton, M.A., rector of Halwell, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1873, having by her had issue,

i. FREDERICK STAPLETON, of whom presently.

ii. Arthur John Campbell, M.A., St. John's Coll. Camb., *b.* 17 July, 1850, *m.* 28 Jan. 1875, Charlotte Henrietta, youngest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bevan, M.A., and has issue,

Charlotte Catherine Louisa, *b.* 2 Nov. 1875.

iii. Alexander George Stapleton, *b.* 11 Nov. 1853, *m.* 26 July, 1876. Alice Jane, elder dau. of Andrew Thompson, of Keele, co. Stafford, and has issue,

1. Frederick Ambrose Stapleton, *b.* 3 July, 1880.

2. Reginald Dugleby Stapleton, *b.* 24 Oct. 1883.

3. Hugh Miles Stapleton, *b.* 17 March, 1886.

4. Willoughby Levinge Stapleton, *b.* 6 Dec. 1892.

1. Lilia Mary, *b.* 4 July, 1877.

2. Florence Marion, *b.* 25 Nov. 1878.

3. Gladys Brabazon Stapleton, *b.* 7 March, 1882.

iv. Willoughby Garnons, Capt. 63rd Foot, *b.* 11 Aug. 1859, *m.* 23 June, 1888, Edith Campbell, dau. of Alexander Butler Rowley, D.L., of Hurst, co. Lancaster.

v. Walter Henry Trelawny (Rev.), M.A. (who assumed the additional name of ASHTON), *b.* 27 Aug. 1861, *m.* 18 Jan. 1888, Francis Lilian, dau. and heir of Frank Ashton, J.P. of Twickenham, and has issue,

Frank Trelawny Arthur, *b.* 14 April, 1889.

vi. Hugh Fortescue Wilmsburst, *b.* 28 July, 1863.

i. Mary Dugleby, *b.* 21 Nov. 1847, *m.* 5 Sept. 1872, Rev. Charles Stanwell, M.A., and has issue.

ii. Caroline Winifred Casmaijor, *b.* 1 Oct. 1851, *m.* 1st, 27 July, 1871, Richard Phillips Thompson, M.A., of Stamford, co. Lincoln, who *d.* 1 Aug. 1882, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 24 April, 1890, John Rudd Leeson, M.D., M.R.C.S., and by him has issue.

iii. Louisa Florence Camilla, *b.* 28 Aug. 1856, *m.* 21 Jan. 1878, Frederick Warburton Dunstan, M.A., of Donhead St. Mary, Wilts, and has issue.







The eldest son,

MAJOR FREDERICK STAPLETON GWATKIN, 13th Bengal Lancers, M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 30 Jan. 1849, *m.* 20 April, 1882. Christina Helen Grahame, dau. of Surg.-Gen. Archibald Fraser. Army Medical Staff, and has issue,  
 i. Frederick, *b.* 12 April, 1885. ii. Archibald, *b.* 7 Sept. 1886.  
 i. Louisa Helen Fraser, *b.* 28 April, 1883, *d.* 2 May, 1884.

**Arms**—Erm. two chevrons engrailed vert. between three bees volant. ppr. **Crest**—On a mount vert. a garb or, in front thereof a cornish cough with wings expanded sa. **Motto**—Dw a bortha y brain.

## GWATKIN.

**Lineage.**—THOMAS GWATKIN, of Fownhope, was buried there 28 May, 1688, and left by Elizabeth, his wife, who was also buried there 15 Nov. 1644, a son,

THOMAS GWATKIN, who was buried at Fownhope. 2 June. 1702. leaving by Mary, his wife, who was buried there 3 Sept. 1707, two sons,

i. Thomas, of Fownhope, bapt. 15 March, 1681. *m.* 26 May, 1709. Rebecca, dau. of Abraham Seward, of Hereford, and had issue.

ii. JOHN, of whom presently.

The younger son,

JOHN GWATKIN, left issue, by Rachel, his wife, who *d.* a widow in 1763.

i. EDWARD, of whom presently.

i. Sarah. ii. Mary.

iii. Rachel, *m.* John Deverell, of Bristol.

iv. Susannah, *m.* John Hobbouse, of Westbury, and had issue.

The son,

EDWARD GWATKIN, of Bristol, *m.* Anne, dau. and co-heir of Capt. Robert Lovell, of Trefusis and Roserow, co. Cornwall, and *d.* 1776, having by her, who *d.* 26 Sept. 1809, had issue,

i. ROBERT LOVELL, of whom presently.

ii. John, Lieut. R.N., *d.* 1 June, 1794.

iii. Edward, of London, *m.* Octavia, dau. of Sir George Harnage, and had a dau. Mary Anne, *m.* Sir Edward Workman Macnaughten, Bart., and had issue.

iv. Thomas, *d. unm.*

i. Charlotte Anne, *m.* Rev. William Gregor, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1819.

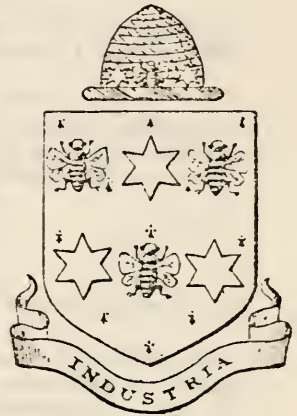
The eldest son,

ROBERT LOVELL GWATKIN, of Killiow, Truro, co. Cornwall, M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb., *b.* 7 Feb. 1757, *m.* 18 June, 1781, Theophila, dau. of John Palmer, of Great Torrington, co. Devon, by Mary, his wife, dau. and co-heir of the Rev. Samuel Reynolds, and niece of Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A., and *d.* April, 1843, having by her, who *d.* 4 July, 1848, aged 91, had issue,

i. EDWARD, of whom presently.

ii. John, of Parc Behan, co. Cornwall, H.E.I.C.S., *b.* 6 June, 1786, *m.* 14 Dec. 1814. Charlotte Fincher, dau. of the Rev. Jeremiah Trist, J.P., M.A. Oxon, of Parc Behan, co. Cornwall, vicar of Keryan in that co., by Elizabeth Charlotte, his wife, dan. and heir of Robert Fincher, of Carneggan, and *d.* 10 July, 1855, having by her, who *d.* 14 Nov. 1869, had issue,

i. Charlotte Louisa, *b.* 27 Feb. 1816, *m.* 28 Oct. 1847, Major-Gen. Henry Aylmer, R.A., of Pendower, Falmouth, and has issue.





2. Fanny Theophila, *b.* 16 Nov. 1817, *m.* 24 May, 1842, Rev. George Hadow, M.A., rector of Tiverton, Devon, and by him, who *d.* 25 March, 1892, has issue.

3. Maria Anne, *b.* Sept. 1821, *m.* 22 Sept. 1853, Col. Frederick Charles Aylmer, 89th Regt., Kut., of the Legion of Honour, brother of Major-Gen. H. Aylmer, R.A. (*before-mentioned*), and *d.s.p.* 15 Jan. 1884.

The elder son,

MAJOR-GEN. EDWARD GWATKIN, H.E.I.C.S.. *b.* 1 Feb. 1784, *m.* 1st, 29 May, 1805, Hetty Elizabeth, dau. of Major Peter Gascoyne, H.E.I.C.S., and by her, who *d.* 8 Oct. 1820, had issue,

i. JOHN REYNOLDS, of whom presently

ii. Charles Robert, Major 60th Bengal N.I., *b.* 24 Feb. 1809, *m.* 1st, 13 Aug. 1836, Mary Anne Terry, and by her, who *d.* 7 Sept. 1886, has issue. He *m.* 2ndly, 5 Nov. 1890, Helen, third dau. of William Wright, of Eyston Hall, Sudbury, Suffolk.

iii. Edward Minto, *b.* 10 Dec. 1810, *d.s.p.* 7 June, 1839.

iv. Theophilus Palmer, *b.* 23 May, 1814, *m.* 1st, 9 Sept. 1841, Jane, dau. of George Lee, of High Leigh, Cheshire, and by her, who *d.* 11 March, 1865, had issue,

1. Edward Theophilus, *b.* 11 May, 1844, *d.* 26 Nov. 1852.

2. George Lee, *b.* 6 June, 1845, *m.* 9 Sept. 1874, Matilda Emily, dau. of Thomas Briggs Ashton, of Galvill, co. Cornwall, and has issue. (1) Gwendolyn, *b.* 8 April, 1876, and (2) Evelyn, *b.* 18 May, 1880.

3. Robert Lovell, *b.* 6 Nov. 1846, *d.* 12 Nov. 1852.

4. Charles Minto, *b.* 18 Dec. 1851.

5. Theophilus Palmer, *b.* 27 Nov. 1854.

1. Annie Lee, *b.* 4 March, 1849.

He *m.* 2ndly, 11 Jan. 1870, Anna Maria, dau. of John Kilvert, of Bath, and *d.* 8 July, 1893, having by her had no issue.

i. Elizabeth Maria Lowther, *b.* 30 Dec. 1816, *m.* 1st, 11 Feb. 1839, Major the Hon. Robert Barlow Palmer Byng, Bengal N.I., second son of George, 6th Viscount Torrington (*see* BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*), who was killed in the Mutiny, 18 Dec. 1857, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 11 Feb. 1861, Rev. William Winchester, M.A., and *d.* 5 Nov. 1868, having by him had no issue.

ii. Hetty Theophila, *b.* 14 Dec. 1818, *m.* 6 Oct. 1836, Lieut.-Col. Dacres Fitzherbert Evans, of the Turkish Contingent in the Crimea, and *d.s.p.* 26 Dec. 1856.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 Sept. 1826, Penelope, dau. of Joseph Smith, and widow of Capt. Alexander Bannerman, and *d.* 25 April, 1855, having by her, who *d.* 7 Oct. 1854, had issue,

iii. Mary, *b.* 24 Oct. 1827, *d.* 11 March, 1836.

iv. Rhoda Charlotte, *b.* 27 Oct. 1829, *m.* 24 March, 1848, Charles Robert Lindsay, J.P. of Glen Lea, Surrey, formerly a Judge of the Chief Court of Judicature, Punjab, and has issue.

v. Laura Cunliffe, *b.* 20 Jan. 1833, *m.* 13 June, 1854, Major-Gen. James Anthony Steel, late Bengal Staff Corps.

His eldest son,

JOHN REYNOLDS GWATKIN, of Nonsuch House, Wilts, and Menhay, Cornwall, *b.* 11 Aug. 1807, *m.* 27 Feb. 1841, Emma Amelia, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. William Broome Salmon, H.E.I.C.S., and *d.* 8 Nov. 1877, leaving issue,

i. Robert Lovell, Lieut. 94th Regt., *b.* 1 Oct. 1842, *d.s.p.* 1 June, 1865.

ii. Edward Reynolds, *b.* 7 April, 1850, *d.* 29 March, 1851.

iii. JOSHUA REYNOLDS GASCOYNE, of whom presently.

iv. Stewart Beauchamp, of 10, Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, *b.* 26 April, 1857.

i. Penelope Anne Theophila, *b.* 13 Nov., *d.* 19 Nov. 1845.



II. Mary Elizabeth Penelope Anne, *b.* 13 Nov. 1847, *d.* May, 1848.

III. Amy Theophila, *b.* 28 Jan. 1848, *m.* 10 Sept. 1873, Capt. Hugh Arthur Lewis, Bengal Staff Corps, and *d.s.p.* 6 May, 1875.

His third son,

JOSHUA REYNOLDS GASCOYNE GWATKIN, of The Manor House, Potterne, Devizes, Wilts. J.P., Capt. Royal Wilts Yeomanry, M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb., *b.* 24 March, 1855, *m.* 2 Aug. 1882, Arundel Augusta, dau. of John Hungerford Penruddocke, H.E.I.C.S. (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, PENRUDDOCKE, of *Compton Chamberlayne*), and has issue,

Robert Torrington, *b.* 10 Sept. 1885. Arundel Theophila, *b.* 2 Dec. 1886.

**Arms**—Ermine a mullet of six points az. between two bees volant ppr. in chief and a like bee between two like mullets of six points in base. **Crest**—In front of a beehive ppr. a bee volant between two mullets of six points, fesswise or. **Motto**—*Industria.*

## HAIG.

**Lineage.**—This is a branch of the ancient family of Haig, of Bemersyde, and derives its descent through the Clackmannan branch from

JAMES HAIG, of Orchard Farm, near Allva, who was third surviving son of JOHN HAIG, of Orchard Farm, by his first wife (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*, HAIG, of *Blairhill*). He was *b.* 23 Jan. 1671, *m.* 28 Feb. 1699, Elizabeth, dau. of John Burn, of Easter Sheardale, co. Clackmannan, and had issue,

I. JAMES, of whom presently.

II. John, *b.* 1713.

III. George, *b.* 1719, *m.* 1743, Catherine Dow.

I. Mary, *b.* 6 Nov. 1699, *m.* George Thomson, of Cambus, and had issue, four daus.

II. Elizabeth, *b.* 1705, *d.* young.

III. Anna, *b.* 1707, *m.* 1732, William Bruce, of Clackmannan, and had issue, eight children.

IV. Elizabeth, *b.* 1711.

V. Catherine, *b.* 1716, *m.* 1740, Thomas Stein.

The eldest son,

JAMES HAIG, of Orchard Farm, Allva, *b.* 1709, *m.* 1745, Janet Bardner, of Carnock, and had surviving issue,

I. Henry, of Orchard Farm, Allva, *m.* 1782, Christian Guild, and had issue.

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 1769, George Mudie, of Dunfermline, and had issue.

II. Mary, *m.* 1769, James Thomson, of Tullibody, and had issue.

The second surviving son,

WILLIAM HAIG, of Dollarfield, *b.* 1763, *m.* 1790, Abigail Smith, dau. of — Walker, and grand-dau. of Thomas Walker, of St. Fort, Fifeshire, and *d.* 1834, having by her, who *d.* 1848, had issue,

I. James, *d.* 1832.

II. ROBERT, of whom presently.

I. Janet, *d.* 1869.

II. Mary Anne, *d.* 1873.

III. Christian, *d.* 1818.

IV. A dan., *d.* young.

The second son,

ROBERT HAIG, of Dollarfield, *b.* 1795, *m.* 14 Feb. 1826, Janet, dau. of John McGowan, and *d.* 28 Dec. 1854, having by her, who *d.* 25 Feb. 1837, had issue,

I. William, *b.* 26 March, 1828, *d.* 6 June, 1830.

II. John, *b.* 10 Nov. 1831, *d.* 2 Oct. 1851.





III. WILLIAM JAMES, of whom presently.

i. Elizabeth, *b.* 26 Dec. 1826, *m.* 17 July, 1860, Rev. W. Ferguson, who *d.* leaving issue, James Haig, M.D. Edinburgh, *b.* 1863, and Janet Elizabeth, *b.* 1865, *m.* 1890, E. G. C. Bomford, of Springhill, Pershore.

II. Abigail Christina, *b.* 20 Nov. 1829.

III. Janet Helen, *b.* 13 Nov. 1833, *d.* 12 Feb. 1841.

The third son,

WILLIAM JAMES HAIG, of Dollarfield, Clackmannanshire, J.P. for that co. and for Perthshire, M.D. Edinburgh University, formerly in the Indian Medical Service, *b.* 7 Jan. 1836, *m.* 1863, Margaret Christian, dau. of the late Rev. Patrick Balfour, of Clackmannan, and has issue,

i. Robert, *b.* 6 Jan. 1865.

II. Patrick James Balfour, *b.* 25 Aug. 1866.

III. John Balfour, *b.* 19 Sept. 1868.

IV. William James, *b.* 30 June, 1873.

i. Mary Lilian, *b.* 22 Sept. 1871.

**Arms**—Az. a saltire between two mullets in pale and a crescent and deerscent in fess arg. **Crest**—A rock ppr. **Motto**—(Over the Crest), Tyde what may.

## HAMILTON.

**Lineage.** — WILLIAM HAMILTON, the second of Wishaw, whose descendants inherited the titles of Belhaven and Stenton, was a younger son of WILLIAM HAMILTON, first of Wishaw. The latter was third son of JOHN HAMILTON, of Udston, who descended from THOMAS HAMILTON, third son of SIR JOHN HAMILTON, of Cadzow, the grandfather of the 1st Lord Hamilton, ancestor of the Dukes of Hamilton. This WILLIAM HAMILTON, second of Wishaw, *m.* 1st. 1660, Anne, dau. of John Hamilton, of Udston, and had, with other issue,

i. WILLIAM, *d. unm. v.p.*

II. Robert, of Wishaw, *b.* 6 July, 1664, *m.* 1686, Jean, eldest dau. and heiress of William Hamilton, of Brownmuir, and *d.* before 21 Dec. 1726, leaving four sons,

1. William, of Wishaw, *m.* Bethia, dau. of Charles Hamilton, of Wetherley, and *d.* 16

April, 1756, having by her, who *d.* 1785, had issue. His son *s.* as 5th Lord BELHAVEN and STENTON, but this line became extinct on the decease, 22 Dec. 1868, of Robert Montgomery, 8th BARON BELHAVEN and STENTON (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*).

2. Robert, minister of Hamilton, *b.* 1691, *m.* 1721, Cecil, dau. of the Rev. Francis Borland, and had issue, three sons, James; Robert; and Francis, who all *d.s.p.*

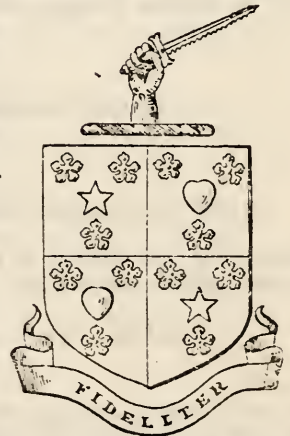
3. John, *d. unm.*

4. James, of Stevenston, whose great-grandson, James Hamilton, *s.* as 9th BARON BELHAVEN and STENTON, and *d.* without male issue, 6 Sept. 1893 (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*).

III. James, *b.* 4 March, 1666, *d.s.p.*

IV. Archibald, *m.* Miss Hamilton, the heiress of Dalsersf, and *d.* 1732, leaving an only son,

William, of Dalsersf, *m.* a dau. of Sir George Weir, of Blackwood, and *d.* 1747, leaving issue,







Archibald, of Dalserf, who *d.s.p.* 1769.

Margaret, *s.* her brother at Dalserf, *m.* James Birnie Hamilton, of Broomhill.

v. John, *b.* 1 Dec. 1667, *d.s.p.*

vi. Thomas.

i. Margaret, *m.* — Cleland, of Cleland.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1676, Mary, eldest dau. of the Hon. Sir Charles Erskine, Bart., of Alva, and grand-dau. of John, 7th Earl of Mar, and *d.* 1724, having by her had issue,

vii. Charles, of Wetherley, *b.* 17 Dec. 1678, *m.* 1699, Euphemia, dau. of Sir Archibald Hamilton, of Rosehall, and had issue,

1. William, *b.* 28 Dec. 1700, *d.* young.

2. Archibald, *b.* 7 Jan. 1703, *d.* young.

1. Bethia, *b.* 31 Jan. 1702, *m.* William Hamilton, of Wishaw.

2. Charlotte.

viii. John, of Newton, *m.* a dau. of Garthshore, of Garthshore, and had issue.

1. Helen, *m.* 1741, Sir Patrick Murray, of Auchtertyre, and *d.* 11 July, 1773, leaving issue.

2. Jacobina, *m.* Sir George Dunbar Mochrum, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1792, leaving issue.

ix. William, a barrister. *b.* 6 Aug. 1685, *m.* Ellen, dau. of David Hay, of Woodcockdale, co. Linlithgow, and had an only son.

William Gerard (Right Hon.), *b.* 28 Jan. 1729, Secretary of State for Ireland, and afterwards Chancellor of the Exchequer there, well known as "Single Speech Hamilton," and one of the reputed authors of the *Letters of Junius*. He *d. unm.* 16 July, 1796.

x. Thomas, an officer in the Army, *d. unm.*

xi. ALEXANDER, of whom we treat.

ii. Helen, *m.* Andrew Baillie, of Parbroath, Fife, and had issue.

iii. Catherine, *m.* David Piteairn, and had issue.

iv. Mary, *m.* Dr. David Balfour, and *d.s.p.*

v. Janet, *m.* Garthshore, of Garthshore, and *d.s.p.*

vi. Christian, *d.* young. vii. Anne, *m.* James Bogle, and had issue.

The youngest son.

ALEXANDER HAMILTON, *m.* 1st. Frances, dau. of Col. Dalziel, and by her had a son, who *d.* in infancy. He *m.* 2ndly, 23 Oct. 1729, Barbara Little, and by her had issue,

i. William, of Lincoln's Inn, who left two daus., Sarah and Mary.

ii. ANTHONY, of whom presently.

The younger son,

REV. ANTHONY HAMILTON, D.D., rector of Much Hadham, Herts, vicar of St. Martin's and Archdeacon of Colchester, *b.* 12 Feb. 1767, Ann, dau. of Richard Terrick, D.D., Bishop of London, and *d.* 4 Oct. 1812, having by her, who *d.* 3 Dec. 1782, had issue, with four daus.,

i. William Richard, Permanent Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, 1809-1822, and Minister at Naples, *b.* 9 Jan. 1777, *m.* 3 Sept. 1804, Juliana, sister of Lieut.-Col. Robert Udny, of Udny Castle, co. Aberdeen, and had issue. His grandson, Col. Alexander Charles Hamilton *s.* as 10th BARON BELHAVEN and STENTON, 6 Sept. 1893 (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

ii. ANTHONY, of whom we treat.

iii. Terrick, *b.* 1781, in the Diplomatic Service.

The second son,

VEN. ANTHONY HAMILTON, prebendary of Lichfield, rector of Laughton, Essex, and Archdeacon of Colchester, *b.* 12 July, 1778, *m.* 1807, Charity Graeme, third dau. of Sir Walter Farquhar, 1st Bart., and *d.* 10 Sept. 1851, having by her, who was *b.* 2 Dec. 1781, and *d.* 9 Nov. 1869, had issue,

i. Walter Kerr (Right Hon.), D.D., Bishop of Salisbury, *b.* 16 Nov. 1808,



*m.* Jan. 1845, Isabella Elizabeth, dau. of Very Rev. Francis Lear, Dean of Salisbury, and *d.* 1 Aug. 1869, leaving issue, 1. Edward Walter (Sir), K.C.B., Assistant Secretary to the Treasury, *b.* 7 July. 1847; 2. Clement Edward, *b.* 1854; 3. Sidney William Henry, *b.* 1865; 1. Mary Isabel, *d. unm.*; 2. Ethelinda; 3. Alice Sidney. *m.* 1880, Rev. Robert Campbell Moberly, canon of Christ Church, Oxford, son of the Bishop of Salisbury, and has issue; 4. Eleanor Frances, *m.* 1887, Ernest Kingscote, of The Hall, Salisbury, and has issue; 5. Isabel Mary Maude, *m.* 1884, Rev. Edward Bickersteth Ottley, and has issue; 6. Lucy Constance Farquhar, *m.* 1890, Rev. Francis George Anderson Phillips, vicar of Highmore, Henley, and has issue.

II. EDWARD WILLIAM TERRICK, of whom presently.

I. Jane Catherine. *b.* 18 Dec. 1812. *m.* 1838, Rev. Thomas H. Sotheby, and *d.* 1842, having by him, who *d.* 1888, had issue, a son, Walter Edward Hamilton (Rev.), M.A., vicar of St. Barnabas, S. Kennington, *b.* 1842, *m.* 24 Oct. 1893, Hon. Frederica Spring Rice, sister of 2nd Baron Monteaige (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

The younger son,

EDWARD WILLIAM TERRICK HAMILTON, of Charters, Sunningdale, Ascot, J.P. for Berks and D.L. for Wilts, High Sheriff for the former co. 1879, formerly M.P. for Salisbury, M.A. and sometime Fellow of Trin. Coll. Cambs., *b.* 26 Nov. 1809, *m.* 20 Aug. 1844, Anne, second dau. of John Thacker, of Ascot, Berks, and by her, who *d.* 1891, has issue,

I. Terrick Alfred, *b.* 5 Oct. 1852, *m.* Feb. 1878, Ann Scott, of Newcastle, N.S.W., and has issue, 1. Terrick Elyston Scott, *b.* 1881; 2. Charles, *b.* 1885; 3. John Helenus, *b.* 1888; 4. Reginald, *b.* 1890; 1. Annie Rose Scott; 2. Alice Mary.

II. Charles Gipps, of 89, Ashley Gardens, S.W., M.A., barrister-at-law, *b.* 27 June. 1857, *m.* 28 Sept. 1892, Anne, dau. of Hugo Lang, of Broadmeadows, Selkirk, N.B., and has issue, Edward William, *b.* 8 July, 1893, and Margaret Graham.

III. Harvey Cavendish, *b.* 22 Oct. 1861, *m.* 13 Feb. 1890, Edith, dau. of David Moore, of Melbourne, Victoria, and has issue, Constance, *b.* 24 April, 1891.

I. Frances Graeme.

II. Emily Ursula, *b.* 29 Dec. 1846, *m.* 29 May, 1877, Francis Carew Charles Barnett, of Beeles, Wokingham, and has issue, Charles, *b.* 23 Dec. 1879, and Isabella, *b.* 16 March, 1878.

III. Julia Isabel.

IV. Anne Sybella Jane.

V. Margaret Erica Harriet.

VI. Mary Clive.

**Arms**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, gu. a mullet arg. between three cinquefoils of the last; 2nd and 3rd, gu. a human heart ppr. shadowed or, between three cinquefoils erm. **Crest**—A dexter hand, holding a sword indented on the back like a saw all ppr. **Motto**—Fideliter.

## HANNAY.

**Lineage**.—This family descends from the Grennan branch of the HANNAYS, of Torbie, Wigtownshire, who were landowners in that county as early as the 13th century.

JOHN HANNAY, of Knock and Garrarie, *m.* 1710, Janet, dau. of Patrick Dickson, and had issue,

I. John, of Knock and Garrarie, *m.* his cousin, Grizell, dau. of — Dickson, and had issue.

II. ROBERT, of whom presently.

The younger son,



ROBERT HANNAY, of Glasgow, merchant, *b.* 1720, *m.* 1746, Jean, dau. of Alexander Maxwell, of Newlaw, co. Kirkcubright, who was descended from Maxwell, Lord Herries, the friend of MARY, Queen of Scots. He *d.* 1793, leaving issue,

- i. John.      ii. Samuel, who *d. unm.*      iii. Robert.      iv. David.  
v. William.                                  vi. JAMES, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

JAMES HANNAY, of Blairinnie, co. Kirkcubright, J.P., *b.* 20 July, 1763, *m.* 21 Aug. 1788, Marion Shaw, and *d.* 22 May, 1820, having by her, who *d.* 28 April, 1821, had issue, with six daus.,

- i. Robert, an advocate.  
ii. David, of Carlinwark House, co. Kirkcubright, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. William Affleck, and had issue,  
1. James, R.N., H.B.M.'s Consul at Barcelona, and an author of several works, *b.* 1827, *m.* 1st, 1853, Margaret, dau. of John Thompson, and had issue,

- (1) David McDowall.      (2) Patrick Maxwell.      (3) Horace Jean.  
(1) Elizabeth Affleck.      (2) Margaret Thompson.

He *m.* 2ndly, Jean Hannay, of Kingsmuir, and *d.* at Barcelona, having by her had issue, another dau.,      (3) Robina.

2. Robert Cutlar Fergusson.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1835, Harriet, dau. of Rev. John Stephenson, vicar of Dacre, Cumberland.

iii. James, of Ballylough, Bushmills, Ireland, Capt. 8th Foot, *m.* 1828, Mary, dau. of Edmund Macnaghten, M.P. for co. Antrim, and a Lord of the Treasury, and had issue,

1. Edmund Alexander, Col. Antrim Artillery Militia.  
2. James, Capt. 55th Regt.      3. Robert (Rev.), vicar of Belfast.  
4. William, *d. unm.*      5. Alfred, *d. unm.*

1. Agnes, *m.* 1st, Capt. Wray, of Roonkerry, co. Antrim, late 96th Regt., and 2ndly, Rear-Admiral H. McClintock Alexander, R.N.

2. Mary, *d. unm.*      3. Marion, *m.* Frederick Kinahan.

- iv. JOHN, of whom presently.      v. Walter.      vi. William.

The fourth son,

JOHN HANNAY, of Lincluden, co. Kirkcubright. Writer to the Signet, *b.* 30 April, 1798, *m.* Eliza, dau. of Capt. James Kennedy, and Mary, his wife, dau. of James Lennox, and *d.* 20 April, 1868, having by her, who *d.* 1866, aged 70, had issue.

- i. JAMES LENNOX, of whom presently.      ii. Patrick, *d.* in infancy.  
1. Janet Cririe, *d. unm.* 1853.      ii. Marion, *d.* an infant.

The only surviving son,

JAMES LENNOX HANNAY, of Lincluden, co. Kirkcubright, and 113, St. George's Square, S.W., J.P. and D.L., co. Kirkcubright, J.P. Middlesex, Metropolitan Police Magistrate, formerly Recorder of Pontefract (*Club—United University*), *b.* 20 Sept. 1826, *m.* 16 June, 1853, Ann Elizabeth, dau. of James Ponsford, of 24, Palace Gardens, W., and has issue,

- i. John Patrick Kennedy, *b.* 19 March, 1857, *d. unm.* 20 March, 1895.  
ii. James Henry, *b.* 15 Aug. 1861.  
i. Marion Maxwell.      ii. Maud, *d.* 23 Oct. 1871.

iii. Janet Hester Mary, *m.* Christopher Schofield, who *d.* 26 July, 1891.

**Arms**—*Arg. three roebucks' heads coupéd az. collared or and belled gu.*  
**Crest**—*A cross-crosslet jitchée issuant out of a crescent all sa.* **Motto**—*Per ardua ad alta.*



## HARLEY.

**Lineage.**—This family is a younger branch of the ancient family of Harley, of Harley, Brampton Bryan and Willey, in cos. Salop and Hereford, from whom were descended the extinct Earls of Oxford. The pedigree is to be found in the *Visitation of Salop*, 1623, and in the Morris MSS. preserved at Shrewsbury. We read in the Visitation that SIR WILLIAM HARLEY, Knt., lord of Harley, in co. Salop, went to Jerusalem in the company of Godfrey de Buillon, Robert Curteis, Duke of Normandy, Robert Steward of Scotland, where they were made Knights of the Sepulchre. He *m.* Catherine, dau. of Sir Jasper Crofte, Knight of the Sepulchre, and by her had a son,

NICHOLAS HARLEY, lord of Harley, co. Salop, *m.* Margaret, dan. of Warren Bostock, of Bostock, co. Chester, and had a son,

WILLIAM HARLEY, of Harley, co. Salop. *m.* Joane, dau. of Sir John de la Bere, Knt., and had a son.

NICHOLAS HARLEY, of Harley, co. Salop, *m.* Alice, dau. of Robert Randolph (or Prescott), of Westhope, co. Salop, and had a son,

ROBERT HARLEY, who *m.* Alice, dau. and heir of Sir Roger Pulleston, Knt., and had a son,

SIR RICHARD HARLEY, Knt., Sheriff, 1301. *m.* Burga, dau. and heir of Sir Andrew Willeigh, Knt., lord of Willeigh, and had two sons. 1. ROBERT (Sir), of whom presently, and 2. Malcolm (Sir), who according to some, however, was father and not brother of Sir Robert, who would then be grandson, and not son, of Sir Richard Harley, and the heir of Willeigh. The above mentioned.

SIR ROBERT HARLEY, Knt., of Harleigh, Willey, and Kinleigh, *m.* Margaret,\* dau. and co-heir of Sir Bryan Brampton, Knt., of Brampton Bryan, and acquired by this alliance a great estate, still in the possession of the family. He had issue,

i. Robert (Sir), of Harley and Willeigh, *m.* Joane, dau. of Sir Roger Corbet, of Morton, Knt., and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, John Daras, by whom she had a son, Roger, who *d.s.p.*) had issue, a dau. and heiress, Alice, *m.* Sir Hamon Pashley, Knt., and by him had an only dau. and heiress, Eliza, *m.* Sir Richard Lacon, Knt., of Willey.

ii. Walter, *d.s.p.*                      iii. BRYAN (Sir), of whom we treat.

The son,

SIR BRYAN HARLEY, Knt., of Brampton, Bugton and Bedwarden, co. Hereford, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir Roger Corbet, Knt., of Morton, and had issue.

BRYAN, of whom presently.

Margaret, *m.* 1st, Rees Moythey, and 2ndly, William Walwyn, of Longward.

The son,

BRYAN HARLEY, of Brampton, *m.* Isold, second dau. of Sir Raufe Lingen, Knt., and had issue,

i. Richard, *d.s.p.*

ii. GEOFFREY, heir to his brother.

The younger son,

GEOFFREY HARLEY, of Brampton. *m.* Joane, dau. and heiress of Sir John Burleigh, and had issue a son,



\* Her sister, Elizabeth, who *m.* Sir Richard de Cornwall, son of Richard, Earl of Cornwall, King of the Romans, brother of King HENRY III.





SIR JOHN HARLEY, Knt., of Brampton, who was knighted on the field of battle at Gaston, near Tewkesbury, 9 May, 1471, and was sheriff of co. Salop, 1481: he *m.* Jane, dau. of John Hacklett (or Hackluit), of Eyton, co. Hereford, and had a son,

RICHARD HARLEY, of Brampton, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Thomas Vaughan, Knt., of Trentur, and had issue, a son,

JOHN HARLEY, of Brampton, who fought at Flodden Field in 1513, *m.* 1st, Ann, dau. of Sir Edward Rous, Knt., of Worcester, and by her had a dau.,

Alice, *m.* Simon Mucklowe.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1502, Ann, dau. of Sir Edward Croftes, and *d.* 6 Aug. 1542, leaving further issue.

i. John, lord of Brampton Bryan, *m.* Maude, dau. and heiress of James Warnecombe, and had issue, a son and dau.,

1. Thomas, of Brampton Castle and Wigmore, co. Hereford, *b.* 1543, *m.* 1st, Margaret, dau. of Sir Andrew Corbet, of Morton Corbet, and by her had a son,

(1) Robert (Sir), K.B., M.P. for co. Hereford, *m.* 1st, Anne, dau. of Charles Barret, of Belhouse, Essex; *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Newport; and 3rdly, Brilliana, dau. of Edward, Viscount Conway, and *d.* 6 Nov. 1656, having by his third wife had issue, a son, Col. Sir Edward Harley, M.P., co. Hereford, and Governor of Dunkirk, who was father of Robert, 1st Earl of Oxford (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

Thomas Harley *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of Walter Griffith, of Burton Agnes, and *d.* 1631, having by her had a son, (2) James.

i. Catherine, *m.* Thomas Cornwall. Baron of Burford.

ii. Thomas, rector of Brampton Bryan.

iii. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

iv. Edward.

1. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Adams.

ii. Joycee.

iii. Elizabeth.

The third son,

WILLIAM HARLEY, of Beckjay, Clungunford, co. Salop, *m.* Joan, dau. of Thomas Boyle, of Hereford (*see* *Visitation of Hereford*, 1569), and was buried at Clungunford, 29 July, 1600, leaving issue,

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. Thomas, bapt. at Clungunford, 6 Feb. 1576.

iii. William, bapt. there, 25 Feb. 1581-2.

iv. Richard, buried there, 3 June, 1590.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Bebbe.

ii. Dorothy, *m.* William Webbe.

iii. Mary.

iv. Catherine.

v. Alice.

vi. Anne.

The eldest son,

JOHN HARLEY, of Beckjay, churchwarden of Clungunford, in 1621, bapt. there, 27 Nov. 1569, and was buried there, 20 April, 1660, leaving by Anne, his wife,

i. THOMAS, of whom presently.

ii. Francis, bapt. 26 March, 1615.

iii. John, bapt. 22 April, 1617.

i. Johan.

ii. Margaret.

iii. Bridget.

The eldest son.

THOMAS HARLEY, of Beckjay, bapt. at Clungunford, 8 July, 1606, left issue by Anne, his first wife.

i. William, bapt. 11 Nov. 1647.

ii. Thomas, of Beckjay, bapt. 23 March, 1652. *m.* 1 May, 1685, Anne Smith, and had issue, with five other sons, who all *d.* young (1. John; 2. Thomas; 3. Thomas; 4. Richard; and 5. Seth), and four daus. (1. Anne, *d.* young; 2. Anne, *d.* young; 3. Sarah; and 4. May), a sixth son, Thomas, of Beckjay, bapt. 15 Feb. 1695, *m.* twice, and had issue, Thomas, Richard, and Margaret, by the first wife: and Thomas, John, and Mary, by the second.



- i. Anne.                      ii. Margaret.                      iii. Alice, *m.* Richard Fewtrell.  
 Thomas Harley was buried at Clungunford, 13 Nov. 1680, leaving further issue by his second wife, Elizabeth,  
 iii. John, bapt. 23 Sept. 1655.  
 iv. RICHARD, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

RICHARD HARLEY, of Shrewsbury, admitted a burgess of that town, 2 Oct. 1691; bapt. at Clungunford, 26 Oct. 1658; *m.* 1st. Mary (a dau. of perhaps of Arnian of Atcham), and by her, who was buried at Holy Cross, Shrewsbury, 6 Nov. 1698, had issue,

- i. Richard, *b.* 1691.  
 i. Penelope.      ii. Dorothy.      iii. Mary.      iv. Anne.      v. Elizabeth.  
 He *m.* 2ndly, at Holy Cross, Shrewsbury, 10 April, 1699, Deborah Ferneyhough, of St. Alkmund's Parish, Shrewsbury, and by her had issue,  
 ii. Thomas, bapt. 13 July, 1701, buried 8 Feb. 1702.  
 iii. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.                      iv. John, bapt. 28 Dec. 1703.  
 vi. Anne, bapt. 26 July, 1707.

The third son,

WILLIAM HARLEY, of Shrewsbury, admitted a burgess there, 11 Dec. 1753, bapt. at Holy Cross, 25 Oct. 1702, *m.* Hannah, sister of Samuel White, of Ashford, co. Derby, and *d.* 23 July, 1764, buried at Old St. Chad's, having by her, who *d.* 7 Dec. 1745, had issue, an only son.

SAMUEL HARLEY, of Shrewsbury, who was admitted a burgess, 28 Aug. 1767, was Alderman of Shrewsbury, and Mayor 1784, *b.* 1740, *m.* 21 Feb. 1765, Ann, dau. of William Daker, of Condover, and sister of Rev. Edward Daker, and *d.* 28 July, 1807, buried at Old St. Chad's, having by her, who was *b.* 3 Feb. 1738-9, at Condover, and *d.* 15 July, 1799, had issue,

- i. WILLIAM, of whom presently.  
 ii. Samuel, of Shrewsbury, admitted a burgess, 15 Dec. 1795, Mayor 1821, *b.* July, 1769, *m.* Catherine, dau. of Benjamin Juson, of Newbold, and *d.* 6 March, 1868, leaving issue,  
 1. Sarah, *d. unm.* 1835.  
 2. Catherine, *m.* J. H. Kough, of Shrewsbury.  
 iii. Edward, of Bristol, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Lang, and *d.* 8 March, 1851, leaving a son,  
 Edward, of Chatford House, Clifton Downs, Bristol, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Palmer, and *d.* 25 Oct. 1888, having by her, who *d.* 7 Sept. 1894, had issue,  
 1. Edward Arthur.                      2. George Ernest.  
 3. Philip Edward Daker, of Condover.  
 1. Edith.                      2. Alice.

- i. Hannah, *m.* William Bayley, banker, and *d.* 14 Nov. 1839.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM HARLEY, of Shrewsbury, admitted a burgess, 2 Oct. 1789, Alderman and Mayor of Shrewsbury, 1814, *b.* 1766, *m.* 1789, Anne, dau. of Richard Lloyd, of Shrewsbury, by Sara Topp, his wife, and sister of Richard Lloyd Topp, of Whitton Hall, co. Salop, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1843, having by her, who was *b.* 24 March, 1765, and *d.* 20 July, 1822, had issue,

- i. JOHN, of whom presently.  
 ii. William Lloyd, of Sibberscott, admitted a burgess of Shrewsbury, 22 Feb. 1820, *b.* 1799, *m.* 24 Feb. 1825, Emmilia, dau. of William Cureton, of Westbury, and *d.* 17 Jan. 1844, having by her, who *d.* 22 Aug. 1878, had issue,  
 1. William (Rev.), rector of Turweston, Bucks, admitted a burgess of Shrewsbury, 21 May, 1865, *d.* May, 1870.  
 2. John, *d.* young.

iii. Edward, of Shrewsbury, and afterwards of London, admitted a burgess of Shrewsbury, 17 Aug. 1830, *b.* 1800, *m.* Mary, dau. of Samuel Simmons, of Newland, co. Gloucester, and *d.s.p.* 28 Sept. 1886, buried at Old St. Chad's.



I. Mary, *b.* 1791, *d.* 1794.

II. Maria, *m.* 1828, her cousin, Rev. John Topp, of Whitton, and *d.* 1875.

III. Elizabeth, *b.* 1798, *d.* 1800.

The eldest son,

JOHN HARLEY, of Shrewsbury and afterwards of Ross Hall, co. Salop, was admitted a burgess of Shrewsbury, 1 June, 1819, *b.* 7 April, 1792, *m.* 1838, Anna Maria Platt, dau. of Robert Smith, of Pontypool, and *d.* 30 June, 1883, having had issue,

I. John James Platt, *b.* 5 Sept. 1841, *d.* 31 Dec. 1867.

II. ROBERT WILLIAM DAKER, of whom presently.

I. Annie Maria. II. Mary Theresa.

III. Anne Frances Alicia.

The only surviving son,

ROBERT WILLIAM DAKER HARLEY, of Brampton Bryan, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1883, J.P. for cos. Salop and Radnor, *b.* 1846; *s.* to the ancestral estates of his family by the will of his kinswoman, Jane, Lady Langdale, the dau. of Edward, 5th Earl of Oxford, and sister and co-heiress of Alford, 6th and last Earl (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*); *m.* 17 Dec. 1878, Hon. Patience Annie,\* dau. of Robert Dennett, 6th Baron Rodney, and has issue,

I. Robert George Geoffrey, *b.* 1879.

II. John Ralph Henry, *b.* 1888.

I. Dorothy, *b.* 1881.

II. Sybil, *b.* 1883.

III. Patience, *b.* 1885.

**Arms**—Or a bend cotised sa. a crescent for difference (quartering the arms of Presthope, Willeigh, Kenley, Stapleton, Brampton, Valence, Corbet, Hereford and Daker). **Crest**—A castle triple-towered ppr. issuing therefrom a demi lion rampant gu. armed and langued az. **Motto**—Virtute et fide.

## HARVEST.

**Lineage**.—WILLIAM HARVEST, of Woking, *d.* 1741, leaving issue by Sarah, his wife, a son,

WILLIAM HARVEST, of Woking, *b.* there 4 May, 1784, *m.* July, 1808, Mary, dau. of David Morgan, of Lampeter, co. Cardigan, and Mary, his wife, and *d.* 10 April, 1857, having had issue,

I. William, *b.* 19 Dec. 1812, *m.* 30 July, 1848, Georgiana, dau. of John Candler, of Norwich.

II. DANIEL RICHARD, of whom presently.

The second son,

DANIEL RICHARD HARVEST, of Burleigh House, Belsize Lane, Hampstead, N.W., *b.* 5 Feb. 1826, *m.* 3 July, 1856, Matilda Agnes, dau. of John Candler, of Norwich (*above-mentioned*), and has issue,

I. Daniel Richard, *b.* 12 Jan. 1860, *m.* 2 Oct. 1894, Mabel, third dau. of William Lindsay, of Beddington.

II. William, *b.* 16 July, 1862. III. George, *b.* 22 Sept. 1866.

I. Jessie May. II. Mary Florence, *m.* 12 April, 1888, J. H. Crispe.

III. Matilda.

IV. Lily.

V. Annie.

VI. Kate.

VII. Ethel.

\* This lady is herself descended from the Harleys, Earls of Oxford, her great-grandmother, Anne, wife of George, 2nd Baron Rodney, being the second dau. and co-heir of the Rt. Hon. Thomas Harley, M.P., Lord Mayor of London, the third son of Edward, 3rd Earl of Oxford (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, RODNEY, B.).



## HASSARD.

**Lineage.**—JOHN HASSARD, Lord of Seaton, seven miles from Lyme Regis, Dorsetshire, in 1465, who *m.* and had issue,

- I. ROBERT, of whom presently.
- II. John, of Winchester.
- III. Radulphus, vicar of Portisham.

The eldest son,

ROBERT HASSARD, M.P. for Lyme, *m.* and had issue,

- I. John, *b.* 1498, Mayor of Lyme, 1550, 1556, 1557.
- II. Gilbert, rector of Trusham, 31 July, 1541.
- III. ROBERT, of whom presently.

I. Anne, *m.* 1525, Robert Younge, of Collyton, son of John Younge, of Axminster, M.P. for Plymouth.

The youngest son,

ROBERT HASSARD, Lord of Beer and Birdport (will reg. 1543), left by Agnes, his wife,

- |                              |               |              |
|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| I. William.                  | II. Nicholas. | III. George. |
| IV. JOHN, of whom presently. |               |              |

|           |                                    |            |
|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|
| I. Alice. | II. Amys, <i>m.</i> Richard Tygin. | III. Joan. |
|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|

The youngest son,

JOHN HASSARD, M.P. for Lyme. Mayor 1567, 1572, 1578, 1582 and 1601. returned M.P. for the borough in 1585, 1586 and 1605. He was *b.* 1531, *m.* Thomasine, dan. of John Parrot, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1612, leaving issue,

- I. JOHN, of whom presently.
- II. Robert.
- III. Richard.

I. Susan, *m.* — Hardye.

The eldest son,

JOHN HASSARD, Lord of the Manor of Beer, M.P. for Lyme, 1616, *b.* 1555, left by Josephine, his wife, five sons,

I. John, of Beer, Charmouth and Lyme, who had issue,

1. John, whose grandson John Hassard, of Bloomsbury Square, *m.* 1714. Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Joseph Short, and was ancestor of the HASSARD SHORTS, of Edlington (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

2. Robert.

1. Mary, *m.* Roger Hill, son of Leonard Hill, of Hill Court, co. Salop.

2. Alice, *m.* Alexander Hill, of Poundsford, Somerset, son of the above-mentioned Leonard Hill, of Hill Court, co. Salop.

II. Robert, M.P. for Lyme, 1623.

III. Samuel.

IV. GEORGE, of whom presently.

V. Matthew.

The fourth son,

CAPT. GEORGE HASSARD, a Capt. in Sir William Cole's Regt. at Enniskillen, went to Ireland about 1600. He left issue,

I. Jason, of Mullmeskar, co. Fermanagh. High Sheriff 1676, is mentioned in Pat. Roll, 20 CHARLES II, as obtaining 450 acres stat. meas. in Fermanagh. He was attainted by JAMES II, in 1689, and by his will dated 21 Oct. 1690, and proved Oct. 1692, left Mullmeskar to his nephew Jason. He left a son Richard, who was ancestor of the HASSARDS, of Garden Hill and Waterford.

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

III. Robert, who had issue,

Robert, of Mount Hassard, co. Fermanagh, High Sheriff 1719, a Capt. in





the Army, *m.* Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas King, M.A., Prebendary of Swords, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly. Robert King, of Drewstown, co. Meath, and had two daus., Catherine, *m.* Sir James Nugent, Bart., of Donore, and Margaret, *m.* 15 Jan. 1757, Barry, 1st Earl of Farnham, *see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*) had issue a son, Jason.

The second son,

WILLIAM HASSARD, *d. circa* 1665, leaving a son,

JASON HASSARD, of Skea and Mullymeskar, co. Fermanagh. J.P. High Sheriff, 1695, attainted by JAMES II in 1689; served as an officer in the Enniskillen Horse or Dragoons at the Battle of the Boyne, and in 1692 *s.* his uncle at Mullymeskar. He was included in the Commission of Array, for co. Fermanagh, 18 June, 1707, and was appointed Capt. in Col. John Corry's Regt. of Foot, 20 April, 1708. Capt. Hassard purchased the estate of Skea from the Hume family. He *m.* Catherine Acheson, of Armagh, and *d.* about 1722, leaving issue.

JASON, of whom presently.

Alice, *m.* Robert Crawford, of Oakley Park, and had with other issue, Jason, who was ancestor of the CRAWFORDS, of Lawrencetown, co. Meath.

The only son,

JASON HASSARD, of Skea and Levaghy, Treasurer of co. Fermanagh, who sold the Mullymeskar estate about 1723, to Mr. Cole (ancestor of Lord Enniskillen), who sold it to George Nixon, who changed the name to Nixon Hall. He *m.* Anne, dau. of Col. Johnston, and *d.* 1772, leaving issue.

I. ROBERT, of whom presently.

i. Anne, *m.* 4 Dec. 1772, Hugh Rosborough, of Mullinagoan, co. Fermanagh, fourth son of John Rosborough, of co. Fermanagh, and by him, who *d.* 1809, had an only surviving child and heiress,

Rose, *b.* 1778, *m.* 14 May, 1799, Henry Swanzy, of Rockfield or Avelreagh, co. Monaghan (*see that family*).

ii. Rose, *m.* Andrew Johnston, of Littlemount, co. Fermanagh, High Sheriff 1781, and left a dau. and heiress,

Margaret, *m.* 21 March, 1803, Rev. Alexander Johnston Montgomery, of Beaulieu, co. Louth (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

III. Nicolina, *d.* Jan. 1821.

The only son,

ROBERT HASSARD, of Skea and Levaghy, co. Fermanagh. Treasurer of the co., J.P. *b.* about 1728, *m.* (sett. dated 22 March, 1765), Jane, dau. of George Nixon, of Nixon Hall (*see that family*), and *d.* 1802, leaving issue,

I. JASON, of whom presently.

ii. George, of Skea, High Sheriff, co. Fermanagh, 1818 and 1828, J.P. cos. Fermanagh, Cavan and Leitrim, Deputy Custos Rotulorum and Deputy Governor, co. Fermanagh. Capt. Glenawley Corps of Yeomanry, *b.* May, 1775, *m.* 1799, Jane Maguire, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1847, having by her, who *d.* March, 1846, had issue,

1. Edward (Rev.), D.D., of Skea, Prebendary and Chancellor of Limerick, and rector of Kilsannell and Rathkeale, *m.* 15 Sept. 1855, Mary Anne, dau. of Alexander Gibb, and *d.s.p.* 17 July, 1873. She *d.* 2 July, 1886.

2. Henry, barrister-at-law, *d.* 11 Feb. 1840.

3. William, *d.* 9 Nov. 1871.

4. George, barrister-at-law, *d.* 20 Nov. 1871.

5. Richard, *d.* 12 April, 1844.

6. John.

7. Charles, *d.* 22 Nov. 1856.

8. Robert, *d.* March, 1833.

9. Francis (Rev.), vicar of Fuerty, co. Rosecommon, *d.* 25 Aug. 1856.

1. Mary, *m.* 1822, George Campbell Williams. 2. Elizabeth.

3. Anne, *m.* 7 Nov. 1837, Samuel Higgs Gael, of Charlton Kings, Gloucester.

III. Robert, Lieut. in the Army, *b.* 1780, died during the rebellion of 1798.



i. Catherine, *m.* Capt. Gerard Irvine, of Killadeas, co. Fermanagh, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1839, leaving issue (*see* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*).

ii. Anne.                   iii. Letitia, *d.* 24 June, 1862.

iv. Rose, *m.* May, 1798, Licut. Richard Adkius, Loyal Essex Infantry.

The eldest son,

JASON HASSARD, of Levaghy, co. Fermanagh, Treasurer of the co. *b.* 1768, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. William Murray, D.D., of Dungannon, and *d.* 9 Dec. 1840, leaving a son,

ROBERT HASSARD, of Desertcreat, co. Tyrone, and Parkmore, co. Antrim, J.P. cos. Antrim and Tyrone. *m.* 14 Nov. 1828. Frances, dau. of William Forster, of Ballynure, co. Monaghan, and *d.* 10 July, 1875, having by her, who *d.* 28 Nov. 1872, had with other issue, a son,

ROBERT HASSARD, of Desertcreat, co. Tyrone, and Parkmore, co. Antrim, J.P. co. Tyrone, and High Sheriff of Fermanagh 1880, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, *b.* 4 May, 1839, *m.* 21 Oct. 1869, Frances, only dau. of Arthur Hill Read, of Donnybrook, co. Tipperary, and grand-dau. of the Rev. Charles Atkinson, D.D., rector of Creggan (*see* BURKE's *Landed Gentry*, ATKINSON, of *Cangort*), and has issue,

i. Jason, *d. unm.*

ii. Arthur, *b.* 1874.

iii. William.

iv. Charles Atkinson, *d.* 18 June, 1896.

v. Francis.

i. Susan.

## HATHERELL.

**Lineage.**—ABRAHAM HATHERELL, of Lygrove, Old Sodbury, co. Gloucester, whose will, dated 15 Nov. 1771, was proved 26 June, 1775, left issue, by Ann, his wife,

i. JAMES, of whom presently.

ii. John, of Lygrove, and of Great Badminton, co. Gloucester, made his will 23 Dec. 1790 (admon. granted 21 July, 1798), and left issue by Sarah, his wife, who *d.* 13 March, 1776.

iii. William, of Acton Turville, co. Gloucester, *d. unm.* about 1790.

iv. Isaac, whose wife was Anne.

i. A dau., *m.* Thomas Watts, of Great Badminton.

ii. Mary, *m.* William Osborne, of Doughton, co. Gloucester.

The eldest son,

JAMES HATHERELL, of Hawkesbury, co. Gloucester, and of Old Sodbury and Cold Ashton, same co., *m.* before 1771, and *d.* before 1817, leaving issue,

ABRAHAM, of whom presently.

Sarah, living 1771.

The son,

ABRAHAM HATHERELL, of Keynsham House, Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, of Ardwick, Lancashire, and of Ewell, Surrey, who got a grant of arms, 1817, to him and to the other descendants of his father. He *d.* before 5 Dec. 1836, leaving by Anna Maria, his wife, who *d.* about 1841 (will dated 5 Oct. 1841, proved 23 Feb. 1842), a son,

REV. JAMES WILLIAMS HATHERELL, D.D., vicar of St. James's, Westend, Southampton, educated at Rugby and Brasenose Coll. Oxford, matriculated 1820, B.A. 1823, M.A. 1826, D.D. 1841, was successively rector of Eastington,





co. Gloucester, 1831-7, and rector of Charmouth, 1839-43, in which year he became vicar of St. James's, Westend. He was *b.* 25 Nov. 1801, and *m.* 1st. Anna, dau. of Robert Baker, and by her, who *d.* 1834, buried 8 Nov. 1834, had issue,

i. JAMES ABRAHAM, of whom presently.

i. Lucy Anna, a nun.

ii. Mary, *b.* 26 April, 1829. *m.* 19 July, 1853. Rev. Edgar Norris Dumbleton, M.A., Prebendary of Exeter, and *d.* 5 May, 1874, leaving issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Eliza Cook, dau. of — Williams, and 3rdly, Constantia (who *d.* 7 Feb. 1895), dau. of — Grey, and *d.* 21 Aug. 1876. His only son,

LIEUT.-COL. JAMES ABRAHAM HATHERELL, of Radford House, co. Warwick, J.P., Major and Hon. Lieut.-Col. 3rd Batt. Royal Scots Fusiliers. *b.* 19 Feb. 1833. *m.* 21 April, 1858, Eliza Emily, second dau. of the Hon. Charles Lennox Butler, sixth son of James, Lord Dunboyne (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and *d.* 25 Dec. 1887, having by her had issue,

i. CHARLES EDWARD GREY, of whom presently.

i. Ellen Marie, *m.* 27 May, 1890, Robert Melville Anderson, Capt. 3rd Batt. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, and has issue, a dau., *b.* 1893.

ii. Anna Marion, *m.* 14 Jan. 1892, Capt. William Des Voeux Hamilton, R.N.

The son,

CHARLES EDWARD GREY HATHERELL, of Radford House, near Leamington, Warwick, J.P. (*Club*—Junior Carlton), *b.* 26 Dec. 1858, *m.* 21 Aug. 1889, Ethel Henrietta, second dau. of the late Charles Raymond Pelly, of Uppton Lodge, Eastbourne (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, PELLY, Bart.), and grand-dau. of the late Sir Robert North Collie Hamilton, Bart., K.C.B. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, HAMILTON, Bart.), and has issue,

i. James Hamilton Grey, *b.* 8 May, 1894.

i. Rita Constance Ellen, *b.* 16 June, 1890.

ii. Silvia Adelaide Anna, *b.* 6 Oct. 1891.

**Arms**—Per pale az. and sa. on a chevron engrailed arg. between two lions rampant in chief and an eagle displayed in base ermine a mascle of the first between two roses gu. barbed and seeded ppr. **Crest**—An antelope's head couped ppr. gorged with a collar chained or, charged with two mascles as in the arms, in the mouth a rose gu. slipped vert. **Motto**—Probitas verus honos.

## HEBERDEN.

**Lineage.**—RICHARD HEBERDEN, of Southwark, Surrey, son of THOMAS HEBERDEN, of Chichester, Sussex. *m.* 2 Oct. 1698, Elizabeth (b. 2 Nov. 1672), dau. of William Cooper, of Brightling, Sussex, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1717, having by her, who *d.* 8 Feb. 1759, had issue,

i. Richard, *b.* 5 Sept., buried 1 Oct. 1701.

ii. Thomas, of Madcira, M.D., F.R.S., *b.* 29 March, 1703, *m.* Hachaliah, dau. of — Coplestone, of co. Kent, and *d.s.p.*

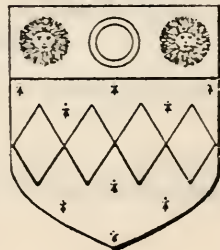
iii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

iv. John, of the King's Bench, *b.* 4 Dec. 1712. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Robinson, of co. Lincoln, and *d.* 18 March, 1786, having had issue,

1. John, *d.* an infant.

2. William, *d.* an infant.

1. Elizabeth, *d.* an infant.





2. Amelia, *b.* 6 Nov. 1745, *d. unm.* June, 1795.

i. Elizabeth, *b.* 20 Sept. 1699.

ii. Sarah, *b.* 2 April, 1706, *d. unm.* 21 March, 1742.

The third son.

WILLIAM HEBERDEN, F.R.S., M.D., F.R.C.P., of London, and of Windsor, Berks, sometime Fellow of St. John's Coll. Cambridge. *b.* 13 Aug. 1710, *m.* 1st, 3 June, 1752. Elizabeth, dau. of John Martin, of Overbury, co. Worcester (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and by her, who *d.* 24 Nov. 1754, had issue.

i. John, *b.* 13 May, 1753, *d.* an infant. ii. THOMAS, of whom presently. He *m.* 2ndly, 19 Jan. 1760. Mary, dau. of Francis Wollaston, and *d.* 17 May, 1801, aged 90, having by her, who *d.* 22 Feb. 1813, had issue,

iii. William, *b.* 2 April, *d.* Oct. 1766.

iv. William, F.R.S., F.R.C.P., Physician to T.M. the King and Queen, *b.* 23 March, 1767, *m.* 1 Oct. 1795. Elizabeth Catherine, dau. and heir of Chalen Miller, of Shopwick, Oving, Essex, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1845, having by her, who *d.* 21 May, 1812, had issue.

1. William (Rev.), M.A., vicar of Great Bookham, Surrey, *b.* 8 Jan. 1797, *m.* 3 Feb. 1824. Elvina Rainer, dau. of John Underwood, and *d.* 1879, having by her, who *d.* 4 Aug. 1854, had issue,

(1) William, H.E.I.C.S. *b.* 11 Dec. 1824, *m.* 1st, 13 Nov. 1847. Henrietta Maria Jane, dau. of Rev. Patrick Matthias Cumming, of Prior Dromod, and by her, who *d.* 1 Sept. 1850, had issue, Henrietta Emily, *d.* in infancy, 19 March, 1854. He *m.* 2ndly, 22 Sept. 1851. Constance Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Henry Edward Pigott, 45th N.I. Regt., and *d.* 10 Nov. 1858, leaving issue,

*a.* William Henry, *b.* 22 March, 1854.

*a.* Elvina Clementina.

*b.* Mary Helen.

(2) Alfred Charles, an Officer in the Army, *b.* 22 Nov. 1827, *d. unm.* 27 June, 1857, at the massacre of Cawnpore.

(3) Henry, Brevet-Col. late R.A., *b.* 28 Aug. 1829, *m.* 1884, Sarah W. Andrews.

(4) George (Rev.), M.A., vicar of Rothwell, Yorks, *b.* 27 Sept. 1833, *m.* 7 July, 1839, Dorothea Barnetta, dau. of Rev. Joseph Gibbs, and had issue,

*a.* George Alfred, *b.* 27 April, 1860, *m.* 1895, Winifred Cottam.

*b.* Reginald Charles, *b.* 8 Sept. 1863.

*c.* William Stanley, *b.* 6 Dec. 1864.

*d.* Hector Vaughan, *b.* 23 Jan. 1869.

*e.* Louis Edward, *b.* 10 Sept. 1870.

*f.* Hugh Percy, *b.* 22 June, 1872.

*a.* Josephine Emily.

*b.* Isabel Mary.

*c.* Evelyn Alice.

*d.* Dorothea Blanche.

(5) John (Rev.), M.A. Camb., rector of Hinton-Ampner, Alresford, Hants, *b.* 8 May, 1836, *m.* 31 July, 1866, Elizabeth Thompson, dau. of Benjamin Nankevell Tripp, and has issue,

*a.* Henry John, *b.* 11 May, 1867, *d.* 1876.

*b.* Ernest Arthur (Rev.), B.A., curate of St. Peter, Birkenhead, *b.* 25 Jan. 1870.

*c.* Charles Lewis.

*d.* Herbert William.

*e.* Lionel Nankevell.

*f.* Edward Stuart.

*g.* William Benjamin.

*a.* Mary Elizabeth.

*b.* Emily, *d.* in infancy, 19 March, 1871.

*c.* Ethel Beatrice.

(6) Edward, *b.* 9 Oct. 1837, *d.* 12 April, 1838.

(7) Francis, *b.* 25 March, 1839.

(1) Elvina Catherine, *d.* young, 9 Feb. 1833.

(2) Maria.

(3) Agnes, *d.* in infancy, 6 Jan. 1835.

(4) Catherine Elizabeth.

2. Charles, a barrister, *b.* 6 April, 1799, *d.* 1882.





3. George (Rev.), M.A., vicar of Dartford, Kent, *b.* 27 July, 1800, *m.* 21 Aug. 1828, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry James Barchard, and *d.* 22 April, 1829, having by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Charles Fassett Burnett, and *d.* 19 April, 1864, had issue, a dau., Georgiana Elizabeth, *m.* 6 July, 1850, her first cousin, Rev. William Gerrard Andrewes, M.A., and had issue.

4. Henry, M.A. Camb., *b.* 9 July, 1802, *d. unm.* 22 April, 1828.  
 5. Frederick (Rev.). M.A., vicar of Wilmington, Kent, *b.* 13 Dec. 1810, *m.* 3 July, 1834, Ellen St. Barbe, dau. of Rev. Edward Allen, and *d.* Aug. 1876, leaving issue.

(1) Frederick, *d. unm.* March, 1859.

(1) Eleanor St. Barbe. (2) Elizabeth Mary.

1. Elizabeth Catherine, *m.* 10 June, 1819, Rev. Gerrard Thomas Andrewes, M.A., son of the Dean of Canterbury, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1833, having by him, who *d.* 22 June, 1851, had issue. 2. Mary, *d.* 1889.

3. Anne. *m.* 15 May, 1823, Rev. Walter King, M.A., Archdeacon of Rochester, who *d.* March, 1859, leaving issue.

4. Emily Henrietta, *d.* 1884.

v. George, *d. unm.* April, 1786.

vi. Charles, B.A. and Fellow of St. John's Coll. Cambridge, *b.* 24 March, 1772, *d. unm.* 13 March, 1796.

i. Mary, *m.* 17 June, 1788, Rev. George Leonard Jenyns, M.A., Canon of Ely, who *d.* 25 Feb. 1848. She *d.* 18 Aug. 1832, leaving issue.

ii. Charlotte, *d.* in infancy, July, 1768. iii. Harriett, *d.* in infancy, 1776.

The second son,

REV. THOMAS HEBERDEN, Canon Residentiary of Exeter, M.A. and sometime Fellow of St. John's Coll. Camb. (Senior Wrangler, 1778), *b.* 28 Sept. 1754, *m.* 1st, 19 Dec. 1784, Althea Hyde, dau. of Rev. Francis Wollaston, LL.B., rector of Chislehurst, Kent, and Precentor of St. David's, and by her, who *d.* 6 Oct. 1786, had issue,

i. Althea, *m.* 18 Nov. 1807, Rev. William Karslake, M.A., rector of Dolton, Devon, J.P., and *d.* 10 March, 1864. He *d.* 15 Oct. 1861.

ii. Elisabeth Althea, *d. unm.* 1 March, 1855, aged 69.

He *m.* 2ndly, 21 April, 1794, Mary, dau. of Joseph Martin, M.P. of Ham Court, co. Worcester (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 17 Oct. 1843, having by her, who *d.* 29 Nov. 1849, had issue,

i. Martin, *b.* 29 Aug. 1796, *d.* following day.

ii. Martin, *b.* 27 Dec. 1798, *d.* 22 Feb. 1806.

iii. Thomas, M.D., *b.* 17 April, 1802, *d. unm.* 8 July, 1877.

iv. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

REV. WILLIAM HEBERDEN, M.A., vicar of Broadhembury, co. Devon. *b.* 16 Jan. 1804, *m.* 1 July, 1835, Susanna Catherine, dau. of James Buller, M.P., of Downes, co. Devon (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 17 Aug. 1890, having by her, who *d.* 26 May, 1865, had issue,

i. WILLIAM BULLER, of whom presently.

ii. Henry Buller (Rev.), M.A. Oxon, rector of Oddington, co. Gloucester, *b.* 9 Feb. 1840, *m.* 5 July, 1866, Mary, dau. of Rev. Jacob Clements, vicar of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, and has issue,

1. Edward Buller, *b.* 12 Dec. 1876. 2. Henry William, *b.* 24 Feb. 1885.

3. Arthur Clements, *b.* 12 April, 1887.

1. Evelyn Mary.

2. Margaret Catherine, *d. unm.* 8 July, 1887.

3. Winifred Susan.

4. Nora Frances.

iii. Charles Buller, M.A., Principal of Brasenose Coll. Oxford, *b.* 14 Dec. 1849.

i. Mary Buller.

ii. Catherine Elisabeth Buller.

iii. Althea Buller.

iv. Elisabeth Buller.

The eldest son,



WILLIAM BULLER HEBERDEN. M.A. Christchurch, Oxford, Sec. to Board of Inland Revenue. *b.* 6 July, 1838.

**Arms**—Erminois four lozenges conjoined in fess vert, on a chief az. an annulet between two suns or. **Crest**—On a mount vert a tiger sejant regardant erminois collared vert, resting the dexter forepaw on a plain shield az., thereon in chief two suns, and in base an annulet or. **Motto**—Fortunae sapientia victrix.

---



---

## HENDERSON.

**Lineage.**—JOHN HENDERSON, of Cramond, near Edinburgh, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Bernard, Haldane of Langholm, Dumfriesshire, and *d.* 1752, leaving a son,

BERNARD HENDERSON, of Langholm, Dumfries, *b.* 29 June, 1750. *m.* Christiana Robertson, sister of Patrick Robinson. Writer to the Signet, Glasgow, and *d.* 15 June, 1812, having by her (*b.* 1 Oct. 1744, *d.* 19 Sept. 1790) had issue,

GEORGE, of whom presently.

A dau., *m.* James Brodie, of Perth.

The only son,

GEORGE HENDERSON, of Langholm, Dumfries, *b.* 15 Sept. 1781, *m.* 10 Aug. 1813, Elizabeth, dau. of J. Stalker, and *d.* 17 July, 1856, having by her, who *d.* April, 1836, aged 43, had issue,

GEORGE HENDERSON, of Langholm, Dumfries. *b.* 11 Dec. 1819. *m.* 20 May, 1845, Eliza, dau. of G. W. Cockshott, of York, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1889, leaving issue,

i. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.      ii. Bernard.      iii. Frank.

iv. Henry William.      v. Brodie Haldane.

i. Eliza Cockshott.      ii. Caroline.

The eldest surviving son,

ALEXANDER HENDERSON, of Buscot Park, Faringdon, Berks, J.P. and 52, Prince's Gate, S.W. (*Club*—Reform), lord of the manor of Buscot. *b.* 28 Sept. 1850. *m.* 2 Sept. 1874, Jane Ellen, dau. of Edward William Davis, and has issue.

i. Harold Greenwood, Lieut. 3rd Batt. Royal Berkshire Regt., *b.* 29 Oct. 1875.

ii. Alec Puleston. *b.* 23 Oct. 1876.

iii. Frank, *b.* 11 Oct. 1877.

iv. Philip, *b.* 16 March, 1881.

v. Arnold, *b.* 1 July, 1883.

vi. Eric Brand, *b.* 26 Sept. 1884.

i. Margaret, *b.* 6 April, 1879.

**Crest**—A cubic arm *ppr.*, the hand holding an estoile or surmounted by a crescent az. **Motto**—*Sola virtus nobilitat.*

---



---

## HENNING.

**Lineage.**—This ancient family has been settled in Dorsetshire from a very early period, and many references to the family are to be found in the visitations of that shire and in Hutchin's Dorset.

JOHN HENNING, of Poxwell House, co. Dorset, Mayor of Dorchester, 1570, left by Jane, his wife, a son.

JOHN HENNING, of Poxwell House, and Nash Court, co. Dorset, High Sheriff, 8 JAMES I (1609), *b.* 1531, *m.* Dorothy, dau. of John Wareham, of Osmington, co. Dorset, and had issue,

i. John, of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, aged 18 in 1589.



ii. Richard, of Poxwell, *b.* 1582. *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir George Smith, of Matford House, co. Devon, and *d.* 27 Aug. 1638, leaving issue,

1. John, buried 3 Feb. 1612.

2. Richard, of Wadham Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1615, *d.s.p.* 1640-1.

3. Nicholas, *b.* 1618.

4. Edmond, of Poxwell House, *b.* 1620. *m.* Johan Henley, of Colwey House, Dorset, and *d.* in Corfe Castle, in 1646, leaving a son, Henry Henning, of Poxwell House, M.P. for Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, 1679-1694, *b.* 1645. *m.* 1662, Ursula, dau. of Thomas Achim, by Ursula, his wife, dau. of Francis Fulford, of Fulford, and *d.* 26 Nov. 1699, having by her, who *d.* 31 Dec. 1694, had issue, a son and a dau., Thomas, *b.* 1674, *d.* the next year; and Elizabeth, *b.* 1670. *m.* 13 June, 1695, Thomas Trenchard, of Wolve-ton.

5. John, *b.* 1622, legatee under his father's will.

1. Dorothy, *m.* 23 Feb. 1647, Edward Moyleyns, of West Hall, Sherborne, and *d.* 17 June, 1658. He *d.* 10 April, 1663.

2. Jane, bapt. 26 July, 1621. *m.* Robert Grove.

iii. ROBERT, of whom presently.

i. Elizabeth, bapt. 11 March, 1580.

ii. Jane, *m.* March, 1599, John Strode, of Watercombe, son and heir of John Strode.

iii. Alice, *m.* William Talbot, of Broadmayne.

iv. Dorothy, *m.* 23 Oct. 1598, William Filiol, and *d.* 1629.

v. Anne, *m.* 1st, 8 Oct. 1593, William Golsey, and 2ndly, — Ballard.

vi. Thomazin, *m.* Edmond Dashwood, of Dorchester.

vii. Margaret, *m.* Thomas Foxwell, of Dorchester.

viii. Joane, *m.* John James, of Over Compton.

ix. Elizabeth, *m.* John Michel, of Kingston Russell.

x. Katherine, *m.* John Joliffe, of Estover, co. Dorset.

The youngest son,

ROBERT HENNING, of Hennings Crookston, co. Dorset, formerly of Bradford Peverell, and previously of Broadmayne, *b.* 1590. *m.* Jane, dau. of Henry Meggs, of Bradford Peverell, and *d.* 1660, leaving issue,

ROBERT, of whom presently.

Dorothy, *m.* her cousin, — Joliffe.

The son,

ROBERT HENNING, of Hennings Crookston, co. Dorset, *b.* 1615, and *d.* 1683, having by Sarah, his wife, who *d.* 1719, had issue.

i. Robert, *b.* 1658, *m.* 10 July, 1683, Catherine Barwell, of St. Dunstan in the West, London, and Queen Camel, Somerset, and was buried 19 Sept. 1697, having by her, who *d.* 1740, aged 83, had issue,

Harry, of Maiden Newton, and Queen Camel, Somerset. *m.* 1st.

30 Jan. 1710, Mary Rock, of Clossworth, and 2ndly, 6 June, 1714.

Barbara, dau. of John Foy, of Melbury Bubb, and was buried 17 Dec. 1735, leaving issue, (1) Harry, of Evershot, Dorset, *m.* Kitty —;

(2) Robert, *b.* 1712, *d.* 1719; (1) Barbara, *b.* 1717, *d.* same year.

Ursula, *m.* Andrewes Overton, and had issue, two sons and two daus.

ii. James, *b.* 1660, *d.* 1680.

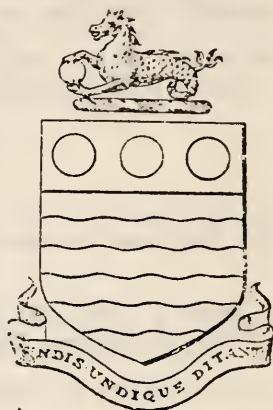
iii. JOHN, of whom presently.

iv. Richard, of Plympton, Devon, Capt. in the Foot Guards, *b.* 1664.

v. Henry, of St. Olave's, Southwark, *b.* 1666.

vi. William, *b.* 1671.

vii. Joseph, of Notton House, Dorset, *b.* 1673, *m.* 14 Oct. 1701, his cousin





Jane, dau. of Harry Meggs, of Bradford Peverell, and was buried 23 Oct. 1740, having by her, who *d.* May, 1734, aged 59, had issue,

Harry, bapt. 22 March, 1705, *m.* 1st. Anne —, and 2ndly, Elizabeth —, and was buried 14 Dec. 1732, leaving issue,

(1) Robert, bapt. 3 May, 1726. (2) Thomas, bapt. 24 April, 1728.

(3) James, bapt. 6 Jan. 1729-30. (4) Joseph, bapt. 20 Nov. 1753.

(1) Anne, bapt. 1731, *d.* same year.

Elizabeth, bapt. 22 Dec. 1703, *d.* 19 Oct. 1704.

i. Dorothy, *b.* March, 1663, *d.* April same year.

The third son,

JOHN HENNING, *b.* 1661, *m.* 1st, Margaret —, who *d.* Aug. 1711-12.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Dec. 1719, Susanna Good (widow), who *d.* Nov. 1729. He *d.* 27 March, 1728, leaving issue,

i. John.

ii. Robert, of Poole, co. Dorset, thrice Mayor of that place, *b.* 1697, *m.*

Margaret, dau. of — Skinner, and *d.* 30 May, 1757, having by her, who *d.* 17 Feb. 1736, aged 36, had issue:

1. George (Rev.), B.A. Merton Coll. Oxford, rector of Poxwell, 1747, *b.* 1723.

2. John, of Poole, *b.* 1724, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Hutchins, and *d.* 5 Nov. 1804, having by her, who *d.* 22 Jan. 1817, aged 82, had issue,

(1) Robert, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 26 Aug. 1763, *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Fowler, and *d.* 1820, leaving issue,

*a.* Hamilton Dickson Robert, *m.* a dau. of Dr. Stilon, and had issue,

(*a*) Robert Stilon, *d.* at Malta, aged 18.

(*b*) Stilon (Rev.), B.D., vicar of St. James's, Plumstead, Kent.

(*a*) Josephine, *m.* General Tilly, and had issue.

*b.* John Adair. *c.* Thomas Parr. *d.* Robert Theophilus.

*e.* William Martin.

*a.* Ursula Mary, *m.* Capt. Martin, and has issue. *b.* Margaret.

*c.* Agnès, *m.* Abraham Turner, of Chewstoke, and has issue.

*d.* Elizabeth. *e.* Lavinia Hamilton. *f.* Amelia.

(2) George, M.D. of Edingworth House, co. Somerset, *b.* 24 Sept. 1771, *m.* 1805, Sophia, dau. of George Symons, of Axbridge, and *d.* 1847, having by her, who *d.* 9 May, 1838, had issue,

*a.* John, M.D. of Edingworth House, *b.* 7 July, 1807, *m.* Ellen, dau. of — Turner, of Norton Fitzwarren, and had issue,

(*a*) Wyndham, *b.* Aug. 1835.

(*b*) Falkland, *b.* 6 July, 1837, *d.* Oct. 1866.

(*c*) George, *d.* in infancy.

(*d*) Cecil, *b.* 1844, *m.* 1st, Ellen, dau. of — Wells, and by her, who *d.* 1870, has issue,

1. Charles Henry, *b.* 1869.

He *m.* 2ndly, Sarah, dau. of — Paget, and has issue,

2. Henry Herbert, *b.* 20 May, 1880.

3. John Cecil Turner, *b.* 19 April, 1883.

4. Cecil Paget, *b.* 25 March, 1889.

1. Clotilda, *b.* 16 Dec. 1877.

2. Evelyn Ellen, *b.* 29 April, 1882.

3. Hetty Milray, *b.* 21 Aug. 1884.

(*a*) Evelyn Wentworth, *b.* 1841. (*b*) Eleanor Evelyn, *b.* 1849.

(*c*) Evelyn Rowena, *d.* in infancy.

*b.* George Isaac, *b.* 5 Oct. 1810, *d.* in infancy.

*c.* George, *b.* 30 Oct., *d.* 17 Dec. 1811.

*d.* Richard Skinner, M.D. of Tanbridge Wells, *b.* 9 Jan. 1814, *m.* Ann Maria, dau. of — Clifford, and by her, who *d.* 31 May, 1891, had issue,





- (a) William Selwyn, *b.* 9 Dec. 1850.  
 (b) George Clifford, *b.* 22 March. 1854.  
 (c) Charles (Rev.), vicar of Middleton, near Leeds, *b.* 26 May, 1856.

(d) Arthur Campbell, *b.* 6 Jan. 1858.

(e) Sidney Richard, *b.* 24 April, 1860.

(a) Mary, *b.* 11 Feb. 1852, *d.* in infancy.

e. John Stevens Turner, *b.* 8 Jan. 1816, *d.* 1889.

f. James Parsons, *b.* 16 Sept. 1821, *d.* 3 Jan. 1844.

a. Jane, *b.* 11 May, 1806.

b. Sophy, *b.* 12 July, 1808, *m.* A. W. Gilbert.

c. Georgiana, *b.* 9 Oct. 1812, *d.* same year.

d. Georgiana Margaret, *b.* 19 Sept. 1817, *d.* 22 Feb. 1818.

e. Margaret Weston, *b.* 22 April. 1819, *m.* Luke Thomas.

(3) Edward, *b.* 10 Feb. 1772, *d.* in the West Indies, 18 Nov. 1793.

(4) John, *b.* 4 Jan. 1774.

(5) Thomas, *b.* 12 April, 1781, drowned at Haupreston, 1 May, 1794.

(1) Ursula, *b.* 26 July, 1761, *m.* Solomon Pain, of Huntspill Court, and had issue, three sons and two daus.

(2) Margaret, *b.* 13 Feb. 1763, *m.* Robert Weston, of Poole, and had one son and two daus.

(3) Mary, *b.* 15 Feb. 1765, *m.* 29 Dec. 1791, Thomas Parr, of Aughton, co. Lancaster, and *d.* 1841, having by him, who *d.* 1824, aged 56, had with other issue, a dau., Mary, *m.* her cousin, Capt. Thomas Henning, of Alton House (*vide post*).

3. Edward, buried at St. James's, Poole.

4. Robert (Rev.), M.A. Merton Coll. Oxford, vicar of Canford, Dorset, *b.* 1732, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Franklin, and *d.* 1798. She *d.* 28 Sept. 1795.

III. Richard, *b.* 1697, *d.* same year.

IV. EDMOND, of whom presently.

V. Thomas, *b.* 1707.

I. Elizabeth, *b.* 1695, *d.* same year.

II. Elizabeth, *b.* 1698.

III. Ursula, *b.* 1701.

The fourth son,

EDMOND HENNING, of Frome House, Dorchester, *b.* 1703, *m.* 1st, 3 Feb. 1732, Anne Masterman, and by her had issue,

1. Robert, of Alton House, *b.* 1735, *m.* 6 Sept. 1759, Jane, dau. of Thomas Spratt, of Woodsford Castle, and *d.* 11 July, 1815, having by her, who *d.* 13 April, 1821, had issue,

1. Robert, of Wolveton House, *b.* 30 June, 1760, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Sherring, and *d.* 10 May, 1828, leaving issue.

(1) Thomas, *b.* 1785, *d.* 1786.

(2) James, *b.* 1785, *m.* 1st, Mary Anne, dau. of — Thresher, and by her, who *d.* 8 Oct. 1849, had issue,

Elizabeth Kate, *d.* 15 Feb. 1820, aged 8.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1852, Emily, dau. of — Roberts, and *d.* 26 Oct. 1865.

(1) Mary, bapt. 6 Jan. 1799, *d.* unm. 1820.

2. Edmund, of Poxwell House, banker, *b.* 31 March, 1762, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Wansborough, of Maddington, and by her, who *d.* 6 Aug. 1802, had issue,

(1) Robert Wansborough, *b.* 1787, *d.s.p.* 1815.

(2) Edmund, *b.* 1789.

(3) Joseph, *b.* 1791.

(3) Charles Wansborough (Rev.), M.A. Queen's Coll. Camb., Chaplain to H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge, *b.* 1797, *m.* 15 Feb. 1825, Rachael Lydia, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Tregenna Biddulph, vicar of St.



James's, Bristol (*see BURKE's Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 1840. having by her, who *d.* 13 Aug. 1845, had issue,

*a.* Edmund Biddulph, *b.* 30 Jan. 1834, *m.* 26 Nov. 1872, Emily Thornton, dau. of William Tucker, of Clifton, Sydney, N.S.W., and has issue,

(*a*) Edmund Tregenna, *b.* 2 May. 1876.

(*b*) Cedric Thornton Biddulph, *b.* 28 Feb. 1878.

(*a*) Hilda Margaret Biddulph, *b.* 3 March, 1881.

*b.* Henry Biddulph, *b.* 30 April, 1836, *d.* 14 Oct. 1841.

*a.* Rachel Biddulph, *b.* 29 April, 1826, *m.* 3 March, 1866, Deighton Taylor.

*b.* Henrietta Wansborough, *b.* 18 Oct. 1827, *m.* 14 Aug. 1851, Rev. T. White Boyce, B.A. Sydney Sussex Coll. Camb., late rector of St. Werburgh's, Bristol, who *d.* 12 June. 1890. leaving issue,

(*a*) Edmund Biddulph Leighton, *b.* 24 March, 1859, *d.* 13 Feb. 1890.

(*a*) Constance Henrietta White, *b.* 8 Dec. 1857, *m.* 1 Sept. 1883, Edwin Lester Arnold, eldest son of Sir Edwin Arnold, K.C.I.E., and has issue,

1. Wilfred Henningsvær, *b.* 16 July, *d.* 19 Dec. 1885.

2. Cedric Lester, *b.* 29 April, 1888, *d.* 7 Dec. same year.

1. Evelyn Dorothy Constance, *b.* 20 Feb. 1890.

(*b*) Edith Rose Mary, *b.* 18 Oct. 1862, *m.* April, 1896, Lieut. Wake, R.N.

*c.* Annie Shrapnel, *b.* 9, *d.* 20 April. 1829.

*d.* Annie Shrapnell, *b.* 3 March, 1830, *m.* 24 Jan. 1866, George C. Hedgeland, and has issue, Edmund Woodhouse, *b.* 7 July, 1867.

*e.* Amelia Tregenna, *b.* 24 March, 1832, *m.* 1854, Thomas Martin Sloman, and *d.* 6 June, 1891, leaving issue.

(*a*) Thomas Biddulph Upcott, *b.* 1 Sept. 1860, *m.* June, 1885, Emily, dau. of — Mackenzie, and has issue, Doris, *d.* an infant, and Eileen Dorothy, *b.* June, 1889.

(*b*) Charles Wansborough, *b.* 6 Jan. 1872.

(*c*) Leslie, *b.* 25 Feb. 1875.

(*a*) Constance Henning, *b.* 2 Dec. 1836.

(*b*) Annie Martin, *b.* 13 June, 1858.

(*c*) Amy Louisa, *b.* 28 March, 1863.

(*d*) Agnes Elizabeth, *b.* 29 Oct. 1864.

(*e*) Mabel Tregenna, *b.* 5 Feb. 1867.

(*f*) Eva Rachel, *b.* 2 July, 1869.

*f.* Constance Mary Carr, *b.* 24 April, 1838, *d.* 23 Nov. 1841.

(1) Martha, *b.* 1792, *m.* 1st, Charles Buxton, her stepmother's son by first marriage, and had issue.

*a.* Edmund Charles, *m.* Mary, dau. of the Hon. Mrs. Upcher.

*b.* Samuel Charles Simeon, *b.* 19 Jan. 1836, *d.* 13 April, 1840.

*a.* Anna, *m.* as his first wife, 13 July, 1836, Joseph Hoare, of Child's Hill House, D.L. (*see BURKE's Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 19 July, 1843.

*b.* Hannah Amelia, *b.* 1 March. 1827, *m.* Rev. Charles John Dashwood, rector of Billingford.

*c.* Sarah Maria, *b.* 25 June, 1830, *m.* Charles Sterry, and *d.* 17 Dec. 1872.

*d.* Priscilla Buxton, *b.* 30 Sept. 1831, *d.* 26 June, 1856.

*e.* Caroline Louisa, *b.* 13 Nov. 1832, *m.* 10 April, 1860, Rev. — Mackness, and *d.* 7 Nov. 1862.

*f.* Martha Diana, *b.* 18 May. 1834.

*g.* Mary Anna, *b.* 2 June, 1837.

(2) Elizabeth.

(3) Jane, *b.* 1795.



- (4) Harriett. (5) Amelia, *d.* 5 June, 1820.  
 Edmund Henning *m.* 2ndly, Anna, widow of Thomas Fowell Buxton, of Earls Colne, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), and dau. of Osgood Hanbury, of Holfield Grange, Essex (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and *d.* 17 Dec. 1852. She *d.* 22 Oct. 1828.
3. Charles, *b.* 21 Dec. 1765, *d.* 1766.
4. Charles Masterman, *b.* 24 Nov. 1766. *m.* Susanna Laetitia, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir George Nares, and *d.* 3 Sept. 1852, having by her, who *d.* 25 Dec. 1818, aged 54, had issue,  
 Edward Nares (Rev.), B.A. Worcester Coll. Oxford, rector of Hilfield, Dorset, *b.* 1 Dec. 1803. *m.* Catherine, dau. of Joseph George, and *d.* 27 March, 1879, leaving issue,  
*a.* James Edward, Lieut. 9th Foot, *b.* 24 Feb. 1840, drowned off the Island of Santa Maura, Ionian Islands, 2 July, 1863, and buried there, where a monument was erected by his fellow officers to his memory.  
*b.* Francis Charles, *b.* 27 Aug. 1841, *m.* Emily, dau. of — Hammond, of Leominster.  
*c.* Charles Masterman, of Akaroa, N.Z., barrister, *b.* 9 Feb. 1843.  
*d.* Edward Nares, *b.* 21 Feb. 1844, *m.* Martha Harriet, dau. of — Davis, of Chilfrome, and *d.* 25 July, 1888, having by her, who *d.* 10 Dec. 1875, had issue,  
 Edward Nares, B.A. Christ Church, Oxon, *b.* 17 Dec. 1872, *m.* 1 Aug. 1886, Louisa, dau. of Edward Thomas.  
*e.* Henry Wilham, of Akaroa, N.Z., Paymaster R.N., *b.* 27 Feb. 1845, *m.* Lucy, dau. of — Nalder, of Christchurch, N.Z., and has issue,  
*(a)* Claude, *b.* 1877. *(b)* Basil, *b.* 1879.  
*(c)* Ralph, *b.* 1881. *(d)* Geoffrey, *b.* 1885.  
*f.* Harry Bagshawe, *b.* 24 Aug. 1846.  
*g.* George Skurray (Rev.), M.A. Corpus Christi Coll. Camb., patron and rector of East Lydford, Somerset, *b.* 11 Aug. 1848, *m.* Mary Elizabeth, dau. of William Jameson, of The Cedars, Stanway, Colchester, and has issue,  
*(a)* Walter Fitzherbert, B.A. Christ Church Coll. Oxford, *b.* 19 July, 1875.  
*(b)* William Jamieson, *b.* 19 March, 1877.  
*(c)* Reginald Nares, *b.* 27 April, 1879.  
*(d)* Sherwill George Nares, *b.* 2 Jan. 1882.  
*(a)* Gwendoline Ethel Mary, *b.* 25 Oct. 1884.  
*h.* Walter Fitzherbert, *b.* 14 Jan. 1850, *m.* 22 Nov. 1880, Ellen, dau. of — Howson, of the Civil Service, and has issue, Catherine, Gertrude, and Dorothy.  
*a.* Sophia Georgina, *b.* 6 July, 1853, *m.* 7 Jan. 1882, Rev. Arthur Rawlings, M.A., rector of Cove, near Tiverton, and has issue, six children.  
 Sophia Martha Nares, *b.* 25 Nov. 1802, *d.* 8 Jan. 1886.
5. George, of Clifton Maybank House, Sherborne, *b.* 10 Nov. 1768, *d.* 13 May, 1844.
6. John, *b.* 26 July, 1774, *m.* Diana, dau. of — Wansborough, and *d.* 26 Jan. 1860, leaving issue,  
 Martha Jane, *m.* Charles Castleman, J.P., of Glasshayes, Lyndhurst, and *d.* 21 Dec. 1848.
7. Thomas, Capt., *b.* 11 March, 1786, *m.* his cousin, Mary, dau. of Thomas Parr, of Angton (*vide ante*), and *d.* 30 Dec. 1842, leaving issue,  
 (1) Thomas Parr, *b.* 4 Aug. 1817, *m.* 1876, Mary Anne, dau. of Henry Turner, of Rackfield House, co. Devon.  
 (2) Robert, *b.* 1 Dec. 1818, *d.* at Calcutta, 6 April, 1860.  
 (3) George Masterman, *b.* 5 May, 1820, *d.* 25 June, 1847.



(4) William Parr, *b.* 23 June, 1822.

(5) John, *b.* 19 Aug. 1824, *d.* 25 Nov. 1826.

(6) Richard Parr, *b.* 7 Feb. 1827, *d.* 16 Dec. 1834.

(7) Edwin, *b.* 6 Oct. 1828, *m.* 27 Nov. 1869, Alice Anne, dau. of — Blakey, and *d.* 1879, leaving issue,

Robert Edmund, *b.* 14 Feb. 1874.

Alice Mary, *b.* 26 Oct. 1870.

(1) Jane Spratt, *b.* 6 April, 1831, *d.* 15 April, 1860.

1. Catherine, *b.* 26 Dec. 1763, *m.* 12 July, 1792, Isaac Phelps, and *d.* 1826, leaving issue, two sons, Isaac and Robert.

2. Jane Spratt, *b.* 26 Sept. 1771, *d.* in infancy.

3. Maria Anne, *b.* 13 Sept. 1772, *d.* 27 Aug. 1856.

4. Ursula, *b.* 15 Sept. 1776, *d.* in infancy.

5. Harriet, *b.* 26 May, 1778, *d.* 12 Oct. 1848.

6. Eliza, *b.* 3 July, 1780, *d.* 18 March, 1854.

7. Ann Masterman, *b.* 17 Oct. 1783, *m.* 1822, her cousin, Edmund Henning, of Bradford Peverel (*see below*), and *d.* 16 Aug. 1851.

ii. Edmund.

iii. Harry, buried 12 Dec. 1783.

iv. Joseph.

v. John, of Cattistock, co. Dorset, *m.* — dau. of — Rodber, of Yeovil, and *d.* 1795, leaving issue,

1. Edmund, of Bradford Peverel, *m.* 1822, his cousin, Ann Masterman, dau. of Robert Henning (*see above*), and *d.* 2 April, 1861, having by her, who *d.* 16 Aug. 1851, had issue,

(1) Edmund Robert, bapt. 4 April, 1824, *d.* 1839.

(2) John James, bapt. 26 Aug. 1826, *m.* Emma, dau. of — Hewlett, and *d.* 30 Aug. 1870, having by her, who *d.* 30 March, 1856, had issue,

a. John George, who had issue,

(a) John.

(b) William.

(c) Sydney.

(a) Florence.

(b) Gertrude.

b. Edmund, who had issue,

John Edward Charles, *b.* 1859.

Laura Mary, *b.* 1888.

a. Anne Sophia, *m.* John House, and has issue.

b. Elizabeth Mary.

(1) Harriet Ann.

2. John Masterman, of Milborne Port in 1816.

3. William, of Evershot and Frome St. Quinton, *d.* 31 Dec. 1874.

1. Mary, *m.* — Fever.

2. Elizabeth.

i. Catherine.

ii. Mary, *m.* Thomas Allanbridge, of Sherborne and Yetminster, and *d.* his widow, 1819.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* John Whittle, of Frampton.

Mr. Edmond Henning *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of — Burt, and *d.* March, 1782, having by her, who *d.* Feb. 1766, had issue,

vi. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM HENNING, of Frome Whitfield House, co. Dorset. *b.* 1760, *m.* 23 Jan. 1793, Sarah, dau. of William Lewis, of Stonrton Caundle, and *d.* 26 March, 1892, having by her, who *d.* 8 Feb. 1825, aged 56, had issue,

i. WILLIAM LEWIS, of whom presently.

ii. Charles Burt, *b.* 1798, *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Harvey Way, of Torrington, Devon, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1871, leaving issue.

Frederick Charles, *b.* 1826, *d.* 5 Oct. 1851.

Caroline, *d.* in infancy.

i. Eliza, *b.* 1796, *m.* Capt. Kellaway.

ii. Jane, *b.* 1801, *m.* William Bridge, who *d.* 2 Dec. 1877.

The elder son,





WILLIAM LEWIS HENNING, of Frome Whitfield, Dorset, J.P., *b.* 27 May, 1794, *m.* 23 June, 1825, Ann Rose, only dau. and heiress of Robert Shurlock, of Snowdenham, Bramley, Surrey, and *d.* 30 June, 1875, having by her, who *d.* Feb. 1866, had issue,

i. SHURLOCK, of whom presently.

ii. William Walter, of Wood Hill, Shamley Green, Guildford, Surrey, J.P., *b.* 1832.

i. Marchia Rose, *b.* 27 March, 1826, *m.* Tavena Miller, of Portland Place, London, W.

ii. Eliza, *b.* 7 Dec. 1830, *m.* Rev. John Leslie Hallward, M.A., and has issue, a son and dau.

iii. Sophia, *b.* 29 Sept. 1857, *m.* John Griffiths, of the 15th Hussars.

The elder son,

LIEUT.-GEN. SHURLOCK HENNING, C.B., of Frome Whitfield, co. Dorset, J.P., late of the 88th, 26th and 38th Regts., served in the Crimean War, and was present at Alma and Sebastopol, served in the Indian Mutiny, present at Cawnpore, Calpee, and Lucknow, and commanded the 26th Foot in the Abyssinian expedition of 1868, mentioned in despatches (*Club—United Service*), *b.* 24 April, 1829, *m.* 21 June, 1864, Frances Amelia, dau. of Col. Philip Warren Pedler, J.P., of Brunswick Square, Brighton, and has issue,

i. Charles Maxwell Shurlock, Lieut. Scottish Rifles, *b.* 3 June, 1866.

ii. Philip Walter Beresford, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 3 Dec. 1870.

iii. Reginald Henry, *b.* 19 Nov. 1872.

i. Frances Margaret Ursula, *b.* 1 Sept. 1874.

**Arms**—Barry wavy of six arg. and az. on a chief gu. three plates. **Crest**—A seahorse arg. holding in its paws a plate. **Motto**—Undis undique ditant.

## HEPWORTH.

**Lineage.**—The REV. JOHN HEPWORTH, M.A. Christ Church Coll. Camb., rector of Graffham, Hunts, for forty years, and of Little Gransden, Cambs., son of ABRAHAM HEPWORTH, was *b.* 16 Oct. 1734, *m.* 1st, 13 April, 1764, Ann, dau. of Robert Underwood, of King's Lynn (and niece of Sir Benjamin Keene, K.B., H.B.M.'s Ambassador to Spain, of Edmund Keene, Bishop of Ely, and of Charles Keene, Mayor of King's Lynn), and by her, who *d.* 29 Dec. 1773, had issue,

ABRAHAM, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Hannah Beeby, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1802, having by her, who was buried 14 April, 1791, had issue also. His son.

REV. ABRAHAM HEPWORTH, LL.B. Christ Church Coll. Camb., rector of St. Luke's, Chorlton in Medlock, Lancashire, 1806 to 1843, and of Ingoldsthorpe, King's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 1843 to 1855, *b.* 25 Feb. 1771, *m.* 18 Aug. 1796, Sasanna, dau. of Henry Christian, of Stibbington, Hunts, and *d.* 11 Aug. 1855, having by her, who *d.* 18 June, 1819, had issue, a son,

REV. ROBERT HEPWORTH, B.A. Oxon. 1823, perpetual curate of Tredington, co. Gloucester, from 1829 to 1857, *b.* 19 June, 1800, *m.* 1 June, 1828, Barbara Maria, dau. of Rev. Alexander Platt, LL.B., of King's Langley and Bushey





Park, Herts. by Charlotte Henrietta, his wife, dau. of Rev. Thomas Francklin, D.D., rector of Brasted, Kent. Professor of Greek at Cambridge University 1750-9 and Chaplain to GEORGE III. and *d.* 10 July, 1877, having by her, who *d.* 24 Feb. 1859, had issue, a fourth son,

REV. WILLIAM HENRY FRANCKLIN HEPWORTH, M.A. Camb., vicar of Egloskerry and Tremaine, co. Cornwall, from 1868 to 1871, vicar of Fenton, co. Stafford, from 1872 to 1880, and vicar of Sheepshed, co. Leicester, since that year, *b.* 6 April, 1832, *m.* 9 April, 1863, Frances Wensley, dau. of John Garratt, of Bishop's Court, co. Devon, by Frances Foster, his wife, dan. of William Wensley, of Bath, and by her, who *d.* 23 June, 1883, has issue,

i. Archibald Francklin, M.A. Camb., *b.* 17 June, 1866.

ii. Ernest William, late Capt. 3rd Batt. Scottish Rifles, *b.* 19 April, 1869.

iii. Charles Leonard, *b.* 12 Aug. 1870.

i. Flora Grace, *m.* 24 Oct. 1889, Henry Tregarthen Douglas.

ii. Helen Mabel, *d.* young, 27 June, 1889.

**Arms**—Per pale arg. and gu. a saltire voided between three mullets, one in chief and two in fess, a shepherd's crook erect in base, all counterchanged.

**Crest**—A demi lion arg. charged with two mullets in pale gu. holding in the dexter paw a branch of palm slipped ppr. and supporting in the sinister a shepherd's crook in bend or. **Motto**—Loyal à mort.

## HICKS.

**Lineage.**—REAR-ADMIRAL THOMAS HICKS, R.N., Rear-Admiral of the Blue, of Hurst Castle, Hants, and of Maisonette, Stoke Gabriel, Devon, *b.* 22 April, 1731; by his first wife he had a dau. Anna Eleonora, *b.* 1765, *m.* William Neyle, of Ambrook, Devon, and *d.* 1806. He *m.* 2ndly, Jane Hyde, dau. of James Champion, of Salisbury, and Mary Lenton, his wife, who was descended from the Lord Chancellor Hyde. He *d.* 9 May, 1801, leaving issue by her.

i. Thomas Ashton Bickerton, Post Capt. R.N., *m.* Anna Maria Ridout, dan. of — Champion, Governor of Guernsey, and *d.* 5 Dec. 1809, leaving issue,

1. John Thomas Forbes (Rev.), vicar of Aupleforth, Yorks, *b.* 11 Dec. 1807, *m.* 6 April, 1836, Mary, sister of Thomas Kelly, and *d.* 27 June, 1892, having by her had issue,

(1) Edward Buller, *b.* Aug. 1839, *m.* Anne Umfreville, of Ingress Abbey, Kent, and has issue, Edward Buller, *b.* 1868; John; Anne; Mary; and Maria.

(2) John Champion (Rev.), B.A. Caius Coll. Camb., formerly vicar of Roecliff, Ripon, *b.* 1841, *m.* Henrietta Swann.

(3) Charles Spencer, *b.* 1843, *m.* Kate Coad, and has had, Edwin, and Arthur, *d.* an infant.

(1) Elizabeth, *b.* 1838, *d. unm.* 1862.

(2) Jane Mary, *b.* 1844, *m.* Louis Parnell, and has issue.

(3) Henrietta Sophia, *b.* 1846.

(4) Cornelia Hyde, *b.* 1848, *m.* John Parnell, J.P.

(5) Charlotte, *b.* 1849, *m.* Arthur Newton, and has issue.

(6) Anne Caroline Carey, *b.* 1852.

(7) Margaret Maria, *b.* 1858.

2. James Henley, *m.* Ellen Curtis, and *d.s.p.*

1. Jane, *m.* James Rawlings, and had issue.

2. Anna Maria, *m.* — Rafferall, and had issue.

3. Mary, *m.* Thomas Kelly (*above-mentioned*), and had issue.



II. JAMES CHAMPION, of whom presently.

III. John Davies, Capt. 85th Foot, *b.* 1785, *d. unm.*

IV. Peter William Henry, *m.* Sarah Hearsey, and had issue, Peter Edward, *m.* Julia, sister of Louis Paruell (*before-mentioned*), and *d.s.p.*, and Sarah Caroline, *m.* Joseph Whyddon, and had issue.

V. Edward Buller, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 1792, *m.* Sarah, only dau. of Thomas Atkinson, of Berry House, Hauts, and *d.s.p.* 1845.

I. Jane Hyde, *m.* Rev. Thomas Phillipps, and had issue.

II. Mary, *m.* Capt. Edward Kendall, R.N., and had issue.

III. Charlotte, *m.* James Champion.

The second son,

REV. JAMES CHAMPION HICKS, B.A. St. Mary Hall, Oxford, perpetual curate of Rangeworthy, Gloucestershire, *b.* 1782, *m.* Frances, dau. of John Searle, of Stoke Gabriel, Devon, and Frances, his wife, dau. of Gilbert Yarde, and Elizabeth, his wife, only sister of Arthur Champernowne, of Dartington, and *d.* 1855, leaving issue, with two other sons, who *d.* in infancy.

I. JAMES, of whom presently.

II. John, of Dorehester, architect, *b.* 1815, *m.* Amelia, dau. of Edward Coley, and *d.s.p.* 1869.

III. Francis Yarde, *b.* 1821, living in New Zealand *unm.*

IV. William Richard, *d.* an infant.

I. Frances, *b.* 1812, *m.* Edward Poore, and *d.s.p.* 1893.

II. Elizabeth, *b.* 1814, *d. unm.* 1880.

III. Jane, *b.* 1819, *d. unm.* 1890.

IV. Sarah Hester, *b.* 1824, *d. unm.* 1858.

V. Amelia Mary, *b.* 1826.

VI. Ellen, *b.* 1828.

VII. Louisa, *b.* 1829, *m.* Rev. W. H. Leicester.

VIII. Charlotte, *b.* 1830, *m.* — Delvendahl, who *d.s.p.* 1865.

The eldest son,

REV. JAMES HICKS, vicar of Pydeltrenthide, Dorset, B.A. Oriel Coll. Oxford, *b.* 1810, *m.* Emma, dau. of William Barry, eldest son of Walter Edward Barry, of Westminster (*see that family*), and *d.* 1889, having by her, who *d.* 1895, had issue.

I. James Walter, *b.* 1846, *d.* same year.

II. William Searle, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, architect, *b.* 1849, *m.* Anne Alice, dau. of Rev. Edward Hussey Adamson, M.A. Lincoln Coll. Oxford, and has issue, 1. James Edward; 2. Henry Leicester; 3. George Adamson; 4. Francis William; 5. John Searle; 6. Charles Herbert; 1. Frances Anne; 2. Eleanor Mary; 3. Margaret; and 4. Catherine Emma, *d.* in infancy.

III. John George, of Alnwick, bank manager, Lieut.-Col. commanding 2nd Northumberland (Percy) Volunteer Artillery, *b.* 1850, *m.* 1st, Mary Jane, dau. of Anthony Carr, son of John Carr, of West Ditchburn, Northumberland, by whom he has a dau. Hilda Mary, *b.* 1884. He *m.* 2ndly, Mary, dau. of Rev. William Procter, M.A. St. Catherine's Coll. Cambridge.

IV. Henry Champernowne (Rev.), of Lincoln Theological College, *b.* 1851, *d. unm.* 1878.

V. Francis Champion, *b.* 1856, *d.* an infant.

VI. Edward Barry (Rev.), M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, vicar of St. Mary's, Newcastle, *b.* 1858, *m.* Mary, dau. of Robert Middlemas, and has issue.

1. Gilbert; 2. Henry Charlewood; 3. Walter Edward; 1. Mary Isabella, and 2. Gertrude Middlemas.

I. Emma Frances, *b.* 1847.

II. Margaret, *b.* 1853.

III. Louisa Mary, *b.* 1855, *m.* Henry Clement Charlewood.



iv. Sarah, *b.* 1859, *m.* Charles Herbert Elliot, and *d.* 1890, leaving issue, three sons and one dau.

v. Ellen Elizabeth, *b.* 1861.

**Arms**—*Gu. a fess wavy between three fleurs de lys or.* **Crest**—*A buck's head coupé at the neck or, gorged with a chaplet of cinquefoils vert.* **Motto**—*Semper paratus.*

## HIERN:

**Lineage.**—This family, supposed to be of Swedish extraction, was first established in England, when Thomas Hiern, in the latter half of the seventeenth century, accompanied Col. Rolle to Devonshire on the return of the latter from Corsica. This THOMAS HIERN, *m.* 26 Jan. 1680, at Petrockstowe, Devon, Mary Langford of Langford Hill, in Marham Church, Cornwall; and in 1690, there was a *Finalis Concordia* between Walter Langforde de Petertavy and Thomas Hierne, plaintiffs, and William Langforde and Elizabeth, his wife, defendants, in regard to certain properties situate in the parish of Bratton Clovelly, Devon (*see Trans. Devonsh. Ass.* xxiii. p. 148). The name "HIERNE," however occurs in an old list, belonging to a century at least earlier, and enumerating several yearly payments made by the Hospital of St. John in Exeter (*see OLIVER'S Monasticon Diocesis Exoniensis*, p. 311).

JOHN HIERN, *m.* 2 Dec. 1792, Elizabeth, dau. of James Gay, and *d.* 4 June, 1828, having by her, who *d.* 29 June, 1844, had issue,

JAMES GAY HIERN, of Barnstaple, co. Devon, J.P., *b.* 12 May, 1800, *m.* 25 Sept. 1832, Ann, dau. of the late James Webb, of Stafford, and *d.* 26 June, 1876, having by her, who *d.* 22 Sept. 1873, aged 75, had issue,

WILLIAM PHILIP, of whom presently.

Aune Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Mapleton Chapman.

The only son,

WILLIAM PHILIP HIERN, of The Castle House, Barnstaple, Devon, J.P. (*Club*—*New University*), M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb., *b.* 19 Jan. 1839, *m.* 26 Aug. 1868, Martha, younger dau. of the late Charles Bamford, of Cottingham Hall, Yorks, and has issue,

William Alfred, *b.* 31 Jan. 1870.

**Arms**—*Gu. a chevron engrailed between three herons arg.*

## PLATT-HIGGINS.

**Lineage.**—EDWARD HIGGINS, *b.* 15 Dec. 1755, *m.* 30 Dec. 1776, Margaret, dau. of — Hughes, of Tarporley, co. Chester, and *d.* 10 May, 1827, having by her, who *d.* Jan. 1819, had issue, a son,

WILLIAM HIGGINS, of Salford, co. Lancaster, *b.* 5 Jan. 1784, *m.* Elizabeth, younger dau. of David Meban, of Dumfries, and *d.* 7 Dec. 1853, having by her, who *d.* 13 Nov. 1851, had issue,

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. William, *b.* 3 Dec. 1810, *d.* 5 Aug. 1818.

iii. James, of Turvey, J.P., *b.* 27 Jan. 1813, *m.* 1st. 15 May, 1839, Ann, dau. of William Renshaw, and by her, who *d.* 6 Jan. 1854, had issue,

1. Frederick, of Holmleigh, Bowdon, Cheshire, M.P. for Salford, formerly





Major 6th Lancashire Volunteers, and J.P. co. Cheshire, assumed the name of Platt in addition to his patronymic by Royal Licence in 1888. He was *b.* 14 April, 1840, *m.* 4 Aug. 1864, Mary Emilie, dau. of James Mottram, and has issue.

(1) James Boycott, *b.* 13 Jan. 1878, *d.* 6 Jan. 1880.

(1) Kathleen.

(2) Brenda.

(3) Cicely.

2. Charles, *b.* 20 April, 1843, *m.* 28 March, 1891, Anna Maria Munziata, dau. of Giosne Vespoli, of Naples.

3. Henry, *b.* 13 Dec. 1844, *m.* 21 Feb. 1887, Fanny, eldest dau. of John Higgins (*vide post*).

4. Alfred, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 9 July, 1846.

5. James, *b.* 2 April, 1850, *d.* 20 June, 1870.

6. Arthur, *b.* 26 Sept. 1852.

1. Margaret.

2. Mary, *m.* 21 Sept. 1881, Harris Hills, only son of John Hills, of Earl's Colne, Essex.

3. Anne, *m.* 22 Sept. 1883, John Thewlis Johnson, eldest son of Thomas Fildes Johnson, and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 22 June, 1857, Ellen, dau. of Thomas Chapman, of Richmond, co. Surrey, and Sophia, his wife, dau. of Edward Barrett, of Coopersale, co. Essex, and *d.* 7 Feb. 1882. She *d.s.p.* 28 March, 1891.

iv. Edward, *b.* 4 May, 1815, *d.* 3 May, 1831.

v. Henry, of Moreton Jeffries and Thing Hall, co. Hereford, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff 1887, *b.* 18 Nov. 1817, *m.* 3 Sept. 1856, Elizabeth Martha, only dau. and heir of John Morley, of Broughton Lodge, Manchester, by Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Thomas Hope, of Butt Hill, and *d.* 21 April, 1890, having by her had issue,

John Morley, *b.* and *d.* 16 Sept. 1861.

vi. George, *b.* 13 Sept. 1821, *m.* 1st, 17 Dec. 1850, Priscilla Payne, dau. of Jephtha Pacey, and by her, who *d.* 24 May, 1835, had issue,

1. Emily Frances, *m.* 6 June, 1882, Edgar Schunck, second son of Henry Edward Schunck, F.R.S., and has issue.

2. Priscilla Ellen, *m.* 4 June, 1885, Alfred Charlton, fourth son of John Charlton, and had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 7 June, 1837, Frances Mary, dau. of Thomas Mount, of Manchester, and *d.* 9 July, 1881, having by her had issue,

1. Frank, *b.* 26 Dec. 1838, *d.* 15 Feb. 1870.

2. Walter, *b.* 10 June, 1860.

3. George, *b.* and *d.* 23 Nov. 1865.

3. Kate, *m.* 8 Oct. 1889, Harry Alexander Dods, third son of John Sheriffe Dods, of Manchester.

vii. William Meban, *b.* 4 Feb. 1826, *d.* 17 Feb. 1842.

i. Margaret, *m.* 11 Sept. 1839, Robert Platt, of Woodlands, J.P. cos. Chester and Lancaster, son of George Platt, of Stalybridge, and *d.s.p.* 11 Aug. 1888. He *d.* 13 June, 1882.

ii. Mary, *d. unm.* 2 March, 1844.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* 26 Feb. 1851, James Renshaw, eldest son of William Renshaw, of Salford, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1853, having by him, who *d.* 13 Sept. 1860, had issue.

The eldest son,

John Higgins, *b.* 8 Nov. 1808, *m.* 1st, 31 Aug. 1831, Mary Cocker, of Salford, and by her, who *d.* Nov. 1833, had issue,









JOHN SHERIFF HILL, of Hawks Wick, St. Albans, Herts (*Club—Union*). J.P. cos. Stafford and Herts, *b.* 13 Aug. 1836, *m.* 1st, 1861, Julia, eldest dau. of Charles Skipper, of Blake Hall, Essex, and by her, who *d.* 1874, had issue,  
 i. John Charles (Rev.), rector of Halesowen, co. Worcester, *b.* 1862, *m.* 1893.  
 Rosamund, dau. of Weston Parry, and has issue,

Charles Edward Cecil, *b.* 1894.

ii. Herbert James, *b.* 1867.

iii. Edward Roden, Lieut. Highland Light Infantry, *b.* 19 Nov. 1868.

i. Dora, *m.* 1890, Hayward Radcliffe Darlington, eldest son of James Darlington, D.L., of Bourton Hall, Rugby (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

ii. Gertrude Julia.

iii. Elizabeth Maud, *m.* Rev. William Law, M.A., vicar of Rotherham, Yorks, who *d.* 1892.

iv. Gwendoline.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1877, Amy, eldest dau. of Major Charles Mordaunt FitzGerald, and by her has issue,

iv. Walter FitzGerald, *b.* 1881.

v. Amy FitzGerald.

vi. Winifred Mary FitzGerald.

vii. Elsie FitzGerald.

viii. Edith FitzGerald.

## HOBLYN.

**Lineage.** — THOMAS HOBLYN, of Nanswhyden, Cornwall, living 1629, *m.* 1st, Judith, dau. of Edward Trevaleois. He *m.* 2ndly, Dorothy, dau. of John Dinham, which lady was buried 11 Jan. 1637, and *d.* 31 Dec. 1635, aged 69, having by his first wife had issue,

i. EDWARD, of whom presently.

ii. Thomas, of Trehela, *b.* 1595, living 1653.

i. Margery, *m.* John Bell, of Trevedon, Cornwall, and had issue.

ii. Agnes, *m.* 3 Aug. 1620, Charles Trewbody, of Cashell, Cornwall, and had issue.

The elder son,

EDWARD HOBLYN, of St. Columb Major, co. Cornwall, *b.* 1587, *m.* Mary, dau. and co-heir of Robert Apley, of Barnstaple, Devon, and was buried 13

May, 1654, having by her, who was buried 12 July same year, had issue,

i. John, *b.* 1618, buried 23 Aug. 1689.

ii. ROBERT, of whom presently.

iii. Thomas, living 1690, left by Grace, his wife,

1. Thomas. 2. Achilles. 3. Edward. 4. Robert. 5. Richard.

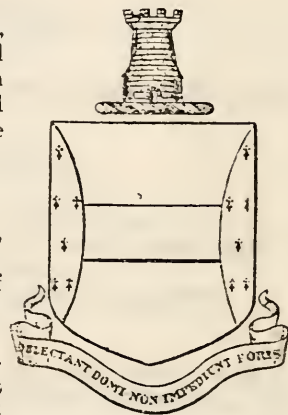
1. Anne.

iv. Edward, of Bodmin, Cornwall, will dated 26 March, 1688, proved 3 July, 1689. He left by Bridget, his wife,

1. John, of Bradridge, co. Cornwall, and the Inner Temple, *m.* 23 July, 1682, Jane, dau. of William Symons, of Bradridge, *d.s.p.*, and was buried 4 June, 1706.

2. Edward, of Croane, bapt. 23 June, 1665, *m.* Damaris, dau. of — Avant, and widow of Edward Hoblyn, and *d.* 27 April, 1704, having by her, who was buried 8 Dec. 1713, had issue,

(1) Edward, of Croane, bapt. 18 June, 1696, Sheriff of Cornwall, 1722,





- m.* 27 Aug. 1726, Barbara, dau. and co-heir of Henry Hawkins, of St. Austell, and was buried 9 Oct. 1729, having by her, who was buried 1 Dec. 1739, had issue, a dau. Damaris, *m.* Capt. Francis Kirkham, Cornwall Militia, and *d.* 16 June, 1794, having by him, who *d.* 20 April, 1770, had issue.
- (2) John, of Croane, *m.* 20 Dec. 1744, Katherine, dau. of William Mountsteven, and was buried 15 March, 1745.
- (3) Richard.
- (1) Grace, bapt. 9 Jan. 1694, buried 9 June, 1703.
- (2) Bridget, bapt. 2 May, 1695, *m.* 30 Jan. 1725, Henry Lukey, of Bodmin.
3. Charles, bapt. 29 Jan. 1668, buried 7 Aug. 1675.
4. Thomas, bapt. 11 Nov. 1669, *m.* Elizabeth Burrowes, and was buried 8 June, 1719, having by her, who was buried 9 Jan. 1703,
- (1) Thomas, of Helland, buried 17 Nov. 1740.
- (2) Edward, of Penhargard, Colquite and Plymouth, *m.* Sarah Coode, and left an only dau. Sarah, *m.* Samuel Peter, of Percothen.
- (3) John, of Penhargard, bapt. 3 Jan. 1693, *m.* 22 March, 1729, Thomas Phillips, and by her, who was buried 16 Jan. 1773, had issue,
- a.* John, bapt. 17 Dec. 1729, *d.* young.
- b.* Edward, of Bodmin, bapt. 22 May, 1734, *m.* 29 March, 1760, Elizabeth, dau. of William Browne, of Bodmin, and was buried 8 June, 1773, having by her, who was buried 8 April, 1807, had issue,
- (*a*) John, bapt. 22 April, 1766.
- (*a*) Thomasine Ann.
- (*b*) Bridget, *m.* 8 Sept. 1789, Richard Sims.
- c.* John, bapt. 3 Jan. 1737, buried 17 May, 1771.
- d.* William, bapt. 29 June, 1739.
- e.* Richard, buried 7 Aug. 1747.      *f.* Robert, bapt. 12 Oct. 1749.
- a.* Bridget, buried 5 Oct. 1737.
- b.* Grace, buried 30 March, 1733.
- c.* Bridget, *m.* Rev. John Lake, rector of Lanivet.
- d.* Ann, buried 29 May, 1747.
- (1) Mary, *m.* Jonathan Peter, of Percothen, and had issue.
- (2) Alice, *m.* John Harvey, of Penzance.      (3) Jenny, bapt. 1696.
5. Hugh, bapt. 3 April, 1673, buried 20 Oct. 1686.
1. Alice, *m.* Ezekiel Gully.      2. Mary, buried 5 Aug. 1688.
3. Anne, buried 24 Dec. 1676.      4. Bridget.
5. Mary, buried 21 March, 1675.
- v. Richard, of Antron, *m.* 25 July, 1664, Anne, dau. and co-heir of John Carew, of Penwarne, and *d.s.p.* His will, dated 7 May, 1690, was proved 26 May, 1693.
- i. Judith, buried 16 Oct. 1618.
- ii. Anne, *m.* 7 Feb. 1641, Francis Burgess.
- iii. Maria, *m.* William Williams.      iv. Elizabeth, buried 3 Dec. 1640.
- v. Judith, buried 30 Aug. 1645.
- vi. Emlyn, *m.* John Stephens, and had issue.
- The second son,
- ROBERT HOBLYN, of Nanswhyden, bapt. 6 June, 1624, *m.* Grace, dau. and co-heir of John Carew, of Penwarne, and was buried 8 Oct. 1683, having by her, who was buried 2 Jan. 1693, had issue,
- i. Richard, *m.* Martha Stribblehill, and *d.s.p.* 1689. She *m.* 2ndly, Charles Holt.
- ii. Edward, *m.* Damaris Avant, and by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Edward Hoblyn, of Croane (*vide ante*), had a dau. Damaris, *m.* 14 May, 1712, William Bickford, of Dunsland, co. Devon.
- iii. James, *b.* 30 Sept. 1848, buried 3 May, 1651.





- iv. Thomas, bapt. 9 Nov. 1651, buried 25 Dec. 1652.  
 v. Philip, bapt. 12 Jan. 1654, buried 9 Aug. 1656.  
 vi. John, bapt. 6 Feb. 1655, buried 27 Feb. 1656.  
 vii. Robert (Rev.), rector of Ludgoan, bapt. 17 Sept. 1658, *m.* Judith, dau. and heir of Francis Burgess, of St. Erth, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1705, having by her, who was buried 11 July. 1715, had issue.  
 1. Francis, of Nanswhyden, J.P., and one of the Stannators, *b.* 1687, *m.* Lady Penelope, dau. of Sydney, 1st Earl of Godolphin, and was buried 9 Nov. 1711, having by her, who *m.* 2ndly, 5 Sept. 1714, Sir William Pendarves, had issue,

Robert, of Nanswhyden, M.P., for Bristol, *m.* Jane, dau. of Thomas Coster, of Bristol, and *d.s.p.* 17 Nov. 1756. She *m.* 2ndly, William Quick, of Exeter.

- viii. THOMAS, of whom presently. ix. John, bapt. 21 Nov. 1665.  
 x. Frances, bapt. 12 March, 1667, buried 28 June, 1668.  
 xi. Carew, bapt. 12 March, 1667, *m.* and left issue, a dau., Mary, *m.* Sir Vyell Vyvyan, Bart.  
 xii. Samuel, bapt. 9 July, 1669, buried 23 July, 1670.  
 xiii. Francis, bapt. 15 Sept. 1671. xiv. William, bapt. 15 Sept. 1671.  
 i. Judith, buried 16 July, 1672. ii. Mary, buried 24 Sept. 1658.  
 iii. Anne, *m.* 30 Dec. 1680, Rev. John Bishop, rector of St. Columb Major.  
 iv. Grace, *m.* 7 Jan. 1688, Rev. Thomas Pendarves, rector of Mawgan.  
 v. Mary, *m.* 20 Oct. 1692, William Cock, of Helston, solicitor.

The eighth son,

THOMAS HOBLYN, of Tresaddern, bapt. 28 Feb. 1660, *m.* 1st. 21 Sept. 1688, Mary, dau. of John Carter, of St. Columb, and by her, who was buried 17 May, 1692, had issue,

- i. JOHN, of whom presently.  
 He *m.* 2ndly, Joan, dau. of — Tresaddern, and *d.* before 1714, having by her, who was buried 8 Nov. 1744, had issue,  
 ii. Robert, bapt. 15 Dec. 1702, buried 5 Feb. 1709.  
 iii. Edward, of Tresaddern, bapt. 9 Nov. 1708, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Peter, of Harlyn, and *d.* 1778. She *d.s.p.* 30 April, 1791.  
 i. Dorothy, *m.* 28 Nov. 1719, Philip Spernon. ii. Grace, *d.* young.  
 iii. Judith, buried 22 Feb. 1710.  
 iv. Grace, *m.* 20 Aug. 1725, Giles Hamly.  
 v. Ann, *m.* George Keigwin. vi. Jane, buried 11 Feb. 1710.  
 vii. Judith.

The eldest son,

JOHN HOBLYN, of Kenwyn, bapt. 20 Feb. 1690, left issue,

- i. Thomas, *b.* 1717, *d.s.p.*  
 ii. Samuel, of Penhaele, *b.* 1718, *m.* Jone, dau. of Enoder Hawke, of Trengrove, and by her, who *d.* 10 March, 1817, had issue,  
 1. Thomas, of Truro, *d.s.p.* 1820.  
 2. Joseph, of Lostwithiel, left issue, a dau., Maria.  
 3. William, Lieut. R.N.  
 4. Robert (Rev.), of Nanswhyden, *b.* 27 Dec. 1751, *m.* Mary, dau. of Hugh Mallet, of Millbrooke, and *d.* 1839, leaving issue,  
 (1) Robert, bapt. 10 May, 1779, Capt. 3rd Dragoon Guards, *d. unm.* 1804.  
 (2) Edward (Rev.), vicar of Mylor and Mabe, *b.* 22 April, 1782, *m.* 27 July, 1808, Mary, dau. of Richard Parker, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1868, having by her, who *d.* 5 Dec. 1862, had issue,  
 a. Edward Lee, Capt. R.N., *b.* 8 June, 1809, *m.* 29 Dec. 1841, Caroline Sarah, dau. of Lieut. Jeans, R.N., and has issue,  
 (a) Edward Henry, *b.* 7 Oct. 1853.  
 (b) Lucy Emma.



- (c) Mary Theresa. (d) Ada Charlotte.  
 b. Charles Robert, Lieut. R.N., *m.* 13 July, 1846, Margaret Anne, dau. of Lieut. Green, R.N., and *d.* 1856, leaving a dau., Margaret Mary, *m.* E. E. Hicks.  
 c. Francis Parker, of Bath, Surgeon, *b.* 1817, *m.* 7 June, 1864, Alicia Bonne Muloch, and *d.* 1896.  
 d. Thomas, of Welchpool, *b.* 1820, *m.* 20 June, 1846, Rosa Caroline, dau. of Lieut. Knight, R.N.  
 e. William, of Aylesbury, Surgeon, *b.* 1820, *m.* 30 June, 1852, Mary, dau. of — Pitches, of Cambridge, and *d.* 1893, having had issue, Arthur Hugh Mallet, *b.* 3 April, 1857.

- a. Mary. b. Anna Margaret. c. Eliza Juliana, *d. unm.*  
 d. Charlotte Emilia, *d.s.p.* e. Emma Caroline.  
 f. Ellen Sophia, *d.s.p.* g. Maria Theresa.

(3) William Mallet (Rev.), rector of Clipsham, co. Rutland, *b.* 21 May, 1783, *m.* Laura Frances, dau. of John Paget, of Cranmore Hall, co. Somerset, and *d.* 14 May, 1846, leaving issue,

- a. William Paget, of the Fir Hill, M.A. Oxford, J.P. co. Cornwall, *m.* Jane, youngest dau. of George Augustus Schultz, R.N., of Wisbech, co. Camb., and has issue,

(a) William Ernest Paget.

(a) Wilhelmina Jane.

(b) Rosalind Anne, *m.* 1884, T. Figg, J.P.

(c) Zoe Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Allen, Comm. R.N.

(d) Lanna Frances Mary.

a. Mariamne Caroline, *m.* Rev. William Lee Affleck Parker, rector of Fifehead Neville, co. Dorset.

b. Laura Constantia, *m.* Rev. J. Thurslan, of Guernsey.

c. Eliza Anne, *m.* Col. George Colman, late 2nd West India Regt.

(4) Francis, Capt. 40th Regt., *d. unm.* 28 Aug. 1809.

(1) Mary, *d.* 1806.

(2) Eliza.

(3) Caroline, buried 31 Jan. 1800.

(4) Emilia, *d.* 18 Nov. 1850.

(5) Charlotte, *m.* Thomas Oliver, of London.

5. Samuel, of Penhaele, *m.* Jenner Roberts, and *d.* 22 April, 1827, having by her, who *d.* 29 June, 1845, had issue.

6. Edward, of Phillack, *d.* 1820, leaving a son,

Edward, who *d.* 1830, having by Polly Marten, his wife, had issue.

(a) Edward, of Leadenhall Street, London.

(b) John.

(a) A dau., *m.* Stephen Doble, of Trefusis.

1. Jane, *m.* John Bone, of Merther.

2. Mary, buried 22 April, 1796.

3. Anne, *m.* John Walkey, of St. Just.

iii. Edward.

iv. Richard, of Trehwella, a Capt. in the Army, *d.s.p.*

v. WILLIAM, of whom we treat.

The youngest son.

REV. WILLIAM HOBLYN, rector of Lydford, and Lecturer of St. Ives, *b.* 1723, *m.* Susan, dau. of John Stukes, and was buried 20 April, 1759, leaving issue,

JOHN, of whom presently.

Susan, *m.* — Northcott, Surgeon.

The only son,

REV. JOHN HOBLYN, vicar of Newton, St. Cyres, and of Padstow, 1740, *m.* Anne, dau. of John Symons, and had issue,

i. RICHARD, of whom presently.

i. Anne Symons, *d. unm.*

ii. Susan Stukes, *m.* the Rev. John Clapp, vicar of Long Benton, co. Northumberland.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* the Rev. William Stabbach, vicar of Sancreed.

iv. Margaret, *d. unm.*

v. Jane, *d. unm.*

vi. Sarah, *d. unm.*



VII. Mary, *m.* Edward Uplam, of Dawlish, and *d.s.p.*

The only son,

REV. RICHARD HOBLYN, M.A., rector of All Souls', St. Botolph's and St. Lawrence, Colchester. bapt. 18 July, 1771, *m.* 29 July, 1800, Mary Ann, dau. of Major James Blatch, of Colchester. and *d.* 31 May, 1827. having by her, who *d.* 5 Aug. 1869, had issue,

I. RICHARD DENNIS, of whom presently.

II. Edward Davis, of H.M. Civil Service. *b.* 26 March, 1809, *m.* 29 Sept. 1840, Helen Marianne Monk, dau. of the Rev. W. A. Armstrong, M.A., rector of Cheshunt. and *d.* 24 April, 1881. having by her, who *d.* 17 April, 1873, had issue,

1. Alice Helen, *b.* 16 Dec. 1843.

2. Edith Jane. *b.* 25 Feb. 1845, *m.* 1st. 1 Sept. 1863, Wilnot Holworthy, of the War Department, who *d.* Jan. 1869. She *m.* 2ndly. 1879, Charles E. Cohen, of Hong Kong, China.

3. Charlotte Avarilla. *b.* 16 April, 1847, *d. unm.* 17 Feb. 1860.

4. Kathleen Elizabeth, *b.* 6 July, 1848, *m.* 30 March, 1869, W. Stuartson Collard, of London, and had issue.

III. James Blatch Philip, *b.* 16 Dec. 1811.

I. Mary Ann Elizabeth, *b.* 30 June, 1801, *m.* 4 Dec. 1832, Rev. Robert Appleton, of Reading, and *d.* 22 June, 1874, leaving issue.

II. Charlotte, *b.* and *d.* 1804.

III. Jane Sarah, *b.* 9 July, 1813, *m.* 1837, William Gibson, Solicitor, of Hexham, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1869, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

REV. RICHARD DENNIS HOBLYN, of Sussex Place, Regent's Park, M.A. Balliol College, author of several scientific works, *b.* 9 April, 1803, *m.* 20 April, 1843. Fanny Eliza Raikes, dau. of the Rev. W. A. Armstrong, rector of Cheshunt. and *d.* 22 Aug. 1886, having by her, who *d.* 22 May, 1853, had issue.

I. Richard Armstrong, of West Hampstead, F.S.A., and of H.M. Civil Service, *b.* 9 Aug. 1845.

II. CHARLES DENNIS, of whom presently.

III. Walter Doyle, *b.* 25 Jan. 1848, *d.* 27 Jan. 1849.

IV. Frederiek Smythies, of Hampstead, *b.* 2 Feb. 1851.

I. Mary Charlotte. *b.* 25 Dec. 1843, *m.* 29 Aug. 1872, Elias Chester Queripel, of Great Yarmouth, formerly of St. Martin's, Guernsey, and has issue.

II. Evelyn Alice, *b.* 23 Sept. 1849.

III. Margaret Helen, *b.* 9 May, 1853.

The second son,

CHARLES DENNIS HOBLYN, *b.* 15 Nov. 1846, *m.* 18 July, 1872, Eliza Emily, dau. of Henry Taylor, of Maida Vale, and has issue.

I. Reginald Armstrong, *b.* 6 Sept. 1875.

II. Charles William Thornton, *b.* 29 March, 1885.

III. Harry Beverly, *b.* 18 Sept. 1888.

I. Beatrice Mary Dennis, *b.* 9 Dec. 1873.

II. Lizzie Evelyn. *b.* 27 Feb. 1877.

III. Gertrude Florence, *b.* 5 Feb. 1880.

IV. Dora Dennis, *b.* 26 Dec. 1882.

V. Phyllis Sherwood, *b.* 11 Dec. 1887.

**Arms**—Az. a fess or between two flanches erm. **Crest**—A tower ppr.

**Motto**—Delectant domi non impediunt foris.



## HODDER.

**Lineage.**—It appears from Hutchins' *History of Dorset* that the Hodders were originally of that county, where they held the manor of Langbridy and other estates. THOMAS HODDER, of Lufton, W. Somerset, *b.* 1703, *m.* 9 June, 1735, Ann Lewis, and *d.* 21 Nov. 1766, having by her, who *d.* 30 Sept. 1763, had issue,

i. Robert, of Lufton and Thorne Coffin, co. Somerset, *b.* 1739, *m.* 19 July, 1789, Susannah Shore, of Thorne Coffin, and *d.s.p.* 18 March, 1806. She *d.* 24 April, 1824.

ii. ELI, of whom presently.

iii. Thomas, bapt. 25 Dec. 1746, *d.* 23 July, 1776.

The second son,

ELI HODDER, of Lufton and Odcombe, co. Somerset, bapt. 24 March, 1741, *m.* 31 Dec. 1770. Mary Drew, of Odcombe, and *d.* 4 Feb. 1781, having by her, who *d.* 6 March, 1824, had issue,

i. ROBERT, of whom presently.

ii. John, *b.* 30 March, 1777.

i. Ann, *d. unm.* Aug. 1803.

ii. Elizabeth, *d. young*, 1 May, 1785.

The elder son,

ROBERT HODDER, of Broadway, co. Dorset, bapt. 26 Dec. 1771, *m.* 17 Sept. 1796, Sarah, dau. of John Chandler, of Eling, Hants, and was buried 1 June, 1843, having by her, who was buried 16 Feb. 1838, had issue,

i. Robert Eli, of Lee, Romsey, Hants, bapt. 24 Sept. 1797, *m.* 19 June, 1842, Ann, dau. of John Baker, of Axminster, Devon, and *d.* 1873.

ii. JAMES LIGHT, of whom presently.

i. Sarah Warwick, *m.* 14 April, 1825, James Sealy, of Wincanton, Somerset.

ii. Ann Lewis, *d. young*, 1809.

The younger son,

JAMES LIGHT HODDER, of Thornhill, Broadway, Dorset, bapt. 2 Feb. 1803, *m.* 18 May, 1839, Dorothy, dau. of Robert Loveless, of Bincombe, Dorset, and *d.* 28 Aug. 1870, having by her, who *d.* 25 June, 1869, had issue,

i. James, bapt. 31 May, 1840.

ii. ROBERT ELI, of whom presently.

iii. William, *b.* 6 July, 1847.

i. Elizabeth.

ii. Dorothy.

The second son,

ROBERT ELI HODDER, of Reading, Berks, *b.* 29 Jan. 1843, *m.* 18 Oct. 1877, Fanny, dau. of Edmund Butler, of Wargrave, Berks, and has issue,

i. Robert Barry, *b.* 3 Aug. 1878.

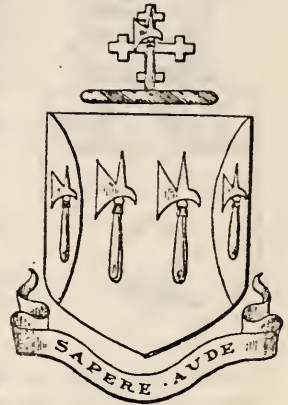
ii. Brian Light, *b.* 13 Sept. 1882.

iii. Ivan Mantle, *b.* 12 Jan. 1885.

i. Fanny Elsie.

ii. Dorothy Erica.

**Arms**—Arg. two battle-axes erect in fess sa. and as many flanches of the last, on each a battle-axe also erect of the first. **Crest**—In front of a cross crosslet or, a battle-axe sa. **Motto**—Sapere aude.



## HODSON.

**Lineage.**—CHRISTOPHER HODSON, of Cambridge, J.P., living 1590 (son of HENRY HODSON, of Cambridge, J.P.), *m.* Mabel, dau. and heiress of Marmaduke Bland, of Cambridge, and had issue,





i. BENJAMIN, of whom presently.

ii. William, of Gedney, co. Lincoln.

i. Catheryn.

ii. Mabell.

The elder son,

BENJAMIN HODSON, of Gedney, co. Lincoln, *m.* Cassandra, dau. and co-heiress of Sir Robert Jodrell, *Knt.*, of Witcham, Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, and *d.* at Broughton, co. Huntingdon, about 1659, aged about 60, leaving issue.

i. Christopher, *b.* 1612, *d.s.p.*

ii. Thomas, *d.s.p.*

iii. ROBERT, of whom presently.

iv. Benjamin, *d.s.p.*

i. Mabell, *d.s.p.*

ii. Cassandra, *m.* Rev. Lawrence Boston, of East Keal, co. Lincoln.

iii. Finchan, *m.* Richard Welby, of Ratheby, co. Lincoln.

iv. Elizabeth, *d.s.p.*

The third son,

REV. ROBERT HODSON, of Broughton, co. Huntingdon, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hastings, of East Keal, co. Lincoln, and was buried 10 Feb. 1680, aged about 65, leaving issue,

i. BENJAMIN, of whom presently.

ii. Robert, a scrivener in London, aged 34 in 1684, then *unn.*

iii. Henry, an ensign in His Majesty's Regt. of Foot Guards, living *unn.* in 1684.

iv. Richard, *d.* aged 14.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* Matthew Snagg, of Broughton.

ii. Mabella, *m.* Henry Canley, of Ireland.

iii. Mary, *m.* William Cox, of Broughton.

The eldest son,

REV. BENJAMIN HODSON, rector of Broughton, co. Huntingdon, B.A. Magdalen Coll. Cambridge. 1669, M.A. 1673, attested the pedigree in the Hunts Visitation, 1684, *b.* 1648, *m.* 25 March, 1686, Anne Impey, and was buried 27 Nov. 1696, leaving issue,

i. Robert (Rev.), rector of Broughton for 62 years, M.A. Jesus Coll. Camb., 1708, *b.* 1688, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1774, leaving by Dorothy, his wife, who was buried at Broughton, 12 Jan. 1761.

Benjamin, bapt. at Broughton, Dec. 1762.

Mary, *m.* 27 Aug. 1741, John Fisher, of Huntingdon.

ii. Benjamin, living 1699, buried at Broughton, 26 Dec. 1761, leaving issue.

iii. JOHN, of whom presently.

iv. Henry, living 1699.

i. Elizabeth, bapt. 13 Oct. and buried 14 Nov. 1687.

ii. Dorothy, will dated 25 March, 1725, proved 4 Feb. 1764, *d. unn.*

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* John Cox, and was living 1725.

The third son.

JOHN HODSON, *b.* about 1689, was living 1754. He *m.* Miss Shute, or Smith, and left issue, 2 son,

REV. ROBERT HODSON, prebendary of Lincoln, vicar of Offord Cluny, and rector of All Saints', and vicar of St. Mary's, Huntingdon. M.A. *per literas regias* Camb., *b.* 3 Jan. 1726, *m.* Mary Barnes, of Huntingdon (*b.* 16 Dec. 1725, *d.* 2 Nov. 1800), and *d.* 17 Jan. 1803, leaving issue,

i. Charles, *b.* 7 Oct. 1746, *d.s.p.* in Madras, Jan. 1763.

ii. George, *b.* 5 June, 1750.

iii. JOHN, of whom presently.

iv. Robert, *b.* 5 June, 1754.

v. Benjamin, *b.* 22 Nov. 1755, *d.* 3 Oct. 1763.

vi. Henry Loftus, R.N., *b.* 12 June, 1757, living 1790, *m.* the dau. of — Bateman, and had issue,





Henry Bateman, *d. unm.*

Harriet, *d. unm.*

VII. Septimus (Rev.), rector of Thrapston, co. Northampton, and chaplain to the Prince of Wales (afterwards GEORGE IV), *m.* 1st. Charlotte, dau. of Rev. W. Affleck, son of Gilbert Affleck, of Dalham Hall, Suffolk; he *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of G. Burden; he *m.* 3rdly, Margaret, dau. of Allen Holford, of Davenham, Cheshire, which lady *d.s.p.* 1852. He left issue by his first wife,

1. Charles Philip, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Burden, and had issue,
  - (1) Philip, *d.s.p.*                      (2) Frederick, *d.s.p.*                      (3) George, *d.s.p.*
  - (1) Fanny, *m.* Canon Robert Sparke Hutchins.
  - (2) Charlotte, *b.* 1822, *d.* 1836.                      (3) Mary.
2. Frederick, *d.s.p.*

- i. Mary, *b.* 9 Dec. 1764.

The third son,

JOHN HODSON, of Wellingborough, co. Northampton, *b.* 17 Feb. 1752, *m.* Katherine, dau. of Havey Sparke, of Knuston Hall, Northants, and was buried at Brighton, 26 May, 1825, having by her, who was bapt. 1 Aug. 1755, and *d.* 27 Nov. 1839, had issue,

- i. CHARLES HAVEY, of whom presently.

- ii. William, *b.* 15 Jan. 1781, and *d.s.p.* Oct. 1851.

i. Anna Maria, *b.* 12 Aug. 1777, *m.* 1st, 22 Oct. 1799, Major John Arden, 3rd Light Dragoons, of Longcroft, co. Stafford, who *d.* 2 April, 1809, aged 33, leaving issue. She *m.* 2ndly, 1810, Rev. John Exley Adams, and *d.* 15 June, 1860. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1870, leaving issue.

ii. Mary Anne, *b.* 18 June, 1779, *m.* 5 Aug. 1801, Rev. William Lockwood Maydwell, vicar of Geddington, Northampton, and *d.* Nov. 1824, having by him, who *d.* 12 June, 1836, had issue,

The elder son,

CHARLES HAVEY HODSON, of Wellingborough, co. Northampton, *b.* 3 June, 1776, *m.* 12 Feb. 1803, Mary, second dau. of Bartholomew Claypon, of Boston, co. Lincoln, and *d.* 13 Feb. 1829, having by her, who *d.* 8 June, 1837, aged 57, had issue,

i. Henry Mathew, *b.* 22 Nov. 1803, *m.* 11 Oct. 1833, Kate, dau. of Thomas Baseley, of Newport Pagnell, Bucks, and *d.s.p.* 19 April, 1864; she *d.* 20 May, 1879.

ii. Bartholomew, bapt. 25 Aug. 1806, *d.* 1 Aug. 1822.

iii. John Charles, of Rio Janeiro, *b.* 11 June, 1807.

iv. Edward, *b.* 10 Dec. 1812, *d.s.p.* 4 Dec. 1872.

v. William Joseph, *d.* an infant 30 Nov. 1816.

vi. CHARLES WILLIAM, of whom presently.

vii. Septimus, of Melbourne, Australia, *b.* 6 April, 1821, *d.s.p.* and buried 4 May, 1878.

i. Charlotte, *b.* 27 April, 1805, *m.* 23 Sept. 1826, George Burnham, of Wellingborough, and *d.* 24 March, 1832, having by him, who *d.* 1 Feb. 1876, had issue, George Hodson, *b.* 1828, *m.* Telfer Baird, and *d.* 1889; Charles Havey, *b.* 1832, *m.* Louisa Lane; and Charlotte, *b.* 1830, *d.* 1849.

ii. Marianne, *b.* 22 July, 1811, *m.* 18 Oct. 1849, Major Charles Baseley, 51st Bengal N.I., who *d.s.p.* 7 Sept. 1854.

iii. Elizabeth, *d.* an infant, April, 1814.

iv. Jane Elizabeth, *b.* 12 Sept. 1815, *m.* 19 Dec. 1840, Alfred Malin, of Higham Ferrars, Northants, and had issue. He *d.* 8 Feb. 1879.

The sixth son,

REV. CHARLES WILLIAM HODSON, vicar of St. James's, Hampstead, B.A. Trin. Coll. Camb., *b.* 25 Oct. 1818, *m.* 22 Dec. 1845, Charity, dau. of Thomas Taylor, of Chard, Somerset, and *d.* 30 July, 1822, having by her, who *d.* 24 Sept. 1836, had issue,





I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above mentioned matter. I have the pleasure to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Yours truly,  
 J. M. [Name]

NOTICE

I hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears on the records of this office. Witness my hand and seal of office at the City of New York, this 15th day of [Month] 1880.

J. M. [Name]  
 [Title]

NOTICE

I hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears on the records of this office. Witness my hand and seal of office at the City of New York, this 15th day of [Month] 1880.

I. Huntley George, Lieut. R.A., *b.* 6 July, 1813, *d.s.p.* 30 Aug. 1839.

II. WEBSTER FREDERICK HENRY, of whom presently.

I. Emma Henrietta, *b.* 30 Dec. 1817, *m.* 10 Oct. 1836, Major-Gen. Arthur Sandys Stawell Walsh, C.B., R.M., and *d.* Feb. 1857, having by him, who *d.* 4 June, 1850, had issue.

The younger son.

REV. WEBSTER FREDERICK HENRY HOOPER, M.A. Trin. Coll. Dublin, Incumbent of Withington, co. Lancaster, *b.* 5 April, 1816, *m.* 1 Aug. 1843, Mary, dau. of Edward Wright, of Mauldeth Hall, near Manchester, and *d.* 4 July, 1849, having by her, who *d.* 21 June, 1886, had issue,

EDMUND HUNTLEY, of whom presently.

Mary Blanche, *b.* 30 Oct. 1847.

The only son,

EDMUND HUNTLEY HOOPER, of Langtons, Alresford, Hants, J.P., Capt. 3rd Batt. Royal Warwickshire Regt. (*Club—Windham*), late Lieut. Warwickshire Yeomanry, B.A. Christ Church, Oxford, *b.* 31 Jan. 1845, *m.* 16 Jan. 1867, Lady Alice Maud Stuart, dau. of Charles Knox, 4th Earl of Castle Stewart (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*), and has issue,

I. Stuart Huntley, Lieut. R.H.A., *b.* 20 Dec. 1867.

II. Gerald Huntley, *b.* 23 Oct. 1873.

I. Sybil Maud Marie, *b.* 2 Aug. 1869, *m.* 1893, Lieut.-Col. Peter Auberton, late 2nd Dragoon Guards, of The Weir, Alresford, Hants, and has issue, Muriel Maud, *b.* 1894.

**Arms**—Arg. fretty gu. a castle sa. **Crest**—In front of a lion's head erased sa. a fret arg. **Motto**—Garde bien.



## HOPKINS.

**Lineage.**—This family lived on their paternal estate for at least three hundred years. The house, now a farmhouse, stands within a quarter of a mile of Talycocd Court, forming part of that estate.

HOWEL AP HOPKIN, of Llanfihangel Ystern Llewern, whose will is endorsed 1600, was father by Cibyl, his wife, of John ap Howel, Hopkyn ap Howel, and William ap Howel. It is probable that Hopkyn ap Howel was father of,

WILLIAM HOPKINS, of Ty Isha, left by Alice, his wife, whose will was proved 30 Feb. 1651, a son,

JOHN HOPKINS, of Ty Isha, whose will was proved 16 Oct. 1684. He left issue, by Elizabeth, his wife,

I. ONIAS, of whom presently.

II. William (Rev.), rector of Llanfihangel Ystern Llewern, *b.* 7 June, 1659, *m.* Sarah, dau. of William Probyn, of Newland, co. Gloucester, and eventual heir to her brother, Sir Edmund Probyn, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and had issue,

I. John, of Newland, and of Lincoln's Inn, who assumed the name of PROBYN, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, Sir Edmund Probyn; he *m.* Ann, dau. and sole heir of John Howell, of Lincoln's Inn, and had issue, a son, Edmund Probyn, of Newland, co. Gloucester, High Sheriff 1747, *m.* Sophia, dau. of Richard Dalton, and was buried 1819, leaving issue, from whom are descended the PROBYNS, of *Loughope*, and Sir Dighton Probyn, K.C.S.I. (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).





2. William, of London, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Walter Williams, of Dingestow, co. Monmouth, and had issue, an only child, Thomas, who *m.* his cousin, Amelia, dau. of Sir John Hopkins, Knt., Lord Mayor, and *d.s.p.* (*see below*).

III. John, of Llanfihangel Roggiet.

IV. James.

I. Rachel, *m.* James Powell, of Llanllwyd, and had a son, Anthony, who recovered by law the estate of Cillwel, from the Duke of Hamilton.

II. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

III. Anne, *m.* Samuel Lewis.

IV. Another dau. *m.* Adam Thomas, of Llanfihangel Ystern Llewern, and had issue.

The eldest son,

ONIAS HOPKINS, of Ty Isha, was buried 15 March, 1722, leaving by Anne, his wife,

I. JOHN, of whom presently.

II. Nicholas, of Llantillio Pertholy, who left issue, by Anne, his wife, a son, Nicholas, of the same place, who by Margaret, his wife, had issue, David, Margaret, Anne, and Mary.

III. David, of Llangattock Lingoed, *d. unm.* 29 Nov. 1771.

I. Elizabeth.

II. Anne.

The eldest son,

JOHN HOPKINS, of Ty Isha, *b.* 18 Oct. 1685, *m.* Mary, dau. of William Prichard, of The Graig, paternally descended from Sir Thomas Butten or de Boulogne, one of Bernard Newmarch's Knights. He *d.* 9 Nov. 1749, buried in Llanfihangel Church, and left issue,

I. William, of Ty Isha, who was killed by a fall from his horse, 18 April, 1751, *s.p.*

II. JOHN (Sir), of whom presently.

III. James.

IV. David.

The second son,

SIR JOHN HOPKINS, of Ty Isha, who *s.* his brother 1751, had previously settled in London, and became an eminent merchant; he was Lord Mayor 1791. He *m.* Ann, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Charles Simkins, of Avebury, Wilts (with her only sister, Dorothy, who *m.* Sir John William Anderson, Bart., M.P., Lord Mayor of London 1797, and *d.s.p.* 1817). Sir John *d.* 14 Oct. 1796, and was buried at Wanstead, Essex, leaving issue,

I. William, *m.* Mary, dau. of Richard Lewis, of Laurence Lane, Cheapside, and had issue.

1. John William, barrister-at-law, *d.s.p.* 1852.

2. Richard Lewis, *d.s.p.* 1825.

3. David (Rev.), rector of Bucknell, Salop, *m.* Ann, dau. of — Cockell, and had issue, an only child, William Vaughan, who *d.* an infant.

1. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 10 June, 1863.

2. Mary Ann, *d. unm.* 2 March, 1859.

3. Sarah, *d. unm.* 22 April, 1857.

II. Charles, *d. unm.* 20 Feb. 1834.

I. Mary Ann, *m.* Christopher Taddy, of London and Croydon, and had issue.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* 13 June, 1793, Joseph Bradney, D.L., of Bradney, Somerset, and *d.* April, 1830, leaving issue (*see that family*).

III. Amelia, *m.* her cousin, Thomas Hopkins, son of William Hopkins, of London, and *d.s.p.* (*see above*).



## DE HORSEY.

**Lineage.**—The DE HORSEYS are descended from the ancient and knightly family of that name, of whom SIR WILLIAM DE HORSEY, Knt., son of PHILIP DE HORSEY, living *temp.* HENRY II, had issue, a son, SIR WILLIAM DE HORSEY, Knt., living *temp.* HENRY III, who had issue, two sons, John de Horsey, living 21 EDWARD II, whose wife was Christian, and RALPH, of whom we treat. The younger son.

RALPH DE HORSEY, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of — Kelway, and *d.* 28 EDWARD III, leaving issue, a son.

JOHN HORSEY DE HORSEY, co. Somerset, son and heir 19 RICHARD II, who left issue, a son.

JOHN HORSEY DE HORSEY, who *m.* Elina, dau. of Philip, and sister and heir of Philip Malbank de Clifton, and left issue, a son.

SIR JOHN DE HORSEY, Knt., who *d.* 1 HENRY VI, leaving by his second wife a son.

THOMAS DE HORSEY, of Clifton Malbanke, co. Dorset, *m.* Helen, dau. of John Fitzjames, of Redlynch, co. Somerset, and *d.* 8 EDWARD IV (will dated 10 May, and proved 1 Nov. 1468), leaving issue,

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. William, clerk and residentiary of Cathedral Church, Exeter (will dated 6 June, 1531, proved 12 Oct. 1543).

iii. Thomas, *m.* Ellen, dau. of Richard Dodisham, and had a son, John.

i. Agnes, *m.* Philip Dodington, of Woodland, and had issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN HORSEY, of Clifton Malbanke, Dorset, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Richard Turgis, of Turgis Melcombe, Dorset, and *d.* 24 HENRY VIII (1532), leaving issue,

i. John (Sir), of Clifton, Knt., *m.* Johanna (or Elizabeth), dau. of John Maudley of Coscombe, and left issue (will dated 20 Dec. 1546, proved 20 June, 1547).

ii. JASPER, of whom presently.

i. Agnes, living 1532.

ii. Dorothy, *m.* William Green, of Milton, Clevedon, Somerset, and had issue.

The second son,

JASPER HORSEY, of Exeter, Devon, *m.* Joan, dau. and heir of Peter Welford, and *d.* (will dated 1 Sept. and proved 26 Oct. 1546), having by her, who *d.* about 1558, had issue,

i. George, of Digswell, Herts, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Ralph Sadleir, Knt., and was buried 15 Feb. 1587, having by her, who was buried 28 June, 1576, had issue.

ii. Jasper, *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir John St. Leger, of Anerie, Devon, and had issue.

iii. Edward (Sir), Capt. of the Isle of Wight, *d.* March, 1582.

iv. Thomas.

v. Francis.

vi. John, living 1553.

vii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

viii. Christopher.

ix. Philip, living 1553.

i. Joane, *m.* Thomas Smith, of Exeter.

ii. Mary, *m.* — Hart.

iii. Gertrude, *m.* — Hart.

iv. Catherine.

v. Margaret.

vi. Anne.





## The seventh son.

WILLIAM HORSEY, living 1553, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of William Periam, and had issue,

- i. Jasper, of Exeter, *m.* Sarah, dau. of Thomas Clotworthy, of Clotworthy, and had issue (will dated 27 June, proved 25 Aug. 1599).
- ii. JEROME (Sir), of whom presently.
  - i. Eleanor.
  - ii. Mary.

## The second son.

SIR JEROME HORSEY, of Great Kynbell and Monks Risborough, Bucks, sometime Ambassador from Queen ELIZABETH to the Czar, Theodore Ivanowitch, knighted 23 July, 1603, Sheriff of Bucks, 1612, M.P. for Saltash 1592, for Camelford 1597, for Bossing 1603, and for East Looe 1614 and 1620. He *m.* in or about 1591, Elizabeth, dau. of Griffith Hampden, of Hampden, co. Bucks, and sister of Sir Edmund Hampden, Knt., and *d.* 13 July, 1625 (will proved 28 Jan. 1625-6), leaving issue,

- i. William, bapt. 17 Dec. 1592.
- ii. Jerome, bapt. 22 Jan. 1593, buried 12 May, 1594.
- iii. JOHN, of whom presently.
  - i. Elizabeth, *m.* — Duckett.
  - ii. Frances, *m.* Henry Knappe, of Woodcote, co. Oxford, and *d.s.p.*
  - iii. Anne.

## The third son,

CAPT. JOHN HORSEY, of Col. Rainsborough's Regt., was executor to his father's will 1625-6. He *m.* before 29 Sept. 1627, Margaret, dau. of Richard Knappe, Woodcote, co. Oxford, by Agnes, his wife, dau. of Francis Simeon, of Pyrton, same co., and was slain at Sherborne Castle, Aug. 1645, having by her, who was living a widow 1673, had issue, an only son,

HERCULES HORSEY, of Newington Green, Middlesex, *b.* March, 1631, *m.* 1 May, 1660, Elizabeth,\* dau. of Richard Saltonstall, and *d.* 27 July, 1699 (will dated 13 Oct. 1697, proved 12 June, 1700), having by her, who *d.* 13 April, 1724, aged 82, had issue,

- i. John, of Leghorn, merchant, living 1724.
- ii. Richard, of Leghorn, merchant, living 1724.
- iii. Henry, *d.v.p.*
- iv. Jerome, *d.* in infancy, 1697.
- v. SAMUEL, of whom presently.
  - i. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Foche, Knt., of London, and had issue.
  - ii. Muriel, *d. unm.* Sept. 1739.

## The youngest son.

MAJOR SAMUEL HORSEY, a Major in the Horse Guards, and appointed Governor of North Carolina, 18 Aug. 1738. He *m.* Nov. 1703, Mercy, dau. of Mercy Came, of Mortlake, Surrey, and was buried 27 Aug. 1738, having by her, who *d.* 21 Dec. 1744, had issue,

- i. Jerome, *b.* 9 Oct. 1707, *d.v.p.* and buried 5 July, 1735.
- ii. John, *b.* 17 Aug. 1709, *d.* April, 1728.
- iii. Richard, *b.* 5 Nov. 1711, *d. young.*
- iv. SAMUEL, of whom we treat.
  - i. Elizabeth, *m.* 9 June, 1741-2, Harry Spencer, of Chislehurst, and *d.* 1770, leaving issue.
  - ii. Muriel, *d. young.*
  - iii. Mercy, *d. unm.* 22 July, 1771.

## The only surviving son.

SAMUEL HORSEY, of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, Bath King of Arms, *b.* 12 Aug. 1713, *m.* 1st. 1740, Isabella, dau. of Gen. Moyle, of Bury St. Edmunds; she *d.s.p.* 1761. He *m.* 2ndly. 15 April, 1762, Caroline, eldest dau. of Joshua Grigby, of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, and *d.* 28 Oct. 1771, having by her, who *d.* 17 Dec. 1771, had an only child,

\* This lady was descended from Thomas Plantagenet, 6th son of EDWARD III (*see KNVEIT family*).



CAROLINE HORSEY, *b.* 25 April, 1763, *m.* 1st. 11 Jan. 1781. George Waddington, of Ely, Cambs., and by him, who *d.* 5 April, 1785, had issue (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry, Waddington, of Carenham*). She *m.* 2ndly, 10 April, 1787, REV. SAMUEL KILDERBEE, of Great Glemham, co. Suffolk, D.D., rector of Campsea Ashe and Trimley St. Martin, co. Suffolk, and *d.* 22 June, 1845, having by him, who was *b.* 9 March, 1759, and *d.* 5 Sept. 1847, had issue,

I. SPENCER HORSEY, of whom presently.

1. Caroline, *d. unm.* 17 May, 1884.

II. Mary Anne, *d. young.* 12 June, 1795.

III. Letitia Mary, *d. unm.* 15 Dec. 1834.

IV. Georgina Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 4 July, 1858.

SPENCER HORSEY DE HORSEY (formerly Spencer Horsey Kilderbee), of Great Glemham, co. Suffolk, assumed by Royal Licence, dated 13 April, 1832, the name and arms of DE HORSEY in lieu of those of Kilderbee. He was M.P. for Aldeburgh, Orford, and Newcastle-under-Lyme, *b.* 2 Sept. 1790, *m.* 23 Feb. 1824. Louisa Maria Judith Rous, youngest dau. of John, 1st Earl of Stradbroke (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*), and *d.* 20 May, 1860, having by her, who *d.* 24 March, 1843, had issue,

I. William Henry Beaumont, Lieut.-Gen. late Grenadier Guards, *b.* 25 Feb. 1826.

II. ALGERNON FREDERICK ROUS, of whom presently.

1. Adeline Louisa Maria, *m.* 1st, 20 Sept. 1858, James Thomas, 7th Earl of Cardigan (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage, ALLESBURY, M.*), who *d.s.p.* 28 March, 1868. She *m.* 2ndly, 28 Aug. 1873, Antonio Manuêlo, Count de Lancastre in Portugal.

The second son,

ADMIRAL ALGERNON FREDERICK ROUS DE HORSEY, of Melcombe House, Cowes, Isle of Wight (*Club—United Service*), J.P. co. Southampton, served in the operations on the coast of Syria, 1840 (Syrian and Turkish medals), in Jamaica during the Rebellion, 1865, in Canada during the Fenian disturbances 1866-7, and has held many high commands in the Navy. He is the author of a work entitled *Rule of the Road at Sea*. He was *b.* 25 July, 1827, *m.* 9 April, 1861, Caroline Augusta, dau. of Admiral Andrew Drew, and has issue.

1. Spencer Victor Yorke, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 4 June, 1863.

1. Louisa Mary Adeline, *b.* 27 March, 1862, *m.* 8 Oct. 1885, Capt. Thomas Vaughan Wynn Phillips, R.A., and has issue.

II. Muriel Adeline Brudenell, *b.* 3 Oct. 1868, *m.* 26 July, 1894, William Croughton Peel, 3rd Dragoon Guards, of Peele Fold, co. Lancaster, and Trenant, co. Cornwall, and has issue (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

III. Grace Adeline Rous, *b.* 25 Aug. 1880.

**Arms**—Arg. three horses' heads couped and bridled or. **Crest**—A horse's head couped arg., in armour or, bridled az., on the head a plume of three feathers, the dexter gold, the centre of the third and the sinister gu.

## HORTON.

**Lineage**.—WILLIAM HORTON, of Firth House, Barkisland, Halifax, Yorks, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Howson, of Toothill, Halifax, and *d.* about 1640, having by her (who made her will 16 July, 1660) had issue,

1. William, of Firth House and Howroyde in Barkisland, which latter place he bought from Thomas Moulds in 15 CHARLES I. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Gledhill, of Barkisland, and made his will 1653, and left issue by her (whose will is dated 13 July, 1670),





1. Thomas, of Barkisland Hall, *b.* 2 April, 1651, *m.* 1672, Everilda, dau. of John Thornhill, of Fixby, and *d.* 2 Jan. 1699, leaving issue,

(1) Gledhill, *b.* 31 Dec. 1685, *d.* young.

(2) Thomas, *d.* young 9 May, 1689.

(3) William.

(1) Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Bold, of Bold, Lancashire, and had issue.

(2) Susanna, *m.* 14 Oct. 1700, Richard Beaumont, of Whitley, Yorks, and had issue.

2. William, of Howroyde, *m.* 12 Dec. 1700, Mary, fourth dau. of Sir Richard Musgrave, Bart., of Heyton Castle, Cumberland, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1715-16, leaving issue,

(1) William, of Coley, Halifax, J.P., *m.* Mary, dau. of — Chester, and *d.* 1739-40, having had issue, a son, who *d.* young, and Mary, *d.* *unn.*

(2) Richard, of Howroyde, *d.s.p.*

1. Elizabeth, *m.* William Batte, of Okewell, Yorks.

2. Sarah, *m.* Alexander Butterworth, of Belfield, Lancashire.

3. Judith, *m.* Joseph Finch, of Westenhanger, Kent, and *d.* 12 Oct. 1678.

II. JOSHUA, of whom presently.

III. Thomas, of Liverpool, merchant, *m.* Frances, eldest dau. of Alderman Thomas Throppe, J.P. of Chester, and *d.* 30 March, 1660.

I. Sarah, *m.* John Gledhill, of Barkisland Hall, and had a dau., Sarah.

II. Elizabeth, *d.* July, 1670.

III. Susan, *m.* Richard Hoyle.

The second son,

JOSHUA HORTON, of Sowerby, of Horton Manor, and of Stansfield Hall, near Bradford. J.P., *b.* 1619, *m.* Martha, dau. and co-heir of Thomas Binns, of Rushworth, Bingley, and *d.* 7 April, 1679, having by her, who *d.* 23 July, 1694, had issue,

I. Joshua, *d.* an infant.

II. JOSHUA, of whom presently.

III. Elkana, of Thornton Hall, Bradford, Yorks, Counsellor-at-Law, *b.* 31 Aug. 1659, *d.s.p.* and buried 28 Jan. 1728-9.

IV. Thomas, M.D., *b.* 26 Nov. 1660, *m.* the dau. of — Watmough, M.D., of London, and *d.s.p.* 4 March, 1694.

I. Sarah, *b.* 22 June, 1654, *d.* 4 Sept. 1670.

II. Martha, *b.* 30 April, 1656, *m.* John Gill, of Car House, Rotherham, Yorks, and had two sons and a dau.

III. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

The eldest surviving son,

JOSHUA HORTON, of Chadderton, Lancashire, *b.* 22 Jan. 1657, *m.* 27 Feb. 1678, Mary, dau. of Robert Gregg, of Bradley, Cheshire, and Hapsford, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1708, having by her, who *d.* 27 Dec. 1708, had issue,

I. Thomas, *d.* young.

II. THOMAS, of whom presently.

III. William, bapt. 12 Oct. 1686, *d.* young.

IV. William, bapt. 27 Sept. 1692.

V. Joseph, bapt. 8 March, 1693, *d.s.p.*

VI. James, Receiver-General in the Isle of Man, *b.* 10 April, 1695, *d.* *unn.* 14 Dec. 1734.

VII. Joshua, bapt. 1 Feb. 1697, *d.* young.

I. Martha, *m.* 30 Nov. 1697, Richard Clayton, of Adlington, Lancashire, and had issue.

II. Sarah, bapt. 6 Jan. 1687, *m.* Thomas Williamson, of Liverpool, merchant.

III. Mary, bapt. 4 Feb. 1690, *d.* young.





- iv. Mary, bapt. 13 Aug. 1696, *d.s.p.* v. Jane, *m.* — Parry, of Liverpool.  
vi. Elizabeth, *m.* — Williamson, of Liverpool.

The eldest surviving son.

THOMAS HORTON, of Chadderton, Lancashire, J.P., Governor of the Isle of Man, for Lord Derby, *b.* 4 May, 1685, *m.* Ann, dau. and co-heir of Richard Mostyn, of London, and *d.* 18 March, 1757, having by her, who *d.* 17 June, 1725, had issue.

i. Thomas, *d.* young, 20 June, 1720.

ii. William (Sir), of Chadderton, created a Baronet 19 Jan. 1764, J.P. Lancashire, High Sheriff 1764, *b.* 13 Dec. 1712, *m.* Susannah, dau. and co-heir of Francis Watts, of Barnes Hall, Yorks, and *d.* 25 Feb. 1774, having by her, who *d.* 19 May, 1778, had issue.

1. Watts (Sir), 2nd Bart., of Chadderton, *b.* 17 Nov. 1753, *m.* 5 June, 1778, Harriet, dau. of James, Lord Stanley, eldest son of Edward, 11th Earl of Derby, and *d.* 15 Nov. 1811, having by her, who *d.* 1830, had issue, a dau., Harriet Susanna Anne, *b.* 14 Jan. 1790, *m.* 1813, Major Charles Rhys, 33rd Regt., and *d.* 29 Dec. 1827, leaving issue.

2. Thomas (Sir), 3rd Bart., of Chadderton, in holy orders, vicar of Badsworth, *b.* 21 July, 1758, *m.* 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of James, Lord Stanley, and *d.* 2 March, 1821, having by her, who *d.* 1796, had issue, a dau., Charlotte Pollard, of Stannery Hall, Halifax, and had issue (*see BURKE'S Extinct Baronetage*).

3. William, Lieut.-Col. 2nd Lancashire Militia, *b.* 21 Oct. 1767, *d.s.p.* 15 April, 1816.

iii. JOSHUA, of whom presently.

i. Mary, *d. unm.*

ii. Anne, *d. unm.*

iii. Jane, *d. unm.*

iv. Sarah, *d. unm.*

v. Susanna, *m.* 24 March, 1743, George Lloyd, of Hulme, Cheshire, and had issue.

The third son,

JOSHUA HORTON, of Howroyde, Halifax, Yorks, *b.* 12 May, 1720, *m.* 1st. Anne, dau. of George Clarke, Governor of New York, which lady *d.s.p.* 23 May, 1764. He *m.* 2ndly, 20 Oct. 1765, Maria Bethia, dau. of Rev. John Woolin, rector of Emley, Yorks, and vicar of Blackburn, Lancashire, and *d.* 29 June, 1793, having by her, who *d.* 8 Feb. 1806, aged 66, had issue,

i. Thomas, of Howroyde, Yorks, J.P. and D.L., *b.* 28 Aug. 1766, *m.* 12 March, 1789, Lady Mary Gordon, dau. of George, 3rd Earl of Aberdeen (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*), and *d.* 2 Dec. 1825, having by her, who *d.* Aug. 1852, had issue (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*).

ii. JOSHUA SYDNEY, of whom we treat.

iii. William (Rev.), M.A., of Summer Castle, Rochdale, Lancashire, vicar of St. Mary's, Rochdale, *b.* 5 May, 1769, *m.* 7 Nov. 1793, Elizabeth, dau. of John Lyon, M.D. of Liverpool, and *d.* 13 Aug. 1817, having by her, who *d.* 24 Oct. 1835, had issue,

1. Joshua John, *d.* in infancy, 14 Feb. 1795.

2. William Spencer, *b.* 25 April, 1796, *d. unm.* 7 Jan. 1821.

3. Joshua George, *d.* an infant, 7 Feb. 1803.

4. Charles Thomas, *b.* 14 July, 1804, *d.* 13 Aug. 1821.

5. Richard George, of Leeds, *b.* 8 March, 1806, *m.* 3 April, 1828, Emily, dau. of Robert Boulton, of Great Driffield, Yorks.

1. Mary Anne, *b.* 28 June, 1797.

2. Katharine, *d.* an infant, 30 Jan. 1800.

3. Charlotte, *b.* 15 Nov. 1802, *m.* 12 May, 1830, Stephen Davey, of Redruth, Cornwall, and had issue.

4. Elizabeth Maria, *b.* 8 July, 1807, *m.* Nov. 1850, William Lloyd, M.D.

5. Jane, *d.* an infant, 1 Aug. 1809.



iv. Richard Henry. Lient.-Col. 84th Regt., *b.* 6 May, 1777, and *d.* 20 April, 1813, leaving issue, by Frances, his wife.

i. Anna Maria, *d. unm.* 19 July, 1831.

ii. Jane, *d. unm.* 11 Aug. 1829.

iii. Charlotte. *m.* 9 April, 1808, Rev. William Richardson, vicar of Fryston Ferry, Yorks. and *d.* 18 May, 1839, leaving issue.

iv. Henrietta.

The second son,

REAR-ADMIRAL JOSHUA SYDNEY HORTON, R.N.. Rear-Admiral of the White. *b.* 7 March, 1768, *m.* 12 Jan. 1808, Grace, dan. of James Treacher, and widow of Henry Whorwood, of Hoadington House, Oxford, and *d.* 24 Nov. 1835, having by her, who *d.* 8 Nov. 1845, had issue,

i. Sydney Lloyd, Lieut. 14th Dragoons, *b.* 3 Feb. 1816, *d. unm.* 20 May, 1844.

ii. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

i. Grace Mary, *d.* an infant, 19 April, 1810.

ii. Mary Emily, *b.* 4 April, 1818, *m.* July, 1854, Rev. Herbert James, M.A., and has issue.

The second son,

ADMIRAL WILLIAM HORTON, of Livermere Park, Suffolk, C.B., R.N., J.P. for that shire, *b.* 22 Aug. 1820, *m.* 1st, 18 Feb. 1846, Agnes Jane, dan. of Jacob Jeddere Fisher, of Great Culverdon, Kent. and by her, who *d.* 25 July, 1853, had issue,

Agnes Mary, *m.* 22 Feb. 1876, Arthur Craigie Oliphant, son of Col. Arthur Craigie Oliphant. R.E., of Lossie, N.B., and has issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, 9 Dec. 1859, Anne Maria, dan. of John Hamilton, of Sundrum, Ayrshire, and widow of Capt. Charles Acton Broke, R.E., and *d.* 22 March, 1883, leaving issue, a son.

CAPT. SYDNEY GEORGE HORTON, R.A., of Freshwater Court, Isle of Wight, *b.* 25 Feb. 1862, *m.* 23 April, 1892, Clara Marion, only surviving dan. of Rev. John Edward Lemuel Schreiber, of Barham, Suffolk, and has issue,

Eileen Clare Hamilton, *b.* 26 Jan. 1894.

**Arms**—Gu. a lion rampant arg. langued az. and charged on the shoulder with a boar's head coupé of the last, langued of the field, all within a bordure engrailed of the second. **Crest**—A rose gu. seeded or and barbed vert, within an orle of two branches of the last. **Motto**—Pro rege et lege.

## HUGHES.

**Lineage**.—HENRY HUGHES, of St. Swithin's, Worcester, had a son, Rev. HENRY ALLWRIGHT HUGHES, rector of Honiton, Devon, M.A. Worcester Coll., *b.* 1780, *m.* 15 Jan. 1811, Sophia Elizabeth, dan. of the Rev. Edward Honeywood, D.D., sometime rector of Honiton, and *d.* 22 May, 1861, having by her, who *d.* 29 Nov. 1841, had issue,

i. Henry Honeywood, *b.* 16 Nov. 1813, *d.* 20 June, 1833.

ii. WILLIAM TEMPLER, of whom presently.

iii. George Frederick, *b.* 20 Aug. 1823, *d.* 29 Nov. 1841.

iv. Arthur Honeywood, *b.* 6 April, 1827, *d.* 11 April, 1849.

v. Thomas Elliot, *b.* 6 Jan. 1830, *d.* 24 May, 1886.

i. Sophia Louisa, *b.* 24 May, 1812, *d.* 28 Feb. 1821.

ii. Caroline Courtenay, *b.* 18 June, 1815.

iii. Matilda Maria, *b.* 4 Jan. 1817.

iv. Harriet Georgina, *b.* 16 Oct. 1818, *d.* 21 Nov. 1839.

v. Isabella Raymond, *b.* 5 July, 1820.



vi. Ellen Sophia, *b.* 13 Aug. 1825, *d.* 27 July. 1893.

vii. Wilhelmina Charlotte, *b.* 24 Oct. 1832, *m.* 19 Aug. 1852, Gen. Sir George Malcolm, G.C.B.

The second son,

GEN. SIR WILLIAM TEMPLER HUGHES, K.C.B. of Dunley, Bovey Tracey, Devon (*Club*—United Service). Gen. in the Indian Army, served in the Sutlej Campaign 1845-6, Punjab Campaign 1848-9, N.W. Frontier 1851-2 (mentioned in despatches, and thanks of Government), Indian Mutiny 1857-9 (thanks of Government), appointed to command of 1st Punjab Cavalry 1852, for valuable service in the field, commanded Hodson's Horse 1859-60, Central Indian Horse 1867-9, Punjab Frontier Force 1869-70, and a division of the Indian Army 1879-84. He was *b.* 2 April, 1822, *m.* 1st, 1855, Katherine Mary, dau. and co-heiress of Comm. Thomas Wentworth Buller, R.N. (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry*), and by her, who *d.* 1872, has issue,

i. Henry Wentworth, who by Royal Licence assumed the name of BULLER in addition to Hughes, *b.* 5 Nov. 1856, entered the Army, and *d.* 1 Dec. 1884.

ii. Edward Honeywood, Capt. York and Lancaster Regt., now on the Staff, *b.* 5 March, 1866.

iii. Ralph Buller, Indian Civil Service, *b.* 28 Feb. 1871.

i. Edith Isabella, *b.* 22 Nov. 1860.

ii. Margaret Honeywood, *b.* 20 Feb. 1864, *m.* 30 Aug. 1887, Capt. Cyril St. Clair Cameron, 9th (Queen's Royal) Lancers.

He *m.* 2dly, 1876, Georgiana Maria, dau. of the Rev. William John Phillpotts, Archdeacon of Cornwall, and has by her,

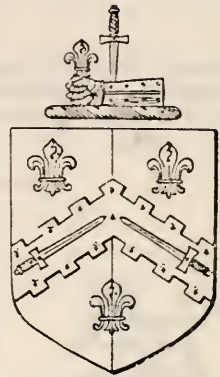
iv. Louis Campbell, *b.* 7 March, 1877.

v. Guy Ferguson, *b.* 29 July, 1880.

iii. Gertrude Caroline, *b.* 26 March, 1878.

iv. Janet Mary, *b.* 12 March, 1879.

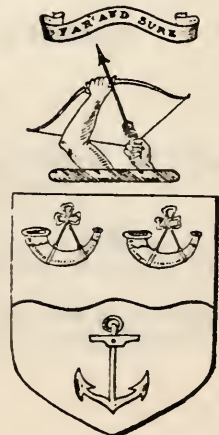
**Arms**—Per pale az. and gu. on a chevron embattled counter-embattled erm. between three fleurs de lys arg. two swords chevronwise ppr. pomels and hilts or. **Crest**—In front of a sword palewise point downwards ppr. pomel and hilt or, an arm in armour couped at the elbow and fesswise, the hand in a gauntlet all ppr. holding a fleur de lys gu.



## HUNTER.

**Lineage.** — ANDREW GALLOWAY HUNTER, of Denholm, N.B., *m.* Isabella, dau. of William Wilson, and *d.* 1882, having by her, who *d.* 1879, had issue.

SIR WILLIAM WILSON HUNTER, K.C.S.I., of Oaken Holt, Camnor, Berks, and 128, Piccadilly, W. (*Clubs*—Athenæum, Piccadilly, and the County Clubs, Oxford and Berkshire), J.P. and D.L. for Berks and County Councillor for the Camnor Division, J.P. for Oxfordshire, M.A. Oxon, LL.D. Camb., created C.I.E. 1878, C.S.I. 1884, K.C.S.I. 1887, and Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; formerly Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor General of India; President of the Indian Education Committee; Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta, and a member of the Indian Finance







Committee. Sir William was *b.* 1840, *m.* 1863, Jessie, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Murray, M.A., LL.D., J.P., and has issue,

- i. William Chevers, Lieut. 52nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry, *b.* 15 July, 1870.
- ii. Campbell Murray, *b.* 20 May, 1877.

**Arms**—Per fess wavy or and az. in chief two hunting horns vert, garnished and stringed gu. in base an anchor arg. **Crest**—A dexter and a sinister arm shooting an arrow from a bow all ppr. **Motto**—(Over the crest). Far and sure.

## HUNTLEY.

**Lineage.**—From the reign of HENRY VIII, the pedigree of the family of Huntley has been recorded, to the present day, in the College of Arms, London, and can be traced back to Gwythenoc, who held the Castle and Barony of Monmouth, founded the Abbey of Monmouth, and *d.* before 1086. The name was obtained from the Lordships of Huntley in the Forest of Dean.

JOHN HUNTLEY, of Standish and Boxwell, living 34 HENRY VIII, *m.* Alice, dau. and co-heir of Edmund Langley, of Siddington, son of Walter Langley, of Knowlton, by Isabel, his wife, dau. and sole heir of William Pope, Serjeant-at-Law, by Margaret, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir John de Langley, of Siddington. He *d.* 1543, leaving issue,

- i. George, of Frocester, *m.* Catherine, dau. of John Walsh, of Sodbury, and *d.* 1580, buried at Woodchester, leaving an only son,

John, of Frocester, *m.* Jane, dau. of Sir Edward Karne, of co. Glamorgan, and *d.v.p.* 14 Aug. 1570, having had a son,

George (Sir), Knt., of Frocester, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Winter, Knt., of Lidney, and *d.* 13 Sept. 1622, leaving issue,

- a. William, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Edward Read, of Yate, and *d.s.p.*
- b. Edward, *d.s.p.*
- c. George, *d.s.p.*
- a. Jane, *m.* John Read.
- b. Mary, *m.* Giles Foster, of Dronock.
- c. Elizabeth, *m.* John Abrahall, of Juxon, co. Hereford.
- d. Eleanor, living 1634, *d. unm.*

ii. HENRY, of whom presently.

- i. Ann, *m.* Henry Baskerville.

The second son,

HENRY HUNTLEY, of Boxwell, whose will bears date 1556, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, dau. of William Throgmorton, of Tortworth, and had issue,

- i. GEORGE, of whom presently.

i. Frances, *m.* John Bowdler, of Tortworth.

ii. Elinor.

He *m.* 2ndly, Anne, dau. of John Rufford, and *d.* 1556, having by her had issue,

ii. Edmund, Col. in the Army, *m.* Agnes, dau. and heir of John Kemeys, and widow of John Nanfan, of Barnsley, and *d.s.p.* (will dated 25 June, 1591).

iii. Margaret.

The elder son,





GEORGE HUNTLEY, who acquired the manor and free-warren of Boxwell, in Gloucestershire. *temp.* JAMES I. by purchase from Sir Walter Raleigh, grantee from the Crown, and was M.P. for Cricklade 1555, and High Sheriff of Gloucestershire 1563. He *m.* Constance, dau. and co-heir of Edward Ferrers, of Wood Bevington, co. Warwick, second son of Sir Edward Ferrers, of Baddesley Clinton, and had issue.

i. John, *m.* 1st. Frances, dau. of Sir John Conway, and by her had a son. John, an officer in the Army, who *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth, dau. of — Vaughan, but *d.v.p.* without surviving issue.

ii. George, *d.s.p.* and buried at Boxwell, 7 April, 1576.

iii. William, of Nailsworth. *m.* 25 July, 1600. Anne, dau. of Thomas Morgan, and widow of Richard Read, and had a dau. Elizabeth.

iv. MATTHEW, of whom presently.

i. Constance, bapt. 13 Jan. 1583. *m.* 1st, 25 July, 1599, Capt. Nicholas Baskerville, and had issue, a dau. She *m.* 2ndly, Sir John Sidney, and by him had issue.

ii. Elizabeth. *m.* Thomas Guy.

The youngest son,

MATTHEW HUNTLEY, of Boxwell, Capt. Prince Rupert's Horse, bapt. 1580, *m.* 1st, Jane Algini, and had a son.

i. Matthew, of Boxwell, bapt. 1613, *d.s.p.*, and was *s.* by his half brother, George.

He *m.* 2ndly, Frances, dau. of Sir George Snigge, Knt., Baron of the Exchequer, and *d.* 1653, buried at Boxwell, having by her, who *d.* 1664, had issue,

ii. GEORGE, of whom presently.      iii. Thomas, *d. unm.*

iv. Henry, *d. unm.*      v. William, *d. unm.* 10 March, 1661.

vi. Edmund, *d. unm.*      vii. Miles, of Harscomb, 1662, *m.* and had issue.

i. Mary, *m.* George Lyte, of Layterton, co. Gloucester.

ii. Alice, *m.* 4 Nov. 1649, John Winniard, of London, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1650.

iii. Frances, *m.* Thomas Smith, of the Inner Temple.

iv. Gabriel, *d. unm.*      v. Ann, *m.* 1651, Thomas Smith, and had issue.

The second son,

GEORGE HUNTLEY, of Boxwell, *b.* 1619. *m.* Sylvester, dau. and heir of Edward Wekys, of Wells and Shiplake, co. Somerset, and *d.* 11 (or 19) July, 1670, aged 51, having by her, who *d.* 25 (or 24) Feb. 1675, aged 47, had issue,

i. George, *d. unm.* 1679, aged 26.      ii. MATTHEW, of whom presently.

iii. Henry Wekys Edward (Rev.), of Wells, Somerset, rector of Boxwell, aged 25 in 1682, *d.* 27 Jan. 1726, leaving by Mary, his wife,

1. Job, *b.* 1689.

2. Samuel (Rev.), rector of Boxwell. *b.* 1691, *d.* 1737.

3. William, *d.* 1728.

4. John, *b.* 1694.

1. Mary, *b.* 1693.

2. Elizabeth, *b.* 1698.

iv. Edward, of Gaslatt, co. Somerset, aged 20 in 1682.

i. Mary, *m.* 1st, Walter Allday, of Hardwick, co. Monmouth, and 2ndly, Sir Thomas Englefield, of Englefield, Berks.

ii. Frances.      iii. Susannah.

iv. Silvester.      v. Elizabeth.

vi. Anne.      vii. Alice.

viii. Henrietta, *b.* 1669.

The second son,

MATTHEW HUNTLEY, of Boxwell, *b.* 1655, summoned by the Heralds at the Visitation, 1682, *m.* 1st. 1683. Elizabeth, dau. of — Guise, of Denton; she *d.s.p.* 1694. He *m.* 2ndly (settlements dated 25 May, 1689), Elizabeth, dau. of John Chandler, of Aldermanbury, and eventually one of the co-heirs of the Right Rev. Dr. Chandler, Bishop of Durham, and *d.* 10 Aug. 1711, having by her, who *d.* 3 July, 1713, had issue,

i. Matthew, *d. unm.* 5 Jan. 1711, aged 18.

ii. RICHARD, of whom presently.

i. Elizabeth, *d.* in infancy, 6 May, 1691.



- ii. Rose, *d. unm.* 13 Jan. 1714, aged 23.
- iii. Elizabeth, *b.* 28 May, 1695, *m.* Thomas Johnston, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1775. He *d.s.p.* same year.
- iv. Mary, *b.* 25 Aug. 1698, *d. unm.* 2 July, 1768.

The second son,

REV. RICHARD HUNTLEY, of Boxwell, bapt. 4 Feb. 1689, rector of Boxwell, co. Gloucester and Castlecombe, co. Wilts, who *m.* (settlements dated 4 Aug. 1716) Anne, dau. of Col. Henry Lee Warner, of the Danejohn, Canterbury, and of Walsingham Abbey, Norfolk, and was buried 17 April, 1728, having by her, who *d.* 18 June, 1761, had issue,

i. Richard, bapt. Oct. 1719, buried 1720.

ii. RICHARD, of whom presently.

i. Ann, *b.* 1718, *m.* Henry Stephens, of Chavenage, co. Gloucester, and was buried 23 May, 1801.

ii. Mary, *b.* 1722, *m.* 1751, Daniel Henry Woodward, of Bristol, merchant, and *d.* 2 Dec. 1797, leaving issue.

iii. Dorothy, *b.* 1724, *d.s.p.*      iv. Elizabeth, *b.* 15 Jan. 1725, *d. unm.*

The second son,

REV. RICHARD HUNTLEY, of Boxwell Court, co. Gloucester, M.A., rector of Boxwell and of Shepton Moyne, bapt. 23 Feb. 1721, *m.* (settlements dated 4 Sept. 1754) Anne, dau. and heiress of Nicholas Beaker, of Nettleton House, co. Wilts, and *d.* 5 March, 1794, having by her, who was buried 5 Dec. 1782, had issue,

i. RICHARD, of whom presently.

ii. Wadham (Rev.), rector of Cold-Aston, co. Gloucester, bapt. 18 Dec. 1771, *d. unm.*, and buried 5 Dec. 1844.

i. Anne, bapt. 5 Sept. 1758, *m.* Rev. James Hardwicke, LL.D., rector of Titherington, co. Gloucester, and was buried *s.p.* 26 June, 1844.

ii. Catherine, bapt. 5 Sept. 1759, *m.* 1786, Rev. Benjamin Sprye, Prebendary of Salisbury and rector of Redcliffe, Bristol, and was buried 12 Jan. 1837, leaving issue.

iii. Mary, bapt. 18 Feb. 1761, *m.* 1st. Thomas Hughes, of Stroud, who *d.* 1815. She *m.* 2ndly, June, 1818, William Whale Darke, M.D., and was buried 12 Feb. 1833.

iv. Elizabeth, bapt. 4 Dec. 1767, *d. unm.* March, 1820.

v. Sarah, bapt. 24 April, 1769, *m.* 14 June, 1796, William Veel, of Alkerton, co. Gloucester, and *d.* 7 April, 1820, having by him, who *d.* 6 Dec. following, had issue.

The elder son,

REV. RICHARD HUNTLEY, of Boxwell Court, co. Gloucester, M.A., rector of Boxwell and of Doddington, *b.* 26 March, 1766, *m.* 3 May, 1790, Anne, dau. and sole heiress of Ven. James Webster, LL.B., Archdeacon of Gloucester, by Sarah, his wife, dau. and heiress of Richard Twells, of Newark, co. Lincoln, and of Elizabeth, his wife, sister and heiress of William Warburton, D.D., Bishop of Gloucester. The Rev. Richard Huntley *d.* 16 Oct. 1831, having by his wife, who *d.* 25 Feb. 1855, had issue.

i. Richard Webster (Rev.), J.P., of Boxwell Court, rector of Boxwell and of Alderbury, Salop, M.A. and sometime Fellow of All Souls', Oxford, *b.* 2 April, 1793, *m.* 8 July, 1830, Mary, eldest dau. of Richard Lyster, of Rowton Castle, M.P. for Shropshire, and *d.* 4 May, 1857, having by her, who *d.* 7 Dec. 1862, had issue.

1. Richard Freville, B.A., of Boxwell, barrister-at-law, *b.* 15 Dec. 1833, *d. unm.* 8 Jan. 1863.

2. Henry, *b.* 23 Feb. 1835, *m.* 9 March, 1861, Lucy, dau. of — Watts, of Sopworth, Wilts, and *d.s.p.* 16 Dec. 1863. She *m.* 2ndly, L. W. Brunton, and *d.s.p.* 31 July, 1888.

ii. James Webster (Rev.), M.A., vicar of Thursby, Carlisle, and of Clanfield, co. Oxford, bapt. 9 Sept. 1794, *m.* 3 Feb. 1829, Ann, eldest dau. of the Rev.



Samuel James Goodenough, D.D., Canon of Carlisle, and *d.* 30 July, 1878, having by her, who *d.* 13 Dec. 1870, had issue.

1. Anne, bapt. 30 Dec. 1833, *m.* 1 Jan. 1857, Stephen Martin Blake Egan, who *d.* 3 June, 1886, leaving issue.

2. Frances Harriet, bapt. 4 March, 1838, *m.* 29 Aug. 1877, John Mattinson, of Moored Tharsby.

iii. Henry Veel (Sir), Commander R.N., Lieut.-Governor of Prince Edward's Island, bapt. 29 Nov. 1796, *m.* 1st, 20 Sept. 1832, Anne, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. John Skinner, and by her, who *d.* 27 March, 1855, had issue.

1. Spencer Robert, Comm. R.N., *b.* 20 June, 1838, *m.* 20 April, 1865, Emma, dau. of William Clayton Clayton, of Bradford Abbas, Dorset, and was drowned in the West Indies 15 Feb. 1869, having by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Hawbayne, had issue, Eva Emma.

2. Henry Ferrers, Lieut. 5th Foot, afterwards in the Commissariat Dept., *b.* in Prince Edward's Island 5 July, 1842, *m.* 30 March, 1869, Janet Elizabeth, dau. of Donald Macdonald, of Drummoud, near Queens-town, South Africa, and *d.* 13 June, 1873, leaving issue.

Henry George Macdonald, *b.* 10 March, 1872.

Lilian Constance.

1. Constance Anne, *b.* 6 Sept. 1833, *d.* young, buried 15 May, 1835.

2. Constance Emma, bapt. 12 Feb. 1840, *d.* *imm.* 6 April, 1878.

Sir Henry *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1862, Caroline, dau. of the late Rev. Henry Drury, M.A., of Harrow, rector of Fingest, Bucks, which lady *d.s.p.* 11 June, 1891. Sir H. V. Huntley *d.* 7 May, 1864.

iv. William Warburton, Major 3rd Dragoon Guards, *b.* 1797, bapt. 5 June, 1798, *m.* 16 June, 1829, Emily Theresa, dau. of Sir Lewis Verstume, and *d.s.p.* 26 June, 1843.

v. EDMUND, of whom presently.

vi. Osmund Charles, bapt. 2 May, 1807, *d.* *imm.* 25 April, 1840.

vii. George Henry, bapt. 13 Sept. 1809, *d.s.p.* 18 March, 1882.

1. Anne, bapt. 29 March, 1791, *d.* *imm.* 1 June, 1856.

ii. Clara Jane, bapt. 20 Aug. 1799, *m.* 5 June, 1817, William Mills, of Saxham Hall, Suffolk, and *d.* 10 April, 1874, having by him, who *d.* 1859, had issue (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*).

iii. Frances, bapt. 24 Feb. 1805, *m.* 5 March, 1829, William Bird Brodie, M.P., of Salisbury, and *d.* 12 Jan. 1871, having by him, who *d.* 24 Oct. 1863, had issue.

The fifth son,

EDMUND HUNTLEY, bapt. 11 Dec. 1803, *m.* 3 Jan. 1833, Harriet Louisa, dau. and co-heir of the late William Goode, of Puckeridge, Herts, and *d.* 4 May, 1839, having by her, who *d.* 16 Jan. 1889, had issue,

i. Edmund Henry, *b.* 22 Dec. 1833, *d.* 20 Jan. 1836.

ii. OSMOND CURRIE, of whom presently.

The only surviving son.

REV. OSMOND CURRIE HUNTLEY, of Boxwell Court, co. Gloucester (*Residence*—Frogmore, Torquay), M.A. Exeter Coll. Oxford, sometime rector of Rockhampton, co. Gloucester, and chaplain to the late Bishop of Colchester, *b.* 23 March, 1837, *m.* 9 June, 1875, Frances Martha, youngest dau. of the late William Nicholson Nicholson, J.P. and D.L., of Roundhay Park, near Leeds, Yorks. and has issue,

1. Francis Osmond Joseph, *b.* 27 Sept. 1878.

ii. Wilfrid Edmund, cadet R.N., *b.* 9 Nov. 1880, *d.* 26 Feb. 1895.

i. Mary Gertrude.

**Arms**—Arg. on a chevron between three stags' heads erased sa. as many buglehorns stringed of the field. **Crest**—A talbot passant ppr. collared and lined or. **Motto**—Je vuol droit avoir.





## COOKE-HURLE.

**Lineage.**—HUMPHREY COOK, of Frome, Somerset, believed to be a descendant of the family of Cook, of Elm, near that place. *m.* 1720, Christian Carter, and by her had issue, a son,

JOSEPH COOK, of Frome, Somerset, *b.* 1723-4 (spelt his name latterly Cooke). *m.* 1st, a dau. of — Bayley, who *d.s.p.* He *m.* 2ndly, Elizabeth Morgan, and by her had issue, a dau. Elizabeth, who *m.* Henry Shore, of Whatley, Somerset, and had issue. He *m.* 3rdly, Mary Burt, and had issue, a son, JOSEPH, of whom presently, and Mary, both bapt. 1784. The son,

JOSEPH COOKE, of Brislington, bapt. 1784, *m.* 1805, Susannah,\* dau. of Henry Hurle, and niece of John Hurle, J.P., of Brislington, and *d.* 1834, leaving issue,

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| i. JOSEPH, of whom presently.  | ii. John Hurle, <i>b.</i> 1821, <i>d.s.p.</i> 1894. |
| i. Elizabeth, <i>b.</i> 1806, <i>m.</i> William Plummer, of Bristol, and had issue.          |   |
| ii. Susannah, <i>b.</i> 1807, <i>d.</i> 1809.  |   |
| iii. Mary Anne Hurle, <i>b.</i> 1809, <i>m.</i> Rev. Seth Burge Plummer, but <i>d.s.p.</i>   |   |
| iv. Susan Hurle, <i>b.</i> 1811, <i>m.</i> George Cox, of Beaminster, Dorset, and had issue. |   |
| v. Mary Shore, <i>b.</i> 1815, <i>m.</i> John Hill, of Paulton, Somerset, and had issue.     |   |
| vi. Charlotte, <i>b.</i> 1817.   | vii. Caroline, <i>b.</i> 1819, <i>d. unm.</i> 1894. |
| viii. Ellen, <i>b.</i> 1823.   |   |

The elder son,

JOSEPH COOKE-HURLE, of Brislington Hill House, Brislington, Somerset, who assumed by Royal Licence, 1855, the name of HURLE, under the will of his uncle, John Hurle, J.P., *b.* 1813, *m.* 1857, Florence Anne, dau. of Arthur Forbes, J.P. and D.L. of Craigavad, co. Down, and *d.* 1894, leaving issue,

- |                                       |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| i. JOSEPH, of whom presently.         | ii. Arthur Forbes, <i>b.</i> 1861, <i>d.</i> 1862. |
| iii. John Arthur, <i>b.</i> 1863.     | iv. Henry, <i>b.</i> 1864.                         |
| v. Edward Forbes, <i>b.</i> 1866.     | vi. William Armitage, <i>b.</i> 1875.              |
| i. Susannah Caroline, <i>b.</i> 1860. |  |

\* THOMAS HURLE, of Stourton, Wilts, who seems to have come from Kingston Deveril, in that county, *b.* 1686, left, by Margery, his wife,

- |  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| i. JOHN, of whom presently.                | ii. Luce, bapt. 1718. |
| ii. Basil, bapt. 1713, <i>d.unm.</i> 1795. |                       |

The only son,

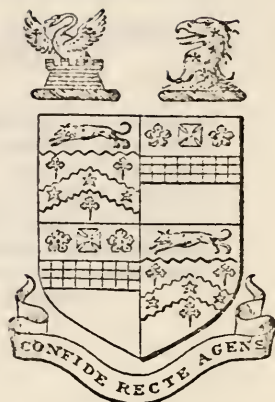
JOHN HURLE, of Stourton, Wilts, bapt. 1715, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of William Parsons, merchant, of Bristol, and had issue,

- |   |
|---|
| i. HENRY, of whom presently.  |
| ii. John, bapt. 1755, purchased 1798 Brislington Hill House, Somerset, was J.P. for Somersetshire, and on the roll for High Sheriff 1807, <i>m.</i> 1782, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Cary, of Shepton Mallet, Somerset, but <i>d.s.p.</i> 1824. |
| iii. William, bapt. 1762, <i>m.</i> 1st, Ann, dau. of William Clarke, of Bristol, and 2ndly, Mercy Morgan, but <i>d.s.p.</i>  |
| i. Susanna, bapt. 1753, <i>m.</i> John Ings, but <i>d.s.p.</i>  |

The eldest son,

HENRY HURLE, bapt. 1748, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Bowles, and by her had issue,

- |  |
|--|
| i. John, J.P. co. Somerset, bapt. 1786, <i>m.</i> 1815, Mary, dau. of Joseph Parker, of Upton Cheney, Bitton, co. Gloucester, D.L. for that co., and <i>d.s.p.</i> 1855. |
| i. Elizabeth, <i>b.</i> 1780, <i>d.</i> same year.   |
| ii. SUSANNAH, <i>b.</i> 1782, <i>m.</i> 1805, JOSEPH COOKE, of Brislington (see above).  |
| iii. Elizabeth, bapt. 1785, <i>d.s.p.</i> 1860.  |
| iv. Mary Ann, bapt. 1789, <i>m.</i> John Albin Shore, of Whatley, Somerset, and had issue.   |





The eldest son,

JOSEPH COOKE-HURLE, of Southfield House, Brislington, Bristol, J.P. co. Somerset, *b.* 11 May, 1859, *m.* 9 Feb. 1886, Lilian Margaret, second dau. of Benjamin Thomas, of Bristol, and has issue,

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| i. Mary Lilian, <i>b.</i> 1886.         | ii. Florence Letitia, <i>b.</i> and <i>d.</i> 1887. |
| iii. Margaret Florence, <i>b.</i> 1889. | iv. Alice Violet, <i>b.</i> 1891.                   |
| v. Letitia Caroline, <i>b.</i> 1893.    |   |

**Arms**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg. on a chevron indented az. between three cross crosslets fitchée gu. as many mullets pierced of the field, on a chief indented gu. a greyhound courant of the field (*for* HURLE); 2nd and 3rd, erm. a fess chequy or and gn. and between two cinquefoils in chief a cross patée all of the last (*for* COOKE). **Crests**—1. Issuant from the battlements of a tower or, a swan with wings extended arg. and each charged with a cross crosslet fitchée gu. (*for* HURLE). 2. On a mount vert an eagle's head erased arg. semée of cinquefoils gu. (*for* COOKE). **Motto**—Confide recte agens.

## HUTTON.

**Lineage**.—THOMAS HUTTON, of Stainburn, near Otley, Yorks, left issue four sons and two daus. The second son,

THOMAS HUTTON, came to London, 30 Sept. 1791, aged 11, and settled there as a merchant in 1818. He *m.* 1st, 1820, Ann, dau. of David Russell, of Bath, Somerset, and *d.* 2 Sept. 1859, having by her, who *d.* 11 April, 1828, had issue,

i. Thomas Bickham, *b.* 29 Jan., *d.* 6 July, 1822.

ii. CHARLES WILLIAM COOKWORTHY, of whom presently.

iii. Thomas Owthwaite, of Southland, Chislehurst, Kent, and of London, *b.* 25 Dec. 1824, *m.* 1st, Maria, dau. of Jacob Ruffy, of Brixton and Madeira, and by her, who *d.* 24 Aug. 1853, had issue,

1. Maria Mary Caroline Ann, *b.* 17 July, 1853, *m.* 1 June, 1876, John Mace Curwen.

He *m.* 2ndly, 2 Oct. 1856, Clara Maria, dau. of John Ansted, of Clapham, and by her has issue,

1. Edmund Thomas, *b.* 6 May, 1860, *m.* in Australia, Vienna Armstrong.

2. Leonard John, *b.* 4 Aug. 1865.

3. Herbert Ansted, *b.* 5 Aug. 1870.

4. Ernest Wilberforce, *b.* 25 July, 1873.

2. Edith Clara, *b.* 19 July, 1857, *m.* 26 April, 1882, Matthew Beaumont Parrington.

3. Katharine Mary, *b.* 20 Sept. 1858, *d. unm.* 18 June, 1880.

4. Isabel Margaret, *b.* 1 Sept. 1861, *m.* 1st, William Allsopp; and 2ndly, 12 June, 1894, John Richard Brougham.

5. Clara Grace, *b.* 11 Dec. 1863, *m.* 17 Sept. 1885, Edward Nettlefold, of Birmingham.

i. Sarah Elizabeth, *b.* 30 Sept. 1826, *m.* 2 Sept. 1856, Rev. Edward Simms, of Bushey Park, Burleigh, Salterton, co. Devon, and has issue, 1. Spencer Edward (Rev.) of Sevenoaks, Kent, *b.* 22 July, 1862; 1. Marian Hutton, *b.* 17 July, 1857; 2. Lucy Beatrice, *b.* 30 Aug. 1858; 3. Dorothea Mary, *b.* 9 Oct. 1859; 4. Christina Marian, *b.* 31 July, 1861; and 5. Anabel

Henrietta, *b.* 8 Aug. 1863.

The second son,

CHARLES WILLIAM COOKWORTHY HUTTON, F.R.G.S., of 9, Pen-y-wern Road, Earl's Court, S.W. (*Clubs*—City Liberal and National Liberal), J.P. and D.L. for London, and J.P. for Surrey, Sheriff of London and Middlesex 1868-9, *b.* 1 June, 1823, *m.* 8 June, 1848, Elizabeth, dau. of the late John Winder, M.R.C.S., of London, and has issue,



- i. Thomas Winder, *b.* 15 April, 1849, *d.* 21 May, 1872.
- ii. Charles Alfred Richard, Lieut. R.N. (ret.), *b.* 21 Oct. 1850, *m.*, and has issue, four sons, 1. Charles Inglis; 2. Leslie Wood; 3. Ronald Winder; and 4. Guy Stuart.
- iii. Arthur Charles Adolph, *b.* 2 April, 1858, *m.* 6 Sept. 1881, Claudia May Stewart, dan. of — Priehard, formerly of Bristol, and has issue, two sons, Illydd Arthur Stewart and Paul Horace.
- iv. Stanley Edmund, *b.* 3 Jan. 1860, *d.* 28 March, 1861.
- v. Walter Herbert, *b.* 2 Nov. 1861, *m.* 19 March, 1896, Mande, dan. of — Stanley.
- vi. Percy Edward Septimus, *b.* 21 July, 1863.
- vii. Herbert William Gray, a landowner in Dominica, *b.* 2 June, 1869.
- viii. Stanley Page, *b.* 20 Feb. 1871, *m.* 1892, Margaret Milroy, dan. of — Watson, and has issue, Eric Gordon.
- ix. A son, *d.* in infancy.
- i. Helen Mary Jane, *b.* 20 March, 1852.
- ii. Elisabeth Marian, *b.* 26 Nov. 1854, *m.* 8 June, 1876. — Rottenburg. Under Sec. Home Office, Germany, and *d.* 15 Sept. 1889.
- iii. Clara Mary, *b.* 26 July, 1856, *m.* 5 Oct. 1885, Claude Hollins, of Nottingham, and has issue.
- iv. Ethel Ainsworth, *b.* 4 Oct. 1865.
- v. Ada Gertrude, *b.* 11 Nov. 1867.

## GREVIS-JAMES.

**Lineage.**—WILLIAM JAMES (third son of ROGER, son of JACOB VAN HAESTRECHT, of Utrecht) acquired, *temp.* ELIZABETH, by purchase, the manor of Ightham Court, Kent. He *m.* Jane, dan. and heir of Henry Kule, or Cule, and had issue, an elder son,

WILLIAM JAMES, of Ightham Court, *b.* 1601, was a person of great influence during the Protectorate, and enjoyed the confidence of Cromwell. He was a member of the Committee appointed for the sequestration of delinquent estates, and was, in five years, thrice chosen knt. of the shire for Kent. He *m.* Jane, dan. of Nicholas Miller, of Wrotham, Kent, and had, with two younger sons, John and Henry, an eldest son.

SIR DEMETRIUS JAMES, of Ightham Court, knighted by King CHARLES II, 10 May, 1665.

He *m.* Anne, only dan. of King CHARLES II's famous physician, Dr. George Bates, and was buried 18 Sept. 1678, having by her, who was buried 25 May, 1715, had, with other issue, who *d. unm.*,

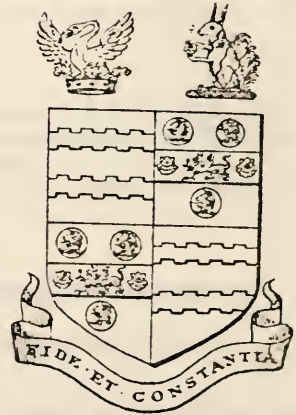
i. WILLIAM, his successor.

i. Jane, *m.* Sir John Rainey, Bart.

ii. Anne, *m.* Thomas Puckle, of the Middle Temple.

His eldest son.

WILLIAM JAMES, of Ightham Court, *m.* Anne, only dan. and heir of Sir Thomas Wyndham, Bart. of Trent, Somerset (son of Sir Francis Wyndham, who with his family was so signally instrumental in the preservation of King CHARLES II, after the battle of Worcester). He was buried 12 Sept. 1718, having by her had, with two daus., three surviving sons.





I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Richard, of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, *b.* 18 Nov. 1705, *d. unm.* Dec. 1772.

III. Demetrius, Col. 43rd Regt., bapt. 30 July. 1707, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Matthews, and *d.* 1775 (will dated 24 Sept. 1768, proved 14 Nov. 1775), leaving issue.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Capt. Charles Grevis, of Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, and *d.* 25 Jan. 1794, leaving, with other issue (*see GREVIS family, post*), a son.

DEMETRIUS, of whom presently, as successor to his cousin, Col. Richard James, of Ightham Court.

2. Mary, *m.* Capt. John Burton, of Borough Bridge, Yorks, and *d.s.p.*

The eldest son,

WILLIAM JAMES, of Ightham Court, High Sheriff for Kent 1732, Usher of the Black Rod in Ireland, *b.* 25 Dec. 1704, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Major Haestrech James, of Reigate, Surrey, and was buried 24 Dec. 1781, having by her, who was buried 10 Aug. 1798, had issue.

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. William, *b.* 5 Feb. 1744, *d. unm.*

III. Demetrius (Rev.), rector of Ightham, bapt. 2 May, 1749, *d.s.p.*, and was buried 28 Feb. 1781.

I. Sarah Bella Elizabeth, *m.* 1st. Josiah Wood Hindman, of Greenwich, and of Upton, Essex, and had issue. She *m.* 2ndly, John Chauncey Jones, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1815.

The eldest son,

COL. RICHARD JAMES, of Ightham Court, Kent, J.P., *b.* 31 March, 1746, *m.* 25 March, 1806, Letitia, dau. and heir of Thomas Gibbons, of Cranbrook, Kent. He *d.s.p.* 5 Oct. 1807. She *m.* 2ndly, Capt. Samuel Percy Newell, 4th Regt., and *d.* 19 Nov. 1817. Col. Richard James was *s.* at Ightham Court by his cousin, CAPT. DEMETRIUS GREVIS, who assumed accordingly, by sign manual, 12 Dec. 1817, the additional name and arms of JAMES (*vide post*).

#### FAMILY OF GREVIS.

SIR RICHARD GREAVES, Knt., of Moseley, co. Worcester. J.P. for that shire and D.L. for Wales, *b.* 1575, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Leighton, of Wattleborough, co. Salop, and *d.* 31 July. 1632, leaving issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* about 1611, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Ward, of Curbe, co. Norfolk, and *d.* about 1675, leaving issue.

1. Anne, *m.* — Wood, of Wardend, Warwick.

2. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

II. Edward, *d. unm.* 1646.

III. RICHARD, of whom presently.

I. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

II. Muriel, *m.* Edward Owen, of Woodhouse, Salop, and had issue.

III. Mary, *m.* William Jones, of Sandford, Salop.

The third son,

RICHARD GREAVES, of Moseley Hall, Worcester, *b.* 1618, *m.* Anne, dau. of Thomas Henshaw, of London, and *d.* 1671, leaving issue,

I. Richard, of Moseley Hall, *b.* 1653, *m.* Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Winford, Knt., of Astley, co. Worcester, and *d.s.p.*, and was buried 18 June, 1688.

II. Charles, *b.* 1663, buried 29 Nov. 1684, *d.s.p.*

III. BENJAMIN, of whom presently.

I. Anne, *d.* an infant.

II. Diana, buried 7 March, 1683, *d. unm.*

III. Elizabeth; IV. Letitia; V. Anne; all *d. young.*

The third son,

BENJAMIN GREAVES, of Moseley Hall, *b.* 1666, *d.* before 24 Jan. 1733 (admon. granted to his son Richard), leaving by Elizabeth, his wife,

I. RICHARD, of whom presently.

II. Henshaw, *d.s.p.*

I. Anne, *d.s.p.*

II. Jane, living 1733, *d.s.p.*





The elder son,

RICHARD GREVIS, of Moseley Hall (who seems to have changed the spelling of his name), *b.* 1696, *m.* Anne, dau. of — Hall, and *d.* 25 Aug. 1759, leaving issue,

i. Richard, midshipman R.N., *d.* young.

ii. CHARLES, of whom presently.

i. Anne, *m.* Charles Bayly, brother of Sir Nicholas Bayly, Bart., father of the Marquis of Anglesey, and *d.s.p.*

ii. Eleanor, *d. unm.* Sept. 1762.

The second son,

CAPT. CHARLES GREVIS, of Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, an officer of Dragoons, *b.* Sept. 1745, *m.* 1st. Elizabeth, elder dau. and co-heir of Col. Demetrius James (*vide ante*), and by her, who *d.* 25 Jan. 1794, had issue,

i. DEMETRIUS, of whom presently.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* John Warde, of Yalding, Kent, and *d.* 17 June, 1860, leaving issue.

ii. Louisa, *d. unm.* 14 Oct. 1861.

iii. Caroline, *m.* Capt. Arthur Gregory, R.N. iv. Eleanor.

He *m.* 2ndly, 28 July, 1797, Margaret, eldest dau. and co-heir of John Medicott, of Moortown House, co. Kildare, and *d.* 10 Nov. 1835. His son,

CAPT. DEMETRIUS GREVIS JAMES, of Ightham Court, Kent, J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff for Kent 1833, late Royal Marines, who assumed by sign manual, 12 Dec. 1817, the additional surname and arms of JAMES, on *s.* his cousin, Col. Richard James (*vide ante*): *b.* 21 May, 1776, *m.* 21 March, 1812, Mary, dau. and heir of James Shutt, of Humbleton in Holderness, Yorks, and *d.* 5 Aug. 1861, having by her, who *d.* 21 Aug. 1853, had issue,

i. Charles Richard, *b.* 29 June, *d.* 23 Nov. 1813.

ii. Demetrius, *b.* 9 Aug. 1814, *d.* 9 July, 1824.

iii. DEMETRIUS WYNDHAM, now of Ightham Court.

iv. Arthur, *b.* 23 Feb. 1833.

i. Frances Maria, *m.* Thomas Charlton.

ii. Emily.

iii. Mary, *m.* Capt. Henry Bentley Wrixon.

iv. Caroline, *d.* 14 Nov. 1858.

v. Rosa, *m.* the Rev. Benjamin Pill Thompson, M.A.

vi. Lavinia, *m.* 1857, the Rev. James Sandford Bailey, M.A., and *d.* 1875, leaving issue (*see BURKE'S Landed Gentry, BAILEY, of Wrotham*).

vii. Isabella, *m.* F. W. Springett.

viii. Adelaide Margaret, *m.* the late Edward Grevis Warde, and *d.* 27 May, 1896.

The third son,

LIEUT.-COL. DEMETRIUS WYNDHAM GREVIS-JAMES, of Ightham Court, Kent, Lieut.-Col. late 2nd Foot, J.P., *b.* 3 June, 1819.

**Arms**—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, arg. two bars embattled counter-embattled gu. (*for JAMES*); 2nd and 3rd, arg. on a fess az. between three pellets each charged with a lion's head erased of the first, a griffin passant between two escallops or (*for GREVIS*). **Crests**—1. Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi swan, wings expanded arg. beak gu. (*for JAMES*). 2. A squirrel bendy sinister of four arg. and sa. holding between its paws an escallop or (*for GREVIS*). **Motto**—Fide et constantia.

## JAMES.

**Lineage**.—JOHN JAMES, of Cambridge, *b.* 1684, *m.* Mary, dau. of — Coulton, and was buried at Great St. Mary, Cambridge, 9 Feb. 1726, having by her, who *m.* 2ndly, 1730, John Matcham, and *d.* 1740, aged 57, had issue,

i. JOHN, of whom presently.



ii. Thomas, of St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, and of Elsworth, co. Cambridge, High Constable of St. Ives, *b.* 17 Dec. 1725, *m.* 5 July, 1744, Mary, dau. of — Wood, of Suavesey, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 25 June, 1813, leaving issue.

i. A dau., *m.* — Hutchinson, and *d.* 1740.

The elder son,

JOHN JAMES, of Cambridge, surgeon, *m.* Margaret, dau. of — Hunt, of Great St. Andrews, Cambridge, and was buried 19 Oct. 1743, having by her, who *d.* 1 Dec. 1785, aged 73, had issue, an only son.

JOHN JAMES, of Great St. Andrews, co. Cambridge, *b.* 18 July, 1732, *m.* by licence, 5 Sept. 1782, Anne, only dau. of James Burleigh, of Cambridge, and sister and heir of Alderman James Burleigh, of that place, who *d.s.p.* April, 1828, and *d.* 18 Feb. 1801, having by her, who *d.* 8 June, 1823, had issue,

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. Thomas Burleigh, *b.* 27 Feb. 1785, *d.* 17 Jan. 1799.

iii. Henry, *b.* 6 Sept. 1786, *d.s.p.* 7 Nov. 1816.

The eldest son,

REV. JOHN JAMES, D.D., Prebendary of Peterborough Cathedral, and vicar of St. John the Baptist, *b.* 12 June, 1783, *m.* 17 Jan. 1810, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bell, of Brampton, co. Cumberland, and afterwards of Lewisham, Kent, and *d.* 15 Dec. 1868, having by her, who *d.* 7 July, 1844, had issue,

i. John Burleigh (Rev.), of Vanbrugh Fields, Blackheath, vicar of Knowbury, co. Salop, M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb., *b.* 18 Feb. 1811, *m.* 28 Dec. 1837, Mary, dau. of the Rev. Lloyd Jones, of Plas Madock, Llanriost, co. Denbigh, and *d.s.p.* 28 Nov. 1891.

ii. Charles Henry, of Greenwich, co. Kent, Principal Harbour Master of the port of London, *b.* 23 May, 1813, *m.* 23 Dec. 1844, Mary, dau. of Charles Hickmott, of Gravesend, co. Kent, and *d.* 20 Feb. 1889, having by her, who *d.* 11 Sept. 1885, had issue.

iii. FRANCIS, of whom presently.

iv. Robert, *b.* 6 Jan. 1817, *d.s.p.* 25 Oct. 1842.

v. Edward (Rev.), M.A. St. John's Coll. Oxford, rector of Peakirk, Northampton, *b.* 14 Nov. 1827, *m.* 5 Feb. 1861, Emily, dau. of Thomas Kettlewell, of Blackheath Park, Lewisham, Kent, and has issue.

1. Ernest Edward, *b.* 24 Nov. 1861.

2. John Burleigh, *b.* 6 Jan. 1865, *d.* 14 Aug. 1876.

1. Lucy, *b.* 21 Aug. 1862, *d.* 24 March, 1863.

2. Gertrude Frances, *b.* 8 Dec. 1863.

3. Lilian Mary, *b.* 17 May, 1868.

4. Emily, *b.* and *d.* 8 July, 1869.

i. Anna Elizabeth, *m.* 14 Jan. 1847, Rev. James Weyland Joyce, M.A., rector of Burford, Shropshire, and *d.* 3 Oct. 1857. He *d.* 16 Nov. 1887.

The third son,

FRANCIS JAMES, F.S.A., of Edgworth Manor, co. Gloucester, barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, *b.* 29 Jan. 1815, *m.* 28 Aug. 1856, Ann, dau. of William Green, of Londonderry, and by her, who *d.* 28 May, 1884, has issue,

i. Arthur John, *b.* 25 May, 1857.

ii. Frank (Rev.), M.A., vicar of Rossett, co. Denbigh, *b.* 8 June, 1859, *m.* 16 Jan. 1883, Mary Alicia Pearle, dau. of Henry Wylde Jackson, and has issue,

1. John, *b.* 11 Nov. 1883.

2. Frank, *b.* 10 May, 1885.

3. Henry Radelyffe Todd, *b.* 15 May, 1886.

4. Humphrey Middleton, *b.* 11 Oct. 1887, *d.* 26 May, 1892.

1. Margaret Mary, *b.* 31 March, 1891.









co-heir of William Carter, of Gastingthorp, co. Essex, Escheator of that co. 1644, and *d.* 1683 (will dated 10 Sept., proved 6 Dec. that year), having had issue,

I. Thomas, *b.* 1650.                      2. Nicholas.                      3. William.                      4. John.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* 16 May, 1670, John Catesby, of Sudbury, Suffolk, and had issue.

i. Mary, *b.* 8 Jan. 1608-9, *m.* Henry Finch, of Bocking.                      ii. Martha.

iii. Sarah.

The fourth son,

JOHN JEKYLL, citizen of London, a freeman of the Fishmongers' Company 5 July, 1637. *b.* 25 Sept. 1611, left by Elizabeth, his first wife, .

i. Jacob, *d. unm.* in the East Indies, admn. granted 21 March, 1699-1700.

ii. John, *d.* 18 Aug. 1736.

iii. THOMAS, of whom presently.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* — Fountain.

ii. Sarah, *m.* Richard Marte, and had issue.

He *m.* 2ndly, Tryphena, dau. of Col. Thomas Sanders, of Ireton, co. Derby, and widow of Richard Hill, and *d.* about 1690 (will dated 18 March, 1683, proved 7 Oct. 1690), having by her (will dated 24 Dec. 1691, proved 15 April, 1692) had issue,

iv. Joseph (Right. Hon. Sir), Knt., of Brookmans, North Mims, Herts, P.C., Master of the Rolls, Governor of the Charter House, *b.* 1663. *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Somers, of Clifton, Worcester, and sister and co-heir of John, Lord Somers, of Evesham, Lord Chancellor of Great Britain (*see* BERKE'S *Extinct Peerage*). Sir Joseph *d.s.p.* 18 Aug. 1738, and his wife 29 Sept. 1745.

v. John, *d.* 18 Aug. 1736.

The third son,

REV. THOMAS JEKYLL, D.D., minister of St. Margaret's Chapel, Westminster, *b.* 1647, *m.* Elizabeth Howse, and *d.* 1 Oct. 1698 (will dated 27 March, proved 22 Oct. that year), having by her, who *d.* 17 July, 1708, had issue,

i. JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. Thomas, citizen of London, who *d.* about 1758 (will dated 2 Oct. 1756, proved 26 July, 1758), leaving issue,

Joseph, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of — Edwards, and *d.* 16 Feb. 1741, leaving issue, Joseph, of Spetisbury, Dorset, *m.* 1st. Catherine Rokeby, who *d.s.p.*; he *m.* 2ndly, 19 May, 1779, Elizabeth, dau. of Nathaniel Webb, of Round Hill, co. Somerset, and widow of Rev. John Jekyll, LL.D. (*vide post*), and by her, who *d.* 27 Nov. 1797, had a dau., Helen, who *m.* 29 June, 1802, James Wise, of Downton, Wilts. He *m.* 3rdly, 1 Dec. 1802, Lucy, dau. of Rev. John Sandford, of Walton, co. Somerset, which lady *d.* in July, 1844. He *d.* March, 1814.

Helen, *m.* Ascanius William Senior, of Bengal, and *d.* before 9 March, 1775.

Elizabeth, *m.* about 1756, William Rawson, of Bradford, York, and had issue.

iii. Richard, *d.* before 4 May, 1738, his relict surviving.

i. Mary, *m.* 1st, Nicholas Roberts, and 2ndly, Sir Edward Blacket, 3rd Bart., of Newcastle, Northumberland, who *d.s.p.* March, 1756. She *d.* Dec. 1756, aged 82.

ii. Tryphena, *m.* Rev. Edward Lovell, D.D., and had issue.

iii. Tryphosa, *d. unm.* about 1718 (will dated 7 Oct. 1717, proved 12 May, 1718).

iv. Jane, *d. unm.* 24 Oct. 1734, aged 24.

v. Grace, *d.* young.

vi. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, John Streete, and 2ndly, John Kirkham.

The eldest son,

JOHN JEKYLL, of Stowe, near Boston, New England, Collector of the Customs, *m.* Hannah, dau. of Thomas Clarke, and sister of Thomas Clarke, of New York, America, and *d.* 30 Dec. 1732, leaving issue,





i. Thomas, of Chancery Lane, London, *d. unm.* (will dated 31 Aug. 1759. proved 3 Jan. 1775).

ii. John, of Boston, America, Collector of Customs there, in succession to his father, *d.* 16 Feb. 1741. having by Margaret, his wife, who survived him and *d.* before 25 Nov. 1769. had issue,

John (Rev.), LL.D., M.A. of Kingsthorpe, Northants, Precentor of St. David's, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Nathaniel Webb, of Roundhill, co. Somerset, and was buried 2 March, 1777, having by her, who *m.* 2ndly, Joseph Jekyll, of Spetisbury, co. Dorset (*vide ante*), and *d.* 27 Nov. 1797, had issue,

1. John, Capt. R.N., of Roundhill, Somerset, *m.* Lucinda Jane, dau. of Thomas Storie, and by her, who *d.* 1812, had issue.

2. Nathaniel, of Pitcombe, Somerset, Capt. 43rd Regt., *m.* Charlotte, dau. of Robert Campbell, of Lochgair House, Argyllshire, but *d.s.p.* 30 April, 1826.

3. George (Rev.), *d.* 2 March, 1843.

1. Jane, *m.* 2 Oct. 1794. Thomas Leir, of Weston, co. Somerset.

Arianna Margaretta, *m.* Col. James Chalmers, and *d.* 1821, having by him, who *d.* 1806, had issue.

iii. Joseph, of Dallington, co. Northampton, *b.* 1714, *m.* 16 Feb. 1749-50. Lady Anne Montagu, second dau. of George, 2nd Earl of Halifax, and Lady Mary Lumley, his wife, dau. of Richard, Earl of Scarborough, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1752, having by her, who *d.* 20 June, 1766, aged 51, had issue, an only dau. and heir.

Anne, *m.* 15 June, 1767, George Wrighte, of Gayhurst, Bucks. of Brocksby Hall, co. Leicester, and of Dallington, Northants, and *d.* 4 Dec. 1798, having by him, who *d.* 5 Oct. 1804, had issue.

iv. Richard Blacket (Rev.), vicar of Dallington, Northants, and rector of Harleston, *b.* 1715, *d. unm.* 25 Sept. 1758.

v. EDWARD, of whom presently.

i. Hannah, *m.* 4 March, 1751-2, William Beauchamp Rye, M.D., of Culworth, Northants, and *d.* 4 May, 1795, leaving issue, four sons and two daus.

ii. Mary, *m.* Richard Saltonstall, and *d.s.p.*

The youngest son,

CAPT. EDWARD JEKYLL, R.N., *m.* 1752, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Walter, of Killiver, co. Carmarthen, and widow of John Williams, of Penthowell, in that county, and *d.* 15 June, 1776, having by her, who *d.* 17 July, 1780, had issue,

JOSEPH, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, *b.* 1754, *m.* 1789, Joseph Lockwood, of Dewes Hall, Essex, and *d.* 12 May, 1790, having had issue.

The only son,

JOSEPH JEKYLL, K.C., F.R.S., F.S.A., of Wargrave Hill, Berks, Solicitor and Attorney General to the Prince of Wales, Bencher of the Inner Temple, Master in Chancery, and sometime M.P. for Calne, Wilts, *b.* 1 Jan. 1753-4, *m.* 20 Aug. 1801, Anna Maria, only dau. of Col. Hans Sloane, of South Stoneham and Paultons, Hants, M.P. for Southampton, and *d.* 8 March, 1837, having by her, who *d.* 6 Nov. 1808, had issue,

i. Joseph, of Wargrave Hill, Berks, F.R.S., *b.* 23 Sept. 1802, *m.* 7 Nov. 1837, Anna Louisa, only dau. of Sir Charles William Flint, Knt., Under Sec. for Ireland, and *d.s.p.* 23 Nov. 1841. She *m.* 2ndly, 15 Dec. 1842, Hon. Spencer Dudley Montagu, son of Matthew, 4th Baron Rokeby, and *d.* 17 Oct. 1865, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*).

ii. EDWARD JOSEPH HILL, of whom presently.

The second son,

CAPT. EDWARD JOSEPH HILL JEKYLL, of Wargrave Hill, Berks, Capt. Grenadier Guards, *b.* 6 Feb. 1804, *m.* 25 July, 1836, Julia, dau. of Charles Hammersley, and *d.* 26 March, 1876, having by her, who *d.* 19 July, 1895, had issue,



i. Edward Joseph, of Higham Bury, Ampthill, Bedfordshire, J.P., Capt. late 64th Regt., *b.* 18 Aug. 1839, *m.* 23 Sept. 1870. Theresa Frances Henrietta, dau. of Wilhelm August Julius, Baron von Biel, of Zierow, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, and has issue.

1. Millicent, *b.* 25 Sept. 1872, *m.* 7 Oct. 1896, Eric, son of Baron von Mahlzahl.

2. Grace, *b.* 21 May, 1874, *d.* 2 Nov. 1885.

ii. Arthur, Lieut. R.N., *b.* 5 April, 1841, drowned in the wreck of H.M.S. "Orphans," off the coast of New Zealand, 7 Feb. 1863, *d. unm.*

iii. Frederick, *b.* 25 July, *d.* 11 Aug. 1842.

iv. HERBERT, of whom presently.

v. Walter (Rev.), of Munstead, Godalming, Minor Canon of Worcester and Chaplain of Malta, M.A. Cambridge, *b.* 27 Nov. 1849.

i. Caroline, *m.* 28 Feb. 1865, Frederick Eden, second son of Arthur Eden, Deputy Controller of the Exchequer. ii. Gertrude.

The fourth son,

COL. HERBERT JEKYLL, C.M.G., R.E., of Munstead House, Godalming, Surrey, Col. Commanding Royal Engineers in the Cork District, was private secretary to Lord Carnarvon, when Secretary of State for the Colonies, and afterwards when Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and subsequently private secretary to Lord Houghton during his Vice-Royalty, *b.* 22 Nov. 1846, *m.* 29 Dec. 1881, Agnes Lowndes, dau. of William Graham, D.L. for Lanarkshire (*see that family*), and has issue,

i. Francis Walter, *b.* 20 Nov. 1882.

ii. Barbara. iii. Pamela Margaret.

**Arms**—Or a fess between three hinds trippant sa. (quartering for STOCKER, lozengy sa. and arg. a chief per fess indented or and az.; for BARNHOUSE, gu. a pair of wings inverted and conjoined arg.; and for BRITTRIXTON, arg. three boars' heads coupéd between nine cross crosslets fitchée gu.). **Crest**—A nag's head coupéd arg. maned and bridled sa. studded and tasselled or.

## JONES.

**Lineage**.—This is a family of considerable antiquity, and one of long standing in co. Gloucester, having held the estate of Nass since the reign of Queen ELIZABETH.

ROYNON JONES, of Nass and Hay Hill, *m.* 25 June, 1706, Anne, dau. and co-heir of Edward Cook, of Highnam Court, co. Gloucester, was father, by her, of

WILLIAM JONES, who *m.* 1735, Cholmeley, dau. of Sir John D'Oyly, Bart., and had a son,

ROYNON JONES, who *m.* 1762, his cousin, Mary Jones, and was *s.* by his son.

REV. EDWARD JONES, of Nass and Hay Hill, *m.* 12 Sept. 1804, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Edward Owen, of Ty Gwyn, co. Merioneth, and *d.* 3 May, 1847, having by her, who *d.* 28 July, 1860, aged 78, had issue.

i. Roynon, of the Rifle Brigade, *b.* 4 Oct. 1806, *d.* 17 Nov. 1835.

ii. EDWARD OWEN, his heir.

iii. William Wynn, R.H.A., *b.* 13 Aug. 1813, *d.* 14 May, 1843.

i. Mary Elizabeth, *m.* 18 Oct. 1849, Rev. Henry Wood, rector of Boroughbridge, Somerset. ii. Emma Diana.

His second son,

EDWARD OWEN JONES, of Nass, J.P. and D.L., Verderer of the Forest of Dean, Knt. of St. Ferdinand of Spain, *b.* 19 Oct. 1808, *m.* 14 Oct. 1840,



Catherine Sophia, dau. of John Fortescue Brickdale, of Birchamp House, Newland, co. Gloucester, J.P. and D.L., and *d.* 1872, having had issue,

i. Edward D'Oyly, *b.* 1 April, 1843, *d.* 5 Jan. 1844.

ii. WILLIAM CHARLES NIGEL, of whom presently.

iii. Edward Cholmeley, *b.* 30 Jan. 1852.

i. Catharine Elizabeth.

ii. Frances Alice.

iii. Eleanor Mary, *d.* 17 Dec. 1847.

iv. Isabel Mary.

v. Eleanor Augusta, *d.* 21 Nov. 1865.

vi. Margaret Anne.

The elder surviving son,

WILLIAM CHARLES NIGEL JONES, of Nass and Underdean, Newnham, co. Gloucester, *b.* 30 June, 1846, *m.* 1st, 17 March, 1870, Constance Mary Masquerier, eldest dau. of Rev. S. G. Rees, which lady *d.* 9 Jan. 1874. He *m.* 2dly, 18 Aug. 1875, Sophia Emily, eldest dau. of Major Jones (retired), and has issue,

i. Montagu Edward Nigel, *b.* 1876.

ii. Percy D'Oyly Nigel, *b.* 10 Dec. 1879, *d.* 1 Feb. 1880.

iii. Roynon Cholmeley Nigel, *b.* 5 Feb. 1889.

i. Nora Grace Mary Nigel.

ii. Sybil Rosa Nigel.

iii. Catherine Alice Nigel.

## JONES.

**Lineage.**—JOHN JONES, of Kington, co. Hereford, *m.* Frances, dau. of — Taylor, of Kington, and was buried 6 Dec. 1768, having by her, who was buried 23 Aug. 1807, had issue,

i. Charles, bapt. 10 Sept. 1750, *m.* 13 July, 1780, Mary Morgan, and had issue,

1. Charles, *b.* 1782, *d. unm.*

2. Thomas, *b.* 1787, *d. unm.*

1. Mary, *b.* 18 March, 1785, *m.* John Bargman, of Shentfield, Essex, and *d.* 15 Oct. 1844, leaving issue. He *d.* July, 1848.

2. Eliza, *b.* 1791, *d. unm.* 1855.

ii. Thomas, *m.* 15 Jan. 1789, Anna Jones, and *d.s.p.* 1817. She was buried 29 Nov. 1825.

iii. William, *d. unm.* 1826.

iv. HENRY, of whom presently.

v. Richard, *b.* March, 1759, *m.* Sept. 1782, Mary Barnes, and *d.* 1840, leaving issue.

vi. Anthony, of Bildeston, Suffolk, bapt. Dec. 1764, *m.* 9 Sept. 1798, Mary Mumford, and *d.* 2 May, 1832, having by her, who *d.* 18 Feb. 1823, had issue,

1. Robert, of Long Melford, Suffolk, *b.* 6 July, 1799, *m.* 18 Oct. 1824, Elizabeth Charlotte Purvis, and was buried 24 March, 1855, leaving issue. She was buried 6 Feb. 1849.

2. George Sparrow, *b.* 31 March, 1802, *d.s.p.*

3. Henry Mumford, of Widdington, Essex, *b.* 1 Dec. 1803, *m.* 2 Jan. 1844, Elizabeth Newport, and *d.s.p.* 27 Oct. 1880. She *d.* 8 Oct. 1887.

4. Charles, *b.* 23 June, 1805, *d.s.p.* 7 Nov. 1832.

5. Richard, of Woodbridge, Suffolk, M.R.C.S., *b.* 25 Jan. 1814, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Helsham, M.D., of Stoke Ferry, Norfolk, and sister and co-heir of George Helsham, and *d.* 21 March, 1888, leaving issue,

(1) Henry Helsham, of Redlands, Surrey, Col. late R.E., *b.* 1 May, 1838, assumed the additional name of HELSHAM by Royal Licence 1891,





*m.* 1st, 7 Aug. 1867, Elizabeth Jane, dau. of Robert Hesketh, and by her, who *d.* 5 July, 1870, has issue.

Arthur Helsham, *b.* 14 Dec. 1869, *d.* 25 May, 1870.

Constance Mary Helsham, *m.* 23 Jan. 1889, Major Frederick Crofton Heath, and has issue.

Col. Helsham-Jones *m.* 2ndly, 29 Sept. 1888, Mary Littledale, dau. of Frederick Greenwood, of Swarecliffe, Yorks. and widow of Major Rhode Hawkins, of Redlands.

(2) Arthur, of Pinner Hill, Middlesex, J.P., assumed the additional surname of HELSHAM by Royal Licence 1891. M.A. Camb., barrister-at-law, *b.* 25 May, 1840, *m.* 7 April, 1874, Alice, dau. of Arthur William Tooke, and has issue.

*a.* Dorothy. *b.* Margaret. *c.* Helen. *d.* Alice Angelet.

(1) Henrietta Elizabeth, who has also assumed the additional surname of HELSHAM.

1. Mary Anne, *d. unm.* 26 March, 1827.

2. Jane, *d. unm.* 22 Jan. 1826.

3. Susan, *m.* 26 June, 1838, James Kent, of Bow, Middlesex, who *d.* 29 May, 1880, leaving issue.

4. Charlotte, *d. unm.* 6 Feb. 1892.

i. Elizabeth, *d.* in infancy 1749.

ii. Jane, *d.* in infancy 1749.

iii. Frances, *m.* 13 Sept. 1777, Gabriel Taylor, and *d.* 1792, leaving issue.

The fourth son,

HENRY JONES, of Kington, co. Hereford, and afterwards of Pakenham, Suffolk, bapt. 10 Nov. 1751, *m.* Dec. 1781, Bridget Miles, and *d.* 29 Dec. 1835, having by her, who *d.* 14 Feb. 1816, had issue,

i. CHARLES, of whom presently.

i. Mary Ann, bapt. 20 Oct. 1785, *m.* Philip Chamberlain, and *d.s.p.* 3 Dec. 1863. He *d.* 15 Aug. 1850.

ii. Frances, bapt. 18 Dec. 1785, *m.* 10 Feb. 1824, William Hollingworth Quayle, of Barton Mere, and *d.s.p.* 29 Dec. 1851. He *d.s.p.* 1 Dec. 1849.

The only son,

REV. CHARLES JONES, M.A., of Barton Mere, Suffolk, vicar of Pakenham, *b.* 8 May, 1793, *m.* 1 Oct. 1822, Mary, only dau. of Thomas Quayle, of Prince's Court, Westminster, and Barton Mere, Suffolk. Bencher of the Middle Temple, J.P., and sister of the above-mentioned William Hollingworth Quayle, and *d.* 6 Dec. 1866, having by her, who *d.* 15 Dec. following, had issue,

i. HENRY, of whom presently.

ii. Charles William (Rev.), M.A. Cambridge, vicar of Pakenham, rural dean of Thedwastre, *b.* 18 April, 1825, *m.* 11 Jan. 1853, Barbara Rose, younger dau. of Robert Weale, Inspector of Poor Laws, and has issue.

1. William Hollingworth Quayle (Sir), Knt. (1892), Chief Justice of Sierra Leone, 1887-95, barrister-at-law Middle Temple, M.A. Camb., *b.* 6 Feb. 1854, *m.* 1st, 30 April, 1884, Alice, dau. of Charles Kent, of Woodcot, Oxford. She *d.s.p.* 23 Sept. 1890. He *m.* 2ndly, 29 June, 1893, Clair May, only dau. of Edmond Berdoe-Wilkinson, of Chiswick.

2. Morey Quayle, Major Warwickshire Regt., barrister-at-law of the Middle Temple, *b.* 8 March, 1855, *m.* 14 Feb. 1888, Isabel, dau. of Maitland Dashwood, of Bexley, Kent, and has issue,

Phyllis Quayle, *b.* 18 Feb. 1889.

3. Edward Quayle, *b.* 9 March, 1858, *d.* 6 Nov. 1875.

4. Harford Quayle, *b.* 20 July, 1859, *d.* 26 Feb. 1861.

1. Winifred Quayle, *b.* 13 Aug. 1856, *m.* 16 Aug. 1883, Edward Ripley Dalton, LL.M. Camb., barrister-at-law of Lincoln's Inn, and has issue.

iii. Edward, bapt. 28 April, 1828, *d.* 11 Oct. 1832.

The eldest son,

THE REV. HENRY JONES, of Barton Mere, Suffolk. M.A. Camb., Prebendary of St. Paul's, chaplain to the Queen, vicar of St. Philip's, Westminster, *b.* 8





Dec. 1823. *m.* 4 Jan. 1848, Emily Fonblanque, elder dau. of the late Rev. Sir James Evans Philipps, Bart., vicar of Osmington, Dorset (*see BURKE'S Peerage and Baronetage*).

**Arms**—1st and 4th, arg. a chevron ermines between three ravens sa. on a chief engrailed of the second a heart or (*for JONES*); 2nd and 3rd, arg. on a chevron sa. guttée d'eau between three quails ppr., in the centre chief point two swords points upwards of the first (*for QUAYLE*). **Crest**—Upon a heart or a raven sa. gorged with a collar gemel arg. **Motto**—Deus pascit corvos.

## PRYCE-JONES.

**Lineage.**—SIR PRYCE PRYCE-JONES, Knt., of Dolerw, Newtown, N. Wales (*Clubs*—Carlton and St. Stephen's), J.P. co. Montgomery, High Sheriff 1891, M.P. for the Montgomery Boroughs 1885-6, and again 1892-5, second son of William Jones, of Newtown, *b.* 16 Oct. 1834, *m.* 6 April, 1859, Eleanor, dau. of Edward Rowley Morris, of Newtown, and has issue,

- i. Edward, of Newtown Hall, North Wales (*Clubs*—Carlton, and Oxford and Cambridge), M.A. Jesus Coll. Camb., barrister-at-law of the Inner Temple, J.P. and C.C. for Montgomery, Chairman of Newtown Local Board of Health, 1892-3-4, Governor of University Colleges of Bangor and Aberystwyth, and Capt. and Hon. Major Montgomery Yeomanry Cavalry, 1883-95, *b.* 6 Feb. 1861, *m.* 17 June, 1886, Beatrice, second dau. of the late Herbert Hardie, of Orford House, Disley, Cheshire, and has issue,
  - Pryce Victor, *b.* 10 June, 1887.
  - Irene Beatrice, *b.* 22 July, 1888.
- ii. William Ernest, M.A. Jesus Coll. Camb., *b.* 29 Dec. 1867.
- iii. Albert Westhead, of The Forest, Kerry, B.A. Clare Coll. Camb., *b.* 26 May, 1870, *m.* 31 July, 1895, Rosina Ida, second dau. of William Gibson, of Normanhurst, Seaton, Devon, and has issue,
  - Reginald Ernest Pryce, *b.* 13 Oct. 1896.
- iv. Henry Morris, *b.* 17 Feb. 1878.
  - i. Mary Eleanor Pugh, *m.* 3 June, 1880, Edward Powell, and has issue, 1. Arthur Edward; 2. Sydney Pryce; and 1. Eleanor Mary.
  - ii. Elizabeth, *b.* 3 July, 1862, *m.* 25 June, 1891. Frank Utten Purchas, M.D., and has issue, Eleanor Margaret, *b.* 15 April, 1896.
  - iii. Katherine Charlotte, *b.* 10 May, 1872.
  - iv. Agnes Rose, *b.* 5 May, 1874.

**Arms**—Gu. on a pale arg. between two cops of yarn a shuttle erect all ppr. on a chief of the second a cross flory sa. between two ceraiish choughs of the last. **Crest**—A shuttle fessewise ppr. thereon a goat statant arg. gorged with a collar flory counterflory gu. **Motto**—Heb dduw heb ddim, duw a digon.





## KEELING.

**Lineage.**—JOHN KEELING, of Hanley Green, Stoke-upon-Trent, co. Stafford, and of Colchester, co. Essex, *b.* 1732, *m.* Grace, dau. of — Legh, and *d.* 8 Feb. 1783, having by her, who *d.* 21 Feb. 1775, had issue, a son.

JOHN KEELING, of Colchester, Essex, *b.* 1767, *m.* 11 Aug. 1791, Sarah, eldest dau. of Robert Page, of Great Clacton, Essex, and *d.* 23 July, 1846, having by her, who *d.* 10 May, 1847, aged 77, had issue,

i. John, midshipman R.N., *d.* on board the "Amelia" frigate at sea in 1812, *unn.*

ii. FREDERIC PAGE, of whom presently.

iii. WILLIAM (Rev.), rector of Barrow, co. Suffolk, B.D., sometime Fellow of St. John's Coll. Camb., *b.* 2 April, 1804, *m.* 20 Oct. 1853, Eliza, dau. of Charles Madryll Cheere, M.P., of Papworth Hall, co. Cambridge, and *d.* 7 May, 1891. She *d.* 29 Oct. 1881, aged 57.

The second son,

FREDERIC PAGE KEELING, of Colchester, Essex, *b.* 30 Nov. 1796, *m.* 21 June, 1825, Sarah, only surviving dau. of William Harper,\* J.P., of Macclesfield, co. Chester, and *d.* 11 Sept. 1869, having by her, who *d.* 9 March, 1873, had issue,

i. FREDERIC JOHN, of whom presently.

ii. Arthur, bapt. 12 April, 1827, *d.* in infancy.

The only surviving son,

FREDERIC JOHN KEELING, of Colchester, Essex, *b.* 12 April, 1826, *m.* 1st, 27 April, 1854, Mary Davinia Stuart, dau. of David Stuart Galbraith, D.L., of Machilhanish and Drumore House, co. Argyll, which lady *d.s.p.* 20 March, 1873. He *m.* 2ndly, 13 Sept. 1873, Elizabeth Bulteel, dau. of Lieut.-Col.



\* Paul Agutter, Alderman, of Northampton, *b.* 1684, *m.* 4 Feb. 1713, Frances, dau. of the Rev. Guy Hillersdon, rector of Castle Ashby, co. Northampton, and Elizabeth, his wife, dau. of Michael Knight, and *d.* 1763 (will dated 27 Oct. 1760, proved 9 July, 1763), having by her, who survived him, had issue,

i. John, living 1803.

ii. Hillersdon, *d.* before 19 Nov. 1794.

iii. PAUL, of whom presently.

iv. Guy, *m.* and *d.* before 1786, leaving issue.

i. Frances, *m.* Henry Morris, and had issue.

ii. Anne, *d.* *unn.* before 26 June, 1795.

iii. Catherine.

iv. Martha.

The third son,

PAUL AGUTTER, of Aldermanbury, London, *b.* 1 Feb. 1725, *m.* by licence 24 Nov. 1757, Sarah, dau. of — Wade, of London, and *d.* 1 Nov. 1802, having by her, who *d.* 25 Sept. 1792, had issue, two daus. and co-heiresses,

i. SARAH, of whom presently.

ii. Frances, *b.* 24 Nov. 1773, *m.* 11 April, 1793, Richard Prescott, of Eversley, Hants, and *d.* 26 Dec. 1816, having by him, who *m.* 2ndly, Sarah Kelly, and *d.* 14 May, 1835, had issue.

The elder dau. and co-heiress,

SARAH AGUTTER, *b.* 15 March, 1759, *m.* 16 Oct. 1786, William Harper, of Macclesfield, J.P. (who *m.* 1st, Letitia Glover), and was buried at Chelsea in 1836, having by him, who *d.* in 1811, aged 53, had, with other issue, a dau.,

SARAH HARPER, *m.* (as in the text) 21 June, 1825, Frederic Page Keeling, of Colchester.



The Keogh Family was the  
before the 6<sup>th</sup> year of the Reign of  
"King of Arms" was appointed  
by King Edward VI under  
his family was deemed  
"Summit Ireland in 15  
or it is in 1598" by The K  
It is the only Keogh fam  
Ulliey Keogh of Castle Dr  
another member of the S.



The Keogh Family used the Coat of Arms here recorded before the 6<sup>th</sup> year of the Reign of Richard III, 1452 when the "Ireland King of Arms" was appointed. The Ulster King of Arms was established by King Edward VI under Royal Patent of England 1553.

This family was domiciled in Castle Troy Co Tipperary Limerick Ireland in 1598 as is shown in "The State of Ireland in 1598" by The Rev. Edmund Hogan. S.J.

This is the only Keogh family recorded in Ireland save one i.e. Ulliey Keogh of Castle Drangreiffin, Co Galway, who was probably another member of the same family.





Thomas Williams Nesham, late Rifle Brigade, which lady *d.s.p.* 27 Nov. 1882, aged 45. He *m.* 3rdly, 9 April, 1885, Alice May Mildred, dau. of George Chapman, solicitor, of London, and by her has issue,

- i. Frederic Hillersdon, *b.* 28 March, 1886.
- ii. Guy William, *b.* 1 April, 1890.

**Arms**—Erm. in front of a ladder bendwise sa. a lion rampant or holding in the fore paws a shield arg. thereon a cross formée slipped gu. **Crest**—In front of a demi lion rampant or holding a shield as in the arms. a ladder fessewise sa. **Motto**—Honneur sans reproche.

## KEOGH.

**Lineage.**—The family of K'Eogh, or more properly MacK'Eogh, originally Mac Eochodh, claims descent from Fergus, King of Ulster, grandson of Roderick the Great, monarch of all Ireland, and Mea, his wife, dau. of Eochodh Feidlioeh, King of Connaught. A branch of the family were chiefs of Owney Tire, now the baronies of Onway and Arra in co. Tipperary and Owneybeg in Limerick. The head of this branch acquired by marriage Castle Troy, in 1420, and this became the chief abode of the family. Castle Troy was a strongly fortified place on the River Shannon, adjoining the MacK'Eogh's estate of Cloonclieve. These estates were eventually lost to the family by reason of their adherence to the Stuart cause. MAHONEY MACK'EOGH, of Cloonclieve, co. Limerick, was father of JOHN MACK'EOGH, of Castle Troy, co. Limerick, who was father of,

DENIS MACKEOGH, of Castle Troy, who *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Col. Fyre, and dau. of John Willington, of Castle Willington, co. Tipperary, and had issue, a son,

REV. JOHN MACKEOGH, D.D., of Strokestown, co. Roscommon, author of several scientific works, *m.* Avis, dau. of the Rev. Rous Clopton, D.D., of Clopton Hall, co. Warwick, and had issue,

i. MICHAEL, of whom presently.

ii. John (Rev.), D.D., of Mitchelstown, co. Cork, author of the *Antiquities of Ireland*. He *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Henry Jennings, of Cragg, co. Tipperary, and cousin of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough.

The elder son,

REV. MICHAEL KEOGH, D.D., of Strokestown, co. Roscommon, *m.* Isabella, dau. of John Dodd, of Knockbawn, co. Sligo, descended from the Dodds, of Charly, now Cloverly Hall, co. Salop, and had issue, a son,

JOHN KEOGH, who purchased an estate at Loughlinstown, co. Dublin, and lived thereon; he *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Christophilus Clynch, of Peamount House, co. Dublin, and *d.* 1803, leaving issue,

i. GEORGE ROUS, of whom presently.

ii. Henry Clopton (Rev.), of Trudder, co. Wicklow, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Aylward, of Shanklin Castle, co. Kilkenny (*see* BURKE'S *Landed Gentry*), and had issue.

1. John George, of Knockwood Park, Roundwood, co. Wicklow, *b.* 1841.

2. Henry Aylward, late 1st Royal Dragoons, *b.* 1844, *m.* 1868, Christina Anna, eldest dau. of the late Shapland Swiney, of Tubberluniza, co. Wexford, and has issue.

i. Annic, *m.* Col. Hamlet Obins, of Portadown, co. Armagh.

The elder son,













